DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 077 638 RC 007 074

TITLE	American Indians. 1970 Census of Population, Subject Reports.
INSTITUTION	Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	PC-2-1F
PUB DATE	Jun 73
NOTE	236p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.60 Domestic Postpaid; $2.00 G.P.O. Bookstore)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$9.87
DESCRIPTORS	*American Indians; *Census Figures; Demography; *Nonreservation American Indians; *Population Trends; *Reservations (Indian); Statistical Data; Tables (Data); Tribes
IDENTIFIERS	Census of Population

ABSTRACT

The in-depth statistical profile of the American Indian's condition today is the most comprehensive ever done on the subject by the Bureau of the Census (U.S. Department of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration). Presenting information from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing it includes tribal and reservation data and nonreservation data on Indians in the U.S. Some information for 1970 is: (1) 95% of Indian children 7-13 years old and over 1/2 of all Indians between 3 and 34 were attending school; (2) the median age of all Indians was 20.4 years while the national median was 28.1 years; (3) a total of 727,730 Indians were counted compared with 523,591 a decade earlier (information on race in the Census report was obtained principally through the use of self-identification); (4) nearly 1/2 the Indian population lived in urban areas and 28% lived on 115 reservations; and (5) nearly 40% of the Indian population lived below the low-income level in 1969, where as the proportion for the total U.S. population was 13.7%. The statistics in this report are based on a 20% sample of the population; data on place of birth, school enrollment, residence in 1965, selected housing equipment, and number of automobiles available are based on a 15% sample. (FF)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ED 077638

A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF **COMMERCE** PUBLICATION

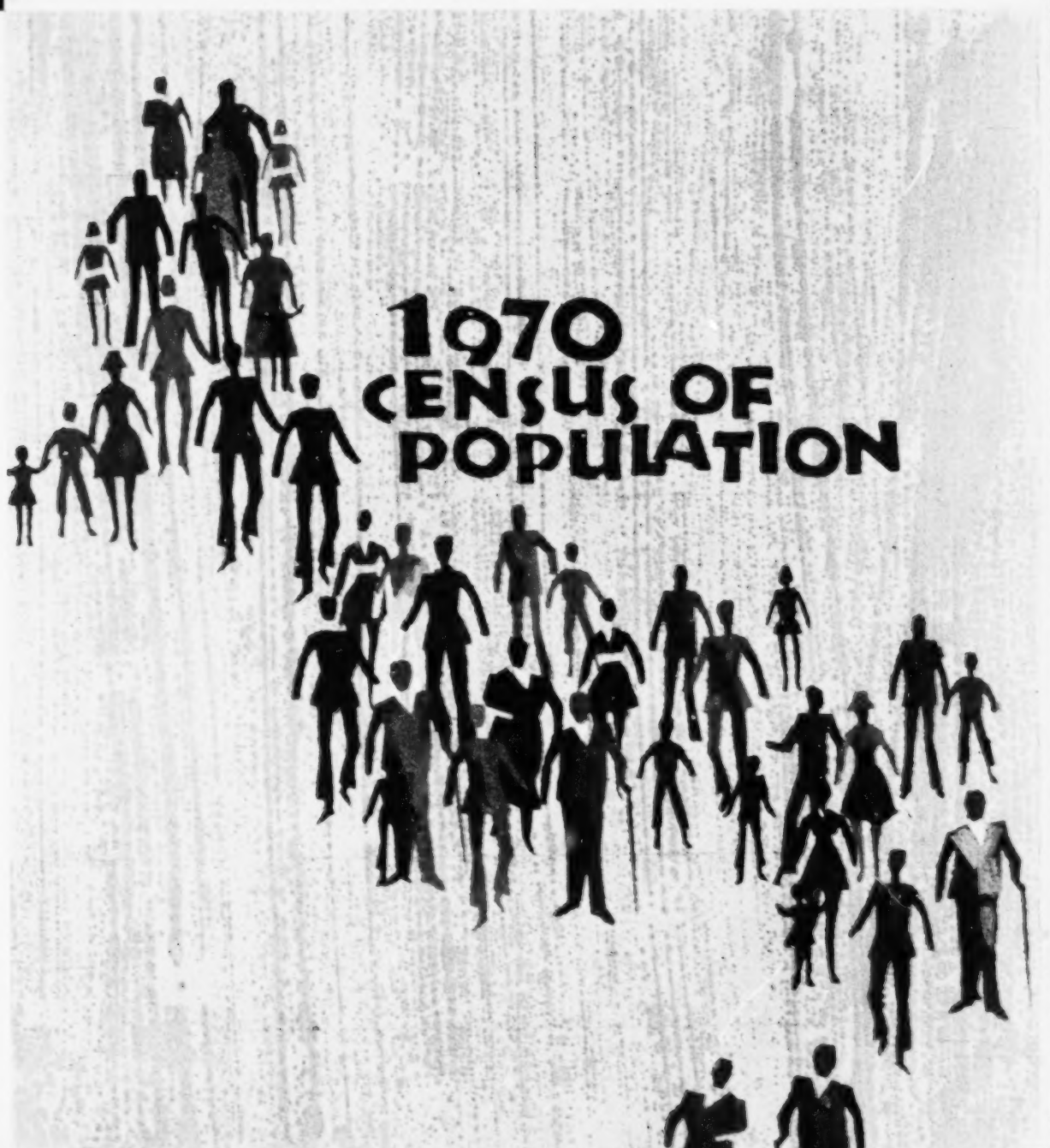
RECEIVED AUG 1 1973 NMSU E.R.I.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

SUBJECT REPORT

American Indians

PC(2)-1F



400204

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Edward D. Failor, Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba, Acting Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Operations
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, former Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Patricia A. Berman**, of the Ethnic and Racial Statistics Staff, under the direction of **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, and **Tobia Bressler**, Special Assistant on Ethnicity. Professional contributions to the content of the report were made by **Gaile R. Maller** and **Nampeo R. McKenney. Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Karen M. Mills** assisted in the preparation of textual materials. The work was under the general supervision of **Meyer Zitter**, Division Chief, and **Herman P. Miller** (Chief to 1972). Important contributions to the determination of the content of the PC(2) series of reports were made by a number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chief, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden.**

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell** and **Orville M. Slye**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Margaret P. Brooks, Stephen E. Goldman, Carol T. Schlechten**, and **Richard R. Warren**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon, C. Thomas DiNenna**, and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky.**

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey.**

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W.H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 72-600036

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
SUBJECT REPORTS
Final Report PC(2)-1F
American Indians

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1973

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Price $2.60 Domestic Postpaid
($2.00 G.P.O. Bookstore)

ED 077638

PC(2)-1F

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUBJECT REPORTS

American Indians

Issued June 1973

LIST OF PC(2) SUBJECT REPORTS (POPULATION VOLUME II)

(Report numbers listed below omit the prefix PC(2)- which appears as part of the designation for each report)

ETHNIC GROUPS

* 1A. National Origin and Language
1B. Negro Population
* 1C. Persons of Spanish Origin
* 1D. Persons of Spanish Surname
* 1E. Puerto Ricans in the United States
1F. American Indians
* 1G. Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States

MIGRATION

2A. State of Birth
2B. Mobility for States and the Nation
2C. Mobility for Metropolitan Areas
2D. Lifetime and Recent Migration
2E. Migration Between State Economic Areas

FERTILITY

* 3A. Women by Number of Children Ever Born

MARRIAGE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

4A. Family Composition
4B. Persons by Family Characteristics
4C. Marital Status
4D. Age at First Marriage
* 4E. Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters

EDUCATION

5A. School Enrollment
5B. Educational Attainment
5C. Vocational Training

EMPLOYMENT

6A. Employment Status and Work Experience
* 6B. Persons Not Employed
6C. Persons With Work Disability
* 6D. Journey to Work
* 6E. Veterans

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

* 7A. Occupational Characteristics
* 7B. Industrial Characteristics
7C. Occupation by Industry
* 7D. Government Workers
* 7E. Occupation and Residence in 1965
* 7F. Occupations of Persons With High Earnings

INCOME

8A. Sources and Structure of Family Income
8B. Earnings by Occupation and Education
8C. Income of the Farm-Related Population

LOW INCOME

* 9A. Low-Income Population
* 9B. Low-Income Areas in Large Cities

AREAS

* 10A. Americans Living Abroad
10B. State Economic Areas

*In preparation

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
NEWS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
CENSUS RECEIVED 1973
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

Ken Field
(301) 763-7273

For Release Tuesday, July 17, 1973
CB73-182

AMERICAN INDIANS MAKE GAINS IN EDUCATION; LAG
IN MOST SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AREAS, CENSUS REPORT SHOWS

American Indians are making impressive advances in education but lag behind the rest of the Nation in most social and economic measures, a major study released today by the Bureau of the Census shows.

The in-depth statistical profile of the American Indian's condition today is the most comprehensive ever done on the subject by the Bureau, part of the U.S. Department of Commerce's Social and Economic Statistics Administration. It presents information from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and includes tribal and reservation data as well as data on Indians in metropolitan, urban, and rural areas.

The report shows that 95 percent of Indian children 7 to 13 years old and over half of all Indians between 3 and 34 were attending school in 1970. The number attending college doubled between 1960 and 1970.

The Indian population grew by 51 percent in the 1960-'70 decade--far above the national rate of 13 percent--and is nearly eight years younger than the population as a whole. The median age of all American Indians in 1970 was 20.4 years; the national median was 28.1 years.

(Information on race in the 1970 census was obtained principally through the use of self-identification. Persons who reported that they were American Indian were asked to name their tribe. These race and tribe entries were accepted by the Bureau.)

A total of 792,730 Indians were counted on Census Day 1970, compared with 523,591 a decade earlier. In 1970, nearly half the Indian population lived in urban areas. Another 213,770, or 28 percent, lived on the 115 reservations identified by the Census Bureau, and the remainder resided on smaller reservation and in rural areas.

(over)

More than half the Indian population lived in just five States in 1970--Arizona, California, New Mexico, North Carolina and Oklahoma. About 85 percent lived in 18 States.

The median income of Indian families was $5,832 in 1969; for the population as a whole it was $9,590. Thus, for every $100 all American families received, Indian families got about $61.

There was a wide range of income earned by Indian families in 1969, the report says. In 30 metropolitan areas with an Indian population of at least 2,500, median annual family income was as low as $3,389 in Tucson, Ariz., and higher than $10,000 in Detroit and Washington, D.C. Generally, median family income was lower on reservations. It ranged from a high of $6,115 on the Laguna Reservation in New Mexico to $2,500 on the Papago Reservation in Arizona.

Nearly 40 percent of the Indian population was living below the low-income level in 1969, whereas the proportion for the total U.S. population was 13.7 percent.

About 55 percent of all employed Indians 16 years old and over work in urban areas, with about 70 percent of all males working in four broad occupational groups--craftsmen and foremen, operatives, laborers (except farm), and service workers. Nine percent were in the professional and technical ranks, about double the proportion in 1960.

In 1970, a third of all Indians 25 years old and over had completed high school; the proportion was considerably less than one-fifth in 1960. Median years of schooling was 9.8 for Indians (25 years old and over) in 1970, the same as for blacks. The national median was 12.1 years, and 52.3 percent of the total population had completed high school.

Indians living in Washington, D.C. ranked above the national average in both median number of school years completed and in the proportion of high school graduates. Median school years completed (for those 25 years old and over) was 12.6, and 66 percent were high school graduates in 1970. In sharp contrast, the median number of school years completed on the Navajo Reservation--the largest one--was 4.1, and only about 17 percent of persons 25 years old and over on the reservation had finished high school.

The report shows that Indian families tend to be slightly larger than those of the population as a whole, and nearly one-fifth of them were headed by a female in 1970. Nearly half lived in homes they either owned or were buying on Census Day 1970. This compares with a 63 percent proportion for the total population.

Copies of the report, "American Indians," PC(2)-1F, is available for $2.60 each from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or from Commerce Department District Offices in major U.S. cities.

# # #

CONTENTS

SUBJECT REPORTS

American Indians

page

Introduction VII

Appendix A, General Information Concerning the Data App-1

Appendix B, Area Classifications App-3

Appendix C, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-5

Appendix D, Accuracy of the Data App-16

Appendix E, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-23

MAPS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970 IV

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States VI

TABLE page

1 Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 1

2 Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 2

3 Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 18

4 Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 27

5 Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 36

6 Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 61

7 Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 86

8 Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 111

9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 120

10 Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 129

TABLE page

11 Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970 138

12 Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970 148

13 Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970 158

14 Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970 168

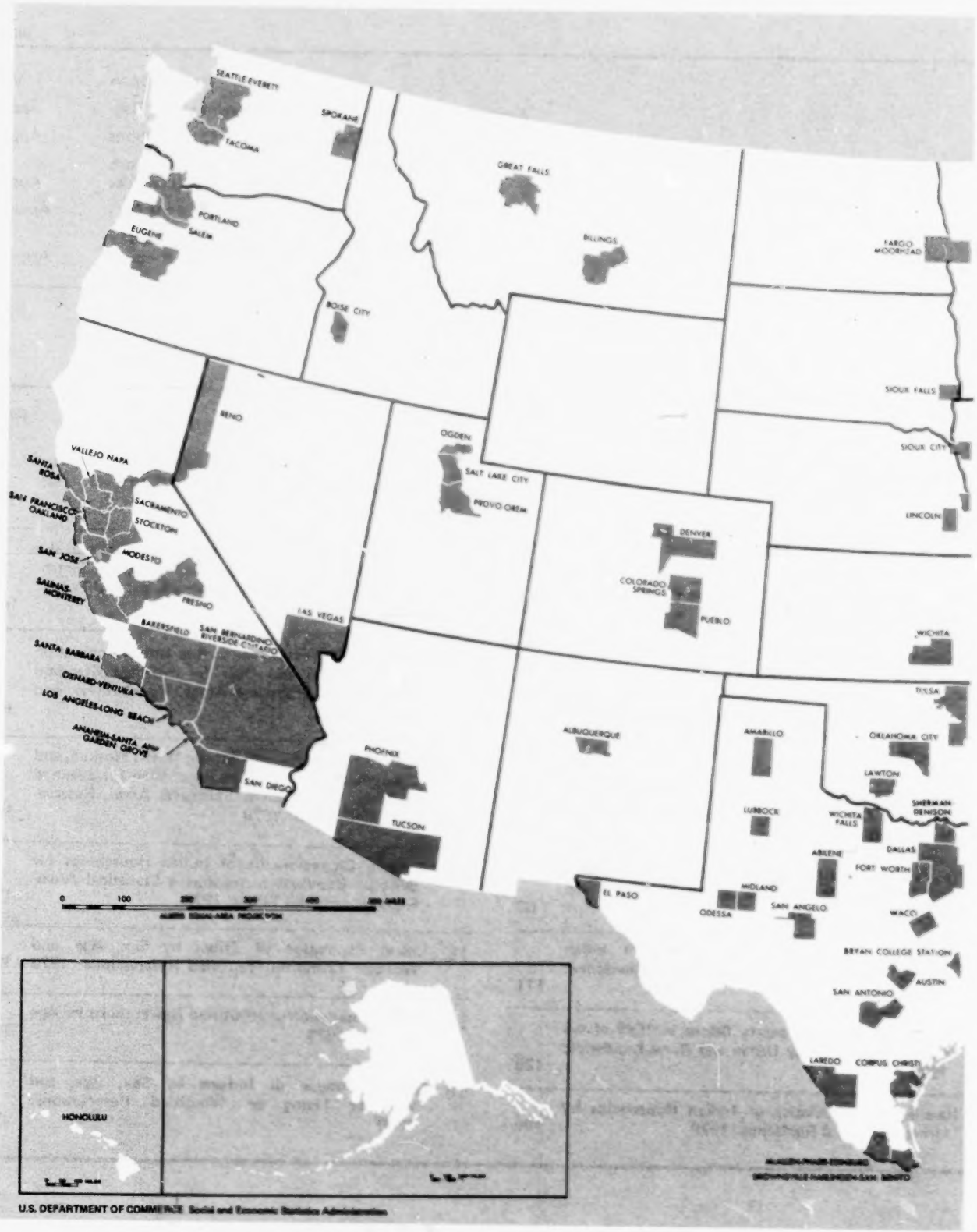
15 Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970 178

16 Indian Population of Tribes by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970 188

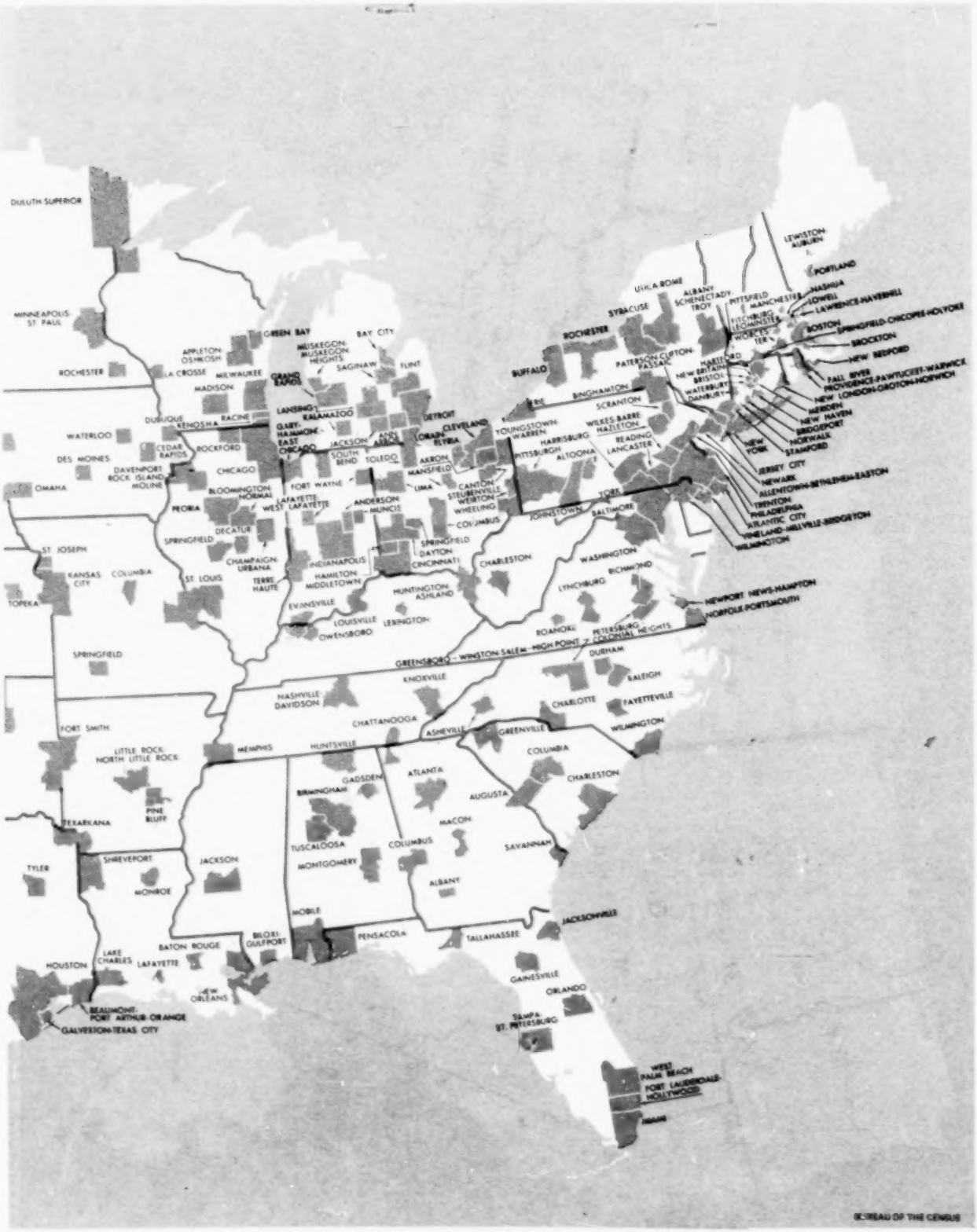
17 Indian Population of Identified Reservations by Age and Sex: 1970 190

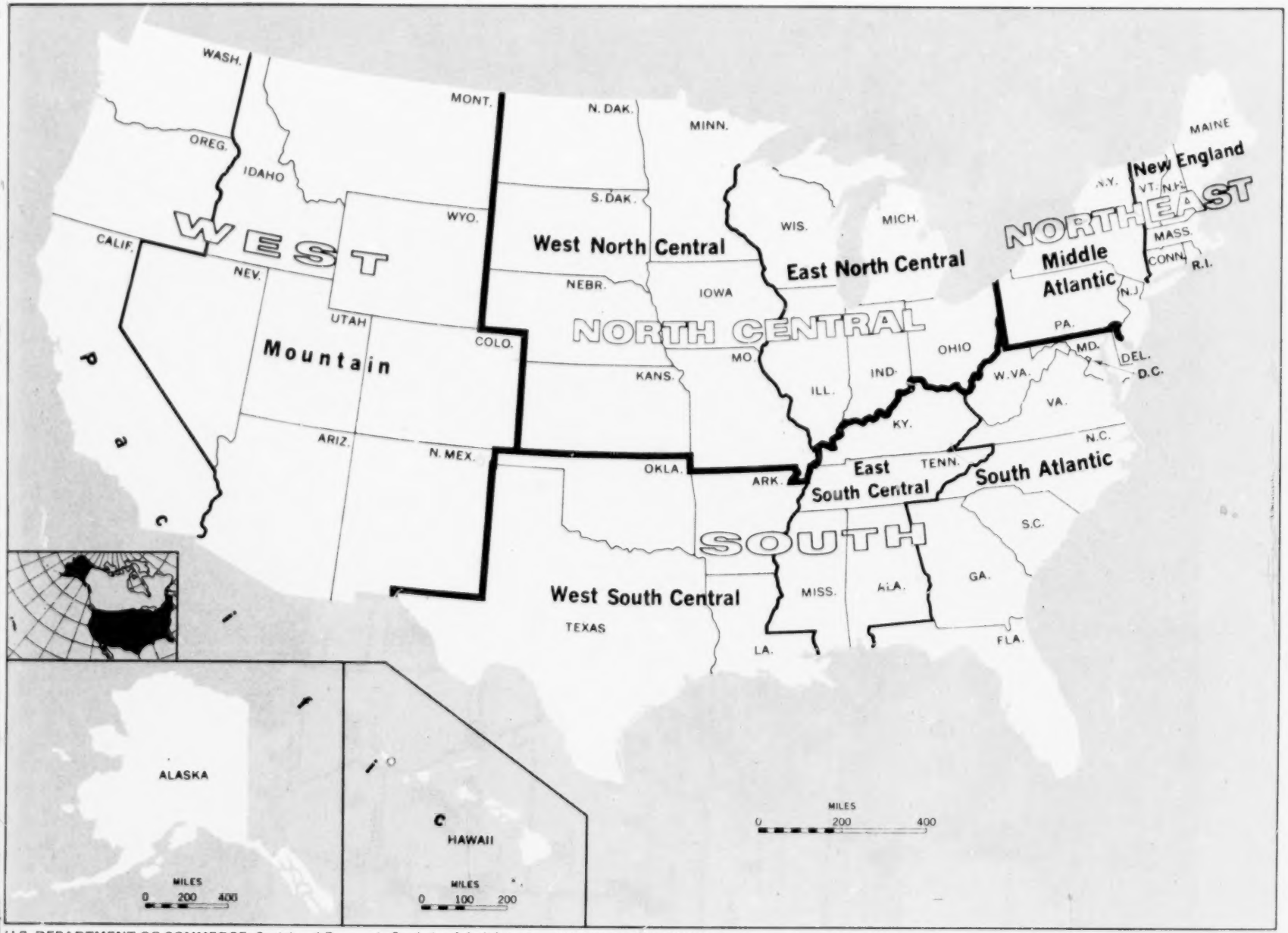
18 Mother Tongue of Indians by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970 192

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Social and Economic Statistics Administration


DULUTH SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
APPLETON OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MUSKEGON MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
LA CROSSE
MILWAUKEE
GRAND RAPIDS
MADISON
DUBUQUE
RACINE
KENOSHA
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
WATERLOO
GARY HAMMOND EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
LORAIN ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
DES MOINES
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
DAVENPORT ROCK ISLAND MOLINE
CHICAGO
MANSFIELD
OMAHA
FORT WAYNE
LIMA
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE WEIRTON WHEELING
BLOOMINGTON NORMAL
LAFAYETTE WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON MUNCIE
PEORIA
COLUMBUS
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
ST. JOSEPH
CHAMPAIGN URBANA
SPRINGFIELD DAYTON CINCINNATI
INDIANAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
TERRE HAUTE
HAMILTON MIDDLETOWN
TOPEKA
HUNTINGTON ASHLAND
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
LEXINGTON
OWENSBORO
SPRINGFIELD
FORT SMITH
KNOXVILLE
NASHVILLE DAVIDSON
CHATTANOOGA
LITTLE ROCK NORTH LITTLE ROCK
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
PINE BLUFF
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
ATLANTA
TEXARKANA
TUSCALOOSA
COLUMBUS
MACON
SHREVEPORT
JACKSON
MONTGOMERY
ALBANY
TYLER
MONROE
MOBILE
BILOXI GULFPORT
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
BATON ROUGE
LAKE CHARLES
HOUSTON
LAFAYETTE
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT PORT ARTHUR ORANGE
GALVESTON TEXAS CITY
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH FORT LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
UTICA ROME
SYRACUSE
ALBANY SCHENECTADY TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
LEWISTON AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE HAVERHILL
FITCHBURG LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD CHICOPEE HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER PROVIDENCE PAWTUCKET WARWICK
NEW LONDON GROTON NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN BETHLEHEM EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND MILLVILLE BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
ERIE
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
PATERSON CLIFTON PASSAIC
NEW BRITAIN BRISTOL
HARTFORD
WATERBURY DANBURY
YOUNGSTOWN WARREN
WILKES BARRE HAZLETON
HARRISBURG
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
READING
LANCASTER
JOHNSTOWN
YORK
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
CHARLESTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
NEWPORT NEWS HAMPTON
NORFOLK PORTSMOUTH
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG COLONIAL HEIGHTS
GREENSBORO WINSTON SALEM HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
ASHEVILLE
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
AUGUSTA
SAVANNAH
JACKSONVILLE



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Social and Economic Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. General Information Concerning the Data App-1
B. Area Classifications App-3
C. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-5
D. Accuracy of the Data App-16
E. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-23

GENERAL VII
Organization of the text VII
Content of the tables VII
Sample size VII

RELATED MATERIALS VIII
1970 census reports VIII
Reports from earlier censuses VIII
Unpublished data VIII

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS . VIII
Race VIII
American Indian IX
Special edit and allocation procedures for race IX
Comparability with other data X
Limitations of the data XI
American Indian tribal classification list XII

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on the American Indian population, cross-classified by various social and economic characteristics for the United States, regions, selected States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, Indian tribes, and identified reservations. Selected housing characteristics also are given. The data are based on the 1970 Census of Population. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13 United States Code.

A major portion of the information compiled from the 1970 Census of Population appears in Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, which focuses on the presentation of data for States, counties, places, and other areas of the United States. The present report is part of Volume II, **Subject Reports**, wherein most reports concentrate on the presentation of national and regional data for a particular subject. A list of Volume II subject reports from the 1970 census is presented on page II. For a description of Volumes I and II, as well as other elements of the data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and Appendixes A through E, which appear after the tables. The introduction contains information relating specifically to the principal subject of this report, including definitions of terms and a discussion of editing procedures. Appendix A provides general information concerning the presentation of data in this series of reports and the collection and processing procedures of the 1970 census. Appendix B describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, urbanized areas, etc.) and also explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix C provides brief definitions and explanations of subjects covered in cross-classifications in this report and other reports in this series. Appendix D presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix E summarizes the data dissemination program.

Content of the tables.—Table 1 presents data for the American Indian population classified by sex and urban-rural residence for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. Tables 2 through 10 contain data on characteristics such as age, family composition, marital status, school enrollment, employment status, occupation, income in 1969, and housing for the United States, regions, and selected States by urban-rural residence. In tables 11 through 15, statistics on social, economic, and housing characteristics are given for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, Indian tribes, and identified reservations. Tables 16 and 17 show the age and sex distributions for all the reservations and tribes identified in the 1970 census. Table 18 presents a cross-classification of mother tongue by age and sex for all Indians and for those living on identified reservations.

Sample size.—The statistics in this report are based on a sample adjusted to represent the total population. Most data are based on a 20-percent sample of the population; data on place of birth, school enrollment, residence in 1965, selected housing equipment, and number of automobiles available are based on a 15-percent sample. (See "Data Collection Procedures" in Appendix A.) An explanation of the ratio estimation procedure and information

on the sampling variability associated with the data are contained in Appendix D.

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 census reports.—Statistics on the American Indian population are published in chapters B and D of 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**. Population totals and sex distributions, based on complete-count data, are presented in chapter B for the United States, its regions, divisions, and States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places, and counties. Age, sex, and nativity statistics for States, based on the 15-percent sample, are shown in chapter D. Chapters B and D were originally published as paperbound reports in Series PC(1)-B, **General Population Characteristics**, and Series PC(1)-D, **Detailed Characteristics**, respectively.

Statistics on the American Indian population are found in other Volume II subject reports of the 1970 Census of Population, namely, PC(2)-3A, **Women by Number of Children Ever Born**; PC(2)-4C, **Marital Status**; PC(2)-5A, **School Enrollment**; PC(2)-5B, **Educational Attainment**; PC(2)-7A, **Occupational Characteristics**; PC(2)-9A, **Low-Income Population**; and PC(2)-9B, **Low-Income Areas in Large Cities**.

Data similar to those published in this report are also being published for other racial and ethnic groups in the following Volume II subject reports: PC(2)-1B, **Negro Population**; PC(2)-1C, **Persons of Spanish Origin**; PC(2)-1D, **Persons of Spanish Surname**; PC(2)-1E, **Puerto Ricans in the United States**; and PC(2)-1G, **Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States**. Statistics on the Korean and Hawaiian population will be included in the PC(2)-1G report; data on Aleuts and Eskimos in Alaska will be presented in a 1970 Census of Population Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1). Also, statistics will be presented in another PC(S1) report on the race of children of family heads cross-classified simultaneously by the race of the head and race of the wife, if any.

Reports from earlier censuses.—Information for 1960 on racial composition of the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, urbanized areas, cities, and counties were published in 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**. Statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the American Indian population, based on a 25-percent sample, are presented in the 1960 Census of Population, Volume II, PC(2)-1C, **Nonwhite Population by Race**.

In the 1950 census, data on American Indians for States were published in Volume II, **Characteristics of the Population**. Data on social and economic characteristics of American Indians are presented in 1950 Census of Population, Volume IV, Part 3B, **Nonwhite Population by Race**, and in Volume IV, Part 5B, **Education**.

Unpublished data.—For most of the Volume II reports, statistics in addition to those published in the report are available on a reimbursable basis from computer tape files. Data shown for the United States as a whole are available for regions, divisions, and States, and, in a number of instances, the data for some characteristics were tabulated in greater detail than shown in the reports. Requests for unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, should be made in writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be transmitted to the Bureau as soon as possible since tape files are not maintained indefinitely.

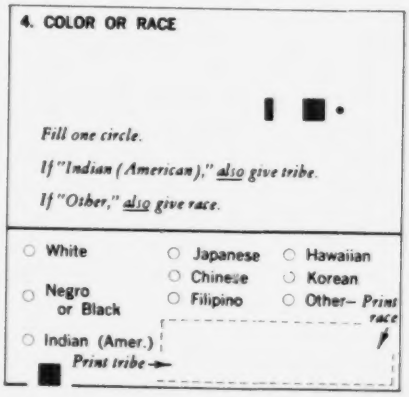
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS

The definitions and explanations below relate only to the principal subjects of this report. Brief definitions of other items that appear in cross-classifications in the tables of this report are presented in Appendix C.

Race

The data on the American Indian population were derived from question 4, on color or race, which was asked of all persons (see facsimile of questionnaire item below). In Alaska, "Aleut" and "Eskimo" were substituted for the categories "Korean" and "Hawaiian."

The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census does not denote any scientific definition of biological stock. Rather, it reflects self-identifi-



cation by respondents. Since the 1970 census obtained information on race primarily through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used. The population of the United States is classified by race into several categories listed in question 4. The "Other" category includes Malayan, Polynesian, Thai, etc.

American Indian

The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as "Indian (Amer.)," as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who reported the name of an Indian tribe or had such entries as "Mexican American-Indian," "Canadian-Indian," or "South American-Indian."

Tribal designation.—Persons who reported themselves as American Indian on the 1970 census questionnaire were asked to name their tribe. Tribal entries were coded according to a detailed list of tribes during the general coding operations of the 1970 census. The tribal code list was prepared by the Bureau of the Census, prior to the 1970 census, and reviewed for accuracy and completeness by the Bureau of Indian Affairs of the Department of the Interior and the Indian Health Service of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Tribal classifications were based upon historic data, geographic location, and linguistic stock. The complete listing of all tribes identified in the 1970 census is shown in the list at the end of this introduction.

Table 16 presents data by age and sex and whether living on reservations for all tribes identified in the census. Social and economic characteristics are shown in tables 11 through 15 for those tribes with at least 3,800 members, as reported in the 1970 census.

The 1970 census data on tribes may not be consistent with data from other sources such as the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Indian Health Service. One of the major reasons for differences is that census data are based on self-identification, whereas statistics from other sources may be based on tribal enrollment. Persons whose names appear on tribal rolls may classify themselves as of some race other than Indian in the census, such as white or Negro. An additional major reason is that in the census, about 20 percent of the Indian population did not report any tribal affiliation.

The 1970 census statistics on tribes are not directly comparable to those collected in the 1910 and 1930 censuses because of differences in methods of enumeration and classification procedures.

Indian reservations.—In this report, data on reservations include only the 115 reservations identified for the 1970 census by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Maps showing the reservation boundaries were provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Census enumeration districts, identified by the Bureau of the Census, were used as basic units for tabulating data for reservations. Table 17 presents the complete listing of the 115 reservations identified in the 1970 census. These reservations comprise about half of all reservations in the United States. Generally, reservations with smaller populations, including the Alaskan Native Villages, were not identified for the 1970 census by the Bureau. Thus, the 1970 census data for Indians living on identified reservations do not represent all Indians living on reservations. Social and economic data for identified reservations with 2,300 Indians or more, according to the results of the census, are shown in tables 11 through 15.

Data for Indians living on specific reservations may not be consistent with those from other sources, such as the Bureau of Indian Affairs, because the census count of Indians on reservations includes only Indians living within reservation boundaries as of April 1, 1970. Some American Indians live only a part of the year on reservations; those persons living outside reservations on April 1, 1970, were counted at their other place of residence. Indians living in communities adjacent to reservations or on trust lands outside reservations were excluded from the census count of the reservation population.

Special Edit and Allocation Procedures for Race

On the 1970 census questionnaire, respondents had the opportunity of indicating their racial identification by marking one of the eight circles indicating specific racial groups or by marking the "Other" circle and writing in their race. A considerable proportion of the respondents who marked the "Other" circle supplied specific write-in entries such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Jamaican, etc. In the sample questionnaires, entries of this type were edited into the specific racial categories. The statistics presented in this report reflect the effects of this editing.

In the processing of the complete-count data, the editing procedure described above was performed only for those enumeration districts in which the proportion of "Other" marks exceeded certain tolerances. Because of this partial editing of the complete-count data on race and the universal editing of the sample data on race, there was a substantial overstatement of the residual "Other races" category in the PC(1)-B publications. A comparison of the complete-count and the sample distributions of the population by race is presented in table I. The differences indicate that the additional corrective editing shifted a substantial number of persons from the residual "All other" to the "White" category. The differences also reflect the effects of sampling variability.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household, the race of the head of the preceding household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability With Other Data

1970 census complete count.—Table I shows that the number of American Indians as estimated from a sample is less than the complete count. The 20-percent sample figure for the United States is less than the complete count by 3.7 percent. For other geographic areas, differences can be greater or less. For a geographic area where the difference between the complete count and sample estimate of American Indians is substantial, the sample data can be improved by an adjustment performed as follows: Compute the ratio of the complete count to the sample count of American Indians for the geographic area. Apply this ratio to the sample data. Derived numbers based on the sample such as percents, means, or medians should not be adjusted in this way. Complete counts for American Indians are found in chapter B, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population.**

Earlier censuses.—American Indians were first enumerated as a separate group in the 1860 census. However, Indians in Indian territory or on reservations were not included in the official population count of the United States until 1890. Special enumeration of Indians to obtain information on tribes and ancestry was conducted as part of the 1910, 1930, and 1950 censuses.

The count of Indians, 1900 to 1970, is shown in table II. The unusual fluctuations in the count between censuses are largely a result of differing procedures used from census to census for classifying persons as indians. In 1960 and 1970, information was obtained primarily through self-enumera-

TABLE I. **Comparison of Complete-Count and 20- and 15-Percent Sample Data on the Population by Race, for the United States: 1970**

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Race	Complete count	20-percent sample			15-percent sample		
		Total	Difference from complete count		Total	Difference from complete count	
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total	203,211,926	203,212,877	+951	0.0	203,210,158	−1,768	0.0
White	177,748,975	178,107,190	+358,215	+0.2	178,119,221	+370,246	+0.2
Negro	22,580,289	22,549,815	−30,474	−0.1	22,539,362	−40,927	−0.2
American Indian	792,730	763,594	−29,136	−3.7	760,572	−32,158	−4.1
Japanese	591,290	588,324	−2,966	−0.5	586,675	−4,615	−0.8
Chinese	435,062	431,583	−3,479	−0.8	433,469	−1,593	−0.4
Filipino	343,060	336,731	−6,329	−1.9	336,823	−6,237	−1.8
All other	720,520	435,640	−284,880	−39.5	434,036	−286,484	−39.8

Source: Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** "United States Summary," and Volume II, **Subject Reports.**

tion. Respondents had the opportunity to classify themselves with respect to race, but nonrespondents were interviewed by telephone or direct visit. Prior to 1960, classification was made on the basis of observation by enumerators who may not have identified Indians living off reservations.

In 1970, persons of mixed Indian and white or Negro descent were asked to report the race with which they identify themselves. For persons who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the father was to be used. In the 1960 census, persons of mixed white and Indian ancestry were included in the Indian category if they were enrolled on an Indian tribal or agency roll or if they were regarded as Indians in their community. A common requirement for such enrollment was that the proportion of Indian ancestry should be at least one-fourth. In 1960, persons of mixed American Indian and Negro descent were included as Indians only if the Indian ancestry predominated or if they were regarded as Indians in the community; mixtures of Indian and races other than white or Negro were classified according to the race of the father.

In 1950, persons of mixed Indian and white or Negro ancestry were included in the category "All other races." An attempt was made to identify and isolate these population groups in 1950, especially those in the eastern part of the United States. Generally, the number of such persons was small, except in North Carolina, which had a heavy concentration of this mixed racial population (notably in Robeson and surrounding counties). The large percentage increase (46.5) of Indians for the decade 1950-60 reflects, in part, this change in classification. If the 1950 figure for the Indian population is adjusted to include the North Carolina mixed racial group, the 1950-60 increase is reduced to 36.1. Accordingly, the 1940-50 increase is raised from 3.5 to 11.4 percent.

In censuses prior to 1950, persons of mixed Indian and Negro or white descent were variously classified, sometimes as Indian and sometimes as Negro. In the censuses of 1910 and 1930, a special effort was made to include all persons of mixed Indian and white descent as Indian. The results of each of these two censuses show a substantial increase in the Indian population over the preceding censuses.

TABLE II. **American Indian Population of the United States: 1900 to 1970**

(Changes in the growth of the American Indian population resulted in part from differences in procedures for classifying persons of mixed racial descent. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Census year	American Indian population	Change from preceding census	
		Number	Percent
1970	792,730	269,139	51.4
1960	523,591	166,092	46.5
1950	357,499	12,247	3.5
1940	345,252	1,900	0.6
1930	343,352	98,915	40.5
1920	244,437	−32,490	−11.7
1910	276,927	39,731	16.8
1900	237,196	...	...

Source: PC(1)-B1, **General Population Characteristics.**

Limitations of the Data

The tribal classification list used to code write-in tribal entries on question 4 is subject to certain limitations. Historical information from the 1910 and 1930 censuses, geographic location, and linguistic stock were used to develop the basic classifications. Also, source materials were referenced, and resource persons outside the Bureau were consulted. It must be recognized that experts in the field have differing opinions concerning the classification of some tribes; current information on all tribes in the United States is unavailable in source materials. As a result, the 1970 detailed census code list may include a few tribes which existed historically but are extinct today. Undoubtedly, some tribes, especially those located in California and the northwestern section of the country, would have been classified differently by experts in the field. The Bureau plans further research to evaluate the 1970 census tribal code list.

American Indian Tribal Classification List

Achomawi, Atsugewi, Chimariko, Pit River, and Shasta

Achomawi
Chimariko
Hat Creek
Pit River
Quartz Valley
Ruffey
Scott Valley
Shasta

Alaskan Athapaskans

Ahtena
Alaskan Athapaskans
Chandelar River
Chandelar River Kutchin
Copper River
Crow River
Dindjie
Han (Hankutchin)
Hankutchin
Ingalik
Kaiyuhkhotana
Kenaitze
Knaiakhotana
Koyukon
Kutcha Kutchin
Kutchin
Loucheux
Lower Tanana
Nabesna
Nabesnatana
Nahane
Natsitkutchin
Nukluktana
Tanana
Tenaina
Tenankutchin
Tenas
Tennuth
Tranjik
Tukkathkutchin
Unakhotana
Vuntakutchin

Apache

Apache
Arivaipa
Chericahua
Chiricahua
Coyotero
Dine
Inde
Jicarilla
Kiowa Apache
Lipan
Mescalero
Mimbreno
Mogollon
N'De
Ojo Caliente Band
Pinal
Pinaleno
San Carlos
Tinde
Tonto
Tsiltaden
White Mountain
White Mountain Coyoteros

Arapaho

Arapaho
Arapahoe

Arikara

Assiniboin

Assiniboin
Assiniboine

Blackfeet

Blackfeet
Blackfoot
Bloods
Kainah
Piegan
Siksika

Caddo

Anadaca
Anadarko
Asinais
Caddo
Cano
Hainai
Iona
Ioni

Cahuilla, Luiseno, Gabrielino, and Serrano

Agua Caliente
Augustine
Cabazon
Cahuilla
Cupeno
Gabrieleno
Juaneno
Kawaiisu
Kawia
Kern River
Kitanemuk
La Jolla
Luiseno
Mission Creek
Monachi
Morongo
Pala
Palm Springs
Panamint
Pauma
Pechanga
Ramona
Rincon
San Gabriel
San Juan Capistrano
San Luiseno
San Manuel
San Pasqual
Santa Rosa
Serrano
Soboba
Tehachapi
Torres-Martinez
Tubatulabal
Tulareno
Twenty-nine Palms
Vanyume
Yuima

Canadian and Latin American[1]

Abenaki
Abnaki
Aztec
Bellacoola
Comox
Cowichan
Inca
Kitamat
Kwakiutl
Malecite

Canadian and Latin American–Con.

Mayan
Mayo
Micmac
Nootka
Opata
Shuswap
Songish
Tarascan
Toltec
Tsimshian
Wakshan
Yaqui
Zapotecan

Catawba, Oto, Missouri, and Iowa

Catawba
Chiwere Group
Esaw
Iowa
Issa
Kadapau
Missouri
Nauyasa
Oto
Waccamaw

Chehalis

Chehalis
Cowlitz
Georgetown
Humptulip
Quinaielt
Quinault
Satsop
Shoalwater

Cherokee

Cherokee
Eastern Cherokee
Nottoway
Potomac
Werowocomoco

Cheyenne

Chaa
Cheyenne
Omisiseaters
Sowania
Staitan
Sutaio

Chickasaw

Chicaza
Chickasaw

Chinook

Chinook
Clackamas
Clatsop
Dalles
Oregon City
Tumwater
Upper Chinook
Wasco
Weaco
Wishram

Chippewa

Black Rivar Chippewa
Bois Fort Chippewa
Buffalo Chief Band
Chippewa
Desert Band of Chippewa
L'Anse Band of Chippewa

[1] Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

American Indian Tribal Classification List—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

La Pointe Band of Chippewa
Lac Court Oreilles Band
Lake Superior Chippewa
Marameg
Mille Lac Band of Chippewa
Missisauga Band
Mississippi Chippewa
Ojibway
Ontonagon Band
Pembina Chippewa
Pillager Chippewa
Saginaw
Snake River
Vieux De Sert
Vieux Desert Band

Choctaw and Houma

Choctaw
Houma
Mississippi Choctaw

Coeur d'Alene

Columbia-Wenatchee

Chief Moses
Chief Moses Band
Columbia
Lake Metlow
Methow
Pisquow
Sinkiuse

Colville and Lakes

Colville
Lakes
Senijextee

Comanche

Comanche
Penateka

Costanoan, Washo, Yana, and Yuki

Coast Yuki
Costanoan
Huchnom (Redwood)
Nozi
Redwood
Santa Cruz
Washo
Yana
Yanan
Yuki

Cree

Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta

Abihka
Alabama
Alabama Quassarte
Alibamu
Ani-Kauita
Ani-Kusa
Appalachicola
Coushatta
Creek
Hitchiti
Florida
Kashita
Kawita
Koasati
Muscogee
Muskhogi
Oakfuskee
Quassarte
Stincards

Crow

Absaraka
Atfalato
Crow

Delaware and Stockbridge

Christian
Delaware
Housatonic
Mahican
Munsee
Stockbridges

Flathead

Bitter Root Salish
Carlos
Charlo
Flathead
Kalispel
Pend D'Oreilles
Salish

Gros Ventre (Atsina)

Atsina
Gros Ventre

Hidatsa and Mandan

Gros Ventre of Missouri
Hidatsa
Mandan
Minitari

Hupa

Chilula
Darok
Hoopa
Hupa
Miskut
Redwood (Whilkut)
Sermalton
Whilkut

Iroquois:

Mohawk

Mohawk
St. Regis

Oneida

Seneca

Cattaraugus
Corn Planter
Erie
Neuters
Seneca
Tonawanda

Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte

Cayuga
Huron
Iroquois
Onodaga
Ononadaga
Tuscarora
Yroquois
Wyandot
Wyandotte

Kalapuya

Atfalati
Calapooia
Chepenafa

Kalapuya—Con.

Kalapooia
Lakmiut
Mary's River
Santiam
Wapato
Yamel
Yamhill
Yonkalla

Karok

Karok
Orleans
Quoratean

Kato, Mattole, Tolowa, and Wailaki

Bear River
Cahto
Chetco
Chetko
Crescent City
Kai Pomo
Kato
Mattole
Saiaz
Smith River Indians
Tolowa
Wailaki

Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw

Arkansa
Akansea
Kansa
Kauea
Kaw
Keansa
Omaha
Osage
Pacaha
Papikaha
Ponca
Quapaw
Toyengan

Kickapoo

Kickapoo
Mexican Kickapoo

Kiowa

Klamath, Modoc, Cayuse, and Molala

Cayuse
Klamath
Modoc
Molala

Klikitat

Klikatat
Klikitat

Kootenay

Kootenay
Kutenai
Kutenay

Lumbee

Accohanock
Cheraw
Croatan
Lumbee
Lumbi

American Indian Tribal Classification List—Con.

Maidu and Miwok

Colony
Concaco
Concow
Digger
Maidu
Nevada
Nishinam
Pujunan
Marin
Me-Wuk
Miwok
Moquelumnan

Makah

Menominee

Miami, Piankashaw, and Wea

Cahokia
Eel River
Illinois
Kaskaskia
Miami
Michigamia
Peoria
Piankashaw
Tamarci
Wea

Navajo

Navaho
Navajo

Nespelim, Okanagan, Sanpoil, and Spokane

Nespelim
Okanagan
San Poel
Sanpoil
Spokan
Spokane

New England and Long Island Algonquians

Brotherton
Brothertown
Chenango
Gay Head
Hassanamisco
Mashpee
Mohegan
Mohican
Montauk
Nanticoke
Narraganset
Niantic
Nipmuck
Oswego
Passamoquoddy
Paugusett
Penobscot
Pequot
Poosepatuck
Scaticoke
Scaticook
Schaghticoke
Shinnecock
Wampanoag

Nez Perce

Joseph's Band of Nez Perce
Nez Perce

Nooksak

Nooksak
Suquamish

Ottawa

Palouse and Topenish

Paloos
Palouse
Palus
Topenish
Topinish

Papago and Pima

Acachin
Papago
Pima

Pawnee

Pani
Pawnee
Peak Band
Skidi

Pomo

Big Valley Band
Clear Lake
Gallinomero
Gynomehro
Kashia Band
Kulanapan
Little Lake
Lower Lake
Manchester Point
Middletown
Pomo
Potter Valley
Upper Lake Band

Potawatomi

Citizen Band of Potawatomi
Potawatomi
Pottawatomie

Powhatan

Chickahominy
Chickamuxen
Mattaponi
Mattapony
Mattawoman
Nanjemoy
Nansemond
Pamunkey
Patuxent
Piscataway
Pomonkey
Potopaco
Powhatan
Powhattan
Rappahannock
Wicomico
Zekiah

Pueblo:

Hopi

Hano
Hopi
Koso
Moqui
Towa

Keresan

Acoma
Cochiti
Keresan
Laguna
San Felipe
Santa Ana

Keresan—Con.

Santo Domingo
Sia
Zia

Tanoan

Isleta
Jemez
Nambe
Pecos
Picuris
Pojoaque
Puertocito
San Ildefonso
San Juan
Sandia
Santa Clara
Tanoan
Taos
Teruque
Tewa
Tigua

Zuni

Puget Sound Salish

Dwamish
Muckleshoot
Nisqualli
Nisqually
Puyallup
Skagit
Snohomish
Snoqualmu
Squaxon
Steilacoom
Swinomish

Quileute and Chimakum

Chimakum
Hoh
Quileute
Quillayute
Quillehute
Quaitso

Sac and Fox, and Mesquakie

Fox
Sac and Fox
Sauk and Fox

Salinan and Chumash

Chumash
Costan
Covelo
Cuyapaipe
San Antonio
San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbareno
Santa Ynez

Seminole[2]

Shawnee

Absentee Shawnee
Black Bob Band of Shawnee
Shawnee

[2]Miccosukee in Florida are included in "Other Specified Tribes."

American Indian Tribal Classification List—Con.

Shoshone, Northern and Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi

Bannock
Battle Mountain
Broken Moccasin
Cedar City
Chemehuevi
Cold Spring
Duckwater
Fort McDermit
Goship
Goshiute
Goshute
Kaibab
Kanosh
Koosharem
Lemhi
Mono
Pah-ute
Paiute
Pannaiti
Paviotso
Pawipits
Pyramid Lake
Salmon
Sheepeater
Shiuwits
Shoshone
Shoshoni
Snake
Te-moak
Tukuarika
Tukauriki
Walapapi
Walker River
Washaki
Wihinasht
Winnemucca
Woll-pah-pe
Yahooskin
Yahuskin
Yerington
Yomba

Sioux (Dakota)

Aunce-pa-pas
Blackfoot Sioux
Brule Sioux
Cheyenne River
Chongaskethon Dog
Crow Creek
Cuthead Sioux
Dakota
Devil's Lake
Flandreau Sioux
Gens Des Prairies
Hactions
Hunkpapa Sioux
Issati
Lakota
Loafer Sioux
Lower Brule Sioux
Lower Yanktonai Sioux
Mawtawbauntowahs
Mdewakanton Sioux
Midewakanton
Minniconjou Sioux
Nadowessioux
Nakota
Naudowessies
Nehogatawonams
Oglala Sioux
Pabaksa Sioux
Quadebathon
Rosebud Sioux
Sans Arc Sioux
Santee Sioux
Shahsweentowahs
Sihasapa
Sisseton Sioux

Sioux (Dakota)—Con.

Sioux
Standing Rock
Teton Sioux
Tinthonha
Two Kettle Sioux
Wahpekute Sioux
Wahpetan Sioux
Wolf Tribe
Yanktonai Sioux
Yankton Sioux

Southwest Oregon Penutians and Athapaskans

Alsea
Chastacosta
Coosa
Coos Bay
Coquille
Cow Creek
Galeese Creek
Galice Creek
Grave Creek
Joshua
Kalawatset
Kowes Bay
Kusa
Kwatami
Lower Umpqua
Moguenodon
Moquenodun
Rogue River
Saiustkea
Siuslaw
Tlatskanai
Tututni
Umpqua
Upper Coquille
Yakonan
Yaquina

Straits Salish

Clallam
Lummi

Tillamook

Etakmur
Nestucca
Skiawksnamish
Smulkamish
Tillamook

Tlingit and Haida

Auk
Chilkat
Haida
Henya
Hoonah
Huna
Hutsnuwu
Kake
Kaluschan
Koluschan
Kuyu
Sitka
Skittagetan
Stikine
Taku
Tlingit
Tongas
Yakutat

Twana

Twana
Skokomish

Umatilla

Ute

Capote Ute
Cumumbah
Gapote
Grand River
Kaviawach
Kosunats
Miminuche
Moache
Pahvant
Pikakwanarats
Sanpet
Seuvarits
Sogup
Southern Ute
Tabegauche
Timpaiauats
Uncompahgre
Unitah Ute
Unita
Ute
Wemenuchi
White River Ute
Wimimuche
Wiminuche
Yampa
Yooute
Yubuincariri

Walla Walla

Middle Oregon
Walla Walla
Walula

Wappo and Yurok

Hunsatung
Klamath River
Wappo
Weitspec
Weitspekan
Yurok

Warm Springs

Deschutes
John Day
Tenino
Tyigh
Warm Springs

Wichita

Kichai
Tawakoni
Wichita
Waco

Winnebago

Wintun

Cachil Dehe Band
Copehan
Nomlaki
Patwin
Trinity Indians
Wintun

Wiyot

Blue Lake
Humboldt Bay
Wishosk
Wiyat
Wiyot

Yakima

Kahmiltpah
Kowwasayee

American Indian Tribal Classification List—Con.

Yakima—Con.

Liaywas
Ochechotes
Yakima

Yokuts

Choinimni
Chookiminah
Chukchansi
Kashowoo
King's River
Tache
Tachi
Tehon
Tejon
Wechikhit
Wikchamni
Yokuts
Yowdanchi

Yuman

Barona Rancho
Baron Long
Campo
Capitan Grande
Cocopah
Diegueno
Inaja Cosmit
Havasupai
Hualapai
Los Coyotes
La Posta
Manzanita
Maricopa
Mesa Grande
Mohave
Mohave Apache
Mojave
Quechan
Santa Isabel

Yuman—Con.

Santa Ysabel
Sycuan
Viejas
Walapai
Yavapai
Yuma
Yuma Apache
Yuman

Other Specified Tribes

Chitimacha
Miccosukee
Tonkawa
Tunican
Yuchean
Yuchi

Tribe Not Reported

Table 1 Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions Divisions States	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	**763 594**	**375 384**	**388 210**	**340 367**	**165 032**	**175 335**	**375 822**	**186 809**	**189 013**	**47 405**	**23 543**	**23 862**
REGIONS												
Northeast	45 720	21 622	24 098	32 808	15 262	17 546	12 564	6 160	6 404	348	200	148
North Central	144 254	69 852	74 402	72 596	34 497	38 099	64 449	31 622	32 827	7 209	3 733	3 476
South	194 406	96 555	97 851	89 064	44 051	45 013	89 424	44 520	44 904	15 918	7 984	7 934
West	379 214	187 355	191 859	145 899	71 222	74 677	209 385	104 507	104 878	23 930	11 626	12 304
NORTHEAST												
New England	10 362	5 051	5 311	7 459	3 561	3 898	2 840	1 437	1 403	63	53	10
Middle Atlantic	35 358	16 571	18 787	25 349	11 701	13 648	9 724	4 723	5 001	285	147	138
NORTH CENTRAL												
East North Central	54 578	26 239	28 339	34 937	16 579	18 358	18 683	9 131	9 552	958	529	429
West North Central	89 676	43 613	46 063	37 659	17 918	19 741	45 766	22 491	23 275	6 251	3 204	3 047
SOUTH												
South Atlantic	65 367	32 861	32 506	20 289	10 337	9 952	35 379	17 613	17 766	9 699	4 911	4 788
East South Central	8 708	4 227	4 481	3 817	1 874	1 943	4 431	2 151	2 280	460	202	258
West South Central	120 331	59 467	60 864	64 958	31 840	33 118	49 614	24 756	24 858	5 759	2 871	2 888
WEST												
Mountain	229 669	112 342	117 327	49 889	23 864	26 025	158 672	78 206	80 466	21 108	10 272	10 836
Pacific	149 545	75 013	74 532	96 010	47 358	48 652	50 713	26 301	24 412	2 822	1 354	1 468
NEW ENGLAND												
Maine	1 872	916	956	856	424	432	1 001	477	524	15	15	–
New Hampshire	310	164	146	159	69	90	146	95	51	5	–	5
Vermont	204	136	68	15	10	5	166	108	58	23	18	5
Massachusetts	4 237	1 998	2 239	3 346	1 616	1 730	886	377	509	5	5	–
Rhode Island	1 417	724	693	1 224	601	623	188	118	70	5	5	–
Connecticut	2 322	1 113	1 209	1 859	841	1 018	453	262	191	10	10	–
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
New York	25 560	12 077	13 483	17 161	7 954	9 207	8 165	4 007	4 158	234	116	118
New Jersey	4 255	1 953	2 302	3 776	1 747	2 029	456	194	262	23	12	11
Pennsylvania	5 543	2 541	3 002	4 412	2 000	2 412	1 103	522	581	28	19	9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Ohio	6 181	2 896	3 285	5 079	2 363	2 716	976	470	506	126	63	63
Indiana	3 305	1 562	1 743	2 336	1 167	1 169	874	354	520	95	41	54
Illinois	10 304	4 918	5 386	9 542	4 540	5 002	687	332	355	75	46	29
Michigan	16 012	7 696	8 316	10 541	4 969	5 572	5 183	2 574	2 609	288	153	135
Wisconsin	18 776	9 167	9 609	7 439	3 540	3 899	10 963	5 401	5 562	374	226	148
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Minnesota	22 322	10 818	11 504	11 703	5 610	6 093	9 789	4 814	4 975	830	394	436
Iowa	2 924	1 348	1 576	2 052	932	1 120	784	375	409	88	41	47
Missouri	4 890	2 302	2 588	3 617	1 744	1 873	1 122	475	647	151	83	68
North Dakota	13 565	6 571	6 994	1 810	828	982	10 642	5 197	5 445	1 113	546	567
South Dakota	31 043	15 152	15 891	9 115	4 198	4 917	18 597	9 174	9 423	3 331	1 780	1 551
Nebraska	6 671	3 281	3 390	3 232	1 531	1 701	3 018	1 520	1 498	421	230	191
Kansas	8 261	4 141	4 120	6 130	3 075	3 055	1 814	936	878	317	130	187
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Delaware	479	204	275	180	70	110	285	127	158	14	7	7
Maryland	3 886	1 985	1 901	3 282	1 644	1 638	593	335	258	11	6	5
District of Columbia	673	293	380	673	293	380	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	4 862	2 451	2 411	3 055	1 563	1 492	1 641	798	843	166	90	76
West Virginia	518	212	306	193	79	114	320	133	187	5	–	5
North Carolina	44 195	22 303	21 892	6 194	3 304	2 890	28 748	14 293	14 455	9 253	4 706	4 547
South Carolina	2 091	1 068	1 023	858	477	381	1 194	571	623	39	20	19
Georgia	2 271	1 245	1 026	1 579	878	701	637	343	294	55	24	31
Florida	6 392	3 100	3 292	4 275	2 029	2 246	1 961	1 013	948	156	58	98
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Kentucky	1 322	682	640	934	478	456	364	197	167	24	7	17
Tennessee	1 432	690	742	1 095	511	584	324	179	145	13	–	13
Alabama	2 163	1 074	1 089	1 210	598	612	810	419	391	143	57	86
Mississippi	3 791	1 781	2 010	578	287	291	2 933	1 356	1 577	280	138	142
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Arkansas	2 088	1 087	1 001	1 225	639	586	753	382	371	110	66	44
Louisiana	4 519	2 293	2 226	1 543	711	832	2 716	1 454	1 262	260	128	132
Oklahoma	96 803	47 335	49 468	47 623	22 944	24 679	44 019	21 819	22 200	5 161	2 572	2 589
Texas	16 921	8 752	8 169	14 567	7 546	7 021	2 126	1 101	1 025	228	105	123
MOUNTAIN												
Montana	26 385	13 004	13 381	5 070	2 373	2 697	18 215	9 127	9 088	3 100	1 504	1 596
Idaho	6 646	3 274	3 372	1 990	899	1 091	3 500	1 786	1 714	1 156	589	567
Wyoming	4 717	2 425	2 292	1 040	544	496	2 938	1 482	1 456	739	399	340
Colorado	8 002	4 242	3 760	5 421	2 808	2 613	2 196	1 211	985	385	223	162
New Mexico	71 582	34 267	37 315	13 405	6 241	7 164	51 466	24 863	26 603	6 711	3 163	3 548
Arizona	94 310	46 267	48 043	16 442	7 832	8 610	70 808	34 976	35 832	7 060	3 459	3 601
Utah	10 551	5 182	5 369	3 689	1 803	1 886	5 606	2 788	2 818	1 256	591	665
Nevada	7 476	3 681	3 795	2 832	1 364	1 468	3 943	1 973	1 970	701	344	357
PACIFIC												
Washington	30 824	15 422	15 402	16 132	7 976	8 126	13 541	6 935	6 606	1 181	511	670
Oregon	13 210	6 244	6 966	6 976	3 277	3 699	5 705	2 714	2 991	529	253	276
California	88 263	44 303	43 960	67 202	33 163	34 039	19 955	10 556	9 399	1 106	584	522
Alaska	16 080	8 377	7 703	4 696	2 349	2 347	11 378	6 022	5 356	6	6	–
Hawaii	1 168	667	501	1 034	593	441	134	74	60	–	–	–

Table 2. Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions · States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
All ages	**763 594**	**375 384**	**388 210**	**340 367**	**165 032**	**175 335**	**375 822**	**186 809**	**189 013**	**47 405**	**23 543**	**23 862**
Under 1 year	18 886	9 315	9 571	8 088	4 016	4 072	9 845	4 903	4 942	953	396	557
1 year	17 722	9 013	8 709	8 007	4 073	3 934	8 880	4 537	4 343	835	403	432
2 years	17 909	9 129	8 780	7 541	3 983	3 558	9 424	4 644	4 780	944	502	442
3 years	17 971	8 781	9 190	7 520	3 743	3 777	9 471	4 526	4 945	980	512	468
4 years	18 968	9 779	9 189	7 518	3 884	3 634	10 240	5 320	4 920	1 210	575	635
5 years	20 064	9 996	10 068	7 750	3 769	3 981	11 070	5 571	5 499	1 244	656	588
6 years	20 417	10 237	10 180	7 825	3 919	3 906	11 468	5 763	5 705	1 124	555	569
7 years	20 630	10 480	10 150	7 995	3 993	4 002	11 123	5 725	5 398	1 512	762	750
8 years	20 284	10 104	10 180	8 014	4 010	4 004	10 955	5 469	5 486	1 315	625	690
9 years	20 710	10 226	10 484	8 220	4 035	4 185	11 247	5 588	5 659	1 243	603	640
10 years	20 876	10 535	10 341	8 208	4 169	4 039	11 261	5 681	5 580	1 407	685	722
11 years	19 106	9 478	9 628	7 422	3 728	3 694	10 417	5 122	5 295	1 267	628	639
12 years	19 526	9 785	9 741	7 144	3 500	3 644	10 861	5 451	5 410	1 521	834	687
13 years	19 408	9 521	9 887	7 278	3 537	3 741	10 645	5 254	5 391	1 485	730	755
14 years	19 213	9 769	9 444	7 240	3 676	3 564	10 423	5 277	5 146	1 550	816	734
15 years	18 966	9 564	9 402	7 293	3 551	3 742	10 242	5 275	4 967	1 431	738	693
16 years	17 305	8 740	8 565	6 280	3 060	3 223	9 626	4 965	4 661	1 396	715	681
17 years	17 075	8 459	8 616	6 379	3 024	3 355	9 439	4 807	4 632	1 257	628	629
18 years	16 208	7 977	8 231	7 365	3 567	3 798	7 879	3 943	3 936	964	467	497
19 years	14 551	7 223	7 328	7 517	3 763	3 754	6 158	3 099	3 059	876	361	515
20 years	14 589	7 227	7 362	7 953	3 937	4 016	5 930	2 948	2 982	706	342	364
21 years and over	373 210	180 046	193 164	181 807	86 095	95 712	169 218	82 941	86 277	22 185	11 010	11 175
Under 5 years	91 456	46 017	45 439	38 674	19 699	18 975	47 860	23 930	23 930	4 922	2 388	2 534
5 to 9 years	102 105	51 043	51 062	39 804	19 726	20 078	55 863	28 116	27 747	6 438	3 201	3 237
10 to 14 years	98 129	49 088	49 041	37 292	18 610	18 682	53 607	26 785	26 822	7 230	3 693	3 537
15 to 19 years	84 105	41 963	42 142	34 837	16 965	17 872	43 344	22 089	21 255	5 924	2 909	3 015
20 to 24 years	65 147	31 934	33 213	35 922	17 550	18 372	26 350	12 848	13 502	2 875	1 536	1 339
25 to 29 years	51 878	25 693	26 185	27 789	13 918	13 871	21 960	10 747	11 213	2 129	1 028	1 101
30 to 34 years	46 591	22 665	23 926	23 376	11 506	11 870	21 056	10 099	10 957	2 159	1 060	1 099
35 to 39 years	39 486	18 833	20 653	18 487	8 592	9 895	18 784	9 215	9 569	2 215	1 026	1 189
40 to 44 years	36 144	17 624	18 520	17 138	8 256	8 882	16 717	8 277	8 440	2 289	1 091	1 198
45 to 49 years	31 822	15 337	16 485	15 339	7 361	7 978	14 344	6 988	7 356	2 139	988	1 151
50 to 54 years	27 922	13 300	14 622	13 032	5 952	7 080	12 811	6 275	6 536	2 079	1 073	1 006
55 to 59 years	24 986	11 627	13 359	11 267	5 186	6 081	11 674	5 506	6 168	2 045	935	1 110
60 to 64 years	20 021	9 558	10 463	8 716	3 945	4 771	9 453	4 666	4 787	1 852	947	905
65 to 69 years	17 239	8 242	8 997	7 134	3 041	4 093	8 693	4 466	4 227	1 412	735	677
70 to 74 years	11 121	5 260	5 861	5 081	2 069	3 012	5 289	2 770	2 519	751	421	330
75 to 79 years	7 468	3 507	3 961	3 072	1 277	1 795	3 938	1 958	1 980	458	272	186
80 to 84 years	4 234	2 037	2 197	1 737	692	1 045	2 232	1 221	1 011	265	124	141
85 years and over	3 740	1 656	2 084	1 670	687	983	1 847	853	994	223	116	107
Under 18 years	345 036	172 911	172 125	135 725	67 670	68 055	186 637	93 878	92 759	22 674	11 363	11 311
18 years and over	418 558	202 473	216 085	204 642	97 362	107 280	189 185	92 931	96 254	24 731	12 180	12 551
62 years and over	55 607	26 314	29 293	23 878	10 085	13 793	27 456	13 969	13 487	4 273	2 260	2 013
65 years and over	43 802	20 702	23 100	18 694	7 766	10 928	21 999	11 268	10 731	3 109	1 668	1 441
Median age	20.4	19.9	20.9	22.6	22.0	23.2	18.2	17.9	18.4	19.1	18.9	19.2
REGIONS												
Northeast												
All ages	**45 720**	**21 622**	**24 098**	**32 808**	**15 262**	**17 546**	**12 564**	**6 160**	**6 404**	**348**	**200**	**148**
Under 1 year	865	353	512	690	284	406	166	69	97	9	–	9
1 year	824	397	427	584	285	299	240	112	128	–	–	–
2 years	969	444	525	655	321	344	288	118	170	16	5	11
3 years	897	468	429	652	334	318	245	134	111	–	–	–
4 years	947	444	503	625	291	334	293	128	165	29	25	4
5 years	997	530	467	690	341	349	292	178	114	15	11	4
6 years	1 009	501	508	701	355	346	297	140	157	11	6	5
7 years	1 044	464	580	659	309	350	381	155	226	4	–	4
8 years	959	547	412	634	346	288	313	195	118	12	6	6
9 years	963	506	457	636	318	318	322	183	139	5	5	–
10 years	1 020	537	483	675	349	326	345	188	157	–	–	–
11 years	798	394	404	518	264	254	275	125	150	5	5	–
12 years	829	408	421	530	228	302	294	175	119	5	5	–
13 years	814	432	382	525	263	262	289	169	120	–	–	–
14 years	839	472	367	591	332	259	248	140	108	–	–	–
15 years	856	408	448	580	238	345	268	165	103	5	5	–
16 years	721	309	412	476	186	290	245	123	122	–	–	–
17 years	762	369	393	527	233	294	235	136	99	–	–	–
18 years	829	369	460	602	251	351	227	118	109	–	–	–
19 years	782	434	348	602	314	288	180	120	60	–	–	–
20 years	796	351	445	650	276	374	146	75	71	–	–	–
21 years and over	27 200	12 483	14 715	19 993	9 144	10 849	6 975	3 214	3 761	232	127	105

Table 2. Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS – Continued												
Northeast – Continued												
Under 5 years	4 502	2 106	2 396	3 216	1 515	1 701	1 232	561	671	54	30	24
5 to 9 years	4 972	2 548	2 424	3 320	1 669	1 651	1 605	851	754	47	28	19
10 to 14 years	4 300	2 243	2 057	2 839	1 436	1 403	1 451	797	654	10	10	–
15 to 19 years	3 950	1 889	2 061	2 790	1 222	1 568	1 155	662	493	5	5	–
20 to 24 years	3 819	1 715	2 104	3 025	1 328	1 697	762	359	403	32	28	4
25 to 29 years	3 588	1 663	1 925	2 701	1 213	1 488	852	439	413	35	11	24
30 to 34 years	3 293	1 580	1 713	2 471	1 209	1 262	799	360	439	23	11	12
35 to 39 years	2 754	1 337	1 417	1 949	945	1 004	770	378	392	35	14	21
40 to 44 years	2 702	1 337	1 365	1 989	955	1 034	702	382	320	11	–	11
45 to 49 years	2 355	1 010	1 345	1 769	799	970	571	211	360	15	–	15
50 to 54 years	2 234	1 040	1 194	1 656	776	880	553	247	306	25	17	8
55 to 59 years	1 871	803	1 068	1 390	625	765	471	173	298	10	5	5
60 to 64 years	1 634	765	869	1 113	507	606	506	243	263	15	15	–
65 to 69 years	1 311	535	776	876	318	558	435	217	218	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	955	395	560	707	290	417	233	90	143	15	15	–
75 to 79 years	699	332	367	453	218	235	235	108	127	11	6	5
80 to 84 years	400	178	222	274	116	158	121	57	64	5	5	–
85 years and over	381	146	235	270	121	149	111	25	86	–	–	–
Under 18 years	16 113	7 983	8 130	10 961	5 277	5 684	5 036	2 633	2 403	116	73	43
18 years and over	29 607	13 639	15 968	21 847	9 985	11 862	7 528	3 527	4 001	232	127	105
62 years and over	4 728	2 058	2 670	3 206	1 347	1 859	1 476	670	806	46	41	5
65 years and over	3 746	1 586	2 160	2 580	1 063	1 517	1 135	497	638	31	26	5
Median age	26.8	25.9	27.6	27.2	26.9	27.5	25.5	23.0	27.7	28.7	24.9	31.3
North Central												
All ages	**144 254**	**69 852**	**74 402**	**72 596**	**34 497**	**38 099**	**64 449**	**31 622**	**32 827**	**7 209**	**3 733**	**3 476**
Under 1 year	3 734	1 848	1 886	1 814	862	952	1 771	917	854	149	69	80
1 year	3 874	1 871	2 003	1 982	919	1 063	1 716	868	848	176	84	92
2 years	3 464	1 590	1 874	1 701	815	886	1 602	711	891	161	64	97
3 years	3 528	1 811	1 717	1 600	830	770	1 728	871	857	200	110	90
4 years	3 912	2 008	1 904	1 793	912	881	1 884	974	910	235	122	113
5 years	3 810	1 841	1 969	1 707	808	899	1 892	910	982	211	123	88
6 years	4 054	2 060	1 994	1 719	854	865	2 162	1 109	1 053	173	97	76
7 years	4 101	2 142	1 959	1 878	966	912	1 907	979	928	316	197	119
8 years	3 815	1 887	1 928	1 784	934	850	1 838	862	976	193	91	102
9 years	3 981	1 941	2 040	1 821	900	921	1 938	899	1 039	222	142	80
10 years	3 764	1 814	1 950	1 707	838	869	1 831	875	955	226	100	126
11 years	3 720	1 905	1 815	1 680	857	823	1 834	977	857	206	71	135
12 years	3 860	1 925	1 935	1 644	793	851	1 992	983	1 009	224	149	75
13 years	3 607	1 768	1 839	1 472	687	785	1 880	939	941	255	142	113
14 years	3 790	1 847	1 943	1 659	804	855	1 916	934	982	215	109	106
15 years	3 444	1 752	1 692	1 525	689	836	1 705	941	764	214	122	92
16 years	3 338	1 548	1 790	1 432	642	790	1 750	827	923	156	79	77
17 years	3 143	1 649	1 494	1 310	684	626	1 673	894	779	160	71	89
18 years	3 057	1 480	1 577	1 520	713	807	1 347	669	678	190	98	92
19 years	2 906	1 317	1 589	1 761	790	971	1 045	491	554	100	36	64
20 years	2 672	1 193	1 479	1 780	797	983	840	378	462	52	18	34
21 years and over	68 680	32 655	36 025	37 307	17 403	19 904	28 198	13 613	14 585	3 175	1 639	1 536
Under 5 years	18 512	9 128	9 384	8 890	4 338	4 552	8 701	4 341	4 360	921	449	472
5 to 9 years	19 761	9 871	9 890	8 909	4 462	4 447	9 737	4 759	4 978	1 115	650	465
10 to 14 years	18 741	9 259	9 482	8 162	3 979	4 183	9 453	4 709	4 744	1 126	571	555
15 to 19 years	15 888	7 746	8 142	7 548	3 518	4 030	7 520	3 822	3 698	820	406	414
20 to 24 years	11 654	5 353	6 301	7 364	3 348	4 016	3 964	1 856	2 108	326	149	177
25 to 29 years	9 070	4 489	4 581	5 400	2 696	2 704	3 394	1 643	1 751	276	150	126
30 to 34 years	8 547	4 069	4 478	4 851	2 360	2 491	3 371	1 574	1 797	325	135	190
35 to 39 years	7 328	3 342	3 986	4 137	1 780	2 357	2 823	1 361	1 462	368	201	167
40 to 44 years	6 633	3 187	3 446	3 623	1 725	1 898	2 726	1 341	1 385	284	121	163
45 to 49 years	6 141	2 959	3 182	3 270	1 585	1 685	2 553	1 214	1 339	318	160	158
50 to 54 years	5 335	2 569	2 766	2 608	1 225	1 383	2 409	1 155	1 254	318	189	129
55 to 59 years	5 001	2 417	2 584	2 451	1 120	1 331	2 232	1 089	1 143	318	208	110
60 to 64 years	3 716	1 742	1 974	1 756	778	978	1 714	869	845	246	95	151
65 to 69 years	2 968	1 480	1 488	1 282	617	665	1 510	773	737	176	90	86
70 to 74 years	2 077	877	1 200	984	360	624	955	442	513	138	75	63
75 to 79 years	1 475	718	757	714	321	393	689	339	350	72	58	14
80 to 84 years	781	370	411	337	155	182	398	205	193	46	10	36
85 years and over	626	276	350	310	130	180	300	130	170	16	16	–
Under 18 years	66 939	33 207	33 732	30 228	14 794	15 434	33 019	16 471	16 548	3 692	1 942	1 750
18 years and over	77 315	36 645	40 670	42 368	19 703	22 665	31 430	15 151	16 279	3 517	1 791	1 726
62 years and over	10 118	4 752	5 366	4 665	2 037	2 628	4 848	2 400	2 448	605	315	290
65 years and over	7 927	3 721	4 206	3 627	1 583	2 044	3 852	1 889	1 963	448	249	199
Median age	19.7	19.2	20.2	21.7	21.2	22.0	17.5	17.3	17.8	17.5	16.9	17.9

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS—Continued												
South												
All ages	**194 406**	**96 555**	**97 851**	**89 064**	**44 051**	**45 013**	**89 424**	**44 520**	**44 904**	**15 918**	**7 984**	**7 934**
Under 1 year	4 330	2 198	2 132	1 905	955	950	2 135	1 119	1 016	290	124	166
1 year	3 891	2 168	1 723	1 964	1 082	882	1 707	965	742	220	121	99
2 years	4 042	2 105	1 937	1 693	923	770	2 115	1 055	1 060	234	127	107
3 years	3 929	1 834	2 095	1 712	860	852	1 947	867	1 080	270	107	163
4 years	4 142	2 215	1 927	1 819	1 020	799	2 042	1 050	992	281	145	136
5 years	4 244	2 106	2 138	1 684	769	915	2 203	1 134	1 069	357	203	154
6 years	4 438	2 348	2 090	1 878	1 006	872	2 238	1 163	1 075	322	179	143
7 years	4 723	2 280	2 443	1 966	866	1 100	2 317	1 203	1 114	440	211	229
8 years	4 822	2 380	2 442	2 122	1 049	1 073	2 322	1 131	1 191	378	200	178
9 years	4 731	2 359	2 372	2 050	1 004	1 046	2 392	1 234	1 158	289	121	168
10 years	4 717	2 298	2 419	1 944	918	1 026	2 366	1 185	1 181	407	195	212
11 years	4 644	2 270	2 374	1 867	920	947	2 360	1 148	1 212	417	202	215
12 years	4 684	2 372	2 312	1 720	793	927	2 499	1 348	1 151	465	231	234
13 years	4 783	2 312	2 471	1 885	952	933	2 407	1 117	1 290	491	243	248
14 years	4 828	2 402	2 426	1 880	979	901	2 419	1 122	1 297	529	301	228
15 years	4 960	2 613	2 347	1 996	1 042	954	2 498	1 307	1 191	466	264	202
16 years	4 303	2 381	1 922	1 538	885	653	2 243	1 189	1 054	522	307	215
17 years	4 377	2 196	2 181	1 746	793	953	2 197	1 165	1 032	434	238	196
18 years	4 320	2 215	2 105	2 007	1 015	992	1 990	1 018	972	323	182	141
19 years	3 767	1 937	1 830	1 875	1 038	837	1 581	767	814	311	132	179
20 years	3 963	2 062	1 901	2 179	1 163	1 016	1 522	781	741	262	118	144
21 years and over	101 768	49 504	52 264	49 634	24 019	25 615	43 924	21 452	22 472	8 210	4 033	4 177
Under 5 years	20 334	10 520	9 814	9 093	4 840	4 253	9 946	5 056	4 890	1 295	624	671
5 to 9 years	22 958	11 473	11 485	9 700	4 694	5 006	11 472	5 865	5 607	1 786	914	872
10 to 14 years	23 656	11 654	12 002	9 296	4 562	4 734	12 051	5 920	6 131	2 309	1 172	1 137
15 to 19 years	21 727	11 342	10 385	9 162	4 773	4 389	10 509	5 446	5 063	2 056	1 123	933
20 to 24 years	17 327	8 997	8 330	9 450	5 099	4 351	6 830	3 336	3 494	1 047	562	485
25 to 29 years	13 091	6 734	6 357	6 926	3 649	3 277	5 376	2 694	2 682	789	391	398
30 to 34 years	11 417	5 639	5 778	5 949	3 064	2 885	4 782	2 238	2 544	686	337	349
35 to 39 years	9 463	4 592	4 871	4 602	2 158	2 444	4 250	2 174	2 076	611	260	351
40 to 44 years	9 705	4 789	4 916	4 699	2 318	2 381	4 266	2 098	2 168	740	373	367
45 to 49 years	8 735	4 225	4 510	4 265	2 132	2 133	3 702	1 762	1 940	768	331	437
50 to 54 years	8 307	3 909	4 398	3 745	1 695	2 050	3 610	1 753	1 857	952	461	491
55 to 59 years	7 419	3 380	4 039	3 315	1 530	1 785	3 233	1 468	1 765	871	382	489
60 to 64 years	6 225	2 936	3 289	2 754	1 222	1 532	2 682	1 289	1 393	789	425	364
65 to 69 years	5 772	2 646	3 126	2 512	973	1 539	2 665	1 365	1 300	595	308	287
70 to 74 years	3 592	1 744	1 848	1 615	657	958	1 738	952	786	239	135	104
75 to 79 years	2 391	1 018	1 373	970	355	615	1 257	580	677	164	83	81
80 to 84 years	1 312	621	691	550	202	348	627	354	273	135	65	70
85 years and over	975	336	639	461	128	333	428	170	258	86	38	48
Under 18 years	80 588	40 837	39 751	33 369	16 816	16 553	40 407	20 502	19 905	6 812	3 519	3 293
18 years and over	113 818	55 718	58 100	55 695	27 235	28 460	49 017	24 018	24 999	9 106	4 465	4 641
62 years and over	17 736	8 072	9 664	7 790	3 040	4 750	8 244	4 127	4 117	1 702	905	797
65 years and over	14 042	6 365	7 677	6 108	2 315	3 793	6 715	3 421	3 294	1 219	629	590
Median age	22.3	21.7	23.1	23.8	23.0	24.7	20.5	20.0	21.0	22.0	21.3	23.4
West												
All ages	**379 214**	**187 355**	**191 859**	**145 899**	**71 222**	**74 677**	**209 385**	**104 507**	**104 878**	**23 930**	**11 626**	**12 304**
Under 1 year	9 957	4 916	5 041	3 679	1 915	1 764	5 773	2 798	2 975	505	203	302
1 year	9 133	4 577	4 556	3 477	1 787	1 690	5 217	2 592	2 625	439	198	241
2 years	9 434	4 990	4 444	3 482	1 924	1 558	5 419	2 760	2 659	533	306	227
3 years	9 617	4 668	4 949	3 556	1 719	1 837	5 551	2 654	2 897	510	295	215
4 years	9 967	5 112	4 855	3 281	1 661	1 620	6 021	3 168	2 853	665	283	382
5 years	11 013	5 519	5 494	3 669	1 851	1 818	6 683	3 349	3 334	661	319	342
6 years	10 916	5 328	5 588	3 527	1 704	1 823	6 771	3 351	3 420	618	273	345
7 years	10 762	5 594	5 168	3 492	1 852	1 640	6 518	3 388	3 130	752	354	398
8 years	10 688	5 290	5 398	3 474	1 681	1 793	6 482	3 281	3 201	732	328	404
9 years	11 035	5 420	5 615	3 713	1 813	1 900	6 595	3 272	3 323	727	335	392
10 years	11 375	5 886	5 489	3 882	2 064	1 818	6 719	3 432	3 287	774	390	384
11 years	9 944	4 909	5 035	3 357	1 687	1 670	5 948	2 872	3 076	639	350	289
12 years	10 153	5 080	5 073	3 250	1 686	1 564	6 076	2 945	3 131	827	449	378
13 years	10 204	5 009	5 195	3 396	1 635	1 761	6 069	3 029	3 040	739	345	394
14 years	9 756	5 048	4 708	3 110	1 561	1 549	5 840	3 081	2 759	806	406	400
15 years	9 706	4 791	4 915	3 189	1 582	1 607	5 771	2 862	2 909	746	347	399
16 years	8 943	4 502	4 441	2 837	1 347	1 490	5 388	2 826	2 562	718	329	389
17 years	8 793	4 245	4 548	2 796	1 314	1 482	5 334	2 612	2 722	663	319	344
18 years	8 002	3 913	4 089	3 236	1 588	1 648	4 315	2 138	2 177	451	187	264
19 years	7 096	3 535	3 561	3 279	1 621	1 658	3 352	1 721	1 631	465	193	272
20 years	7 158	3 621	3 537	3 344	1 701	1 643	3 422	1 714	1 708	392	206	186
21 years and over	175 562	85 402	90 160	74 873	35 529	39 344	90 121	44 662	45 459	10 568	5 211	5 357

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS—Continued												
West—Continued												
Under 5 years	48 108	24 263	23 845	17 475	9 006	8 469	27 981	13 972	14 009	2 652	1 285	1 367
5 to 9 years	54 414	27 151	27 263	17 875	8 901	8 974	33 049	16 641	16 408	3 490	1 609	1 881
10 to 14 years	51 432	25 932	25 500	16 995	8 633	8 362	30 652	15 359	15 293	3 785	1 940	1 845
15 to 19 years	42 540	20 986	21 554	15 337	7 452	7 885	24 160	12 159	12 001	3 043	1 375	1 668
20 to 24 years	32 347	15 869	16 478	16 083	7 775	8 308	14 794	7 297	7 497	1 470	797	673
25 to 29 years	26 129	12 807	13 322	12 762	6 360	6 402	12 338	5 971	6 367	1 029	476	553
30 to 34 years	23 334	11 377	11 957	10 105	4 873	5 232	12 104	5 927	6 177	1 125	577	548
35 to 39 years	19 941	9 562	10 379	7 799	3 709	4 090	10 941	5 302	5 639	1 201	551	650
40 to 44 years	17 104	8 311	8 793	6 827	3 258	3 569	9 023	4 456	4 567	1 254	597	657
45 to 49 years	14 591	7 143	7 448	6 035	2 845	3 190	7 518	3 801	3 717	1 038	497	541
50 to 54 years	12 046	5 782	6 264	5 023	2 256	2 767	6 239	3 120	3 119	784	406	378
55 to 59 years	10 695	5 027	5 668	4 111	1 911	2 200	5 738	2 776	2 962	846	340	506
60 to 64 years	8 446	4 115	4 331	3 093	1 438	1 655	4 551	2 265	2 286	802	412	390
65 to 69 years	7 188	3 581	3 607	2 464	1 133	1 331	4 083	2 111	1 972	641	337	304
70 to 74 years	4 497	2 244	2 253	1 775	762	1 013	2 363	1 286	1 077	359	196	163
75 to 79 years	2 903	1 439	1 464	935	383	552	1 757	931	826	211	125	86
80 to 84 years	1 741	868	873	576	219	357	1 086	605	481	79	44	35
85 years and over	1 758	898	860	629	308	321	1 008	528	480	121	62	59
Under 18 years	181 396	90 884	90 512	61 167	30 783	30 384	108 175	54 272	53 903	12 054	5 829	6 225
18 years and over	197 818	96 471	101 347	84 732	40 439	44 293	101 210	50 235	50 975	11 876	5 797	6 079
62 years and over	23 025	11 432	11 593	8 217	3 661	4 556	12 888	6 772	6 116	1 920	999	921
65 years and over	18 087	9 030	9 057	6 379	2 805	3 574	10 297	5 461	4 836	1 411	764	647
Median age	19.0	18.7	19.4	21.5	21.0	22.1	17.3	17.2	17.5	17.9	17.9	17.8
STATES												
Alaska												
All ages	**16 080**	**8 377**	**7 703**	**4 696**	**2 349**	**2 347**	**11 378**	**6 022**	**5 356**	**6**	**6**	–
Under 1 year	362	175	187	142	81	61	220	94	126	–	–	–
1 year	329	185	144	77	34	43	252	151	101	–	–	–
2 years	409	273	136	140	110	30	269	163	106	–	–	–
3 years	449	212	237	119	70	49	330	142	188	–	–	–
4 years	431	280	151	78	48	30	353	232	121	–	–	–
5 years	429	213	216	109	68	41	320	145	175	–	–	–
6 years	559	282	277	169	97	72	390	185	205	–	–	–
7 years	536	294	242	144	80	64	392	214	178	–	–	–
8 years	452	205	247	154	60	94	298	145	153	–	–	–
9 years	522	286	236	156	92	64	366	194	172	–	–	–
10 years	507	271	236	76	43	33	431	228	203	–	–	–
11 years	484	223	261	137	60	77	347	163	184	–	–	–
12 years	533	302	231	126	92	34	407	210	197	–	–	–
13 years	398	173	225	116	44	72	282	129	153	–	–	–
14 years	441	247	194	94	51	43	347	196	151	–	–	–
15 years	454	207	247	159	94	65	289	107	182	6	6	–
16 years	399	219	180	101	58	43	298	161	137	–	–	–
17 years	376	172	204	100	30	70	276	142	134	–	–	–
18 years	294	122	172	83	27	56	211	95	116	–	–	–
19 years	182	94	88	98	43	55	84	51	33	–	–	–
20 years	261	105	156	63	19	44	198	86	112	–	–	–
21 years and over	7 273	3 837	3 436	2 255	1 048	1 207	5 018	2 789	2 229	–	–	–
Under 5 years	1 980	1 125	855	556	343	213	1 424	782	642	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	2 498	1 280	1 218	732	397	335	1 766	883	883	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	2 363	1 216	1 147	549	290	259	1 814	926	888	–	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 705	814	891	541	252	289	1 158	556	602	6	6	–
20 to 24 years	1 044	460	584	368	156	212	676	304	372	–	–	–
25 to 29 years	1 199	642	557	345	162	183	854	480	374	–	–	–
30 to 34 years	955	556	399	290	122	168	665	434	231	–	–	–
35 to 39 years	851	409	442	285	110	175	566	299	267	–	–	–
40 to 44 years	819	488	331	242	131	111	577	357	220	–	–	–
45 to 49 years	549	277	272	167	74	93	382	203	179	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	527	258	269	170	80	90	357	178	179	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	463	244	219	122	68	54	341	176	165	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	350	197	153	91	52	39	259	145	114	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	347	211	136	96	45	51	251	166	85	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	164	88	76	65	24	41	99	64	35	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	104	32	72	32	18	14	72	14	58	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	79	40	39	10	5	5	69	35	34	–	–	–
85 years and over	83	40	43	35	20	15	48	20	28	–	–	–
Under 18 years	8 070	4 219	3 851	2 197	1 212	985	5 867	3 001	2 866	6	6	–
18 years and over	8 010	4 158	3 852	2 499	1 137	1 362	5 511	3 021	2 490	–	–	–
62 years and over	1 042	563	479	301	159	142	741	404	337	–	–	–
65 years and over	777	411	366	238	112	126	539	299	240	–	–	–
Median age	17.9	17.8	18.0	19.7	16.9	21.8	17.4	18.1	16.6	...	...	–

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Arizona												
All ages	**94 310**	**46 267**	**48 043**	**16 442**	**7 832**	**8 610**	**70 808**	**34 976**	**35 832**	**7 060**	**3 459**	**3 601**
Under 1 year	2 680	1 286	1 394	420	223	197	2 109	995	1 114	151	68	83
1 year	2 460	1 277	1 183	401	234	167	1 889	952	937	170	91	79
2 years	2 627	1 284	1 343	453	218	235	1 976	973	1 003	198	93	105
3 years	2 616	1 287	1 329	505	235	270	1 955	973	982	156	79	77
4 years	2 712	1 382	1 330	426	211	215	2 130	1 090	1 040	156	81	75
5 years	3 032	1 501	1 531	422	185	237	2 428	1 222	1 206	182	94	88
6 years	3 013	1 493	1 520	444	214	230	2 387	1 179	1 208	182	100	82
7 years	2 959	1 444	1 515	437	210	227	2 298	1 110	1 188	224	124	100
8 years	2 894	1 489	1 405	394	200	194	2 319	1 220	1 099	181	69	112
9 years	2 965	1 487	1 478	426	213	213	2 354	1 174	1 180	185	100	85
10 years	3 093	1 586	1 507	529	242	287	2 292	1 224	1 068	272	120	152
11 years	2 529	1 266	1 263	462	244	218	1 906	912	994	161	110	51
12 years	2 668	1 324	1 344	453	226	227	1 988	950	1 038	227	148	79
13 years	2 645	1 267	1 378	347	155	192	2 044	1 000	1 044	254	112	142
14 years	2 721	1 273	1 448	468	237	231	1 995	937	1 058	258	99	159
15 years	2 551	1 293	1 258	409	204	205	1 953	1 013	940	189	76	113
16 years	2 519	1 302	1 217	425	149	276	1 861	1 022	839	233	131	102
17 years	2 500	1 188	1 312	420	200	220	1 882	873	1 009	198	115	83
18 years	2 034	998	1 036	352	152	200	1 554	781	773	128	65	63
19 years	1 742	860	882	375	204	171	1 181	590	591	186	66	120
20 years	1 749	879	870	409	213	196	1 186	587	599	154	79	75
21 years and over	39 601	19 101	20 500	7 465	3 463	4 002	29 121	14 199	14 922	3 015	1 439	1 576
Under 5 years	13 095	6 516	6 579	2 205	1 121	1 084	10 059	4 983	5 076	831	412	419
5 to 9 years	14 863	7 414	7 449	2 123	1 022	1 101	11 786	5 905	5 881	954	487	467
10 to 14 years	13 656	6 716	6 940	2 259	1 104	1 155	10 225	5 023	5 202	1 172	589	583
15 to 19 years	11 346	5 641	5 705	1 981	909	1 072	8 431	4 279	4 152	934	453	481
20 to 24 years	7 184	3 540	3 644	1 642	756	886	5 033	2 502	2 531	509	282	227
25 to 29 years	5 322	2 492	2 830	1 284	589	695	3 763	1 751	2 012	275	152	123
30 to 34 years	5 226	2 459	2 767	1 005	443	562	3 900	1 845	2 055	321	171	150
35 to 39 years	4 815	2 281	2 534	902	501	401	3 583	1 671	1 912	330	109	221
40 to 44 years	3 909	1 875	2 034	604	270	334	2 950	1 425	1 525	355	180	175
45 to 49 years	3 429	1 578	1 851	596	255	341	2 510	1 205	1 305	323	118	205
50 to 54 years	2 616	1 263	1 353	442	180	262	1 961	969	992	213	114	99
55 to 59 years	2 489	1 159	1 330	421	180	241	1 817	899	918	251	80	171
60 to 64 years	1 858	913	945	281	115	166	1 346	695	651	231	103	128
65 to 69 years	1 907	997	910	325	217	108	1 425	679	746	157	101	56
70 to 74 years	1 003	558	445	157	67	90	756	427	329	90	64	26
75 to 79 years	702	358	344	77	48	29	573	291	282	52	19	33
80 to 84 years	399	246	153	68	24	44	314	222	92	17	–	17
85 years and over	491	261	230	70	31	39	376	205	171	45	25	20
Under 18 years	49 184	24 429	24 755	7 841	3 800	4 041	37 766	18 819	18 947	3 577	1 810	1 767
18 years and over	45 126	21 838	23 288	8 601	4 032	4 569	33 042	16 157	16 885	3 483	1 649	1 834
62 years and over	5 540	2 929	2 611	852	463	389	4 168	2 193	1 975	520	273	247
65 years and over	4 502	2 420	2 082	697	387	310	3 444	1 824	1 620	361	209	152
Median age	17.2	16.9	17.4	19.1	18.8	19.4	16.7	16.6	17.0	17.8	17.3	18.5
California												
All ages	**88 263**	**44 303**	**43 960**	**67 202**	**33 163**	**34 039**	**19 955**	**10 556**	**9 399**	**1 106**	**584**	**522**
Under 1 year	1 936	938	998	1 493	733	760	421	200	221	22	5	17
1 year	1 932	1 001	931	1 566	823	743	350	162	188	16	16	–
2 years	1 752	958	794	1 357	762	595	387	192	195	8	4	4
3 years	1 949	1 008	941	1 563	815	748	370	177	193	16	16	–
4 years	1 852	930	922	1 389	671	718	426	245	181	37	14	23
5 years	2 141	1 121	1 020	1 553	816	737	588	305	283	–	–	–
6 years	1 850	845	1 005	1 393	625	768	432	200	232	25	20	5
7 years	1 987	1 086	901	1 422	769	653	526	314	212	39	3	36
8 years	2 054	1 027	1 027	1 510	772	738	518	255	263	26	–	26
9 years	2 063	997	1 066	1 525	771	754	517	226	291	21	–	21
10 years	2 148	1 213	935	1 641	928	713	476	277	199	31	8	23
11 years	1 858	1 011	847	1 345	748	597	488	252	236	25	11	14
12 years	1 853	1 040	813	1 310	720	590	505	295	210	38	25	13
13 years	1 980	903	1 077	1 466	639	827	488	243	245	26	21	5
14 years	1 652	865	787	1 222	591	631	408	252	156	22	22	–
15 years	1 860	1 002	858	1 309	697	612	542	296	246	9	9	–
16 years	1 654	856	798	1 117	584	533	496	260	236	41	12	29
17 years	1 559	778	781	1 091	526	565	444	242	202	24	10	14
18 years	1 722	925	797	1 320	661	659	397	264	133	5	–	5
19 years	1 873	962	911	1 425	694	731	448	268	180	–	–	–
20 years	1 904	986	918	1 507	763	744	392	218	174	5	5	–
21 years and over	48 684	23 851	24 833	37 678	18 055	19 623	10 336	5 413	4 923	670	383	287

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
California—Continued												
Under 5 years	9 421	4 835	4 586	7 368	3 804	3 564	1 954	976	978	99	55	44
5 to 9 years	10 095	5 076	5 019	7 403	3 753	3 650	2 581	1 300	1 281	111	23	88
10 to 14 years	9 491	5 032	4 459	6 984	3 626	3 358	2 365	1 319	1 046	142	87	55
15 to 19 years	8 668	4 523	4 145	6 262	3 162	3 100	2 327	1 330	997	79	31	48
20 to 24 years	9 684	4 963	4 721	7 970	4 014	3 956	1 654	916	738	60	33	27
25 to 29 years	7 671	3 972	3 699	6 505	3 339	3 166	1 113	597	516	53	36	17
30 to 34 years	6 226	3 113	3 113	4 925	2 402	2 523	1 231	667	564	70	44	26
35 to 39 years	4 998	2 505	2 493	3 764	1 833	1 931	1 165	619	546	69	53	16
40 to 44 years	4 633	2 260	2 373	3 480	1 659	1 821	1 048	545	503	105	56	49
45 to 49 years	4 222	2 020	2 202	3 183	1 455	1 728	972	516	456	67	49	18
50 to 54 years	3 373	1 525	1 848	2 477	1 108	1 369	848	406	442	48	11	37
55 to 59 years	2 996	1 353	1 643	2 177	985	1 192	771	344	427	48	24	24
60 to 64 years	2 415	1 228	1 187	1 698	825	873	677	378	299	40	25	15
65 to 69 years	1 632	703	929	1 061	420	641	520	264	256	51	19	32
70 to 74 years	1 226	535	691	895	365	530	288	139	149	43	31	12
75 to 79 years	688	306	382	508	179	329	173	120	53	7	7	–
80 to 84 years	444	169	275	253	87	166	183	82	101	8	–	8
85 years and over	380	185	195	289	147	142	85	38	47	6	–	6
Under 18 years	34 080	17 579	16 501	25 272	12 990	12 282	8 382	4 393	3 989	426	196	230
18 years and over	54 183	26 724	27 459	41 930	20 173	21 757	11 573	6 163	5 410	680	388	292
62 years and over	5 744	2 583	3 161	4 000	1 660	2 340	1 614	856	758	130	67	63
65 years and over	4 370	1 898	2 472	3 006	1 198	1 808	1 249	643	606	115	57	58
Median age	23.3	22.7	23.9	23.5	22.8	24.2	21.9	21.6	22.4	30.6	33.1	24.9
Illinois												
All ages	**10 304**	**4 918**	**5 386**	**9 542**	**4 540**	**5 002**	**687**	**332**	**355**	**75**	**46**	**29**
Under 1 year	284	114	170	279	109	170	5	5	–	–	–	–
1 year	290	151	139	267	133	134	23	18	5	–	–	–
2 years	194	101	93	181	101	80	13	–	13	–	–	–
3 years	224	126	98	214	121	93	10	5	5	–	–	–
4 years	199	101	98	188	90	98	6	6	–	5	5	–
5 years	215	98	117	188	77	111	16	16	–	11	5	6
6 years	210	131	79	204	125	79	6	6	–	–	–	–
7 years	220	114	106	196	110	86	24	4	20	–	–	–
8 years	240	121	119	218	116	102	22	5	17	–	–	–
9 years	225	130	95	209	122	87	16	8	8	–	–	–
10 years	160	85	75	148	80	68	12	5	7	–	–	–
11 years	173	68	105	161	68	93	12	–	12	–	–	–
12 years	150	68	82	128	64	64	22	4	18	–	–	–
13 years	198	109	89	182	101	81	16	8	8	–	–	–
14 years	193	98	95	179	87	92	14	11	3	–	–	–
15 years	184	60	124	179	60	119	5	–	5	–	–	–
16 years	172	34	138	166	34	132	6	–	6	–	–	–
17 years	179	109	70	173	103	70	6	6	–	–	–	–
18 years	198	82	116	187	82	105	4	–	4	7	–	7
19 years	237	98	139	229	94	135	8	4	4	–	–	–
20 years	224	94	130	216	94	122	8	–	8	–	–	–
21 years and over	5 935	2 826	3 109	5 450	2 569	2 881	433	221	212	52	36	16
Under 5 years	1 191	593	598	1 129	554	575	57	34	23	5	5	–
5 to 9 years	1 110	594	516	1 015	550	465	84	39	45	11	5	6
10 to 14 years	874	428	446	798	400	398	76	28	48	–	–	–
15 to 19 years	970	383	587	934	373	561	29	10	19	7	–	7
20 to 24 years	1 095	462	633	1 026	432	594	60	26	34	9	4	5
25 to 29 years	1 096	587	509	1 005	521	484	91	66	25	–	–	–
30 to 34 years	800	400	400	757	378	379	43	22	21	–	–	–
35 to 39 years	605	304	301	568	278	290	37	26	11	–	–	–
40 to 44 years	530	251	279	495	232	263	35	19	16	–	–	–
45 to 49 years	524	240	284	472	213	259	41	16	25	11	11	–
50 to 54 years	383	177	206	302	150	152	69	22	47	12	5	7
55 to 59 years	319	113	206	266	100	166	45	9	36	8	4	4
60 to 64 years	253	132	121	248	127	121	5	5	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	267	129	138	256	118	138	6	6	–	5	5	–
70 to 74 years	158	70	88	158	70	88	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	72	36	36	63	32	31	9	4	5	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	25	15	10	18	8	10	–	–	–	7	7	–
85 years and over	32	4	28	32	4	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	3 710	1 818	1 892	3 460	1 701	1 759	234	107	127	16	10	6
18 years and over	6 594	3 100	3 494	6 082	2 839	3 243	453	225	228	59	36	23
62 years and over	699	335	364	667	308	359	20	15	5	12	12	–
65 years and over	554	254	300	527	232	295	15	10	5	12	12	–
Median age	24.6	25.0	24.3	24.4	24.6	24.3	27.1	27.2	26.7	...	...	...

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Michigan												
All ages	**16 012**	**7 696**	**8 316**	**10 541**	**4 969**	**5 572**	**5 183**	**2 574**	**2 609**	**288**	**153**	**135**
Under 1 year	335	158	177	196	96	100	129	57	72	10	5	5
1 year	468	241	227	280	145	135	173	96	77	15	–	15
2 years	265	92	173	174	57	117	91	35	56	–	–	–
3 years	352	187	165	230	116	114	115	64	51	7	7	–
4 years	353	187	166	191	113	78	152	64	88	10	10	–
5 years	413	223	190	235	115	120	173	103	70	5	5	–
6 years	385	187	198	233	120	113	148	63	85	4	4	–
7 years	403	201	202	272	129	143	117	68	49	14	4	10
8 years	331	154	177	192	90	102	129	64	65	10	–	10
9 years	384	176	208	263	121	142	116	55	61	5	–	5
10 years	411	211	200	291	153	138	120	58	62	–	–	–
11 years	368	158	210	263	114	149	93	36	57	12	8	4
12 years	392	186	206	235	108	127	157	78	79	–	–	–
13 years	368	180	188	243	111	132	111	60	51	14	9	5
14 years	426	213	213	252	104	148	157	98	59	17	11	6
15 years	304	165	139	162	91	71	133	70	63	9	4	5
16 years	338	175	163	210	99	111	128	76	52	–	–	–
17 years	263	146	117	185	105	80	74	41	33	4	–	4
18 years	317	127	190	239	92	147	74	35	39	4	–	4
19 years	253	121	132	166	86	80	77	30	47	10	5	5
20 years	275	117	158	200	73	127	71	40	31	4	4	–
21 years and over	8 608	4 091	4 517	5 829	2 731	3 098	2 645	1 283	1 362	134	77	57
Under 5 years	1 773	865	908	1 071	527	544	660	316	344	42	22	20
5 to 9 years	1 916	941	975	1 195	575	620	683	353	330	38	13	25
10 to 14 years	1 965	948	1 017	1 284	590	694	638	330	308	43	28	15
15 to 19 years	1 475	734	741	962	473	489	486	252	234	27	9	18
20 to 24 years	1 306	608	698	927	404	523	351	190	161	28	14	14
25 to 29 years	1 123	554	569	789	374	415	328	174	154	6	6	–
30 to 34 years	1 006	451	555	652	340	312	337	106	231	17	5	12
35 to 39 years	966	415	551	668	246	422	283	154	129	15	15	–
40 to 44 years	887	396	491	610	271	339	265	121	144	12	4	8
45 to 49 years	857	374	483	619	293	326	216	77	139	22	4	18
50 to 54 years	705	360	345	463	230	233	237	130	107	5	–	5
55 to 59 years	599	346	253	407	227	180	183	110	73	9	9	–
60 to 64 years	450	215	235	321	144	177	118	60	58	11	11	–
65 to 69 years	334	175	159	185	89	96	140	77	63	9	9	–
70 to 74 years	291	130	161	185	89	96	106	41	65	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	239	119	120	129	60	69	110	59	51	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	85	48	37	60	33	27	25	15	10	–	–	–
85 years and over	35	17	18	14	4	10	17	9	8	4	4	–
Under 18 years	6 559	3 240	3 319	4 107	1 987	2 120	2 316	1 186	1 130	136	67	69
18 years and over	9 453	4 456	4 997	6 434	2 982	3 452	2 867	1 388	1 479	152	86	66
62 years and over	1 218	599	619	739	359	380	460	221	239	19	19	–
65 years and over	984	489	495	573	275	298	398	201	197	13	13	–
Median age	23.5	23.1	23.7	24.2	24.1	24.2	21.8	20.9	23.1	19.4	22.2	17.6
Minnesota												
All ages	**22 322**	**10 818**	**11 504**	**11 703**	**5 610**	**6 093**	**9 789**	**4 814**	**4 975**	**830**	**394**	**436**
Under 1 year	558	303	255	329	196	133	224	107	117	5	–	5
1 year	531	263	268	311	157	154	203	98	105	17	8	9
2 years	612	284	328	363	189	174	234	85	149	15	10	5
3 years	640	349	291	402	224	178	219	110	109	19	15	4
4 years	661	282	379	348	152	196	291	118	173	22	12	10
5 years	677	308	369	307	163	144	327	125	202	43	20	23
6 years	730	353	377	358	153	205	356	196	160	16	4	12
7 years	758	389	369	374	188	186	360	186	174	24	15	9
8 years	736	422	314	390	240	150	303	153	150	43	29	14
9 years	734	386	348	359	186	173	336	176	160	39	24	15
10 years	703	272	431	341	156	185	297	102	195	65	14	51
11 years	636	330	306	288	160	128	311	166	145	37	4	33
12 years	654	342	312	306	155	151	304	160	144	44	27	17
13 years	651	311	340	265	106	159	350	197	153	36	8	28
14 years	646	366	280	299	166	133	320	178	142	27	22	5
15 years	599	287	312	278	107	171	260	133	127	61	47	14
16 years	525	271	254	244	126	118	250	124	126	31	21	10
17 years	491	257	234	254	120	134	201	130	71	36	7	29
18 years	372	169	203	217	93	124	144	65	79	11	11	–
19 years	433	182	251	280	133	147	145	49	96	8	–	8
20 years	325	132	193	224	84	140	101	48	53	–	–	–
21 years and over	9 650	4 560	5 090	5 166	2 356	2 810	4 253	2 108	2 145	231	96	135

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Minnesota—Continued												
Under 5 years	3 002	1 481	1 521	1 753	918	835	1 171	518	653	78	45	33
5 to 9 years	3 635	1 858	1 777	1 788	930	858	1 682	836	846	165	92	73
10 to 14 years	3 290	1 621	1 669	1 499	743	756	1 582	803	779	209	75	134
15 to 19 years	2 420	1 166	1 254	1 273	579	694	1 000	501	499	147	86	61
20 to 24 years	1 774	750	1 024	1 167	475	692	583	255	328	24	20	4
25 to 29 years	1 377	703	674	864	436	428	508	262	246	5	5	–
30 to 34 years	1 337	606	731	815	386	429	476	210	266	46	10	36
35 to 39 years	1 056	511	545	639	286	353	398	216	182	19	9	10
40 to 44 years	870	406	464	469	202	267	375	204	171	26	–	26
45 to 49 years	797	403	394	346	151	195	435	236	199	16	16	–
50 to 54 years	626	281	345	330	163	167	265	113	152	31	5	26
55 to 59 years	622	302	320	247	118	129	361	175	186	14	9	5
60 to 64 years	436	207	229	134	80	54	281	121	160	21	6	15
65 to 69 years	411	167	244	122	40	82	284	122	162	5	5	–
70 to 74 years	247	139	108	62	28	34	170	106	64	15	5	10
75 to 79 years	206	96	110	79	10	69	124	86	38	3	–	3
80 to 84 years	133	79	54	72	39	33	61	40	21	–	–	–
85 years and over	83	42	41	44	26	18	33	10	23	6	6	–
Under 18 years	11 542	5 775	5 767	5 816	2 944	2 872	5 146	2 544	2 602	580	287	293
18 years and over	10 780	5 043	5 737	5 887	2 666	3 221	4 643	2 270	2 373	250	107	143
62 years and over	1 316	647	669	453	197	256	823	428	395	40	22	18
65 years and over	1 080	523	557	379	143	236	672	364	308	29	16	13
Median age	17.2	16.6	17.9	18.2	16.8	19.3	16.8	16.9	16.7	13.7	14.3	13.4
Montana												
All ages	**26 385**	**13 004**	**13 381**	**5 070**	**2 373**	**2 697**	**18 215**	**9 127**	**9 088**	**3 100**	**1 504**	**1 596**
Under 1 year	699	372	327	196	138	58	425	200	225	78	34	44
1 year	652	333	319	135	60	75	423	235	188	94	38	56
2 years	645	336	309	173	112	61	423	195	228	49	29	20
3 years	770	343	427	137	60	77	530	230	300	103	53	50
4 years	715	367	348	148	78	70	493	277	216	74	12	62
5 years	810	391	419	182	99	83	539	248	291	89	44	45
6 years	749	366	383	142	61	81	535	272	263	72	33	39
7 years	863	485	378	138	96	42	620	342	278	105	47	58
8 years	786	352	434	152	57	95	553	261	292	81	34	47
9 years	900	449	451	111	37	74	655	336	319	134	76	58
10 years	854	433	421	123	64	59	621	310	311	110	59	51
11 years	762	374	388	116	58	58	566	277	289	80	39	41
12 years	828	421	407	154	57	97	610	333	277	64	31	33
13 years	829	442	387	114	69	45	641	349	292	74	24	50
14 years	787	415	372	136	42	94	547	313	234	104	60	44
15 years	744	401	343	108	59	49	608	335	273	28	7	21
16 years	631	323	308	89	36	53	457	238	219	85	49	36
17 years	683	257	426	81	20	61	516	217	299	86	20	66
18 years	578	258	320	162	77	85	378	160	218	38	21	17
19 years	426	201	225	136	57	79	227	110	117	63	34	29
20 years	413	216	197	129	89	40	264	116	148	20	11	9
21 years and over	11 261	5 469	5 792	2 208	947	1 261	7 584	3 773	3 811	1 469	749	720
Under 5 years	3 481	1 751	1 730	789	448	341	2 294	1 137	1 157	398	166	232
5 to 9 years	4 108	2 043	2 065	725	350	375	2 902	1 459	1 443	481	234	247
10 to 14 years	4 060	2 085	1 975	643	290	353	2 985	1 582	1 403	432	213	219
15 to 19 years	3 062	1 440	1 622	576	249	327	2 186	1 060	1 126	300	131	169
20 to 24 years	1 839	876	963	550	242	308	1 133	537	596	156	97	59
25 to 29 years	1 657	807	850	388	210	178	1 065	513	552	204	84	120
30 to 34 years	1 424	720	704	236	117	119	997	507	490	191	96	95
35 to 39 years	1 297	619	678	262	117	145	929	438	491	106	64	42
40 to 44 years	1 151	525	626	196	74	122	809	393	416	146	58	88
45 to 49 years	903	458	445	167	62	105	627	334	293	109	62	47
50 to 54 years	876	447	429	161	40	121	554	314	240	161	93	68
55 to 59 years	776	337	439	114	65	49	519	207	312	143	65	78
60 to 64 years	480	245	235	69	33	36	298	155	143	113	57	56
65 to 69 years	544	286	258	80	37	43	384	205	179	80	44	36
70 to 74 years	343	173	170	73	31	42	217	114	103	53	28	25
75 to 79 years	192	92	100	15	–	15	153	80	73	24	12	12
80 to 84 years	100	51	49	14	4	10	86	47	39	–	–	–
85 years and over	92	49	43	12	4	8	77	45	32	3	–	3
Under 18 years	13 707	6 860	6 847	2 435	1 203	1 232	9 762	4 968	4 794	1 510	689	821
18 years and over	12 678	6 144	6 534	2 635	1 170	1 465	8 453	4 159	4 294	1 590	815	775
62 years and over	1 580	797	783	252	103	149	1 090	572	518	238	122	116
65 years and over	1 271	651	620	194	76	118	917	491	426	160	84	76
Median age	17.2	16.7	17.6	18.6	17.2	19.4	16.7	16.2	17.2	19.0	20.7	17.7

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
New Mexico												
All ages	**71 582**	**34 267**	**37 315**	**13 405**	**6 241**	**7 164**	**51 466**	**24 863**	**26 603**	**6 711**	**3 163**	**3 548**
Under 1 year	2 278	1 156	1 122	487	232	255	1 639	844	795	152	80	72
1 year	1 837	872	965	379	187	192	1 398	656	742	60	29	31
2 years	1 942	998	944	417	201	216	1 396	721	675	129	76	53
3 years	1 909	932	977	330	142	188	1 465	719	746	114	71	43
4 years	2 177	1 013	1 164	299	152	147	1 658	784	874	220	77	143
5 years	2 289	1 122	1 167	418	203	215	1 687	820	867	184	99	85
6 years	2 431	1 195	1 236	368	194	174	1 906	934	972	157	67	90
7 years	2 207	1 053	1 154	401	167	234	1 611	807	804	195	79	116
8 years	2 364	1 151	1 213	359	145	214	1 748	868	880	257	138	119
9 years	2 256	1 096	1 160	440	179	261	1 588	825	763	228	92	136
10 years	2 216	1 094	1 122	404	238	166	1 637	775	862	175	81	94
11 years	1 926	921	1 005	262	106	156	1 475	706	769	189	109	80
12 years	1 962	885	1 077	285	144	141	1 477	646	831	200	95	105
13 years	2 019	981	1 038	358	177	181	1 466	708	758	195	96	99
14 years	1 906	949	957	302	138	164	1 379	710	669	225	101	124
15 years	2 023	963	1 060	321	171	150	1 398	654	744	304	138	166
16 years	1 838	822	1 016	260	118	142	1 370	626	744	208	78	130
17 years	1 789	921	868	319	156	163	1 268	681	587	202	84	118
18 years	1 480	646	834	343	147	196	993	440	553	144	59	85
19 years	1 265	604	661	352	135	217	786	431	355	127	38	89
20 years	1 202	641	561	276	153	123	785	398	387	141	90	51
21 years and over	30 266	14 252	16 014	6 025	2 756	3 269	21 336	10 110	11 226	2 905	1 386	1 519
Under 5 years	10 143	4 971	5 172	1 912	914	998	7 556	3 724	3 832	675	333	342
5 to 9 years	11 547	5 617	5 930	1 986	888	1 098	8 540	4 254	4 286	1 021	475	546
10 to 14 years	10 029	4 830	5 199	1 611	803	808	7 434	3 545	3 889	984	482	502
15 to 19 years	8 395	3 956	4 439	1 595	727	868	5 815	2 832	2 983	985	397	588
20 to 24 years	5 304	2 482	2 822	1 252	545	707	3 600	1 692	1 908	452	245	207
25 to 29 years	4 589	2 071	2 518	1 128	513	615	3 217	1 441	1 776	244	117	127
30 to 34 years	4 077	1 894	2 183	948	456	492	2 897	1 340	1 557	232	98	134
35 to 39 years	3 636	1 628	2 008	566	225	341	2 731	1 258	1 473	339	145	194
40 to 44 years	2 877	1 325	1 552	630	287	343	1 942	906	1 036	305	132	173
45 to 49 years	2 381	1 139	1 242	373	177	196	1 684	830	854	324	132	192
50 to 54 years	1 950	1 029	921	394	213	181	1 359	718	641	197	98	99
55 to 59 years	1 811	870	941	295	145	150	1 262	607	655	254	118	136
60 to 64 years	1 615	706	909	230	93	137	1 128	472	656	257	141	116
65 to 69 years	1 210	648	562	156	83	73	837	444	393	217	121	96
70 to 74 years	735	386	349	120	69	51	525	270	255	90	47	43
75 to 79 years	533	309	224	55	25	30	420	252	168	58	32	26
80 to 84 years	354	173	181	68	17	51	256	132	124	30	24	6
85 years and over	396	233	163	86	61	25	263	146	117	47	26	21
Under 18 years	37 369	18 124	19 245	6 409	3 050	3 359	27 566	13 484	14 082	3 394	1 590	1 804
18 years and over	34 213	16 143	18 070	6 996	3 191	3 805	23 900	11 379	12 521	3 317	1 573	1 744
62 years and over	4 179	2 169	2 010	616	299	317	2 950	1 527	1 423	613	343	270
65 years and over	3 228	1 749	1 479	485	255	230	2 301	1 244	1 057	442	250	192
Median age	17.1	16.9	17.3	18.9	18.5	19.1	16.6	16.4	16.7	17.8	17.9	17.7
New York												
All ages	**25 560**	**12 077**	**13 483**	**17 161**	**7 954**	**9 207**	**8 165**	**4 007**	**4 158**	**234**	**116**	**118**
Under 1 year	490	188	302	384	144	240	97	44	53	9	–	9
1 year	452	209	243	281	122	159	171	87	84	–	–	–
2 years	535	242	293	357	174	183	167	68	99	11	–	11
3 years	474	261	213	345	195	150	129	66	63	–	–	–
4 years	589	282	307	343	177	166	237	100	137	9	5	4
5 years	496	270	226	320	169	151	176	101	75	–	–	–
6 years	543	299	244	321	182	139	211	111	100	11	6	5
7 years	645	330	315	379	202	177	262	128	134	4	–	4
8 years	557	310	247	327	172	155	218	132	86	12	6	6
9 years	541	271	270	331	152	179	205	114	91	5	5	–
10 years	551	311	240	333	195	138	218	116	102	–	–	–
11 years	463	211	252	253	115	138	205	91	114	5	5	–
12 years	416	213	203	257	120	137	159	93	66	–	–	–
13 years	477	267	210	283	144	139	194	123	71	–	–	–
14 years	490	319	171	306	199	107	184	120	64	–	–	–
15 years	506	267	239	287	127	160	214	135	79	5	5	–
16 years	440	181	259	259	94	165	181	87	94	–	–	–
17 years	526	266	260	337	142	195	189	124	65	–	–	–
18 years	496	172	324	339	107	232	157	65	92	–	–	–
19 years	440	236	204	312	162	150	128	74	54	–	–	–
20 years	500	222	278	379	151	228	121	71	50	–	–	–
21 years and over	14 933	6 750	8 183	10 428	4 709	5 719	4 342	1 957	2 385	163	84	79

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
New York—Continued												
Under 5 years	2 540	1 182	1 358	1 710	812	898	801	365	436	29	5	24
5 to 9 years	2 782	1 480	1 302	1 678	877	801	1 072	586	486	32	17	15
10 to 14 years	2 397	1 321	1 076	1 432	773	659	960	543	417	5	5	-
15 to 19 years	2 408	1 122	1 286	1 534	632	902	869	485	384	5	5	-
20 to 24 years	2 088	928	1 160	1 627	715	912	440	196	244	21	17	4
25 to 29 years	2 038	933	1 105	1 551	676	875	463	246	217	24	11	13
30 to 34 years	1 822	848	974	1 281	626	655	523	216	307	18	6	12
35 to 39 years	1 599	759	840	1 055	515	540	519	235	284	25	9	16
40 to 44 years	1 563	738	825	1 062	477	585	490	261	229	11	-	11
45 to 49 years	1 356	592	764	990	445	545	361	147	214	5	-	5
50 to 54 years	1 210	521	689	826	336	490	366	175	191	18	10	8
55 to 59 years	1 083	477	606	743	361	382	335	116	219	5	-	5
60 to 64 years	891	435	456	539	245	294	337	175	162	15	15	-
65 to 69 years	636	252	384	404	144	260	232	108	124	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	409	164	245	293	108	185	111	51	60	5	5	-
75 to 79 years	347	169	178	212	116	96	124	47	77	11	6	5
80 to 84 years	221	105	116	122	52	70	94	48	46	5	5	-
85 years and over	170	51	119	102	44	58	68	7	61	-	-	-
Under 18 years	9 191	4 697	4 494	5 703	2 825	2 878	3 417	1 840	1 577	71	32	39
18 years and over	16 369	7 380	8 989	11 458	5 129	6 329	4 748	2 167	2 581	163	84	79
62 years and over	2 317	1 021	1 296	1 445	613	832	836	377	459	36	31	5
65 years and over	1 783	741	1 042	1 133	464	669	629	261	368	21	16	5
Median age	26.4	25.0	27.5	26.9	26.2	27.5	24.3	20.3	27.6	30.3	29.1	31.3
North Carolina												
All ages	**44 195**	**22 303**	**21 892**	**6 194**	**3 304**	**2 890**	**28 748**	**14 293**	**14 455**	**9 253**	**4 706**	**4 547**
Under 1 year	1 228	579	649	150	66	84	889	438	451	189	75	114
1 year	885	480	405	151	68	83	589	322	267	145	90	55
2 years	1 125	587	538	114	86	28	819	406	413	192	95	97
3 years	1 013	439	574	142	90	52	671	279	392	200	70	130
4 years	1 029	557	472	132	72	60	698	385	313	199	100	99
5 years	1 069	525	544	159	52	107	665	337	328	245	136	109
6 years	1 127	611	516	155	75	80	766	413	353	206	123	83
7 years	1 175	575	600	165	67	98	727	382	345	283	126	157
8 years	1 197	613	584	110	30	80	836	428	408	251	155	96
9 years	1 210	555	655	181	73	108	839	393	446	190	89	101
10 years	1 254	606	648	133	71	62	844	411	433	277	124	153
11 years	1 151	536	615	136	70	66	765	348	417	250	118	132
12 years	1 424	800	624	194	108	86	894	502	392	336	190	146
13 years	1 087	558	529	85	36	49	725	390	335	277	132	145
14 years	1 192	596	596	139	70	69	816	382	434	237	144	93
15 years	1 152	612	540	96	54	42	729	369	360	327	189	138
16 years	1 237	693	544	125	67	58	775	421	354	337	205	132
17 years	1 106	599	507	188	95	93	631	337	294	287	167	120
18 years	1 107	575	532	200	125	75	734	355	379	173	95	78
19 years	1 014	535	479	269	165	104	543	279	264	202	91	111
20 years	1 016	496	520	221	156	65	612	263	349	183	77	106
21 years and over	20 397	10 176	10 221	2 949	1 608	1 341	13 181	6 453	6 728	4 267	2 115	2 152
Under 5 years	5 280	2 642	2 638	689	382	307	3 666	1 830	1 836	925	430	495
5 to 9 years	5 778	2 879	2 899	770	297	473	3 833	1 953	1 880	1 175	629	546
10 to 14 years	6 108	3 096	3 012	687	355	332	4 044	2 033	2 011	1 377	708	669
15 to 19 years	5 616	3 014	2 602	878	506	372	3 412	1 761	1 651	1 326	747	579
20 to 24 years	4 294	2 235	2 059	861	595	266	2 713	1 277	1 436	720	363	357
25 to 29 years	3 149	1 632	1 517	615	331	284	2 018	1 053	965	516	248	268
30 to 34 years	2 401	1 163	1 238	374	208	166	1 614	739	875	413	216	197
35 to 39 years	1 995	1 047	948	258	127	131	1 401	750	651	336	170	166
40 to 44 years	2 005	970	1 035	242	139	103	1 399	687	712	364	144	220
45 to 49 years	1 705	777	928	252	117	135	1 016	456	560	437	204	233
50 to 54 years	1 502	725	777	154	73	81	927	432	495	421	220	201
55 to 59 years	1 385	622	763	149	72	77	863	406	457	373	144	229
60 to 64 years	1 098	569	529	99	38	61	588	291	297	411	240	171
65 to 69 years	797	420	377	69	15	54	525	300	225	203	105	98
70 to 74 years	375	163	212	35	19	16	273	115	158	67	29	38
75 to 79 years	326	140	186	43	20	23	220	95	125	63	25	38
80 to 84 years	220	154	66	10	6	4	137	93	44	73	55	18
85 years and over	161	55	106	9	4	5	99	22	77	53	29	24
Under 18 years	20 661	10 521	10 140	2 555	1 250	1 305	13 678	6 943	6 735	4 428	2 328	2 100
18 years and over	23 534	11 782	11 752	3 639	2 054	1 585	15 070	7 350	7 720	4 825	2 378	2 447
62 years and over	2 444	1 214	1 230	237	96	141	1 498	729	769	709	389	320
65 years and over	1 879	932	947	166	64	102	1 254	625	629	459	243	216
Median age	19.3	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.7	19.6	18.9	18.6	19.4	19.1	18.3	19.9

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES – Continued												
North Dakota												
All ages	**13 565**	**6 571**	**6 994**	**1 810**	**828**	**982**	**10 642**	**5 197**	**5 445**	**1 113**	**546**	**567**
Under 1 year	391	167	224	80	48	32	303	119	184	8	–	8
1 year	335	147	188	54	12	42	265	135	130	16	–	16
2 years	420	230	190	61	31	30	347	196	151	12	3	9
3 years	383	186	197	30	10	20	324	159	165	29	17	12
4 years	469	248	221	49	27	22	393	212	181	27	9	18
5 years	404	192	212	41	25	16	332	144	188	31	23	8
6 years	430	217	213	26	8	18	365	182	183	39	27	12
7 years	464	239	225	60	26	34	354	189	165	50	24	26
8 years	488	219	269	48	23	25	407	184	223	33	12	21
9 years	456	188	268	49	33	16	392	150	242	15	5	10
10 years	437	236	201	55	24	31	345	185	160	37	27	10
11 years	390	179	211	44	15	29	305	151	154	41	13	28
12 years	424	213	211	46	20	26	354	172	182	24	21	3
13 years	366	187	179	14	5	9	308	152	156	44	30	14
14 years	438	217	221	61	36	25	320	163	157	57	18	39
15 years	373	207	166	33	20	13	278	153	125	62	34	28
16 years	299	96	203	37	–	37	239	96	143	23	–	23
17 years	384	183	201	26	5	21	309	151	158	49	27	22
18 years	356	204	152	62	23	39	263	163	100	31	18	13
19 years	283	162	121	66	29	37	184	118	66	33	15	18
20 years	196	97	99	107	53	54	79	44	35	10	–	10
21 years and over	5 379	2 557	2 822	761	355	406	4 176	1 979	2 197	442	223	219
Under 5 years	1 998	978	1 020	274	128	146	1 632	821	811	92	29	63
5 to 9 years	2 242	1 055	1 187	224	115	109	1 850	849	1 001	168	91	77
10 to 14 years	2 055	1 032	1 023	220	100	120	1 632	823	809	203	109	94
15 to 19 years	1 695	852	843	224	77	147	1 273	681	592	198	94	104
20 to 24 years	852	381	471	247	125	122	562	243	319	43	13	30
25 to 29 years	730	327	403	116	52	64	591	265	326	23	10	13
30 to 34 years	621	340	281	81	39	42	508	287	221	32	14	18
35 to 39 years	587	254	333	136	46	90	415	185	230	36	23	13
40 to 44 years	551	257	294	51	29	22	438	201	237	62	27	35
45 to 49 years	531	252	279	84	39	45	369	163	206	78	50	28
50 to 54 years	377	163	214	36	10	26	306	135	171	35	18	17
55 to 59 years	350	208	142	42	22	20	276	164	112	32	22	10
60 to 64 years	363	213	150	33	15	18	285	175	110	45	23	22
65 to 69 years	281	147	134	16	16	–	231	119	112	34	12	22
70 to 74 years	114	26	88	16	11	5	83	11	72	15	4	11
75 to 79 years	100	48	52	10	4	6	78	37	41	12	7	5
80 to 84 years	84	24	60	–	–	–	79	24	55	5	–	5
85 years and over	34	14	20	–	–	–	34	14	20	–	–	–
Under 18 years	7 351	3 551	3 800	814	368	446	5 940	2 893	3 047	597	290	307
18 years and over	6 214	3 020	3 194	996	460	536	4 702	2 304	2 398	516	256	260
62 years and over	812	393	419	70	46	24	654	313	341	88	34	54
65 years and over	613	259	354	42	31	11	505	205	300	66	23	43
Median age	16.4	16.1	16.5	19.4	19.8	19.2	15.7	15.7	15.8	17.2	17.4	16.9
Oklahoma												
All ages	**96 803**	**47 335**	**49 468**	**47 623**	**22 944**	**24 679**	**44 019**	**21 819**	**22 200**	**5 161**	**2 572**	**2 589**
Under 1 year	2 066	1 104	962	1 090	568	522	891	492	399	85	44	41
1 year	1 916	1 089	827	1 065	602	463	793	464	329	58	23	35
2 years	1 944	991	953	995	535	460	921	438	483	28	18	10
3 years	1 792	894	898	891	457	434	851	413	438	50	24	26
4 years	1 940	979	961	903	483	420	968	458	510	69	38	31
5 years	2 082	1 068	1 014	864	432	432	1 129	577	552	89	59	30
6 years	2 281	1 225	1 056	1 100	583	517	1 085	596	489	96	46	50
7 years	2 332	1 108	1 224	1 057	461	596	1 151	568	583	124	79	45
8 years	2 353	1 146	1 207	1 206	640	566	1 061	488	573	86	18	68
9 years	2 328	1 133	1 195	1 091	496	595	1 156	609	547	81	28	53
10 years	2 399	1 181	1 218	1 185	544	641	1 129	587	542	85	50	35
11 years	2 395	1 240	1 155	1 056	576	480	1 205	613	592	134	51	83
12 years	2 159	978	1 181	943	369	574	1 134	587	547	82	22	60
13 years	2 534	1 174	1 360	1 148	599	549	1 240	497	743	146	78	68
14 years	2 545	1 343	1 202	1 095	647	448	1 223	567	656	227	129	98
15 years	2 704	1 470	1 234	1 218	643	575	1 374	757	617	112	70	42
16 years	2 206	1 193	1 013	947	520	427	1 128	598	530	131	75	56
17 years	2 273	1 133	1 140	931	406	525	1 215	660	555	127	67	60
18 years	2 034	1 055	979	986	466	520	939	521	418	109	68	41
19 years	1 622	743	879	808	376	432	744	343	401	70	24	46
20 years	1 584	803	781	975	473	502	543	289	254	66	41	25
21 years and over	51 314	24 285	27 029	26 069	12 068	14 001	22 139	10 697	11 442	3 106	1 520	1 586

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Oklahoma—Continued												
Under 5 years	9 658	5 057	4 601	4 944	2 645	2 299	4 424	2 265	2 159	290	147	143
5 to 9 years	11 376	5 680	5 696	5 318	2 612	2 706	5 582	2 838	2 744	476	230	246
10 to 14 years	12 032	5 916	6 116	5 427	2 735	2 692	5 931	2 851	3 080	674	330	344
15 to 19 years	10 839	5 594	5 245	4 890	2 411	2 479	5 400	2 879	2 521	549	304	245
20 to 24 years	6 967	3 407	3 560	4 095	1 979	2 116	2 644	1 285	1 359	228	143	85
25 to 29 years	5 391	2 756	2 635	3 092	1 636	1 456	2 094	1 016	1 078	205	104	101
30 to 34 years	5 155	2 469	2 686	2 795	1 382	1 413	2 154	986	1 168	206	101	105
35 to 39 years	4 456	2 137	2 319	2 275	1 020	1 255	2 005	1 051	954	176	66	110
40 to 44 years	4 813	2 402	2 411	2 614	1 312	1 302	1 945	932	1 013	254	158	96
45 to 49 years	4 731	2 309	2 422	2 437	1 206	1 231	2 014	993	1 021	280	110	170
50 to 54 years	4 527	2 099	2 428	2 137	993	1 144	1 948	904	1 044	442	202	240
55 to 59 years	4 207	1 874	2 333	1 942	848	1 094	1 839	830	1 009	426	196	230
60 to 64 years	3 591	1 643	1 948	1 659	712	947	1 615	773	842	317	158	159
65 to 69 years	3 728	1 646	2 082	1 627	591	1 036	1 781	885	896	320	170	150
70 to 74 years	2 419	1 190	1 229	1 081	423	658	1 189	680	509	149	87	62
75 to 79 years	1 573	658	915	660	249	411	824	358	466	89	51	38
80 to 84 years	786	293	493	349	111	238	382	172	210	55	10	45
85 years and over	554	205	349	281	79	202	248	121	127	25	5	20
Under 18 years	40 249	20 449	19 800	18 785	9 561	9 224	19 654	9 969	9 685	1 810	919	891
18 years and over	56 554	26 886	29 668	28 838	13 383	15 455	24 365	11 850	12 515	3 351	1 653	1 698
62 years and over	11 293	5 003	6 290	5 069	1 888	3 181	5 385	2 677	2 708	839	438	401
65 years and over	9 060	3 992	5 068	3 998	1 453	2 545	4 424	2 216	2 208	638	323	315
Median age	23.2	22.0	24.3	23.9	22.5	25.2	21.3	20.3	22.2	33.8	31.4	36.2
Oregon												
All ages	**13 210**	**6 244**	**6 966**	**6 976**	**3 277**	**3 699**	**5 705**	**2 714**	**2 991**	**529**	**253**	**276**
Under 1 year	274	151	123	181	107	74	79	36	43	14	8	6
1 year	284	117	167	151	69	82	133	48	85	–	–	–
2 years	310	192	118	147	78	69	150	101	49	13	13	–
3 years	275	125	150	135	79	56	123	38	85	17	8	9
4 years	322	178	144	183	90	93	121	84	37	18	4	14
5 years	302	120	182	146	43	103	139	60	79	17	17	–
6 years	361	185	176	208	107	101	143	78	65	10	–	10
7 years	362	191	171	168	83	85	172	99	73	22	9	13
8 years	337	120	217	190	46	144	133	70	63	14	4	10
9 years	366	169	197	204	96	108	152	73	79	10	–	10
10 years	332	169	163	171	94	77	139	58	81	22	17	5
11 years	365	152	213	146	55	91	199	87	112	20	10	10
12 years	350	179	171	169	99	70	166	74	92	15	6	9
13 years	357	173	184	162	90	72	178	83	95	17	–	17
14 years	399	201	198	175	102	73	214	89	125	10	10	–
15 years	322	112	210	111	27	84	188	80	108	23	5	18
16 years	311	137	174	114	36	78	173	95	78	24	6	18
17 years	406	172	234	153	72	81	242	100	142	11	–	11
18 years	312	120	192	164	54	110	135	62	73	13	4	9
19 years	265	131	134	168	79	89	97	52	45	–	–	–
20 years	227	68	159	149	43	106	73	20	53	5	5	–
21 years and over	6 371	3 082	3 289	3 581	1 728	1 853	2 556	1 227	1 329	234	127	107
Under 5 years	1 465	763	702	797	423	374	606	307	299	62	33	29
5 to 9 years	1 728	785	943	916	375	541	739	380	359	73	30	43
10 to 14 years	1 803	874	929	823	440	383	896	391	505	84	43	41
15 to 19 years	1 616	672	944	710	268	442	835	389	446	71	15	56
20 to 24 years	1 069	460	609	616	252	364	428	183	245	25	25	–
25 to 29 years	837	393	444	515	239	276	296	141	155	26	13	13
30 to 34 years	902	427	475	525	274	251	351	142	209	26	11	15
35 to 39 years	676	341	335	319	164	155	301	147	154	56	30	26
40 to 44 years	585	302	283	340	180	160	225	111	114	20	11	9
45 to 49 years	593	333	260	311	169	142	257	154	103	25	10	15
50 to 54 years	488	197	291	273	111	162	206	81	125	9	5	4
55 to 59 years	435	209	226	210	86	124	220	123	97	5	–	5
60 to 64 years	351	164	187	195	87	108	135	67	68	21	10	11
65 to 69 years	306	159	147	222	115	107	75	39	36	9	5	4
70 to 74 years	181	79	102	103	47	56	66	25	41	12	7	5
75 to 79 years	110	56	54	63	29	34	42	22	20	5	5	–
80 to 84 years	24	24	–	18	18	–	6	6	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	41	6	35	20	–	20	21	6	15	–	–	–
Under 18 years	6 035	2 843	3 192	2 914	1 373	1 541	2 844	1 353	1 491	277	117	160
18 years and over	7 175	3 401	3 774	4 062	1 904	2 158	2 861	1 361	1 500	252	136	116
62 years and over	829	415	414	535	267	268	263	131	132	31	17	14
65 years and over	662	324	338	426	209	217	210	98	112	26	17	9
Median age	20.0	20.4	19.7	21.8	22.6	21.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.9	21.1	16.4

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
South Dakota												
All ages	**31 043**	**15 152**	**15 891**	**9 115**	**4 198**	**4 917**	**18 597**	**9 174**	**9 423**	**3 331**	**1 780**	**1 551**
Under 1 year	1 010	522	488	205	88	117	720	403	317	85	31	54
1 year	1 027	488	539	354	143	211	564	279	285	109	66	43
2 years	928	435	493	292	128	164	540	277	263	96	30	66
3 years	899	463	436	263	132	131	530	267	263	106	64	42
4 years	1 015	558	457	316	181	135	583	322	261	116	55	61
5 years	903	459	444	309	167	142	516	248	268	78	44	34
6 years	1 019	538	481	287	153	134	636	326	310	96	59	37
7 years	1 008	554	454	321	166	155	523	265	258	164	123	41
8 years	822	451	371	260	158	102	468	252	216	94	41	53
9 years	926	400	526	288	112	176	525	215	310	113	73	40
10 years	859	413	446	287	115	172	504	267	237	68	31	37
11 years	851	447	404	247	124	123	539	299	240	65	24	41
12 years	929	468	461	277	149	128	532	240	292	120	79	41
13 years	846	427	419	216	101	115	526	264	262	104	62	42
14 years	833	376	457	218	89	129	521	239	282	94	48	46
15 years	884	449	435	268	119	149	553	308	245	63	22	41
16 years	941	431	510	249	93	156	619	293	326	73	45	28
17 years	786	434	352	166	102	64	567	313	254	53	19	34
18 years	841	434	407	251	156	95	496	237	259	94	41	53
19 years	507	221	286	161	76	85	317	134	183	29	11	18
20 years	488	192	296	134	47	87	320	131	189	34	14	20
21 years and over	12 721	5 992	6 729	3 746	1 599	2 147	7 498	3 595	3 903	1 477	798	679
Under 5 years	4 879	2 466	2 413	1 430	672	758	2 937	1 548	1 389	512	246	266
5 to 9 years	4 678	2 402	2 276	1 465	756	709	2 668	1 306	1 362	545	340	205
10 to 14 years	4 318	2 131	2 187	1 245	578	667	2 622	1 309	1 313	451	244	207
15 to 19 years	3 959	1 969	1 990	1 095	546	549	2 552	1 285	1 267	312	138	174
20 to 24 years	2 044	900	1 144	653	290	363	1 236	542	694	155	68	87
25 to 29 years	1 480	683	797	410	153	257	896	434	462	174	96	78
30 to 34 years	1 582	715	867	476	172	304	947	464	483	159	79	80
35 to 39 years	1 437	612	825	449	171	278	766	331	435	222	110	112
40 to 44 years	1 148	568	580	301	152	149	710	352	358	137	64	73
45 to 49 years	1 095	514	581	320	149	171	669	307	362	106	58	48
50 to 54 years	1 073	557	516	272	111	161	671	344	327	130	102	28
55 to 59 years	933	431	502	326	137	189	474	204	270	133	90	43
60 to 64 years	720	343	377	238	99	139	403	221	182	79	23	56
65 to 69 years	678	343	335	155	74	81	432	228	204	91	41	50
70 to 74 years	442	225	217	99	52	47	273	130	143	70	43	27
75 to 79 years	261	145	116	84	47	37	139	60	79	38	38	–
80 to 84 years	166	87	79	31	11	20	118	76	42	17	–	17
85 years and over	150	61	89	66	28	38	84	33	51	–	–	–
Under 18 years	16 486	8 313	8 173	4 823	2 320	2 503	9 966	5 077	4 889	1 697	916	781
18 years and over	14 557	6 839	7 718	4 292	1 878	2 414	8 631	4 097	4 534	1 634	864	770
62 years and over	2 166	1 076	1 090	614	272	342	1 284	659	625	268	145	123
65 years and over	1 697	861	836	435	212	223	1 046	527	519	216	122	94
Median age	16.8	16.3	17.4	16.6	15.8	17.3	16.8	16.4	17.3	17.4	16.8	17.8
Texas												
All ages	**16 921**	**8 752**	**8 169**	**14 567**	**7 546**	**7 021**	**2 126**	**1 101**	**1 025**	**228**	**105**	**123**
Under 1 year	281	125	156	245	105	140	36	20	16	–	–	–
1 year	430	252	178	410	252	158	11	–	11	9	–	9
2 years	318	152	166	282	139	143	36	13	23	–	–	–
3 years	365	163	202	306	133	173	46	17	29	13	13	–
4 years	436	263	173	407	252	155	23	11	12	6	–	6
5 years	384	173	211	351	155	196	33	18	15	–	–	–
6 years	330	160	170	289	151	138	36	4	32	5	5	–
7 years	357	203	154	313	182	131	35	21	14	9	–	9
8 years	380	204	176	336	169	167	31	26	5	13	9	4
9 years	389	196	193	346	175	171	43	21	22	–	–	–
10 years	295	152	143	254	148	106	41	4	37	–	–	–
11 years	318	142	176	264	124	140	54	18	36	–	–	–
12 years	273	152	121	231	118	113	31	23	8	11	11	–
13 years	310	133	177	250	99	151	60	34	26	–	–	–
14 years	304	135	169	248	113	135	51	22	29	5	–	5
15 years	369	187	182	317	167	150	52	20	32	–	–	–
16 years	264	160	104	190	119	71	69	41	28	5	–	5
17 years	329	162	167	264	121	143	61	37	24	4	4	–
18 years	328	173	155	302	156	146	26	17	9	–	–	–
19 years	320	184	136	291	163	128	29	21	8	–	–	–
20 years	375	204	171	344	177	167	31	27	4	–	–	–
21 years and over	9 766	5 077	4 689	8 327	4 328	3 999	1 291	686	605	148	63	85

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES – Continued												
Texas – Continued												
Under 5 years	1 830	955	875	1 650	881	769	152	61	91	28	13	15
5 to 9 years	1 840	936	904	1 635	832	803	178	90	88	27	14	13
10 to 14 years	1 500	714	786	1 247	602	645	237	101	136	16	11	5
15 to 19 years	1 610	866	744	1 364	726	638	237	136	101	9	4	5
20 to 24 years	1 956	1 060	896	1 761	930	831	184	124	60	11	6	5
25 to 29 years	1 529	873	656	1 380	772	608	142	94	48	7	7	–
30 to 34 years	1 403	708	695	1 220	627	593	157	75	82	26	6	20
35 to 39 years	933	485	448	780	421	359	139	56	83	14	8	6
40 to 44 years	880	409	471	720	337	383	141	72	69	19	–	19
45 to 49 years	780	441	339	662	388	274	101	47	54	17	6	11
50 to 54 years	736	397	339	609	317	292	116	74	42	11	6	5
55 to 59 years	508	203	305	405	175	230	84	24	60	19	4	15
60 to 64 years	517	245	272	398	195	203	108	39	69	11	11	–
65 to 69 years	427	233	194	357	181	176	57	43	14	13	9	4
70 to 74 years	213	101	112	196	96	100	17	5	12	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	104	51	53	66	17	49	38	34	4	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	99	49	50	80	35	45	19	14	5	–	–	–
85 years and over	56	26	30	37	14	23	19	12	7	–	–	–
Under 18 years	6 132	3 114	3 018	5 303	2 722	2 581	749	350	399	80	42	38
18 years and over	10 789	5 638	5 151	9 264	4 824	4 440	1 377	751	626	148	63	85
62 years and over	1 198	615	583	963	470	493	216	130	86	19	15	4
65 years and over	899	460	439	736	343	393	150	108	42	13	9	4
Median age	24.5	24.2	24.4	24.0	23.9	24.0	27.6	27.0	28.8	33.1	28.2	34.6
Utah												
All ages	**10 551**	**5 182**	**5 369**	**3 689**	**1 803**	**1 886**	**5 606**	**2 788**	**2 818**	**1 256**	**591**	**665**
Under 1 year	359	165	194	111	61	50	223	104	119	25	–	25
1 year	281	98	183	120	38	82	136	54	82	25	6	19
2 years	307	163	144	108	56	52	171	89	82	28	18	10
3 years	370	185	185	78	16	62	232	133	99	60	36	24
4 years	267	171	96	70	57	13	175	98	77	22	16	6
5 years	368	173	195	85	53	32	234	99	135	49	21	28
6 years	270	127	143	77	36	41	144	80	64	49	11	38
7 years	319	195	124	117	81	36	153	85	68	49	29	20
8 years	348	179	169	107	66	41	200	108	92	41	5	36
9 years	375	155	220	119	50	69	223	83	140	33	22	11
10 years	375	194	181	126	57	69	217	116	101	32	21	11
11 years	353	183	170	144	63	81	181	97	84	28	23	5
12 years	355	177	178	129	57	72	163	90	73	63	30	33
13 years	355	187	168	139	84	55	174	79	95	42	24	18
14 years	315	173	142	109	66	43	173	90	83	33	17	16
15 years	430	195	235	183	91	92	177	59	118	70	45	25
16 years	285	152	133	135	71	64	116	76	40	34	5	29
17 years	234	115	119	105	56	49	95	41	54	34	18	16
18 years	300	134	166	123	51	72	125	66	59	52	17	35
19 years	211	80	131	58	9	49	113	44	69	40	27	13
20 years	213	99	114	79	27	52	119	72	47	15	–	15
21 years and over	3 861	1 882	1 979	1 367	657	710	2 062	1 025	1 037	432	200	232
Under 5 years	1 584	782	802	487	228	259	937	478	459	160	76	84
5 to 9 years	1 680	829	851	505	286	219	954	455	499	221	88	133
10 to 14 years	1 753	914	839	647	327	320	908	472	436	198	115	83
15 to 19 years	1 460	676	784	604	278	326	626	286	340	230	112	118
20 to 24 years	964	462	502	419	167	252	499	288	211	46	7	39
25 to 29 years	641	284	357	317	142	175	284	130	154	40	12	28
30 to 34 years	539	241	298	222	106	116	271	113	158	46	22	24
35 to 39 years	459	234	225	123	74	49	265	134	131	71	26	45
40 to 44 years	379	179	200	84	32	52	191	101	90	104	46	58
45 to 49 years	213	132	81	56	42	14	131	64	67	26	26	–
50 to 54 years	252	107	145	99	49	50	121	44	77	32	14	18
55 to 59 years	145	77	68	22	18	4	94	45	49	29	14	15
60 to 64 years	141	81	60	31	15	16	99	58	41	11	8	3
65 to 69 years	120	70	50	34	14	20	86	56	30	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	74	56	18	26	20	6	38	33	5	10	3	7
75 to 79 years	57	23	34	–	–	–	44	16	28	13	7	6
80 to 84 years	55	25	30	5	5	–	31	5	26	19	15	4
85 years and over	35	10	25	8	–	8	27	10	17	–	–	–
Under 18 years	5 966	2 987	2 979	2 062	1 059	1 003	3 187	1 581	1 606	717	347	370
18 years and over	4 585	2 195	2 390	1 627	744	883	2 419	1 207	1 212	539	244	295
62 years and over	424	255	181	92	54	38	294	168	126	50	33	17
65 years and over	341	184	157	73	39	34	226	120	106	42	25	17
Median age	15.6	15.3	15.8	16.2	15.7	16.8	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.7	15.4	16.3

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Washington												
All ages	**30 824**	**15 422**	**15 402**	**16 102**	**7 976**	**8 126**	**13 541**	**6 935**	**6 606**	**1 181**	**511**	**670**
Under 1 year	667	340	327	306	164	142	350	176	174	11	–	11
1 year	651	342	309	319	178	141	310	159	151	22	5	17
2 years	697	381	316	367	210	157	306	158	148	24	13	11
3 years	656	291	365	374	160	214	263	112	151	19	19	–
4 years	759	400	359	368	181	187	342	191	151	49	28	21
5 years	889	462	427	473	245	228	364	202	162	52	15	37
6 years	871	392	479	436	200	236	389	182	207	46	10	36
7 years	807	449	358	419	233	186	370	198	172	18	18	–
8 years	740	344	396	318	155	163	372	164	208	50	25	25
9 years	843	408	435	439	208	231	371	191	180	33	9	24
10 years	1 032	487	545	530	260	270	465	212	253	37	15	22
11 years	869	448	421	404	187	217	418	236	182	47	25	22
12 years	861	411	450	383	195	188	440	205	235	38	11	27
13 years	890	457	433	431	209	222	415	224	191	44	24	20
14 years	876	516	360	358	201	157	474	297	177	44	18	26
15 years	721	339	382	335	154	181	351	170	181	35	15	20
16 years	753	377	376	376	172	204	353	200	153	24	5	19
17 years	655	331	324	340	168	172	285	147	138	30	16	14
18 years	610	370	240	331	216	115	279	154	125	–	–	–
19 years	569	325	244	339	220	119	219	105	114	11	–	11
20 years	564	308	256	371	213	158	188	95	93	5	–	5
21 years and over	14 844	7 244	7 600	8 085	3 847	4 238	6 217	3 157	3 060	542	240	302
Under 5 years	3 430	1 754	1 676	1 734	893	841	1 571	796	775	125	65	60
5 to 9 years	4 150	2 055	2 095	2 085	1 041	1 044	1 866	937	929	199	77	122
10 to 14 years	4 528	2 319	2 209	2 106	1 052	1 054	2 212	1 174	1 038	210	93	117
15 to 19 years	3 308	1 742	1 566	1 721	930	791	1 487	776	711	100	36	64
20 to 24 years	2 597	1 308	1 289	1 665	842	823	887	449	438	45	17	28
25 to 29 years	2 109	1 120	989	1 232	663	569	815	435	380	62	22	40
30 to 34 years	1 906	913	993	981	459	522	855	419	436	70	35	35
35 to 39 years	1 651	743	908	862	343	519	733	377	356	56	23	33
40 to 44 years	1 583	811	772	818	431	387	693	331	362	72	49	23
45 to 49 years	1 347	703	644	696	342	354	615	348	267	36	13	23
50 to 54 years	1 059	500	559	617	287	330	413	192	221	29	21	8
55 to 59 years	883	397	486	456	205	251	360	177	183	67	15	52
60 to 64 years	734	319	415	344	144	200	348	162	186	42	13	29
65 to 69 years	623	313	310	320	150	170	265	149	116	38	14	24
70 to 74 years	408	186	222	202	91	111	189	90	99	17	5	12
75 to 79 years	225	107	118	104	41	63	108	53	55	13	13	–
80 to 84 years	174	84	90	84	34	50	90	50	40	–	–	–
85 years and over	109	48	61	75	28	47	34	20	14	–	–	–
Under 18 years	14 237	7 175	7 062	6 976	3 480	3 496	6 638	3 424	3 214	623	271	352
18 years and over	16 587	8 247	8 340	9 126	4 496	4 630	6 903	3 511	3 392	558	240	318
62 years and over	1 978	917	1 061	1 007	428	579	880	457	423	91	32	59
65 years and over	1 539	738	801	785	344	441	686	362	324	68	32	36
Median age	20.0	19.5	20.6	21.1	20.3	22.2	18.5	18.3	18.7	16.9	17.0	16.8
Wisconsin												
All ages	**18 776**	**9 167**	**9 609**	**7 439**	**3 540**	**3 899**	**10 963**	**5 401**	**5 562**	**374**	**226**	**148**
Under 1 year	429	231	198	189	83	106	235	143	92	5	5	–
1 year	514	236	278	227	101	126	282	135	147	5	–	5
2 years	406	172	234	218	121	97	188	51	137	–	–	–
3 years	476	272	204	120	91	29	340	181	159	16	–	16
4 years	515	296	219	204	118	86	296	166	130	15	12	3
5 years	489	269	220	192	97	95	297	172	125	–	–	–
6 years	534	265	269	156	61	95	367	204	163	11	–	11
7 years	532	269	263	233	120	113	279	135	144	20	14	6
8 years	567	212	355	227	95	132	340	117	223	–	–	–
9 years	514	273	241	168	92	76	324	159	165	22	22	–
10 years	534	240	294	164	90	74	344	130	214	26	20	6
11 years	548	294	254	191	90	101	344	199	145	13	5	8
12 years	560	295	265	134	64	70	413	218	195	13	13	–
13 years	545	270	275	157	78	79	374	186	188	14	6	8
14 years	588	258	330	169	73	96	419	185	234	–	–	–
15 years	429	286	143	133	84	49	287	193	94	9	9	–
16 years	521	286	235	148	100	48	354	178	176	19	8	11
17 years	487	263	224	164	83	81	315	172	143	8	8	–
18 years	366	166	200	135	60	75	215	90	125	16	16	–
19 years	310	133	177	180	73	107	130	60	70	–	–	–
20 years	312	121	191	178	68	110	134	53	81	–	–	–
21 years and over	8 600	4 060	4 540	3 752	1 698	2 054	4 686	2 274	2 412	162	88	74

Table 2. **Age of the Indian Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Wisconsin—Continued												
Under 5 years	2 340	1 207	1 133	958	514	444	1 341	676	665	41	17	24
5 to 9 years	2 636	1 288	1 348	976	465	511	1 607	787	820	53	36	17
10 to 14 years	2 775	1 357	1 418	815	395	420	1 894	918	976	66	44	22
15 to 19 years	2 113	1 134	979	760	400	360	1 301	693	608	52	41	11
20 to 24 years	1 311	600	711	757	322	435	550	278	272	4	–	4
25 to 29 years	1 061	542	519	589	320	269	463	218	245	9	4	5
30 to 34 years	1 056	469	587	498	210	288	545	251	294	13	8	5
35 to 39 years	949	452	497	444	212	232	505	240	265	–	–	–
40 to 44 years	810	406	404	378	189	189	416	201	215	16	16	–
45 to 49 years	778	352	426	302	129	173	447	223	224	29	–	29
50 to 54 years	692	349	343	230	126	104	433	203	230	29	20	9
55 to 59 years	728	348	380	202	81	121	501	248	253	25	19	6
60 to 64 years	550	222	328	171	39	132	352	172	180	27	11	16
65 to 69 years	350	204	146	144	84	60	200	114	86	6	6	–
70 to 74 years	241	109	132	76	10	66	165	99	66	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	199	79	120	55	27	28	140	48	92	4	4	–
80 to 84 years	76	24	52	44	11	33	32	13	19	–	–	–
85 years and over	111	25	86	40	6	34	71	19	52	–	–	–
Under 18 years	9 188	4 687	4 501	3 194	1 641	1 553	5 798	2 924	2 874	196	122	74
18 years and over	9 588	4 480	5 108	4 245	1 899	2 346	5 165	2 477	2 688	178	104	74
62 years and over	1 314	599	715	471	168	303	812	416	396	31	15	16
65 years and over	977	441	536	359	138	221	608	293	315	10	10	–
Median age	18.5	17.6	19.6	21.2	19.9	22.0	17.0	16.7	17.3	16.9	16.9	17.0

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**763 594**	**340 367**	**375 822**	**47 405**	**45 720**	**32 808**	**12 564**	**348**
Under 18 years old	345 036	135 725	186 637	22 674	16 113	10 961	5 036	116
Living with both parents	236 603	90 692	129 638	16 273	10 891	7 249	3 557	85
Percent of all under 18 years	68.6	66.8	69.5	71.8	67.6	66.1	70.6	73.3
Head of household	181 503	91 672	80 354	9 477	13 406	10 070	3 264	72
Head of family	149 122	71 213	69 203	8 706	9 927	7 288	2 584	55
Female head	27 465	13 641	12 608	1 216	1 996	1 541	455	–
Primary individual	32 381	20 459	11 151	771	3 479	2 782	680	17
Female primary individual	16 873	11 302	5 199	372	1 884	1 539	340	5
Wife of head	122 025	59 364	55 139	7 522	8 659	6 144	2 438	77
Other relative of head	408 667	155 893	223 991	28 783	20 301	14 111	6 033	157
Nonrelative of head	21 666	13 553	6 519	1 594	1 784	1 325	417	42
In group quarters	29 733	19 885	9 819	29	1 570	1 158	412	–
Inmate of institution	13 817	7 767	6 050	–	595	380	215	–
Other	15 916	12 118	3 769	29	975	778	197	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	**149 122**	**71 213**	**69 203**	**8 706**	**9 927**	**7 288**	**2 584**	**55**
With own children under 18 years	98 158	45 805	47 000	5 353	6 043	4 451	1 577	15
With own children under 6 years	55 669	26 188	26 962	2 519	3 247	2 375	857	15
Husband-wife families	**114 668**	**55 058**	**52 597**	**7 013**	**7 557**	**5 480**	**2 027**	**50**
With own children under 18 years	77 059	35 132	37 438	4 489	4 526	3 237	1 274	15
With own children under 6 years	45 578	21 141	22 272	2 165	2 594	1 829	750	15
Families with female head	**27 465**	**13 641**	**12 608**	**1 216**	**1 996**	**1 541**	**455**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	17 978	9 572	7 791	615	1 373	1 120	253	–
With own children under 6 years	8 676	4 557	3 868	251	599	510	89	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	27 370	15 214	11 251	905	1 735	1 361	370	4
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 376	1 249	1 533	1 556	1 269	1 189	1 546	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	43 969	22 615	19 543	1 811	2 994	2 253	712	29
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 255	2 890	3 645	3 615	2 778	2 577	3 397	...
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	36 741	17 634	16 880	2 227	2 544	1 856	667	21
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 534	3 831	5 205	5 352	3 521	3 311	3 951	...
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	**760 572**	**338 985**	**373 779**	**47 808**	**45 588**	**32 624**	**12 608**	**356**
Foreign born	14 488	11 901	2 363	224	6 065	5 226	818	21
Native	746 084	327 084	371 416	47 584	39 523	27 398	11 790	335
Born in State of residence	545 369	193 610	311 028	40 731	25 749	16 390	9 144	215
Born in different State	152 991	109 211	39 985	3 795	8 984	7 411	1 493	80
Northeast	7 098	5 790	1 261	47	2 823	2 264	544	15
North Central	35 825	26 239	8 823	763	1 086	909	171	6
South	52 644	41 347	10 501	796	3 937	3 404	495	38
West	57 424	35 835	19 400	2 189	1 138	834	283	21
Born abroad, at sea, etc	6 632	3 957	2 393	282	1 108	923	169	16
State of birth not reported	41 092	20 306	18 010	2 776	3 682	2 674	984	24
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**256 559**	**103 771**	**134 963**	**17 825**	**12 566**	**8 565**	**3 915**	**86**
Nursery school	4 735	1 680	2 811	244	212	157	55	–
Public	3 477	1 058	2 198	221	92	83	9	–
Kindergarten	15 184	6 404	7 973	807	969	641	301	27
Public	13 634	5 774	7 160	700	902	586	289	27
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	163 996	62 139	90 130	11 727	7 422	4 888	2 482	52
Public	152 836	58 165	83 771	10 900	6 772	4 339	2 381	52
High school (1 to 4 years)	58 453	22 433	31 280	4 740	2 728	1 850	878	–
Public	53 581	20 400	28 881	4 300	2 433	1 572	861	–
College	14 191	11 115	2 769	307	1 235	1 029	199	7
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.9**	**48.5**	**55.9**	**60.5**	**48.1**	**45.9**	**54.3**	**38.1**
3 and 4 years old	13.5	11.2	15.4	12.1	15.5	17.5	11.5	–
5 and 6 years old	69.7	72.0	68.9	63.0	80.1	81.5	75.9	...
7 to 13 years old	95.1	95.9	94.6	94.9	93.1	92.7	93.8	...
14 to 17 years old: Male	87.7	87.1	87.8	90.1	88.3	85.7	92.7	...
Female	85.9	85.5	85.5	91.0	88.7	86.2	95.6	–
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.9	27.0	24.5	25.9	27.4	26.9	30.3	–
Female	20.7	21.8	18.5	28.3	20.1	20.4	18.7	–
25 to 34 years old	4.4	6.0	2.6	2.7	6.4	7.0	4.4	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	**322 652**	**153 838**	**148 798**	**20 016**	**24 177**	**17 618**	**6 359**	**200**
No school years completed	24 906	4 078	17 532	3 296	547	408	139	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	25 002	8 001	15 196	1 805	1 151	773	371	7
5 to 7 years	48 110	18 507	26 021	3 582	3 811	2 848	958	5
8 years	42 226	18 091	21 056	3 079	3 395	2 283	1 082	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	75 084	38 172	33 003	3 909	6 000	4 302	1 619	79
4 years	71 051	41 349	26 645	3 057	5 692	4 108	1 527	57
College: 1 to 3 years	24 078	16 564	6 618	896	1 845	1 441	387	17
4 years or more	12 195	9 076	2 727	392	1 736	1 455	276	5
Median school years completed	9.8	11.2	8.7	8.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	11.2
Percent high school graduates	33.3	43.5	24.2	21.7	38.4	39.8	34.4	39.5

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**144 254**	**72 596**	**64 449**	**7 209**	**194 406**	**89 064**	**89 424**	**15 918**
Under 18 years old	66 939	30 228	33 019	3 692	80 588	33 369	40 407	6 812
Living with both parents	43 861	19 774	21 518	2 569	57 439	23 263	29 255	4 921
Percent of all under 18 years	65.5	65.4	65.2	69.6	71.3	69.7	72.4	72.2
Head of household	33 032	18 607	13 098	1 327	51 102	25 797	21 735	3 570
Head of family	27 005	14 530	11 285	1 190	42 469	20 451	18 737	3 281
Female head	5 705	3 224	2 346	135	6 482	3 249	2 829	404
Primary individual	6 027	4 077	1 813	137	8 633	5 346	2 998	289
Female primary individual	2 864	1 995	831	38	5 237	3 452	1 635	150
Wife of head	22 615	12 327	9 201	1 087	34 149	16 247	15 065	2 837
Other relative of head	76 498	34 500	37 852	4 146	98 754	39 670	49 830	9 254
Nonrelative of head	5 384	2 847	1 888	649	2 987	1 986	744	257
In group quarters	6 725	4 315	2 410	–	7 414	5 364	2 050	–
Inmate of institution	3 610	1 873	1 737	–	3 239	1 681	1 558	–
Other	3 115	2 442	673	–	4 175	3 683	492	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	**27 005**	**14 530**	**11 285**	**1 190**	**42 469**	**20 451**	**18 737**	**3 281**
With own children under 18 years	18 022	9 658	7 695	669	26 190	12 269	12 026	1 895
With own children under 6 years	10 688	5 846	4 487	355	13 548	6 525	6 278	745
Husband–wife families	**20 026**	**10 751**	**8 306**	**969**	**34 064**	**16 423**	**14 949**	**2 692**
With own children under 18 years	13 514	7 020	5 902	592	21 612	9 944	10 033	1 635
With own children under 6 years	8 345	4 479	3 536	330	11 644	5 586	5 410	648
Families with female head	**5 705**	**3 224**	**2 346**	**135**	**6 482**	**3 249**	**2 829**	**404**
With own children under 18 years	3 978	2 389	1 546	43	3 789	1 981	1 639	169
With own children under 6 years	2 150	1 262	876	12	1 525	761	695	69
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	5 082	3 206	1 704	172	7 553	3 925	3 291	337
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 479	1 339	1 687	2 035	1 273	1 179	1 377	1 350
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	7 931	4 574	3 079	278	10 863	5 587	4 681	595
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 414	2 994	3 964	4 212	3 081	2 870	3 317	3 202
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	6 892	3 930	2 640	322	9 213	4 577	3 975	661
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 678	4 208	5 369	4 758	4 083	3 528	4 564	5 041
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	**143 047**	**71 631**	**64 207**	**7 209**	**194 298**	**89 526**	**88 648**	**16 124**
Foreign born	3 081	2 725	331	25	1 332	1 151	151	30
Native	139 966	68 906	63 876	7 184	192 966	88 375	88 497	16 094
Born in State of residence	99 462	40 797	53 252	5 413	149 320	58 476	76 105	14 739
Born in different State	30 140	21 853	7 481	806	33 507	24 506	8 348	653
Northeast	963	849	114	–	1 546	1 245	284	17
North Central	14 062	9 733	3 957	372	5 863	4 201	1 526	136
South	9 745	7 802	1 775	168	19 111	13 911	4 847	353
West	5 370	3 469	1 635	266	6 987	5 149	1 691	147
Born abroad, at sea, etc	1 259	758	418	83	1 084	635	422	27
State of birth not reported	9 105	5 498	2 725	882	9 055	4 758	3 622	675
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**50 015**	**22 982**	**24 210**	**2 823**	**58 879**	**25 201**	**28 379**	**5 299**
Nursery school	1 445	470	899	76	509	279	198	32
Public	1 163	315	772	76	299	170	105	24
Kindergarten	3 317	1 475	1 675	167	2 156	1 170	868	118
Public	3 178	1 434	1 577	167	1 772	942	727	103
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	31 436	13 755	15 753	1 928	38 446	15 611	19 491	3 344
Public	28 661	12 394	14 397	1 870	37 598	15 143	19 122	3 333
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 763	4 674	5 455	634	14 426	5 644	7 160	1 622
Public	9 872	4 196	5 069	607	13 685	5 167	6 934	1 584
College	3 054	2 608	428	18	3 342	2 497	662	183
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.6**	**50.5**	**58.3**	**62.5**	**50.2**	**46.5**	**52.5**	**58.3**
3 and 4 years old	16.3	10.5	21.8	16.6	7.1	8.3	6.4	4.5
5 and 6 years old	74.4	75.2	74.1	70.3	58.2	62.4	56.1	50.1
7 to 13 years old	96.1	96.7	95.5	96.3	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.7
14 to 17 years old: Male	86.9	87.9	86.0	87.7	87.4	87.5	86.6	90.3
Female	84.6	81.8	86.0	95.1	85.8	86.5	84.0	92.3
18 to 24 years old: Male	29.7	32.7	24.7	30.4	22.0	22.4	21.4	22.6
Female	20.5	24.0	14.8	15.6	18.6	18.9	16.8	28.2
25 to 34 years old	4.3	5.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	5.2	2.5	2.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	**59 698**	**31 723**	**25 074**	**2 901**	**88 404**	**42 363**	**38 616**	**7 425**
No school years completed	1 154	590	520	44	4 337	1 262	2 697	378
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 158	1 300	1 721	137	9 420	2 824	5 698	898
5 to 7 years	8 660	3 673	4 551	436	15 000	5 371	7 958	1 671
8 years	11 095	5 056	5 282	757	10 159	4 034	4 950	1 175
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 850	8 433	6 687	730	19 603	9 740	8 315	1 548
4 years	13 543	8 372	4 577	594	18 965	11 510	6 328	1 127
College: 1 to 3 years	4 128	2 682	1 284	162	6 745	4 703	1 673	369
4 years or more	2 110	1 617	452	41	4 175	2 919	997	259
Median school years completed	10.1	10.9	9.2	9.3	9.8	11.4	8.6	8.7
Percent high school graduates	33.1	39.9	25.2	27.5	33.8	45.2	23.3	23.6

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
Total population	**379 214**	**145 899**	**209 385**	**23 930**	**16 080**	**4 696**	**11 384**
Under 18 years old	181 396	61 167	108 175	12 054	8 070	2 197	5 873
Living with both parents	124 412	40 406	75 308	8 698	5 727	1 369	4 358
Percent of all under 18 years	68.6	66.1	69.6	72.2	71.0	62.3	74.2
Head of household	83 963	37 198	42 257	4 508	3 313	978	2 335
Head of family	69 721	28 944	36 597	4 180	2 596	772	1 824
Female head	13 282	5 627	6 978	677	406	209	197
Primary individual	14 242	8 254	5 660	328	717	206	511
Female primary individual	6 888	4 316	2 393	179	177	78	99
Wife of head	56 602	24 646	28 435	3 521	2 433	816	1 617
Other relative of head	213 114	67 612	130 276	15 226	9 122	2 365	6 757
Nonrelative of head	11 511	7 395	3 470	646	479	193	286
In group quarters	14 024	9 048	4 947	29	733	344	389
Inmate of institution	6 373	3 833	2 540	–	310	132	178
Other	7 651	5 215	2 407	29	423	212	211
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN							
Total families	**69 721**	**28 944**	**36 597**	**4 180**	**2 596**	**772**	**1 824**
With own children under 18 years	47 903	19 427	25 702	2 774	1 884	557	1 327
With own children under 6 years	28 186	11 442	15 340	1 404	1 102	341	761
Husband-wife families	**53 021**	**22 404**	**27 315**	**3 302**	**1 989**	**511**	**1 478**
With own children under 18 years	37 407	14 931	20 229	2 247	1 507	383	1 124
With own children under 6 years	22 995	9 247	12 576	1 172	923	239	684
Families with female head	**13 282**	**5 627**	**6 978**	**677**	**406**	**209**	**197**
With own children under 18 years	8 838	4 082	4 353	403	287	154	133
With own children under 6 years	4 402	2 024	2 208	170	142	93	49
CHILDREN EVER BORN							
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	13 000	6 722	5 886	392	452	193	259
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 409	1 259	1 574	1 508	1 206	1 088	1 293
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	22 181	10 201	11 071	909	916	338	578
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 348	2 922	3 711	3 717	3 663	3 074	4 007
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	18 092	7 271	9 598	1 223	752	282	470
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 892	3 950	5 512	5 626	5 723	5 277	5 991
PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total population	**377 639**	**145 204**	**208 316**	**24 119**	**16 281**	**4 663**	**11 618**
Foreign born	4 010	2 799	1 063	148	101	36	65
Native	373 629	142 405	207 253	23 971	16 180	4 627	11 553
Born in State of residence	270 838	77 947	172 527	20 364	14 581	4 096	10 485
Born in different State	80 360	55 441	22 663	2 256	1 055	415	640
Northeast	1 766	1 432	319	15	46	17	29
North Central	14 814	11 396	3 169	249	222	44	178
South	19 851	16 230	3 384	237	212	109	103
West	43 929	26 383	15 791	1 755	575	245	330
Born abroad, at sea, etc	3 181	1 641	1 384	156	87	34	53
State of birth not reported	19 250	7 376	10 679	1 195	457	82	375
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**135 099**	**47 023**	**78 459**	**9 617**	**5 993**	**1 616**	**4 377**
Nursery school	2 569	774	1 659	136	96	43	53
Public	1 923	490	1 312	121	54	25	29
Kindergarten	8 742	3 118	5 129	495	425	112	313
Public	7 782	2 812	4 567	403	411	112	299
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	86 692	27 885	52 404	6 403	4 073	1 044	3 029
Public	79 805	26 289	47 871	5 645	3 965	1 019	2 946
High school (1 to 4 years)	30 536	10 265	17 787	2 484	1 285	335	950
Public	27 591	9 465	16 017	2 109	1 227	322	905
College	6 560	4 981	1 480	99	114	82	32
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.1**	**49.2**	**56.6**	**61.5**	**56.5**	**55.2**	**57.0**
3 and 4 years old	14.9	12.0	16.8	14.3	15.2	16.2	14.9
5 and 6 years old	71.7	73.3	71.3	67.0	72.0	74.1	71.1
7 to 13 years old	94.8	96.2	94.1	93.9	95.9	96.4	95.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.2	86.8	88.6	90.5	87.6	91.0	86.3
Female	86.2	86.7	85.5	89.4	88.4	84.6	89.7
18 to 24 years old: Male	26.6	27.6	25.5	28.0	27.4	30.1	26.0
Female	22.0	22.6	20.3	32.0	24.2	26.6	22.6
25 to 34 years old	4.3	6.6	2.4	2.0	0.9	–	1.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Total, 25 years old and over	**150 373**	**62 134**	**78 749**	**9 490**	**6 490**	**1 950**	**4 540**
No school years completed	18 868	1 818	14 176	2 874	675	86	589
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	11 273	3 104	7 406	763	856	146	710
5 to 7 years	20 639	6 615	12 554	1 470	1 084	263	821
8 years	17 577	6 718	9 742	1 117	832	265	567
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 631	15 697	16 382	1 552	1 349	435	914
4 years	32 851	17 359	14 213	1 279	1 149	477	672
College: 1 to 3 years	11 360	7 738	3 274	348	446	242	204
4 years or more	4 174	3 085	1 002	87	99	36	63
Median school years completed	9.6	11.4	8.5	7.3	8.8	10.5	8.3
Percent high school graduates	32.2	45.4	23.5	18.1	26.1	38.7	20.7

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**94 310**	**16 442**	**77 868**	**88 263**	**67 202**	**21 061**	**10 304**	**9 542**	**762**
Under 18 years old	49 184	7 841	41 343	34 080	25 272	8 808	3 710	3 460	250
Living with both parents	34 608	5 080	29 528	23 410	17 784	5 626	2 628	2 412	216
Percent of all under 18 years	70.4	64.8	71.4	68.7	70.4	63.9	70.8	69.7	86.4
Head of household	18 009	3 371	14 638	24 732	19 515	5 217	3 089	2 841	248
Head of family	15 790	2 783	13 007	19 223	14 850	4 373	2 212	1 991	221
Female head	3 097	573	2 524	3 432	2 644	788	382	382	–
Primary individual	2 219	588	1 631	5 509	4 665	844	877	850	27
Female primary individual	1 084	302	782	2 803	2 477	326	395	380	15
Wife of head	12 360	2 321	10 039	15 713	12 398	3 315	2 093	1 894	199
Other relative of head	60 081	8 612	51 469	39 371	28 741	10 630	4 268	3 995	273
Nonrelative of head	1 581	891	690	3 757	3 173	584	399	376	23
In group quarters	2 279	1 247	1 032	4 690	3 375	1 315	455	436	19
Inmate of institution	947	634	313	2 038	1 362	676	175	161	14
Other	1 332	613	719	2 652	2 013	639	280	275	5
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**15 790**	**2 783**	**13 007**	**19 223**	**14 850**	**4 373**	**2 212**	**1 991**	**221**
With own children under 18 years	11 386	1 947	9 439	12 103	9 511	2 592	1 364	1 218	146
With own children under 6 years	6 709	1 095	5 614	6 975	5 645	1 330	863	785	78
Husband–wife families	**11 757**	**2 072**	**9 685**	**15 091**	**11 781**	**3 310**	**1 750**	**1 529**	**221**
With own children under 18 years	8 894	1 505	7 389	9 517	7 507	2 010	1 090	944	146
With own children under 6 years	5 469	905	4 564	5 800	4 746	1 054	707	629	78
Families with female head	**3 097**	**573**	**2 524**	**3 432**	**2 644**	**788**	**382**	**382**	–
With own children under 18 years	2 004	380	1 624	2 296	1 821	475	247	247	–
With own children under 6 years	979	144	835	1 070	842	228	145	145	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	2 514	602	1 912	3 849	3 166	683	600	558	42
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 623	1 434	1 683	1 209	1 169	1 395	1 255	1 204	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	4 760	998	3 762	5 983	4 961	1 022	800	754	46
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 647	3 117	3 788	2 862	2 737	3 467	2 425	2 414	...
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	4 344	687	3 657	4 580	3 548	1 032	536	509	27
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 635	4 590	5 832	3 776	3 590	4 415	2 800	2 845	...
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**93 508**	**15 776**	**77 732**	**88 271**	**67 194**	**21 077**	**9 756**	**9 126**	**630**
Foreign born	321	219	102	1 879	1 783	96	610	610	–
Native	93 187	15 557	77 630	86 392	65 411	20 981	9 146	8 516	630
Born in State of residence	81 311	12 226	69 085	45 566	30 035	15 531	3 581	3 325	256
Born in different State	5 945	2 323	3 622	35 114	31 084	4 030	4 591	4 293	298
Northeast	51	35	16	1 204	1 092	112	149	142	7
North Central	700	426	274	6 947	6 282	665	2 349	2 197	152
South	1 141	674	467	12 827	11 416	1 411	1 243	1 134	109
West	4 053	1 188	2 865	14 136	12 294	1 842	850	820	30
Born abroad, at sea, etc	570	149	421	994	858	136	160	153	7
State of birth not reported	5 361	859	4 502	4 718	3 434	1 284	814	745	69
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**34 996**	**5 357**	**29 639**	**27 166**	**20 266**	**6 900**	**2 613**	**2 438**	**175**
Nursery school	548	50	498	550	383	167	54	54	–
Public	454	43	411	368	219	149	15	15	–
Kindergarten	2 318	267	2 051	1 928	1 481	447	173	157	16
Public	1 933	188	1 745	1 830	1 389	441	164	148	16
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	22 815	3 276	19 539	15 745	11 494	4 251	1 587	1 461	126
Public	20 119	3 121	16 998	14 937	10 805	4 132	1 359	1 233	126
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 043	1 220	6 823	6 272	4 492	1 780	509	476	33
Public	6 856	1 091	5 765	5 935	4 203	1 732	419	386	33
College	1 272	544	728	2 671	2 416	255	290	290	–
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.4**	**52.4**	**57.2**	**48.0**	**46.4**	**53.2**	**41.5**	**41.7**	**38.3**
3 and 4 years old	15.6	12.8	16.2	15.2	13.8	20.0	11.3	10.7	...
5 and 6 years old	69.0	66.9	69.4	77.9	80.5	70.5	73.9	74.7	...
7 to 13 years old	92.3	94.6	91.8	96.4	96.7	95.4	95.0	96.2	83.1
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.8	84.2	86.1	89.5	88.3	92.2	78.7	77.5	...
Female	84.3	84.8	84.2	86.6	87.4	84.6	78.0	77.2	...
18 to 24 years old: Male	31.3	34.9	30.4	22.2	23.6	17.0	28.3	29.1	...
Female	25.2	25.3	25.1	18.8	19.2	16.8	17.2	18.3	–
25 to 34 years old	3.8	6.0	3.1	6.4	7.2	2.8	4.1	4.4	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**34 166**	**6 232**	**27 934**	**40 904**	**31 215**	**9 689**	**5 064**	**4 640**	**424**
No school years completed	8 542	419	8 123	849	583	266	87	70	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 533	585	2 948	2 051	1 410	641	202	188	14
5 to 7 years	5 836	1 140	4 696	4 165	2 864	1 301	616	567	49
8 years	3 631	740	2 891	4 738	3 123	1 615	853	776	77
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 439	1 248	4 191	10 968	8 099	2 869	1 188	1 064	124
4 years	5 409	1 367	4 042	11 384	9 099	2 285	1 298	1 192	106
College: 1 to 3 years	1 292	504	788	4 920	4 395	525	470	449	21
4 years or more	484	229	255	1 829	1 642	187	350	334	16
Median school years completed	7.6	9.6	6.9	11.4	11.8	10.1	11.0	11.0	10.3
Percent high school graduates	21.0	33.7	18.2	44.3	48.5	30.9	41.8	42.6	33.7

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**16 012**	**10 541**	**5 471**	**22 322**	**11 703**	**10 619**	**26 385**	**5 070**	**21 315**
Under 18 years old	6 559	4 107	2 452	11 542	5 816	5 726	13 707	2 435	11 272
Living with both parents	4 730	2 965	1 765	6 982	3 199	3 783	8 868	1 245	7 623
Percent of all under 18 years	72.1	72.2	72.0	60.5	55.0	66.1	64.7	51.1	67.6
Head of household	4 167	2 904	1 263	4 714	2 640	2 074	5 351	1 149	4 202
Head of family	3 355	2 315	1 040	3 846	2 133	1 713	4 631	918	3 713
Female head	547	418	129	1 073	737	336	1 071	287	784
Primary individual	812	589	223	868	507	361	720	231	489
Female primary individual	376	293	83	404	240	164	344	104	240
Wife of head	2 975	2 033	942	2 984	1 482	1 502	3 660	761	2 899
Other relative of head	7 853	4 886	2 967	12 391	6 172	6 219	15 644	2 700	12 944
Nonrelative of head	709	541	168	1 243	658	585	609	164	445
In group quarters	308	177	131	990	751	239	1 121	296	825
In inmate of institution	203	95	108	725	588	137	673	150	523
Other	105	82	23	265	163	102	448	146	302
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**3 355**	**2 315**	**1 040**	**3 846**	**2 133**	**1 713**	**4 631**	**918**	**3 713**
With own children under 18 years	2 137	1 500	637	2 845	1 679	1 166	3 298	677	2 621
With own children under 6 years	1 252	828	424	1 785	1 113	672	1 974	445	1 529
Husband–wife families	**2 631**	**1 782**	**849**	**2 610**	**1 327**	**1 283**	**3 371**	**604**	**2 767**
With own children under 18 years	1 688	1 148	540	1 933	1 019	914	2 434	433	2 001
With own children under 6 years	1 048	662	386	1 283	735	548	1 532	310	1 222
Families with female head	**547**	**418**	**129**	**1 073**	**737**	**336**	**1 071**	**287**	**784**
With own children under 18 years	369	285	84	828	629	199	734	228	506
With own children under 6 years	158	125	33	481	378	103	379	123	256
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	626	460	166	801	566	235	885	320	565
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 583	1 546	1 687	1 597	1 454	1 940	1 365	1 209	1 453
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 032	671	361	1 198	729	469	1 396	269	1 127
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 479	2 949	4 463	3 942	3 421	4 751	3 689	4 033	3 607
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	971	711	260	907	549	358	1 256	259	997
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 168	4 017	4 581	5 181	4 962	5 517	5 305	4 483	5 519
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**15 944**	**10 505**	**5 439**	**22 369**	**11 976**	**10 393**	**26 094**	**4 871**	**21 223**
Foreign born	1 419	1 283	136	265	124	141	118	8	110
Native	14 525	9 222	5 303	22 104	11 852	10 252	25 976	4 863	21 113
Born in State of residence	10 571	6 173	4 398	17 995	8 619	9 376	22 074	3 847	18 227
Born in different State	2 971	2 359	612	3 091	2 475	616	2 709	778	1 931
Northeast	263	263	–	29	22	7	38	16	22
North Central	1 078	802	276	2 365	1 903	462	1 172	391	781
South	1 276	1 084	192	232	194	38	316	66	250
West	354	210	144	465	356	109	1 183	305	878
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	187	148	39	167	108	59	187	20	167
State of birth not reported	796	542	254	851	650	201	1 006	218	788
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**5 083**	**3 335**	**1 748**	**8 429**	**4 202**	**4 227**	**9 925**	**1 736**	**8 189**
Nursery school	92	58	34	264	91	173	273	50	223
Public	81	47	34	215	69	146	206	50	156
Kindergarten	419	224	195	562	242	320	488	142	346
Public	403	217	186	562	242	320	425	107	318
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 171	2 093	1 078	5 651	2 740	2 911	6 764	1 024	5 740
Public	2 914	1 836	1 078	5 273	2 553	2 720	6 211	999	5 212
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 091	673	418	1 690	927	763	2 103	317	1 786
Public	1 054	642	412	1 581	844	737	1 853	288	1 565
College	310	287	23	262	202	60	297	203	94
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.4**	**51.7**	**53.7**	**55.1**	**49.6**	**61.5**	**56.9**	**51.7**	**58.2**
3 and 4 years old	11.2	9.7	13.4	16.2	8.5	26.7	15.5	16.5	15.3
5 and 6 years old	77.7	76.5	79.4	76.8	80.0	74.0	68.4	66.4	68.9
7 to 13 years old	96.0	96.2	95.4	95.9	96.8	95.0	95.8	96.9	95.6
14 to 17 years old: Male	91.7	91.5	92.0	83.8	85.0	82.9	92.4	87.9	93.0
Female	88.9	87.6	91.4	83.8	77.9	90.1	82.5	72.8	84.6
18 to 24 years old: Male	28.2	32.5	19.0	15.1	16.7	12.3	23.5	40.4	16.9
Female	17.6	17.7	17.4	15.7	16.2	14.8	17.4	14.8	18.5
25 to 34 years old	4.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.2	11.1	1.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**7 577**	**5 102**	**2 475**	**8 201**	**4 223**	**3 978**	**9 835**	**1 787**	**8 048**
No school years completed	133	111	22	142	38	104	276	41	235
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	433	242	191	363	99	264	546	88	458
5 to 7 years	1 136	745	391	1 183	451	732	1 590	239	1 351
8 years	1 381	877	504	1 537	648	889	1 833	284	1 549
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 188	1 476	712	2 314	1 224	1 090	2 891	554	2 337
4 years	1 505	1 067	438	2 018	1 298	720	1 851	339	1 512
College: 1 to 3 years	447	291	156	478	348	130	660	189	471
4 years or more	354	293	61	166	117	49	188	53	135
Median school years completed	10.0	10.2	9.5	10.1	11.1	9.0	9.7	10.3	9.6
Percent high school graduates	30.4	32.4	26.5	32.5	41.7	22.6	27.4	32.5	26.3

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**71 582**	**13 405**	**58 177**	**25 560**	**17 161**	**8 399**	**44 195**	**6 194**	**38 001**
Under 18 years old	37 369	6 409	30 960	9 191	5 703	3 488	20 661	2 555	18 106
Living with both parents	26 492	4 327	22 165	6 182	3 548	2 634	14 934	1 721	13 213
Percent of all under 18 years	70.9	67.5	71.6	67.3	62.2	75.5	72.3	67.4	73.0
Head of household	13 892	2 628	11 264	7 431	5 326	2 105	9 738	1 458	8 280
Head of family	12 353	2 258	10 095	5 503	3 801	1 702	9 002	1 328	7 674
Female head	2 583	481	2 102	1 188	884	304	1 459	274	1 185
Primary individual	1 539	370	1 169	1 928	1 525	403	736	130	606
Female primary individual	805	233	572	1 058	837	221	406	66	340
Wife of head	9 314	1 811	7 503	4 736	3 152	1 584	7 023	927	6 096
Other relative of head	46 276	7 676	38 600	11 616	7 387	4 229	26 063	3 033	23 030
Nonrelative of head	698	333	365	1 051	794	257	477	133	344
In group quarters	1 402	957	445	726	502	224	894	643	251
Inmate of institution	607	281	326	362	235	127	375	161	214
Other	795	676	119	364	267	97	519	482	37
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**12 353**	**2 258**	**10 095**	**5 503**	**3 801**	**1 702**	**9 002**	**1 328**	**7 674**
With own children under 18 years	8 995	1 691	7 304	3 419	2 383	1 036	6 424	926	5 498
With own children under 6 years	5 593	1 016	4 577	1 786	1 241	545	3 488	562	2 926
Husband–wife families	**9 022**	**1 688**	**7 334**	**4 105**	**2 777**	**1 328**	**7 135**	**970**	**6 165**
With own children under 18 years	6 945	1 268	5 677	2 522	1 665	857	5 301	701	4 600
With own children under 6 years	4 524	778	3 746	1 445	962	483	3 037	473	2 564
Families with female head	**2 583**	**481**	**2 102**	**1 188**	**884**	**304**	**1 459**	**274**	**1 185**
With own children under 18 years	1 665	375	1 290	816	668	148	944	194	750
With own children under 6 years	850	211	639	317	264	53	369	77	292
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	1 932	548	1 384	948	722	226	1 874	283	1 591
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 650	1 513	1 704	1 354	1 252	1 681	1 469	1 279	1 503
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	3 968	965	3 003	1 629	1 188	441	2 435	431	2 004
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 630	3 072	3 810	2 729	2 423	3 553	3 418	2 770	3 557
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	3 245	648	2 597	1 521	1 026	495	1 847	234	1 613
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 447	4 653	5 645	3 533	3 169	4 289	4 991	4 547	5 055
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**70 986**	**13 219**	**57 767**	**25 266**	**17 103**	**8 163**	**43 614**	**6 041**	**37 573**
Foreign born	50	40	10	4 133	3 557	576	7	7	-
Native	70 936	13 179	57 757	21 133	13 546	7 587	43 607	6 034	37 573
Born in State of residence	58 679	9 458	49 221	15 371	8 957	6 414	39 368	4 428	34 940
Born in different State	8 219	2 994	5 225	3 021	2 666	355	2 140	1 153	987
Northeast	93	34	59	579	560	19	180	108	72
North Central	443	235	208	424	371	53	333	218	115
South	945	704	241	1 600	1 417	183	1 310	591	719
West	6 738	2 021	4 717	418	318	100	317	236	81
Born abroad, at sea, etc	426	103	323	720	572	148	110	64	46
State of birth not reported	3 612	624	2 988	2 021	1 351	670	1 989	389	1 600
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**27 472**	**4 877**	**22 595**	**7 066**	**4 324**	**2 742**	**13 878**	**1 488**	**12 390**
Nursery school	608	100	508	92	67	25	115	28	87
Public	474	53	421	48	44	4	49	23	26
Kindergarten	1 838	273	1 565	495	292	203	327	63	264
Public	1 520	196	1 324	468	270	198	192	16	176
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	18 336	3 100	15 236	4 074	2 372	1 702	9 728	993	8 735
Public	16 724	2 765	13 959	3 777	2 111	1 666	9 525	986	8 539
High school (1 to 4 years)	6 084	1 047	5 037	1 722	1 063	659	3 358	357	3 001
Public	5 590	943	4 647	1 572	918	654	3 184	357	2 827
College	606	357	249	683	530	153	350	47	303
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.1**	**53.0**	**58.1**	**48.7**	**44.0**	**58.3**	**49.1**	**36.0**	**51.4**
3 and 4 years old	17.4	10.8	18.6	11.9	13.4	9.1	7.6	8.0	7.6
5 and 6 years old	73.0	68.8	73.8	79.6	78.5	81.4	48.9	40.8	50.2
7 to 13 years old	95.2	96.1	95.0	94.0	91.9	97.1	95.8	92.4	96.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	90.0	88.7	90.2	91.3	89.1	93.8	85.3	69.9	87.3
Female	85.8	87.6	85.4	90.1	86.0	98.7	85.4	80.2	86.1
18 to 24 years old: Male	30.9	36.9	29.2	26.7	23.8	34.9	14.5	7.5	17.1
Female	23.9	32.0	21.1	20.7	19.7	24.1	14.9	8.1	16.0
25 to 34 years old	2.8	5.3	1.9	6.2	7.0	4.2	1.9	1.6	1.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**26 164**	**5 049**	**21 115**	**13 345**	**9 180**	**4 165**	**17 119**	**2 309**	**14 810**
No school years completed	6 601	342	6 259	311	202	109	849	110	739
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 586	278	2 308	668	422	246	2 861	293	2 568
5 to 7 years	3 751	429	3 322	2 190	1 589	601	4 242	536	3 706
8 years	2 215	506	1 709	1 898	1 181	717	2 020	232	1 788
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 519	1 148	3 371	3 345	2 160	1 185	3 857	529	3 328
4 years	4 872	1 509	3 363	3 059	2 085	974	2 252	395	1 857
College: 1 to 3 years	1 159	526	633	1 012	798	214	521	127	394
4 years or more	461	311	150	862	743	119	517	87	430
Median school years completed	8.1	11.5	6.8	10.4	10.7	10.0	8.3	8.9	8.2
Percent high school graduates	24.8	46.5	19.6	37.0	39.5	31.4	19.2	26.4	18.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**13 565**	**1 810**	**11 755**	**96 803**	**47 623**	**49 180**	**13 210**	**6 976**	**6 234**
Under 18 years old	7 351	814	6 537	40 249	18 785	21 464	6 035	2 914	3 121
Living with both parents	4 931	543	4 388	27 932	12 674	15 258	4 005	1 876	2 129
Percent of all under 18 years	67.1	66.7	67.1	69.4	67.5	71.1	66.4	64.4	68.2
Head of household	2 555	362	2 193	26 570	13 970	12 600	3 277	1 925	1 352
Head of family	2 216	300	1 916	21 335	10 909	10 426	2 674	1 515	1 159
Female head	476	41	435	3 502	1 921	1 581	443	276	167
Primary individual	339	62	277	5 235	3 061	2 174	603	410	193
Female primary individual	137	24	113	3 397	2 125	1 272	308	236	72
Wife of head	1 774	323	1 451	16 847	8 514	8 333	2 286	1 223	1 063
Other relative of head	8 360	829	7 531	48 762	22 198	26 564	6 563	3 113	3 450
Nonrelative of head	460	69	391	1 012	598	414	627	379	248
In group quarters	416	227	189	3 612	2 343	1 269	457	336	121
Inmate of institution	222	121	101	2 216	1 107	1 109	238	200	38
Other	194	106	88	1 396	1 236	160	219	136	83
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**2 216**	**300**	**1 916**	**21 335**	**10 909**	**10 426**	**2 674**	**1 515**	**1 159**
With own children under 18 years	1 575	207	1 368	12 167	6 218	5 949	1 722	981	741
With own children under 6 years	1 027	172	855	5 737	3 035	2 702	980	569	411
Husband–wife families	**1 633**	**249**	**1 384**	**16 800**	**8 573**	**8 227**	**2 172**	**1 211**	**961**
With own children under 18 years	1 174	161	1 013	9 805	4 888	4 917	1 375	750	625
With own children under 6 years	777	135	642	4 777	2 496	2 281	784	434	350
Families with female head	**476**	**41**	**435**	**3 502**	**1 921**	**1 581**	**443**	**276**	**167**
With own children under 18 years	362	41	321	1 936	1 122	814	318	218	100
With own children under 6 years	234	32	202	750	425	325	192	135	57
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	367	116	251	3 239	1 913	1 326	631	350	281
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 651	828	2 032	1 211	1 190	1 242	1 357	1 140	1 626
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	580	95	485	4 781	2 576	2 205	841	482	359
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 133	...	4 305	2 990	2 873	3 126	3 302	3 226	3 404
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	579	88	491	4 458	2 420	2 038	593	304	289
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 791	...	5 984	3 948	3 450	4 540	4 234	3 668	4 830
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**13 697**	**1 948**	**11 749**	**97 179**	**48 085**	**49 094**	**13 110**	**7 285**	**5 825**
Foreign born	6	6	–	82	64	18	123	88	35
Native	13 691	1 942	11 749	97 097	48 021	49 076	12 987	7 197	5 790
Born in State of residence	11 724	1 456	10 268	83 732	40 604	43 128	6 955	3 489	3 466
Born in different State	1 404	413	991	9 085	5 225	3 860	5 026	3 178	1 848
Northeast	7	–	7	167	154	13	66	48	18
North Central	657	240	417	2 463	1 415	1 048	1 059	773	286
South	100	72	28	3 223	1 649	1 574	999	676	323
West	640	101	539	3 232	2 007	1 225	2 902	1 681	1 221
Born abroad, at sea, etc	100	20	80	513	206	307	148	82	66
State of birth not reported	463	53	410	3 767	1 986	1 781	858	448	410
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**5 309**	**673**	**4 636**	**30 637**	**14 521**	**16 116**	**4 653**	**2 352**	**2 301**
Nursery school	90	17	73	230	107	123	86	27	59
Public	79	6	73	161	66	95	47	15	32
Kindergarten	224	20	204	1 326	741	585	215	71	144
Public	211	14	197	1 260	680	580	177	55	122
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 631	406	3 225	19 096	8 862	10 234	2 903	1 574	1 329
Public	3 193	319	2 874	18 890	8 688	10 202	2 682	1 449	1 233
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 200	128	1 072	8 140	3 392	4 748	1 153	441	712
Public	1 138	121	1 017	7 792	3 073	4 719	1 099	420	679
College	164	102	62	1 845	1 419	426	296	239	57
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.4**	**48.3**	**58.8**	**55.4**	**53.2**	**57.5**	**53.7**	**48.8**	**58.9**
3 and 4 years old	8.6	...	8.8	5.7	6.1	5.4	12.6	4.1	22.2
5 and 6 years old	60.3	...	61.9	64.1	68.6	60.4	59.7	57.9	61.8
7 to 13 years old	96.1	91.5	96.6	95.8	96.2	95.5	95.7	97.3	94.2
14 to 17 years old: Male	93.3	...	93.6	90.9	92.8	89.5	88.7	78.1	95.3
Female	83.2	...	86.8	87.3	89.2	85.8	89.8	90.2	89.6
18 to 24 years old: Male	32.3	46.9	27.7	30.5	32.4	28.2	29.0	30.6	27.0
Female	17.9	27.3	14.5	22.1	23.0	21.0	16.4	17.1	15.3
25 to 34 years old	1.9	3.0	1.7	4.2	4.9	3.3	6.4	7.6	4.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**4 723**	**621**	**4 102**	**45 931**	**22 949**	**22 982**	**5 529**	**3 114**	**2 415**
No school years completed	156	16	140	1 375	464	911	105	29	76
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	547	47	500	4 087	1 242	2 845	232	98	134
5 to 7 years	790	70	720	6 940	2 726	4 214	656	346	310
8 years	999	124	875	6 000	2 390	3 610	920	493	427
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 046	125	921	10 447	5 371	5 076	1 419	731	688
4 years	775	121	654	11 163	6 790	4 373	1 364	823	541
College: 1 to 3 years	317	80	237	3 894	2 565	1 329	594	425	169
4 years or more	93	38	55	2 025	1 401	624	239	169	70
Median school years completed	8.9	10.3	8.8	10.3	11.6	9.0	10.8	11.4	10.1
Percent high school graduates	25.1	38.5	23.1	37.2	46.9	27.5	39.7	45.5	32.3

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**31 043**	**9 115**	**21 928**	**16 921**	**14 567**	**2 354**	**10 551**	**3 689**	**6 862**
Under 18 years old	16 486	4 823	11 663	6 132	5 303	829	5 966	2 062	3 904
Living with both parents	9 692	2 714	6 978	4 642	3 956	686	3 760	991	2 769
Percent of all under 18 years	58.8	56.3	59.8	75.7	74.6	82.8	63.0	48.1	70.9
Head of household	5 830	1 754	4 076	4 944	4 270	674	1 827	713	1 114
Head of family	5 178	1 526	3 652	4 082	3 463	619	1 543	538	1 005
Female head	1 552	630	922	428	377	51	228	95	133
Primary individual	652	228	424	862	807	55	284	175	109
Female primary individual	287	103	184	454	425	29	89	67	22
Wife of head	3 685	1 029	2 656	3 403	2 860	543	1 367	429	938
Other relative of head	19 061	5 614	13 447	7 331	6 367	964	5 935	1 466	4 469
Nonrelative of head	932	269	663	411	387	24	1 082	802	280
In group quarters	1 535	449	1 086	832	683	149	340	279	61
Inmate of institution	1 031	198	833	227	167	60	129	103	26
Other	504	251	253	605	516	89	211	176	35
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**5 178**	**1 526**	**3 652**	**4 082**	**3 463**	**619**	**1 543**	**538**	**1 005**
With own children under 18 years	3 504	1 056	2 448	2 565	2 199	366	1 203	423	780
With own children under 6 years	2 021	631	1 390	1 458	1 302	156	793	279	514
Husband–wife families	**3 335**	**861**	**2 474**	**3 532**	**2 978**	**554**	**1 254**	**439**	**815**
With own children under 18 years	2 361	573	1 788	2 265	1 925	340	994	333	661
With own children under 6 years	1 366	333	1 033	1 332	1 189	143	654	221	433
Families with female head	**1 552**	**630**	**922**	**428**	**377**	**51**	**228**	**95**	**133**
With own children under 18 years	1 039	473	566	255	233	22	178	90	88
With own children under 6 years	620	288	332	98	89	9	117	58	59
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	925	280	645	826	760	66	365	149	216
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 616	1 718	1 572	1 255	1 258	...	1 307	1 067	1 472
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 391	438	953	1 236	1 107	129	585	247	338
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 959	4 126	3 882	2 975	2 902	3 597	3 933	3 279	4 411
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 271	395	876	883	706	177	410	91	319
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 457	5 641	5 374	3 516	3 545	3 401	6 037	...	6 834
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**30 661**	**9 089**	**21 572**	**17 231**	**14 861**	**2 370**	**10 575**	**3 821**	**6 754**
Foreign born	30	18	12	471	378	93	28	28	–
Native	30 631	9 071	21 560	16 760	14 483	2 277	10 547	3 793	6 754
Born in State of residence	24 248	6 133	18 115	6 788	5 642	1 146	6 631	1 406	5 225
Born in different State	2 713	1 154	1 559	8 914	7 897	1 017	3 342	2 090	1 252
Northeast	27	6	21	127	115	12	16	16	–
North Central	1 862	751	1 111	1 137	1 047	90	98	84	14
South	239	157	82	6 044	5 234	810	291	272	19
West	585	240	345	1 606	1 501	105	2 937	1 718	1 219
Born abroad, at sea, etc	256	54	202	172	157	15	157	61	96
State of birth not reported	3 414	1 730	1 684	886	787	99	417	236	181
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**11 950**	**3 561**	**8 389**	**4 319**	**3 717**	**602**	**4 800**	**1 932**	**2 868**
Nursery school	573	85	488	39	39	–	138	10	128
Public	498	78	420	11	11	–	90	–	90
Kindergarten	852	308	544	169	169	–	291	85	206
Public	792	301	491	101	101	–	254	85	169
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7 499	2 230	5 269	2 718	2 325	393	2 916	1 006	1 910
Public	6 786	2 016	4 770	2 633	2 259	374	2 577	982	1 595
High school (1 to 4 years)	2 806	791	2 015	1 053	870	183	1 139	527	612
Public	2 444	704	1 740	987	810	177	966	491	475
College	220	147	73	340	314	26	316	304	12
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**59.6**	**60.2**	**59.3**	**39.6**	**38.6**	**46.9**	**61.9**	**65.9**	**59.6**
3 and 4 years old	25.1	10.9	31.2	6.5	7.3	–	23.5	12.2	27.0
5 and 6 years old	76.5	75.3	77.0	48.7	48.4	...	77.7	74.1	79.0
7 to 13 years old	97.0	99.0	96.2	93.6	93.2	96.0	93.9	95.0	93.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.7	90.1	84.4	85.1	89.0	68.5	91.3	96.5	87.2
Female	86.9	92.4	84.7	89.7	88.0	96.7	93.0	98.8	89.2
18 to 24 years old: Male	32.6	33.5	32.1	21.6	20.1	32.7	30.5	47.6	21.8
Female	17.6	27.1	13.6	11.0	11.3	...	40.4	54.2	28.4
25 to 34 years old	3.1	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.8	–	7.1	15.0	0.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**11 165**	**3 227**	**7 938**	**8 185**	**6 910**	**1 275**	**3 110**	**1 027**	**2 083**
No school years completed	169	52	117	399	310	89	906	36	870
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	533	119	414	585	491	94	281	54	227
5 to 7 years	2 057	365	1 692	975	793	182	396	123	273
8 years	2 445	583	1 862	670	537	133	211	63	148
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 981	937	2 044	1 961	1 603	358	534	236	298
4 years	2 123	836	1 287	2 190	1 934	256	451	250	201
College: 1 to 3 years	647	228	419	845	754	91	230	177	53
4 years or more	210	107	103	560	488	72	101	88	13
Median school years completed	9.4	10.6	8.9	11.2	11.5	10.2	7.8	12.0	4.0
Percent high school graduates	26.7	36.3	22.8	43.9	46.0	32.9	25.1	50.1	12.8

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD						
Total population	**30 824**	**16 102**	**14 722**	**18 776**	**7 439**	**11 337**
Under 18 years old	14 237	6 976	7 261	9 188	3 194	5 994
Living with both parents	9 185	4 473	4 712	6 200	2 057	4 143
Percent of all under 18 years	64.5	64.1	64.9	67.5	64.4	69.1
Head of household	7 203	3 889	3 314	4 123	1 845	2 278
Head of family	5 741	2 974	2 767	3 448	1 481	1 967
Female head	1 201	669	532	768	375	393
Primary individual	1 462	915	547	675	364	311
Female primary individual	688	462	226	350	221	129
Wife of head	5 002	2 705	2 297	2 905	1 245	1 660
Other relative of head	15 634	7 568	8 066	10 343	3 686	6 657
Nonrelative of head	1 373	778	595	742	236	506
In group quarters	1 612	1 162	450	663	427	236
Inmate of institution	737	505	232	484	286	198
Other	875	657	218	179	141	38
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN						
Total families	**5 741**	**2 974**	**2 767**	**3 448**	**1 481**	**1 967**
With own children under 18 years	3 812	2 002	1 810	2 473	1 080	1 393
With own children under 6 years	2 042	1 097	945	1 467	665	802
Husband–wife families	**4 295**	**2 215**	**2 080**	**2 503**	**1 050**	**1 453**
With own children under 18 years	2 917	1 469	1 448	1 853	776	1 077
With own children under 6 years	1 630	847	783	1 195	537	658
Families with female head	**1 201**	**669**	**532**	**768**	**375**	**393**
With own children under 18 years	813	494	319	541	281	260
With own children under 6 years	401	245	156	256	124	132
CHILDREN EVER BORN						
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	1 226	693	533	548	319	229
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 463	1 449	1 482	1 443	1 204	1 777
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 815	996	819	972	503	469
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 247	2 991	3 558	3 582	3 113	4 085
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 595	848	747	851	380	471
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 779	4 249	5 380	5 382	4 595	6 017
PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	**31 036**	**16 283**	**14 753**	**18 724**	**7 203**	**11 521**
Foreign born	1 198	482	716	89	66	23
Native	29 838	15 801	14 037	18 635	7 137	11 498
Born in State of residence	19 202	8 445	10 757	16 122	5 818	10 304
Born in different State	8 692	6 291	2 401	1 657	911	746
Northeast	121	91	30	16	6	10
North Central	1 947	1 541	406	1 143	640	503
South	1 114	842	272	305	208	97
West	5 510	3 817	1 693	193	57	136
Born abroad, at sea, etc	312	167	145	50	24	26
State of birth not reported	1 632	898	734	806	384	422
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**10 786**	**5 284**	**5 502**	**6 887**	**2 231**	**4 656**
Nursery school	176	79	97	210	40	170
Public	154	71	83	173	30	143
Kindergarten	740	434	306	479	159	320
Public	740	434	306	443	147	296
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7 012	3 220	3 792	4 418	1 424	2 994
Public	6 775	3 074	3 701	4 048	1 288	2 760
High school (1 to 4 years)	2 324	1 086	1 238	1 553	456	1 097
Public	2 126	1 036	1 090	1 506	424	1 082
College	534	465	69	227	152	75
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.9**	**51.5**	**56.6**	**57.6**	**49.3**	**63.1**
3 and 4 years old	10.0	11.1	8.8	20.8	13.9	24.1
5 and 6 years old	70.2	70.4	69.9	80.8	82.2	80.1
7 to 13 years old	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.7	98.7	95.7
14 to 17 years old: Male	86.6	86.3	86.8	84.9	87.9	83.5
Female	89.7	87.3	92.0	87.7	76.3	92.4
18 to 24 years old: Male	24.2	24.4	23.7	24.6	25.5	23.6
Female	17.8	21.1	12.8	14.1	13.0	15.5
25 to 34 years old	4.1	6.1	1.6	2.7	3.0	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Total, 25 years old and over	**12 811**	**6 791**	**6 020**	**7 601**	**3 173**	**4 428**
No school years completed	323	152	171	98	63	35
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	467	200	267	352	122	230
5 to 7 years	1 677	791	886	1 142	389	753
8 years	1 825	792	1 033	1 528	574	954
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 744	1 960	1 784	2 331	918	1 413
4 years	3 354	1 895	1 459	1 689	845	844
College: 1 to 3 years	1 044	724	320	376	206	170
4 years or more	377	277	100	85	56	29
Median school years completed	10.7	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.4	9.5
Percent high school graduates	37.3	42.6	31.2	28.3	34.9	23.6

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**219 672**	**103 446**	**102 703**	**13 523**	**14 317**	**10 404**	**3 786**	**127**
Labor force	139 339	74 449	57 201	7 689	10 563	7 873	2 585	105
Percent of total	63.4	72.0	55.7	56.9	73.8	75.7	68.3	82.7
Civilian labor force	131 775	68 031	56 067	7 677	10 124	7 536	2 483	105
Employed	116 467	61 658	47 764	7 045	9 236	6 951	2 180	105
Unemployed	15 308	6 373	8 303	632	888	585	303	–
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	9.4	14.8	8.2	8.8	7.8	12.2	–
Not in labor force	80 333	28 997	45 502	5 834	3 754	2 531	1 201	22
Female, 16 years old and over	**233 266**	**113 858**	**105 547**	**13 861**	**16 773**	**12 446**	**4 222**	**105**
Labor force	82 394	47 718	30 976	3 700	7 146	5 497	1 595	54
Percent of total	35.3	41.9	29.3	26.7	42.6	44.2	37.8	51.4
Civilian labor force	82 122	47 499	30 923	3 700	7 135	5 486	1 595	54
Employed	73 766	42 803	27 606	3 357	6 608	5 084	1 470	54
Unemployed	8 356	4 696	3 317	343	527	402	125	–
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	9.9	10.7	9.3	7.4	7.3	7.8	–
Not in labor force	150 872	66 140	74 571	10 161	9 627	6 949	2 627	51
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**46 085**	**20 992**	**22 252**	**2 841**	**2 117**	**1 485**	**632**	–
Not enrolled in school	21 805	10 885	9 795	1 125	1 035	783	252	–
Not high school graduate	11 614	5 122	5 831	661	455	342	113	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 309	2 175	3 730	404	208	137	71	–
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 14 and 15 years	8.0	10.8	6.1	7.9	6.7	8.2	3.9	–
16 to 19 years	32.1	44.7	23.2	22.8	40.8	44.9	32.6	–
20 to 24 years	69.1	74.7	62.7	58.7	76.4	74.8	81.9	...
25 to 34 years	81.5	85.9	76.5	76.4	88.9	88.9	88.6	...
35 to 44 years	80.6	84.9	77.2	74.6	91.5	91.7	90.7	...
45 to 64 years	69.3	78.2	61.0	68.3	80.2	82.6	72.1	...
65 years and over	17.2	21.2	13.2	25.5	26.3	28.7	20.5	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.2	7.3	4.0	2.7	5.8	6.8	2.8	–
16 to 19 years	21.3	29.4	15.2	14.5	27.7	31.2	16.7	–
20 to 24 years	44.8	48.5	39.9	44.5	49.2	52.3	36.5	–
25 to 34 years	42.5	46.0	38.8	37.5	44.6	45.6	41.7	...
35 to 44 years	43.4	50.6	37.2	34.3	51.5	51.2	52.2	...
45 to 64 years	36.9	46.4	29.0	25.1	52.1	53.3	48.4	...
65 years and over	8.5	11.7	5.6	5.4	12.7	14.0	9.7	–
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**190 233**	**104 461**	**75 370**	**10 402**	**15 844**	**12 035**	**3 650**	**159**
Private wage and salary workers	133 113	79 797	47 802	5 514	12 611	9 628	2 900	83
Government workers	46 483	20 162	23 746	2 575	2 485	1 853	599	33
Local government workers	16 312	6 988	8 363	961	1 128	824	294	10
Self-employed workers	9 736	4 273	3 448	2 015	720	532	151	37
Unpaid family workers	901	229	374	298	28	22	–	6
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	**219 672**	**103 446**	**102 703**	**13 523**	**14 317**	**10 404**	**3 786**	**127**
Without income	29 800	9 564	17 598	2 638	1 216	833	383	–
With income	189 872	93 882	85 105	10 885	13 101	9 571	3 403	127
$1 to $999 or loss	35 585	12 886	19 877	2 822	1 446	955	471	20
$1,000 to $1,999	28 412	11 966	14 559	1 887	1 431	1 067	338	26
$2,000 to $2,999	21 524	9 599	10 329	1 596	1 288	931	345	12
$3,000 to $3,999	18 481	8 219	9 065	1 197	1 227	880	342	5
$4,000 to $4,999	15 751	7 514	7 488	749	1 053	696	346	11
$5,000 to $5,999	14 747	7 814	6 305	628	1 263	972	276	15
$6,000 to $6,999	13 310	7 367	5 377	566	1 141	873	257	11
$7,000 to $7,999	10 975	6 898	3 615	462	946	711	224	11
$8,000 to $8,999	9 052	5 898	2 871	283	879	630	245	4
$9,000 to $9,999	5 840	3 991	1 642	207	524	365	159	–
$10,000 to $14,999	12 625	9 136	3 177	312	1 455	1 134	309	12
$15,000 or more	3 570	2 594	800	176	448	357	91	–
Median income	$3 509	$4 568	$2 786	$2 460	$5 084	$5 264	$4 594	$4 045
Mean income	$4 405	$5 268	$3 572	$3 467	$5 695	$5 880	$5 218	$4 543
Female, 16 years old and over	**233 266**	**113 858**	**105 547**	**13 861**	**16 773**	**12 446**	**4 222**	**105**
Without income	84 688	35 393	43 053	6 242	5 058	3 586	1 450	22
With income	148 578	78 465	62 494	7 619	11 715	8 860	2 772	83
$1 to $999 or loss	52 317	22 879	25 689	3 749	3 022	2 167	826	29
$1,000 to $1,999	31 520	16 112	13 993	1 415	2 416	1 707	703	6
$2,000 to $2,999	19 258	10 387	8 084	787	1 655	1 212	433	10
$3,000 to $3,999	15 488	8 897	5 806	785	1 557	1 254	293	10
$4,000 to $4,999	9 900	6 343	3 219	338	950	810	130	10
$5,000 to $5,999	7 169	4 729	2 223	217	758	637	116	5
$6,000 to $6,999	5 020	3 310	1 597	113	471	355	110	6
$7,000 to $7,999	3 241	2 410	733	98	318	247	64	7
$8,000 to $8,999	1 596	1 186	381	29	164	138	26	–
$9,000 to $9,999	847	578	256	13	122	86	36	–
$10,000 to $14,999	1 705	1 267	392	46	230	201	29	–
$15,000 or more	517	367	121	29	52	46	6	–
Median income	$1 697	$2 023	$1 397	$1 043	$2 253	$2 459	$1 797	...
Mean income	$2 414	$2 804	$1 991	$1 869	$2 899	$3 048	$2 421	...

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**39 842**	**21 029**	**16 872**	**1 941**	**60 295**	**28 913**	**26 372**	**5 010**
Labor force	25 528	14 895	9 373	1 260	40 403	21 318	15 969	3 116
Percent of total	64.1	70.8	55.6	64.9	67.0	73.7	60.6	62.2
Civilian labor force	24 897	14 377	9 265	1 255	37 482	18 657	15 709	3 116
Employed	21 221	12 946	7 161	1 114	35 175	17 521	14 691	2 963
Unemployed	3 676	1 431	2 104	141	2 307	1 136	1 018	153
Percent of civilian labor force	14.8	10.0	22.7	11.2	6.2	6.1	6.5	4.9
Not in labor force	14 314	6 134	7 499	681	19 892	7 595	10 403	1 894
Female, 16 years old and over	**43 954**	**24 081**	**17 981**	**1 892**	**62 203**	**30 066**	**27 085**	**5 052**
Labor force	16 681	10 407	5 654	620	23 026	12 798	8 662	1 566
Percent of total	38.0	43.2	31.4	32.8	37.0	42.6	32.0	31.0
Civilian labor force	16 667	10 396	5 651	620	22 902	12 701	8 635	1 566
Employed	14 923	9 417	4 951	555	20 830	11 614	7 773	1 443
Unemployed	1 744	979	700	65	2 072	1 087	862	123
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	9.4	12.4	10.5	9.0	8.6	10.0	7.9
Not in labor force	27 273	13 674	12 327	1 272	39 177	17 268	18 423	3 486
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**8 239**	**4 292**	**3 632**	**315**	**12 671**	**5 939**	**5 607**	**1 125**
Not enrolled in school	3 603	1 924	1 566	113	6 505	3 315	2 718	472
Not high school graduate	2 162	1 038	1 033	91	3 563	1 542	1 744	277
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 258	504	709	45	1 465	501	834	130
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 14 and 15 years	10.0	13.7	6.9	11.7	8.4	9.0	7.2	11.7
16 to 19 years	33.4	42.8	24.1	35.2	37.6	49.9	29.3	24.2
20 to 24 years	65.8	68.0	62.0	62.4	77.2	79.4	74.2	75.3
25 to 34 years	83.7	86.8	79.5	77.5	86.6	88.4	84.5	84.1
35 to 44 years	82.3	86.6	76.2	86.3	84.1	85.6	83.2	79.8
45 to 64 years	71.2	78.5	62.5	76.4	72.2	78.3	64.6	76.4
65 years and over	15.2	18.1	11.0	28.1	17.9	21.0	14.8	23.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.1	8.9	3.8	2.0	4.9	4.6	5.5	2.3
16 to 19 years	28.0	36.4	20.1	14.9	24.2	30.8	19.6	17.8
20 to 24 years	45.5	48.2	40.7	41.8	51.0	53.0	47.4	59.2
25 to 34 years	40.8	43.9	36.8	34.2	45.4	47.7	42.5	47.4
35 to 44 years	47.1	50.8	41.2	50.6	47.3	53.0	41.9	40.8
45 to 64 years	41.6	48.2	34.3	37.8	37.5	47.2	30.0	25.9
65 years and over	10.5	13.3	7.9	8.0	7.8	10.4	4.9	6.9
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**36 144**	**22 363**	**12 112**	**1 669**	**56 005**	**29 135**	**22 464**	**4 406**
Private wage and salary workers	25 858	18 093	6 988	777	41 413	21 846	16 850	2 717
Government workers	8 454	3 571	4 498	385	10 171	5 680	3 837	654
Local government workers	2 971	1 237	1 608	126	3 430	1 795	1 395	240
Self-employed workers	1 743	665	606	472	3 933	1 512	1 562	859
Unpaid family workers	89	34	20	35	488	97	215	176
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	**39 842**	**21 029**	**16 872**	**1 941**	**60 295**	**28 913**	**26 372**	**5 010**
Without income	4 718	1 867	2 644	207	7 135	2 441	3 771	923
With income	35 124	19 162	14 228	1 734	53 160	26 472	22 601	4 087
$1 to $999 or loss	6 889	2 928	3 414	547	8 631	3 495	4 302	834
$1,000 to $1,999	5 157	2 253	2 603	301	8 335	3 552	4 094	689
$2,000 to $2,999	3 729	1 812	1 686	231	6 962	2 982	3 263	717
$3,000 to $3,999	3 375	1 584	1 590	201	5 843	2 566	2 795	482
$4,000 to $4,999	2 654	1 449	1 110	95	5 209	2 470	2 388	351
$5,000 to $5,999	2 595	1 529	978	88	4 487	2 349	1 849	289
$6,000 to $6,999	2 371	1 466	850	55	3 637	2 092	1 329	216
$7,000 to $7,999	2 251	1 532	658	61	2 748	1 733	852	163
$8,000 to $8,999	1 817	1 310	465	42	2 269	1 551	599	119
$9,000 to $9,999	1 277	964	282	31	1 418	982	361	75
$10,000 to $14,999	2 442	1 888	501	53	2 609	1 895	601	113
$15,000 or more	567	447	91	29	1 012	805	168	39
Median income	$3 529	$4 693	$2 651	$2 082	$3 454	$4 260	$2 890	$2 726
Mean income	$4 438	$5 256	$3 466	$3 371	$4 264	$5 053	$3 500	$3 372
Female, 16 years old and over	**43 954**	**24 081**	**17 981**	**1 892**	**62 203**	**30 066**	**27 085**	**5 052**
Without income	14 257	7 042	6 418	797	23 281	9 364	11 549	2 368
With income	29 697	17 039	11 563	1 095	38 922	20 702	15 536	2 684
$1 to $999 or loss	10 258	5 128	4 637	493	13 169	6 167	5 867	1 135
$1,000 to $1,999	5 921	3 395	2 342	184	8 728	4 559	3 681	488
$2,000 to $2,999	4 252	2 395	1 755	102	5 126	2 516	2 229	381
$3,000 to $3,999	3 386	2 033	1 200	153	4 490	2 337	1 778	375
$4,000 to $4,999	2 305	1 545	663	97	2 486	1 574	780	132
$5,000 to $5,999	1 270	842	412	16	1 712	1 181	447	84
$6,000 to $6,999	926	678	229	19	1 228	829	365	34
$7,000 to $7,999	563	441	102	20	781	591	159	31
$8,000 to $8,999	308	221	81	6	419	325	84	10
$9,000 to $9,999	150	100	50	–	207	175	32	–
$10,000 to $14,999	255	189	61	5	437	347	81	9
$15,000 or more	103	72	31	–	139	101	33	5
Median income	$1 775	$1 999	$1 489	$1 296	$1 721	$1 918	$1 516	$1 424
Mean income	$2 397	$2 684	$2 015	$1 966	$2 389	$2 734	$2 017	$1 889

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male, 16 years old and over	**105 218**	**43 100**	**55 673**	**6 445**	**4 549**	**1 225**	**3 324**
Labor force	62 845	30 363	29 274	3 208	2 573	884	1 689
Percent of total	59.7	70.4	52.6	49.8	56.6	72.2	50.8
Civilian labor force	59 272	27 461	28 610	3 201	2 406	808	1 598
Employed	50 835	24 240	23 732	2 863	1 840	652	1 188
Unemployed	8 437	3 221	4 878	338	566	156	410
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	11.7	17.0	10.6	23.5	19.3	25.7
Not in labor force	42 373	12 737	26 399	3 237	1 976	341	1 635
Female, 16 years old and over	**110 336**	**47 265**	**56 259**	**6 812**	**4 236**	**1 475**	**2 761**
Labor force	35 541	19 016	15 065	1 460	1 520	671	849
Percent of total	32.2	40.2	26.8	21.4	35.9	45.5	30.7
Civilian labor force	35 418	18 916	15 042	1 460	1 520	671	849
Employed	31 405	16 688	13 412	1 305	1 272	568	704
Unemployed	4 013	2 228	1 630	155	248	103	145
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	11.8	10.8	10.6	16.3	15.4	17.1
Not in labor force	74 795	28 249	41 194	5 352	2 716	804	1 912
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**23 058**	**9 276**	**12 381**	**1 401**	**832**	**252**	**580**
Not enrolled in school	10 662	4 863	5 259	540	326	115	211
Not high school graduate	5 434	2 200	2 941	293	191	44	147
Unemployed or not in labor force	3 378	1 033	2 116	229	142	18	124
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE							
Male: 14 and 15 years	7.1	11.0	5.5	3.9	12.3	24.1	6.8
16 to 19 years	27.8	42.3	19.7	18.3	21.6	52.5	10.7
20 to 24 years	64.9	74.5	56.8	45.5	61.7	79.5	52.6
25 to 34 years	77.0	83.3	71.7	70.3	73.0	93.0	66.7
35 to 44 years	76.5	81.7	73.7	68.1	67.9	71.8	66.5
45 to 64 years	64.8	76.6	57.7	56.6	60.6	82.1	52.1
65 years and over	16.0	20.2	12.4	26.0	20.4	13.4	23.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.9	8.1	3.5	3.0	12.2	32.4	5.7
16 to 19 years	16.7	24.8	11.7	12.5	30.3	49.6	20.0
20 to 24 years	40.9	45.4	36.4	34.9	45.4	47.2	44.4
25 to 34 years	41.4	46.2	37.7	31.7	38.9	50.1	32.4
35 to 44 years	38.9	48.9	33.0	26.2	37.4	39.2	36.3
45 to 64 years	31.5	42.4	24.4	19.6	38.8	54.7	31.9
65 years and over	7.1	11.1	4.6	3.2	12.3	16.7	10.0
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**82 240**	**40 928**	**37 144**	**4 168**	**3 112**	**1 220**	**1 892**
Private wage and salary workers	53 231	30 230	21 064	1 937	1 418	644	774
Government workers	25 373	9 058	14 812	1 503	1 539	541	998
Local government workers	8 783	3 132	5 066	585	298	98	200
Self-employed workers	3 340	1 564	1 129	647	119	30	89
Unpaid family workers	296	76	139	81	36	5	31
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male, 16 years old and over	**105 218**	**43 100**	**55 673**	**6 445**	**4 549**	**1 225**	**3 324**
Without income	16 731	4 423	10 800	1 508	372	135	237
With income	88 487	38 677	44 873	4 937	4 177	1 090	3 087
$1 to $999 or loss	18 619	5 508	11 690	1 421	691	95	596
$1,000 to $1,999	13 489	5 094	7 524	871	706	127	579
$2,000 to $2,999	9 545	3 874	5 035	636	526	119	407
$3,000 to $3,999	8 036	3 189	4 338	509	390	114	276
$4,000 to $4,999	6 835	2 899	3 644	292	257	87	170
$5,000 to $5,999	6 402	2 964	3 202	236	248	70	178
$6,000 to $6,999	6 161	2 936	2 941	284	182	53	129
$7,000 to $7,999	5 030	2 922	1 881	227	172	42	130
$8,000 to $8,999	4 087	2 407	1 562	118	170	52	118
$9,000 to $9,999	2 621	1 680	840	101	86	39	47
$10,000 to $14,999	6 119	4 219	1 766	134	581	212	369
$15,000 or more	1 543	985	450	108	168	80	88
Median income	$3 322	$4 577	$2 640	$2 278	$3 424	$5 043	$2 905
Mean income	$4 285	$5 270	$3 517	$3 551	$4 930	$6 456	$4 391
Female, 16 years old and over	**110 336**	**47 265**	**56 259**	**6 812**	**4 236**	**1 475**	**2 761**
Without income	42 092	15 401	23 636	3 055	1 375	434	941
With income	68 244	31 864	32 623	3 757	2 861	1 041	1 820
$1 to $999 or loss	25 868	9 417	14 359	2 092	1 207	368	839
$1,000 to $1,999	14 455	6 451	7 267	737	612	166	446
$2,000 to $2,999	8 225	4 264	3 667	294	281	115	166
$3,000 to $3,999	6 055	3 273	2 535	247	148	83	65
$4,000 to $4,999	4 159	2 414	1 646	99	169	80	89
$5,000 to $5,999	3 429	2 069	1 248	112	133	82	51
$6,000 to $6,999	2 395	1 448	893	54	108	40	68
$7,000 to $7,999	1 579	1 131	408	40	67	51	16
$8,000 to $8,999	705	502	190	13	75	36	39
$9,000 to $9,999	368	217	138	13	25	6	19
$10,000 to $14,999	783	530	221	32	29	14	15
$15,000 or more	223	148	51	24	7	–	7
Median income	$1 571	$2 015	$1 269	$898	$1 365	$1 919	$1 159
Mean income	$2 353	$2 845	$1 935	$1 805	$2 451	$2 731	$2 291

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 328**	**4 381**	**19 947**	**28 358**	**21 283**	**7 075**	**3 243**	**2 976**	**267**
Labor force	11 556	2 706	8 850	20 414	16 038	4 376	2 496	2 278	218
Percent of total	47.5	61.8	44.4	72.0	75.4	61.9	77.0	76.5	81.6
Civilian labor force	11 410	2 637	8 773	18 302	14 261	4 041	2 396	2 189	207
Employed	10 074	2 502	7 572	16 142	12 873	3 269	2 283	2 080	203
Unemployed	1 336	135	1 201	2 160	1 388	772	113	109	4
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	5.1	13.7	11.8	9.7	19.1	4.7	5.0	1.9
Not in labor force	12 772	1 675	11 097	7 944	5 245	2 699	747	698	49
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 817**	**5 065**	**20 752**	**29 038**	**22 855**	**6 183**	**3 702**	**3 445**	**257**
Labor force	6 513	1 933	4 580	11 307	9 538	1 769	1 679	1 575	104
Percent of total	25.2	38.2	22.1	38.9	41.7	28.6	45.4	45.7	40.5
Civilian labor force	6 495	1 933	4 562	11 248	9 484	1 764	1 673	1 569	104
Employed	5 962	1 775	4 187	10 013	8 475	1 538	1 545	1 446	99
Unemployed	533	158	375	1 235	1 009	226	128	123	5
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	8.2	8.2	11.0	10.6	12.8	7.7	7.8	4.8
Not in labor force	19 304	3 132	16 172	17 731	13 317	4 414	2 023	1 870	153
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 934**	**1 053**	**4 881**	**5 554**	**4 053**	**1 501**	**485**	**464**	**21**
Not enrolled in school	2 397	461	1 936	3 181	2 328	853	247	232	15
Not high school graduate	1 351	241	1 110	1 296	952	344	135	131	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	981	133	848	552	373	179	53	53	–
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	5.4	11.3	4.2	12.0	13.8	7.9	12.7	13.6	–
16 to 19 years	16.1	29.5	13.5	49.6	51.9	44.0	50.2	50.5	...
20 to 24 years	51.4	66.8	47.2	75.7	77.4	68.7	68.8	67.8	...
25 to 34 years	67.1	78.6	64.0	83.8	87.0	69.9	92.8	92.1	...
35 to 44 years	67.4	70.9	66.6	85.3	87.1	80.3	88.6	87.6	...
45 to 64 years	53.5	78.2	49.2	75.0	78.0	67.4	79.6	79.8	...
65 years and over	11.9	16.5	11.0	16.9	16.9	16.7	31.9	34.9	–
Female: 14 and 15 years	3.3	10.8	1.8	4.1	4.7	2.2	14.6	12.8	...
16 to 19 years	8.9	22.0	5.7	23.2	25.8	15.1	32.0	31.9	...
20 to 24 years	35.0	41.6	32.8	45.5	48.0	33.1	50.2	51.0	...
25 to 34 years	40.9	49.1	38.5	44.8	47.2	32.8	48.1	47.5	...
35 to 44 years	27.8	46.4	24.3	46.1	49.0	36.2	59.8	59.7	...
45 to 64 years	22.2	38.7	18.5	41.6	44.0	34.3	47.0	49.6	31.9
65 years and over	3.1	7.7	2.3	9.5	11.1	5.1	15.0	15.3	–
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**16 036**	**4 277**	**11 759**	**26 155**	**21 348**	**4 807**	**3 828**	**3 526**	**302**
Private wage and salary workers	8 826	3 155	5 671	20 143	16 592	3 551	3 299	3 070	229
Government workers	6 787	1 057	5 730	4 761	3 744	1 017	371	336	35
Local government workers	2 328	267	2 061	2 160	1 703	457	175	160	15
Self-employed workers	373	65	308	1 183	965	218	137	99	38
Unpaid family workers	50	–	50	68	47	21	21	21	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 328**	**4 381**	**19 947**	**28 358**	**21 283**	**7 075**	**3 243**	**2 976**	**267**
Without income	6 304	635	5 669	2 712	1 809	903	237	217	20
With income	18 024	3 746	14 278	25 646	19 474	6 172	3 006	2 759	247
$1 to $999 or loss	5 506	802	4 704	3 196	2 177	1 019	346	337	9
$1,000 to $1,999	2 978	533	2 445	3 241	2 330	911	300	263	37
$2,000 to $2,999	2 140	477	1 663	2 503	1 851	652	251	237	14
$3,000 to $3,999	1 627	382	1 245	2 112	1 479	633	213	204	9
$4,000 to $4,999	1 519	333	1 186	1 791	1 241	550	220	183	37
$5,000 to $5,999	1 283	334	949	2 037	1 553	484	231	212	19
$6,000 to $6,999	1 097	280	817	1 896	1 433	463	228	207	21
$7,000 to $7,999	721	218	503	1 990	1 668	322	208	193	15
$8,000 to $8,999	434	146	288	1 836	1 424	412	308	281	27
$9,000 to $9,999	207	91	116	1 316	1 073	243	211	196	15
$10,000 to $14,999	391	125	266	3 077	2 658	419	402	364	38
$15,000 or more	121	25	96	651	587	64	88	82	6
Median income	$2 247	$3 160	$1 996	$4 989	$5 424	$3 796	$5 749	$5 73[illegible]	$5 921
Mean income	$3 066	$3 756	$2 885	$5 493	$5 830	$4 428	$6 005	$5 97[illegible]	$6 315
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 817**	**5 065**	**20 752**	**29 038**	**22 855**	**6 183**	**3 702**	**3 445**	**257**
Without income	12 690	2 136	10 554	9 671	7 375	2 296	1 136	1 025	111
With income	13 127	2 929	10 198	19 367	15 480	3 887	2 566	2 420	146
$1 to $999 or loss	5 754	1 065	4 689	5 234	3 820	1 414	663	610	53
$1,000 to $1,999	2 862	631	2 231	4 248	3 229	1 019	460	446	14
$2,000 to $2,999	1 377	383	994	2 635	2 072	563	352	336	16
$3,000 to $3,999	995	273	722	1 939	1 632	307	334	300	34
$4,000 to $4,999	699	162	537	1 395	1 178	217	289	274	15
$5,000 to $5,999	517	131	386	1 329	1 199	130	150	136	14
$6,000 to $6,999	438	103	335	938	873	65	93	93	–
$7,000 to $7,999	218	96	122	732	667	65	99	99	–
$8,000 to $8,999	91	27	64	315	294	21	59	59	–
$9,000 to $9,999	65	24	41	130	111	19	24	24	–
$10,000 to $14,999	91	19	72	389	327	62	24	24	–
$15,000 or more	20	15	5	83	78	5	19	19	–
Median income	$1 283	$1 633	$1 184	$2 076	$2 333	$1 520	$2 455	$2 458	$2 375
Mean income	$1 983	$2 364	$1 874	$2 928	$3 132	$2 115	$3 035	$3 083	$2 232

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 777**	**3 186**	**1 591**	**5 571**	**2 912**	**2 659**	**6 724**	**1 226**	**5 498**
Labor force	3 438	2 401	1 037	3 432	1 892	1 540	4 042	818	3 224
Percent of total	72.0	75.4	65.2	61.6	65.0	57.9	60.1	66.7	58.6
Civilian labor force	3 402	2 391	1 011	3 406	1 873	1 533	4 010	797	3 213
Employed	2 928	2 091	837	2 827	1 679	1 148	3 228	675	2 553
Unemployed	474	300	174	579	194	385	782	122	660
Percent of civilian labor force	13.9	12.5	17.2	17.0	10.4	25.1	19.5	15.3	20.5
Not in labor force	1 339	785	554	2 139	1 020	1 119	2 682	408	2 274
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 277**	**3 643**	**1 634**	**6 225**	**3 473**	**2 752**	**7 268**	**1 579**	**5 689**
Labor force	2 287	1 667	620	2 240	1 414	826	2 219	544	1 675
Percent of total	43.3	45.8	37.9	36.0	40.7	30.0	30.5	34.5	29.4
Civilian labor force	2 287	1 667	620	2 240	1 414	826	2 219	544	1 675
Employed	1 984	1 451	533	1 989	1 274	715	1 836	401	1 435
Unemployed	303	216	87	251	140	111	383	143	240
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	13.0	14.0	11.2	9.9	13.4	17.3	26.3	14.3
Not in labor force	2 990	1 976	1 014	3 985	2 059	1 926	5 049	1 035	4 014
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**779**	**500**	**279**	**1 195**	**680**	**515**	**1 386**	**310**	**1 076**
Not enrolled in school	313	180	133	687	418	269	608	143	465
Not high school graduate	194	112	82	429	231	198	325	83	242
Unemployed or not in labor force	82	43	39	287	147	140	228	53	175
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.3	12.8	5.5	10.1	12.8	8.2	8.5	5.0	9.0
16 to 19 years	42.5	49.2	28.9	32.9	33.5	32.2	28.1	42.6	24.9
20 to 24 years	83.1	82.9	83.3	56.7	54.5	60.4	65.2	58.3	67.8
25 to 34 years	90.7	91.2	89.7	81.7	83.6	78.6	77.1	78.3	76.8
35 to 44 years	90.0	94.4	82.3	81.5	80.1	83.0	83.3	86.9	82.6
45 to 64 years	75.7	78.9	68.6	70.8	76.4	66.7	61.9	80.5	59.0
65 years and over	14.1	12.4	16.4	10.7	4.2	13.2	19.7	...	20.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.3	4.1	4.5	3.9	5.6	2.1	8.0	9.1	7.7
16 to 19 years	40.4	39.7	41.8	28.5	36.3	18.6	24.1	36.3	20.7
20 to 24 years	52.4	52.4	52.6	44.9	46.0	42.8	35.5	34.1	36.2
25 to 34 years	43.5	49.5	32.5	34.6	34.7	34.5	38.5	45.8	36.8
35 to 44 years	51.9	53.0	49.1	44.1	51.8	31.9	35.0	32.6	35.7
45 to 64 years	43.9	45.6	40.0	39.1	46.8	33.4	28.4	31.2	27.7
65 years and over	14.1	15.4	12.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.8	15.3	11.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 912**	**3 542**	**1 370**	**4 816**	**2 953**	**1 863**	**5 064**	**1 076**	**3 988**
Private wage and salary workers	4 039	2 941	1 098	3 232	2 397	835	2 635	782	1 853
Government workers	675	489	186	1 353	470	883	2 065	284	1 781
Local government workers	331	251	80	477	159	318	793	125	668
Self-employed workers	192	112	80	216	82	134	340	10	330
Unpaid family workers	6	–	6	15	4	11	24	–	24
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 777**	**3 186**	**1 591**	**5 571**	**2 912**	**2 659**	**6 724**	**1 226**	**5 498**
Without income	363	209	154	647	368	279	646	85	561
With income	4 414	2 977	1 437	4 924	2 544	2 380	6 078	1 141	4 937
$1 to $999 or loss	560	298	262	832	324	508	1 513	245	1 268
$1,000 to $1,999	543	324	219	720	284	436	1 116	190	926
$2,000 to $2,999	389	286	103	586	251	335	830	109	721
$3,000 to $3,999	375	214	161	666	279	387	611	111	500
$4,000 to $4,999	340	233	107	393	196	197	420	111	309
$5,000 to $5,999	318	201	117	309	174	135	346	58	288
$6,000 to $6,999	345	213	132	311	204	107	385	92	293
$7,000 to $7,999	351	247	104	355	242	113	251	92	159
$8,000 to $8,999	281	191	90	241	174	67	159	41	118
$9,000 to $9,999	271	212	59	155	119	36	86	20	66
$10,000 to $14,999	517	456	61	295	241	54	279	63	216
$15,000 or more	124	102	22	61	56	5	82	9	73
Median income	$5 000	$5 664	$3 835	$3 486	$4 684	$2 734	$2 494	$3 239	$2 381
Mean income	$5 664	$6 137	$4 682	$4 282	$5 265	$3 231	$3 550	$4 079	$3 428
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 277**	**3 643**	**1 634**	**6 225**	**3 473**	**2 752**	**7 268**	**1 579**	**5 689**
Without income	1 756	1 176	580	1 891	865	1 026	2 042	429	1 613
With income	3 521	2 467	1 054	4 334	2 608	1 726	5 226	1 150	4 076
$1 to $999 or loss	1 070	648	422	1 400	743	657	2 460	478	1 982
$1,000 to $1,999	694	528	166	925	527	398	1 085	241	844
$2,000 to $2,999	535	375	160	705	444	261	637	184	453
$3,000 to $3,999	390	280	110	525	367	158	422	119	303
$4,000 to $4,999	234	195	39	310	195	115	265	85	180
$5,000 to $5,999	201	142	59	202	143	59	177	8	169
$6,000 to $6,999	123	91	32	166	124	42	61	8	53
$7,000 to $7,999	104	83	21	38	28	10	60	22	38
$8,000 to $8,999	72	61	11	14	3	11	17	–	17
$9,000 to $9,999	16	5	11	27	22	5	10	3	7
$10,000 to $14,999	59	40	19	18	12	6	21	2	19
$15,000 or more	23	19	4	4	–	4	11	–	11
Median income	$1 995	$2 153	$1 633	$1 829	$2 077	$1 518	$1 141	$1 402	$1 066
Mean income	$2 722	$2 877	$2 357	$2 291	$2 456	$2 042	$1 [illegible]	$1 828	$1 854

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**17 886**	**3 465**	**14 421**	**7 827**	**5 365**	**2 462**	**13 074**	**2 216**	**10 858**
Labor force	8 981	1 910	7 071	5 646	3 990	1 656	9 211	1 829	7 382
Percent of total	50.2	55.1	49.0	72.1	74.4	67.3	70.5	82.5	68.0
Civilian labor force	8 915	1 871	7 044	5 565	3 931	1 634	8 654	1 305	7 349
Employed	7 750	1 630	6 120	5 008	3 599	1 409	8 363	1 269	7 094
Unemployed	1 145	241	924	557	332	225	291	36	255
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	12.9	13.1	10.0	8.4	13.8	3.4	2.8	3.5
Not in labor force	8 905	1 555	7 350	2 181	1 375	806	3 863	387	3 476
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 954**	**4 110**	**15 844**	**9 508**	**6 689**	**2 819**	**12 803**	**1 736**	**11 067**
Labor force	5 969	1 688	4 281	4 043	3 016	1 027	5 419	939	4 480
Percent of total	29.9	41.1	27.0	42.5	45.1	36.4	42.3	54.1	40.5
Civilian labor force	5 939	1 658	4 281	4 037	3 010	1 027	5 409	939	4 470
Employed	5 456	1 527	3 929	3 684	2 747	937	4 896	855	4 041
Unemployed	483	131	352	353	263	90	513	84	429
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.5	8.9	9.6
Not in labor force	13 985	2 422	11 563	5 465	3 673	1 792	7 384	797	6 587
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 099**	**823**	**3 276**	**1 221**	**779**	**442**	**3 463**	**727**	**2 736**
Not enrolled in school	1 541	312	1 229	557	406	151	2 029	592	1 437
Not high school graduate	845	130	715	230	164	66	1 334	353	981
Unemployed or not in labor force	625	85	540	114	73	41	431	59	372
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	3.8	8.1	2.9	6.3	7.7	4.6	10.1	4.0	10.8
16 to 19 years	12.6	20.0	11.0	35.9	39.2	31.1	40.7	76.5	32.4
20 to 24 years	53.1	58.7	51.5	75.5	75.1	77.0	82.1	90.9	78.8
25 to 34 years	72.8	71.0	73.4	87.3	87.2	87.7	86.5	86.5	86.6
35 to 44 years	68.4	67.2	68.7	91.6	91.5	91.7	86.1	89.1	85.7
45 to 64 years	57.6	65.9	55.9	76.6	79.6	70.2	75.3	76.7	75.2
65 years and over	12.7	12.9	12.7	21.6	23.3	18.8	23.1	...	23.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	3.9	6.1	3.5	5.9	9.0	–	4.7	–	5.2
16 to 19 years	12.1	13.2	11.8	23.0	27.2	12.8	24.8	33.6	23.1
20 to 24 years	43.7	52.6	40.7	46.6	50.5	32.3	58.9	75.6	56.4
25 to 34 years	41.6	49.5	39.1	47.0	48.0	44.4	52.7	55.8	52.1
35 to 44 years	40.4	57.6	36.3	51.8	52.3	50.9	54.4	70.5	52.2
45 to 64 years	22.5	39.9	9.1	51.3	53.8	45.9	34.4	59.6	33.3
65 years and over	2.1	6.1	.4	12.6	16.6	5.4	7.8	–	8.8
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 206**	**3 157**	**10 049**	**8 692**	**6 346**	**2 346**	**13 259**	**2 124**	**11 135**
Private wage and salary workers	7 422	1 633	5 789	7 052	5 206	1 846	10 258	1 822	8 436
Government workers	5 373	1 402	3 971	1 315	897	418	1 408	175	1 233
Local government workers	1 458	314	1 144	658	447	211	590	66	524
Self-employed workers	350	122	228	308	232	76	1 277	127	1 150
Unpaid family workers	61	–	61	17	11	6	316	–	316
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**17 886**	**3 465**	**14 421**	**7 827**	**5 365**	**2 462**	**13 074**	**2 216**	**10 858**
Without income	4 119	666	3 453	751	517	234	2 059	198	1 861
With income	13 767	2 799	10 968	7 076	4 848	2 228	11 015	2 018	8 997
$1 to $999 or loss	4 140	592	3 548	828	496	332	2 168	309	1 859
$1,000 to $1,999	2 009	344	1 665	686	480	206	1 488	313	1 175
$2,000 to $2,999	1 389	268	1 121	611	372	239	1 627	232	1 395
$3,000 to $3,999	1 328	301	1 027	693	474	219	1 590	322	1 268
$4,000 to $4,999	1 277	257	1 020	596	401	195	1 403	255	1 148
$5,000 to $5,999	1 141	246	895	699	570	129	1 025	238	787
$6,000 to $6,999	947	236	711	683	501	182	637	94	543
$7,000 to $7,999	594	178	416	501	355	146	364	113	251
$8,000 to $8,999	351	86	265	513	311	202	272	55	217
$9,000 to $9,999	180	49	131	292	169	123	157	19	138
$10,000 to $14,999	291	165	126	773	565	208	235	30	205
$15,000 or more	120	77	43	201	154	47	49	38	11
Median income	$2 529	$3 650	$2 242	$5 177	$5 353	$4 605	$3 141	$3 481	$3 055
Mean income	$3 298	$4 459	$3 002	$5 757	$5 992	$5 246	$3 393	$3 851	$3 290
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 954**	**4 110**	**15 844**	**9 508**	**6 689**	**2 819**	**12 803**	**1 736**	**11 067**
Without income	8 515	1 400	7 115	2 971	1 983	988	4 856	444	4 412
With income	11 439	2 710	8 729	6 537	4 706	1 831	7 947	1 292	6 655
$1 to $999 or loss	4 888	760	4 128	1 691	1 115	576	2 920	399	2 521
$1,000 to $1,999	2 159	488	1 671	1 208	792	416	1 287	175	1 112
$2,000 to $2,999	1 304	343	961	903	663	240	1 312	255	1 057
$3,000 to $3,999	1 081	304	777	882	663	219	1 377	207	1 170
$4,000 to $4,999	598	231	367	558	457	101	557	129	428
$5,000 to $5,999	594	225	369	443	369	74	182	44	138
$6,000 to $6,999	377	147	230	266	180	86	139	42	97
$7,000 to $7,999	186	92	94	203	159	44	82	17	65
$8,000 to $8,999	64	35	29	123	109	14	66	24	42
$9,000 to $9,999	53	20	33	76	40	36	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	103	55	48	150	131	19	15	–	15
$15,000 or more	32	10	22	34	28	6	10	–	10
Median income	$1 385	$2 312	$1 142	$2 409	$2 673	$1 816	$1 819	$2 282	$1 725
Mean income	$2 151	$3 050	$1 872	$3 066	$3 274	$2 532	$2 085	$2 450	$2 014

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**3 299**	**465**	**2 834**	**29 212**	**14 309**	**14 903**	**3 710**	**2 012**	**1 698**
Labor force	1 767	266	1 501	17 578	9 637	7 941	2 562	1 387	1 175
Percent of total	53.6	57.2	53.0	60.2	67.3	53.3	69.1	68.9	69.2
Civilian labor force	1 735	245	1 490	17 316	9 403	7 913	2 534	1 370	1 164
Employed	1 241	189	1 052	15 890	8 736	7 154	2 100	1 093	1 007
Unemployed	494	56	438	1 426	667	759	434	277	157
Percent of civilian labor force	28.5	22.9	29.4	8.2	7.1	9.6	17.1	20.2	13.5
Not in labor force	1 532	199	1 333	11 634	4 672	6 962	1 148	625	523
Female, 16 years old and over	**3 598**	**594**	**3 004**	**31 821**	**16 407**	**15 414**	**4 182**	**2 317**	**1 865**
Labor force	1 143	213	930	10 730	6 580	4 150	1 506	928	578
Percent of total	31.8	35.9	31.0	33.7	40.1	26.9	36.0	40.1	31.0
Civilian labor force	1 143	213	930	10 711	6 566	4 145	1 506	928	578
Employed	999	206	793	9 714	5 990	3 724	1 311	800	511
Unemployed	144	7	137	997	576	421	195	128	67
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	3.3	14.7	9.3	8.8	10.2	12.9	13.8	11.6
Not in labor force	2 455	381	2 074	21 091	9 827	11 264	2 676	1 389	1 287
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**790**	**120**	**670**	**5 553**	**2 644**	**2 909**	**729**	**343**	**386**
Not enrolled in school	318	42	276	2 108	1 031	1 077	328	194	134
Not high school graduate	232	27	205	1 004	460	544	164	108	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	179	22	157	567	231	336	97	69	28
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	5.9	–	6.8	7.6	8.9	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.0
16 to 19 years	27.0	...	26.0	27.4	32.1	23.9	33.4	42.3	26.6
20 to 24 years	53.0	58.4	50.4	69.9	71.5	67.7	70.9	65.5	77.4
25 to 34 years	80.8	...	83.5	84.3	86.4	81.4	88.2	84.4	94.5
35 to 44 years	72.8	...	71.8	81.2	82.5	79.7	80.7	75.0	87.3
45 to 64 years	54.9	...	53.9	67.8	75.7	60.6	78.0	78.6	77.3
65 years and over	8.1	–	9.2	15.2	19.0	13.0	31.8	34.9	26.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.9	...	2.3	4.9	4.5	5.2	3.2	5.1	2.0
16 to 19 years	25.0	32.8	23.0	21.4	27.1	16.2	25.9	33.8	18.4
20 to 24 years	34.4	32.8	35.0	47.2	50.1	42.9	38.8	48.9	23.7
25 to 34 years	36.4	37.7	36.2	43.2	46.6	39.2	38.7	41.7	34.7
35 to 44 years	42.4	41.1	42.7	46.1	53.5	37.5	44.7	46.0	43.2
45 to 64 years	34.3	39.4	33.4	37.0	46.7	27.8	42.1	43.7	40.2
65 years and over	7.9	–	8.2	6.6	9.2	4.0	12.4	13.8	9.9
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 240**	**395**	**1 845**	**25 604**	**14 726**	**10 878**	**3 411**	**1 893**	**1 518**
Private wage and salary workers	905	294	611	17 954	10 542	7 412	2 444	1 417	1 027
Government workers	1 157	90	1 067	5 914	3 361	2 553	770	393	377
Local government workers	337	6	331	1 836	1 013	823	273	119	154
Self-employed workers	174	11	163	1 634	756	878	175	78	97
Unpaid family workers	4	–	4	102	67	35	22	5	17
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**3 299**	**465**	**2 834**	**29 212**	**14 309**	**14 903**	**3 710**	**2 012**	**1 698**
Without income	585	85	500	3 293	1 238	2 055	293	87	206
With income	2 714	380	2 334	25 919	13 071	12 848	3 417	1 925	1 492
$1 to $999 or loss	723	78	645	4 354	1 857	2 497	541	265	276
$1,000 to $1,999	552	64	488	4 575	1 720	2 855	464	256	208
$2,000 to $2,999	286	20	266	3 337	1 483	1 854	335	195	140
$3,000 to $3,999	315	63	252	2 733	1 233	1 500	275	156	119
$4,000 to $4,999	229	38	191	2 330	1 267	1 063	290	185	105
$5,000 to $5,999	178	38	140	1 980	1 114	866	238	131	107
$6,000 to $6,999	164	14	150	1 743	1 028	715	345	181	164
$7,000 to $7,999	95	26	69	1 416	897	519	267	176	91
$8,000 to $8,999	53	10	43	1 098	779	319	172	86	86
$9,000 to $9,999	41	4	37	660	444	216	140	94	46
$10,000 to $14,999	68	20	48	1 245	936	309	241	150	91
$15,000 or more	10	5	5	448	313	135	109	50	59
Median income	$2 287	$3 444	$2 128	$3 254	$4 191	$2 578	$4 322	$4 489	$4 029
Mean income	$3 108	$3 873	$2 984	$4 162	$4 873	$3 439	$5 044	$5 134	$4 927
Female, 16 years old and over	**3 598**	**594**	**3 004**	**31 821**	**16 407**	**15 414**	**4 182**	**2 317**	**1 865**
Without income	1 314	222	1 092	11 619	4 976	6 643	1 355	687	668
With income	2 284	372	1 912	20 202	11 431	8 771	2 827	1 630	1 197
$1 to $999 or loss	820	163	657	6 681	3 448	3 233	982	486	496
$1,000 to $1,999	429	65	364	5 400	2 891	2 509	674	401	273
$2,000 to $2,999	364	27	337	2 354	1 172	1 182	411	247	164
$3,000 to $3,999	266	39	227	1 958	1 226	732	263	191	72
$4,000 to $4,999	147	22	125	1 208	846	362	180	100	80
$5,000 to $5,999	87	22	65	875	598	277	132	85	47
$6,000 to $6,999	61	19	42	662	433	229	82	36	46
$7,000 to $7,999	47	11	36	411	313	98	32	21	11
$8,000 to $8,999	31	4	27	225	181	44	26	26	–
$9,000 to $9,999	16	–	16	127	100	27	17	12	5
$10,000 to $14,999	10	–	10	225	166	59	11	11	–
$15,000 or more	6	–	6	76	57	19	17	14	3
Median income	$1 751	$1 354	$1 821	$1 633	$1 784	$1 459	$1 640	$1 820	$1 375
Mean income	$2 280	$2 122	$2 311	$2 353	$2 654	$1 961	$2 394	$2 729	$1 937

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 704**	**2 073**	**5 631**	**5 960**	**5 064**	**896**	**2 462**	**871**	**1 591**
Labor force	4 056	1 218	2 838	4 550	3 965	585	1 359	562	797
Percent of total	52.6	58.8	50.4	76.3	78.3	65.3	55.2	64.5	50.1
Civilian labor force	4 016	1 196	2 820	4 048	3 504	544	1 337	547	790
Employed	2 961	925	2 036	3 867	3 338	529	1 193	518	675
Unemployed	1 055	271	784	181	166	15	144	29	115
Percent of civilian labor force	26.3	22.7	27.8	4.5	4.7	2.8	10.8	5.3	14.6
Not in labor force	3 648	855	2 793	1 410	1 099	311	1 103	309	794
Female, 16 years old and over	**8 580**	**2 634**	**5 946**	**5 422**	**4 654**	**768**	**2 642**	**996**	**1 646**
Labor force	2 829	1 060	1 769	2 311	2 075	236	640	329	311
Percent of total	33.0	40.2	29.8	42.6	44.6	30.7	24.2	33.0	18.9
Civilian labor force	2 829	1 060	1 769	2 303	2 067	236	640	329	311
Employed	2 464	948	1 516	2 154	1 927	227	560	293	267
Unemployed	365	112	253	149	140	9	80	36	44
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	10.6	14.3	6.5	6.8	3.8	12.5	10.9	14.1
Not in labor force	5 751	1 574	4 177	3 111	2 579	532	2 002	667	1 335
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 890**	**537**	**1 353**	**1 122**	**937**	**185**	**679**	**270**	**409**
Not enrolled in school	705	214	491	641	545	96	270	60	210
Not high school graduate	445	139	306	291	216	75	185	30	155
Unemployed or not in labor force	280	77	203	138	85	53	130	18	112
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	8.0	14.9	5.7	9.9	8.9	...	4.1	3.8	4.3
16 to 19 years	26.5	41.5	20.7	46.2	53.1	14.2	18.5	13.4	21.8
20 to 24 years	56.4	59.3	55.1	79.2	80.0	73.1	59.1	72.5	51.5
25 to 34 years	72.7	75.1	71.9	90.3	91.6	79.7	80.6	85.9	75.8
35 to 44 years	74.7	76.5	74.0	87.4	85.9	95.6	78.0	90.6	73.6
45 to 64 years	61.7	67.9	59.4	83.2	83.3	82.5	59.9	79.0	51.3
65 years and over	12.8	19.3	10.6	25.9	27.7	20.5	7.6	...	3.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	8.0	15.1	4.7	3.4	2.5	...	2.4	3.0	2.1
16 to 19 years	18.8	32.5	14.0	36.5	40.4	...	12.2	7.3	15.9
20 to 24 years	40.0	47.9	36.4	52.1	53.7	...	37.8	28.6	47.2
25 to 34 years	37.0	31.9	39.5	43.5	45.2	30.0	38.8	56.0	25.0
35 to 44 years	41.0	40.3	41.3	51.7	56.1	33.3	16.7	37.6	10.2
45 to 64 years	40.3	52.7	34.0	40.9	42.3	35.2	16.4	...	7.0
65 years and over	11.0	25.6	5.7	14.4	12.7	...	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 425**	**1 873**	**3 552**	**6 021**	**5 265**	**756**	**1 753**	**811**	**942**
Private wage and salary workers	2 603	1 050	1 553	4 892	4 261	631	897	521	376
Government workers	2 375	763	1 612	782	734	48	807	279	528
Local government workers	659	162	497	375	341	34	275	29	246
Self-employed workers	422	60	362	327	255	72	49	11	38
Unpaid family workers	25	–	25	20	15	5	–	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 704**	**2 073**	**5 631**	**5 960**	**5 064**	**896**	**2 462**	**871**	**1 591**
Without income	1 335	217	1 118	493	381	112	548	138	410
With income	6 369	1 856	4 513	5 467	4 683	784	1 914	733	1 181
$1 to $999 or loss	2 243	608	1 635	692	596	96	375	107	268
$1,000 to $1,999	1 268	294	974	669	566	103	368	90	278
$2,000 to $2,999	891	256	635	649	529	120	252	56	196
$3,000 to $3,999	595	165	430	476	396	80	243	78	165
$4,000 to $4,999	356	79	277	438	389	49	161	81	80
$5,000 to $5,999	256	101	155	476	425	51	108	46	62
$6,000 to $6,999	239	103	136	484	431	53	98	51	47
$7,000 to $7,999	196	107	89	361	293	68	98	57	41
$8,000 to $8,999	83	30	53	357	317	40	79	45	34
$9,000 to $9,999	49	27	22	247	223	24	30	26	4
$10,000 to $14,999	126	49	77	434	354	80	84	84	–
$15,000 or more	67	37	30	184	164	20	18	12	6
Median income	$1 743	$2 102	$1 638	$4 565	$4 654	$3 913	$2 849	$4 438	$2 227
Mean income	$2 755	$3 541	$2 432	$5 240	$5 275	$5 034	$3 784	$5 103	$2 965
Female, 16 years old and over	**8 580**	**2 634**	**5 946**	**5 422**	**4 654**	**768**	**2 642**	**996**	**1 646**
Without income	2 828	754	2 074	1 952	1 579	373	1 133	294	839
With income	5 752	1 880	3 872	3 470	3 075	395	1 509	702	807
$1 to $999 or loss	2 343	603	1 740	1 053	894	159	662	287	375
$1,000 to $1,999	1 156	385	771	710	651	59	325	112	213
$2,000 to $2,999	731	230	501	449	388	61	156	60	96
$3,000 to $3,999	571	183	388	421	383	38	167	110	57
$4,000 to $4,999	398	216	182	250	225	25	67	42	25
$5,000 to $5,999	197	53	144	230	206	24	62	38	24
$6,000 to $6,999	143	82	61	102	91	11	27	15	12
$7,000 to $7,999	82	52	30	105	94	11	21	16	5
$8,000 to $8,999	25	3	22	54	54	–	16	16	–
$9,000 to $9,999	41	23	18	10	10	–	6	6	–
$10,000 to $14,999	54	45	9	72	65	7	–	–	–
$15,000 or more	11	5	6	14	14	–	–	–	–
Median income	$1 461	$1 875	$1 254	$1 961	$1 988	$1 653	$1 285	$1 571	$1 134
Mean income	$2 182	$2 883	$1 842	$2 682	$2 741	$2 226	$1 843	$2 276	$1 466

Table 4. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS						
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 955**	**4 836**	**4 119**	**5 029**	**2 082**	**2 947**
Labor force	6 001	3 354	2 647	3 215	1 510	1 705
Percent of total	67.0	69.4	64.3	63.9	72.5	57.9
Civilian labor force	5 481	2 889	2 592	3 215	1 510	1 705
Employed	4 293	2 240	2 053	2 703	1 330	1 373
Unemployed	1 188	649	539	512	180	332
Percent of civilian labor force	21.7	22.5	20.8	15.9	11.9	19.5
Not in labor force	2 954	1 482	1 472	1 814	572	1 242
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 040**	**5 006**	**4 034**	**5 567**	**2 475**	**3 092**
Labor force	2 883	1 757	1 126	2 086	1 105	981
Percent of total	31.9	35.1	27.9	37.5	44.6	31.7
Civilian labor force	2 878	1 752	1 126	2 086	1 105	981
Employed	2 353	1 431	922	1 883	958	925
Unemployed	525	321	204	203	147	56
Percent of civilian labor force	18.2	18.3	18.1	9.7	13.3	5.7
Not in labor force	6 157	3 249	2 908	3 481	1 370	2 111
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 993**	**1 199**	**794**	**1 056**	**427**	**629**
Not enrolled in school	1 037	689	348	438	179	259
Not high school graduate	573	340	233	283	106	177
Unemployed or not in labor force	316	148	168	203	73	130
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE						
Male: 14 and 15 years	5.0	2.8	6.6	7.4	9.6	6.5
16 to 19 years	43.5	47.2	39.1	29.0	47.2	18.2
20 to 24 years	76.8	82.9	65.9	71.0	70.2	71.9
25 to 34 years	78.9	76.5	81.9	84.7	83.8	85.7
35 to 44 years	81.3	79.5	83.1	82.5	89.8	76.1
45 to 64 years	69.1	70.8	67.4	71.1	78.7	68.0
65 years and over	26.0	36.3	17.0	17.0	26.1	12.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	7.0	8.9	5.4	4.2	6.2	3.4
16 to 19 years	20.0	27.2	12.4	26.9	42.4	17.7
20 to 24 years	40.7	40.0	41.8	50.9	55.2	44.2
25 to 34 years	35.3	36.4	34.0	43.8	47.9	39.5
35 to 44 years	43.0	46.4	39.1	43.5	42.8	44.2
45 to 64 years	30.2	35.7	23.7	40.1	49.2	35.1
65 years and over	8.0	9.1	6.7	5.6	11.3	1.6
CLASS OF WORKER						
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 646**	**3 671**	**2 975**	**4 586**	**2 288**	**2 298**
Private wage and salary workers	4 648	2 786	1 862	3 728	2 002	1 726
Government workers	1 578	712	866	734	242	492
Local government workers	527	258	269	388	132	256
Self-employed workers	396	154	242	120	40	80
Unpaid family workers	24	19	5	4	4	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969						
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 955**	**4 836**	**4 119**	**5 029**	**2 082**	**2 947**
Without income	840	453	387	559	188	371
With income	8 115	4 383	3 732	4 470	1 894	2 576
$1 to $999 or loss	1 409	741	668	732	258	474
$1,000 to $1,999	1 270	674	596	569	189	380
$2,000 to $2,999	781	479	302	481	223	258
$3,000 to $3,999	727	321	406	476	115	361
$4,000 to $4,999	605	316	289	340	126	214
$5,000 to $5,999	540	261	279	443	164	279
$6,000 to $6,999	565	315	250	350	166	184
$7,000 to $7,999	410	213	197	331	171	160
$8,000 to $8,999	513	315	198	252	166	86
$9,000 to $9,999	365	185	180	165	102	63
$10,000 to $14,999	746	473	273	285	189	96
$15,000 or more	184	90	94	46	25	21
Median income	$3 822	$3 927	$3 739	$3 952	$5 220	$3 488
Mean income	$4 904	$5 050	$4 733	$4 524	$5 319	$3 939
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 040**	**5 006**	**4 034**	**5 567**	**2 475**	**3 092**
Without income	2 956	1 574	1 382	1 765	694	1 071
With income	6 084	3 432	2 652	3 802	1 781	2 021
$1 to $999 or loss	2 381	1 185	1 196	1 358	519	839
$1,000 to $1,999	1 162	602	560	789	381	408
$2,000 to $2,999	803	479	324	606	306	300
$3,000 to $3,999	574	333	241	474	209	265
$4,000 to $4,999	390	302	88	299	163	136
$5,000 to $5,999	287	197	90	152	99	53
$6,000 to $6,999	175	121	54	57	47	10
$7,000 to $7,999	124	70	54	16	16	–
$8,000 to $8,999	49	38	11	25	21	4
$9,000 to $9,999	30	25	5	8	8	–
$10,000 to $14,999	74	60	14	18	12	6
$15,000 or more	35	20	15	–	–	–
Median income	$1 569	$1 882	$1 232	$1 688	$1 975	$1 420
Mean income	$2 345	$2 621	$1 988	$2 054	$2 370	$1 774

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	236	181 267	2 404	14 701	42 517	37 298	57 103	27 244
Head of family	194	148 928	1 802	11 838	38 014	33 900	46 368	17 006
Female head of family	37	27 428	471	2 055	6 224	6 239	8 602	3 837
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**19 333**	**219 672**	**32 399**	**31 934**	**48 358**	**36 457**	**49 822**	**20 702**
Single	18 995	69 547	29 965	17 998	10 472	4 556	4 762	1 794
Married, wife present	213	119 658	1 850	11 032	32 155	26 917	35 849	11 855
With spouse of same race	193	77 937	1 179	6 535	20 183	18 021	23 703	8 316
Separated	47	5 271	79	509	1 397	1 103	1 645	538
Other married, wife absent	42	7 483	326	1 638	1 948	1 296	1 593	682
Widowed	4	8 617	27	95	288	471	2 914	4 822
Divorced	32	9 096	152	662	2 098	2 114	3 059	1 011
Female	**18 846**	**233 266**	**32 740**	**33 213**	**50 111**	**39 173**	**54 929**	**23 100**
Single	18 415	51 860	26 797	12 044	6 142	2 432	2 999	1 446
Married, husband present	324	126 705	4 346	16 736	35 091	28 154	34 803	7 575
With spouse of same race	281	77 952	2 622	9 919	21 406	17 337	21 836	4 832
Separated	11	9 251	312	1 282	2 584	2 179	2 472	422
Other married, husband absent	56	7 853	1 029	1 758	1 814	1 287	1 414	551
Widowed	12	24 520	90	326	984	1 799	9 217	12 104
Divorced	28	13 077	166	1 067	3 496	3 322	4 024	1 002
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**37 945**	**450 890**	**64 228**	**65 342**	**98 146**	**75 080**	**104 459**	**43 635**
Same house	19 623	201 445	28 996	17 299	29 287	34 200	62 318	29 345
Different house in U.S	15 281	210 723	29 692	39 311	57 926	35 197	36 639	11 958
Same county	9 711	122 511	16 864	17 879	31 872	22 229	25 290	8 377
Different county	5 570	88 212	12 828	21 432	26 054	12 968	11 349	3 581
Northeast	104	2 464	292	565	816	376	323	92
North Central	652	10 313	1 463	2 838	3 150	1 493	978	391
South	490	10 701	1 369	3 138	3 415	1 421	1 059	299
West	4 324	64 734	9 704	14 891	18 673	9 678	8 989	2 799
Abroad	261	6 096	461	1 627	2 688	864	406	50
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	2 780	32 626	5 079	7 105	8 245	4 819	5 096	2 282
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**19 333**	**219 672**	**32 399**	**31 934**	**48 358**	**36 457**	**49 822**	**20 702**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	629	27 139	764	1 118	3 148	5 053	9 415	7 641
5 to 7 years	8 199	27 362	1 973	1 761	4 318	5 101	9 065	5 144
8 years	7 114	26 450	3 653	2 005	4 679	4 910	7 758	3 445
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 362	63 066	20 804	8 769	12 401	8 983	9 912	2 197
4 years	29	49 689	4 369	12 379	15 223	7 775	8 631	1 312
College: 1 to 3 years	–	18 277	825	5 171	5 623	2 840	3 259	559
4 years or more	–	7 689	11	731	2 966	1 795	1 782	404
Median school years completed	8.1	10.4	10.4	12.2	11.9	10.1	8.8	6.6
Percent high school graduates	0.2	34.4	16.1	57.2	49.2	34.0	27.4	11.0
Female	**18 846**	**233 266**	**32 740**	**33 213**	**50 111**	**39 173**	**54 929**	**23 100**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	603	26 495	728	1 116	3 488	4 983	9 123	7 057
5 to 7 years	6 995	27 348	1 487	1 379	4 448	5 058	9 528	5 448
8 years	7 115	26 388	2 919	2 035	4 640	4 586	8 154	4 054
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 091	72 431	21 330	9 510	15 081	10 902	12 499	3 109
4 years	42	56 972	5 323	13 539	15 888	9 719	10 424	2 079
College: 1 to 3 years	–	17 771	945	5 029	4 610	2 726	3 653	808
4 years or more	–	5 861	8	605	1 956	1 199	1 548	545
Median school years completed	8.3	10.5	10.6	12.2	11.5	10.4	9.2	7.5
Percent high school graduates	0.2	34.6	19.2	57.7	44.8	34.8	28.4	14.9

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	118	91 554	1 583	9 663	24 321	18 170	26 707	11 110
Head of family	94	71 119	1 085	7 372	20 843	15 742	20 206	5 871
Female head of family	4	13 637	288	1 297	3 640	3 210	3 741	1 461
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**7 227**	**103 446**	**13 414**	**17 550**	**25 424**	**16 848**	**22 444**	**7 766**
Single	7 080	31 488	12 150	9 414	5 002	2 056	2 107	759
Married, wife present	110	56 641	965	6 383	17 094	12 165	15 883	4 151
With spouse of same race	94	27 570	506	3 027	8 356	6 117	7 476	2 088
Separated	16	2 874	37	331	783	568	883	272
Other married, wife absent	14	3 856	171	907	1 090	626	744	318
Widowed	–	3 193	18	69	128	190	1 046	1 742
Divorced	7	5 394	73	446	1 327	1 243	1 781	524
Female	**7 306**	**113 858**	**14 130**	**18 372**	**25 741**	**18 777**	**25 910**	**10 928**
Single	7 112	23 962	11 102	6 307	3 126	1 143	1 447	837
Married, husband present	143	60 837	2 231	9 611	17 726	12 983	15 278	3 008
With spouse of same race	117	27 500	988	4 552	8 282	5 609	6 745	1 324
Separated	11	5 540	188	765	1 443	1 234	1 634	276
Other married, husband absent	20	3 454	475	786	840	488	611	254
Widowed	12	11 670	49	167	456	787	4 289	5 922
Divorced	8	8 395	85	736	2 150	2 142	2 651	631
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**14 261**	**216 511**	**27 014**	**36 015**	**51 109**	**35 651**	**48 212**	**18 510**
Same house	5 886	72 875	8 569	4 814	9 892	13 318	25 233	11 049
Different house in U.S	6 822	119 486	15 444	25 231	34 010	18 841	19 733	6 227
Same county	3 922	62 554	7 243	9 301	17 177	11 227	13 400	4 206
Different county	2 900	56 932	8 201	15 930	16 833	7 614	6 333	2 021
Northeast	85	2 116	264	507	677	332	267	69
North Central	381	7 536	1 079	2 290	2 245	1 001	649	272
South	349	8 136	981	2 533	2 656	997	746	223
West	2 085	39 144	5 877	10 600	11 255	5 284	4 671	1 457
Abroad	236	5 104	376	1 353	2 301	701	363	10
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 317	19 046	2 625	4 617	4 906	2 791	2 883	1 224
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**7 227**	**103 446**	**13 414**	**17 550**	**25 424**	**16 848**	**22 444**	**7 766**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	162	6 549	186	333	844	1 000	2 181	2 005
5 to 7 years	2 816	10 079	534	639	1 471	1 924	3 538	1 973
8 years	2 806	10 636	1 165	871	1 909	2 024	3 304	1 363
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 427	29 055	8 234	4 111	6 392	4 303	5 011	1 004
4 years	16	28 685	2 678	7 313	8 697	4 371	4 884	742
College: 1 to 3 years	–	12 685	611	3 698	3 842	1 904	2 269	361
4 years or more	–	5 757	6	585	2 269	1 322	1 257	318
Median school years completed	8.2	11.5	10.8	12.4	12.2	11.4	10.3	7.9
Percent high school graduates	0.2	45.6	24.6	66.1	58.2	45.1	37.5	18.3
Female	**7 306**	**113 858**	**14 130**	**18 372**	**25 741**	**18 777**	**25 910**	**10 928**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	193	6 598	221	328	727	867	2 304	2 151
5 to 7 years	2 341	10 567	411	555	1 589	1 942	3 609	2 461
8 years	2 907	11 446	1 011	944	1 920	1 997	3 502	2 072
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 847	34 947	8 666	4 819	7 800	5 315	6 517	1 830
4 years	18	33 618	3 223	7 740	9 148	5 803	6 298	1 406
College: 1 to 3 years	–	12 305	598	3 519	3 057	1 907	2 623	601
4 years or more	–	4 377	–	467	1 500	946	1 057	407
Median school years completed	8.4	11.4	10.9	12.3	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.4
Percent high school graduates	0.2	44.2	27.0	63.8	53.2	46.1	38.5	22.1

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	110	80 244	787	4 706	16 935	17 276	26 296	14 244
Head of family	100	69 103	694	4 168	15 965	16 375	22 368	9 533
Female head of family	33	12 575	178	708	2 457	2 770	4 349	2 113
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**10 552**	**102 703**	**16 814**	**12 848**	**20 846**	**17 492**	**23 435**	**11 268**
Single	10 396	33 344	15 732	7 429	4 780	2 156	2 306	941
Married, wife present	75	55 640	836	4 344	13 882	13 239	16 891	6 448
With spouse of same race	75	44 317	624	3 281	10 850	10 650	13 723	5 189
Separated	31	2 132	32	169	541	458	676	256
Other married, wife absent	21	3 304	138	705	773	609	749	330
Widowed	4	4 972	9	20	152	271	1 688	2 832
Divorced	25	3 311	67	181	718	759	1 125	461
Female	**10 113**	**105 547**	**16 288**	**13 502**	**22 170**	**18 009**	**24 847**	**10 731**
Single	9 901	24 322	13 556	5 116	2 627	1 129	1 380	514
Married, husband present	165	57 978	1 997	6 612	15 873	13 301	16 319	3 876
With spouse of same race	148	44 351	1 546	4 927	12 029	10 258	12 646	2 945
Separated	–	3 418	120	450	1 047	894	766	141
Other married, husband absent	32	3 963	499	876	908	684	713	283
Widowed	–	11 543	35	146	493	892	4 400	5 577
Divorced	15	4 323	81	302	1 222	1 109	1 269	340
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**20 660**	**206 884**	**32 735**	**26 416**	**42 667**	**34 937**	**48 121**	**22 008**
Same house	11 690	109 219	17 237	10 622	16 875	18 074	30 768	15 643
Different house in U.S	7 651	84 149	13 062	13 183	22 264	14 914	15 366	5 360
Same county	5 126	54 534	8 645	7 927	13 524	9 955	10 603	3 880
Different county	2 525	29 615	4 417	5 256	8 740	4 959	4 763	1 480
Northeast	19	335	28	58	126	44	56	23
North Central	271	2 653	369	517	879	457	321	110
South	129	2 437	382	591	675	400	313	76
West	2 106	24 190	3 638	4 090	7 060	4 058	4 073	1 271
Abroad	25	957	85	259	376	154	43	40
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 294	12 559	2 351	2 352	3 152	1 795	1 944	965
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**10 552**	**102 703**	**16 814**	**12 848**	**20 846**	**17 492**	**23 435**	**11 268**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	389	17 772	473	687	2 040	3 540	6 051	4 981
5 to 7 years	4 717	15 137	1 257	995	2 554	2 822	4 791	2 718
8 years	3 743	13 896	2 297	1 020	2 452	2 585	3 736	1 806
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 690	30 304	11 059	4 205	5 561	4 173	4 276	1 090
4 years	13	18 872	1 535	4 511	5 951	3 100	3 297	478
College: 1 to 3 years	–	5 005	193	1 301	1 635	850	842	184
4 years or more	–	1 717	–	129	653	422	442	71
Median school years completed	8.0	9.5	10.2	11.7	10.8	8.9	8.2	5.7
Percent high school graduates	0.1	24.9	10.3	46.2	39.5	25.0	19.5	6.5
Female	**10 113**	**105 547**	**16 288**	**13 502**	**22 170**	**18 009**	**24 847**	**10 731**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	341	17 186	448	622	2 484	3 503	5 795	4 334
5 to 7 years	4 071	14 877	975	766	2 630	2 741	5 127	2 638
8 years	3 744	13 229	1 758	994	2 480	2 281	3 985	1 731
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 933	33 210	10 974	4 273	6 629	5 091	5 083	1 160
4 years	24	21 062	1 856	5 387	6 166	3 455	3 609	589
College: 1 to 3 years	–	4 722	272	1 343	1 390	723	828	166
4 years or more	–	1 261	5	117	391	215	420	113
Median school years completed	8.2	9.7	10.4	12.0	10.6	9.3	8.4	6.2
Percent high school graduates	0.2	25.6	13.1	50.7	35.8	24.4	19.5	8.1

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	8	9 469	34	332	1 261	1 852	4 100	1 890
Head of family	–	8 706	23	298	1 206	1 783	3 794	1 602
Female head of family	–	1 216	5	50	127	259	512	263
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**1 554**	**13 523**	**2 171**	**1 536**	**2 088**	**2 117**	**3 943**	**1 668**
Single	1 519	4 715	2 083	1 155	690	344	349	94
Married, wife present	28	7 377	49	305	1 179	1 513	3 075	1 256
With spouse of same race	24	6 050	49	227	977	1 254	2 504	1 039
Separated	–	265	10	9	73	77	86	10
Other married, wife absent	7	323	17	26	85	61	100	34
Widowed	–	452	–	6	8	10	180	248
Divorced	–	391	12	35	53	112	153	26
Female	**1 427**	**13 861**	**2 322**	**1 339**	**2 200**	**2 387**	**4 172**	**1 441**
Single	1 402	3 576	2 139	621	389	160	172	95
Married, husband present	16	7 890	118	513	1 492	1 870	3 206	691
With spouse of same race	16	6 101	88	440	1 095	1 470	2 445	563
Separated	–	293	4	67	94	51	72	5
Other married, husband absent	4	436	55	96	66	115	90	14
Widowed	–	1 307	6	13	35	120	528	605
Divorced	5	359	–	29	124	71	104	31
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**3 024**	**27 495**	**4 479**	**2 911**	**4 370**	**4 492**	**8 126**	**3 117**
Same house	2 047	19 351	3 190	1 863	2 520	2 808	6 317	2 653
Different house in U.S.	808	7 088	1 186	897	1 652	1 442	1 540	371
Same county	663	5 423	976	651	1 171	1 047	1 287	291
Different county	145	1 665	210	246	481	395	253	80
Northeast	–	13	–	–	13	–	–	–
North Central	–	124	15	31	26	35	8	9
South	12	128	6	14	84	24	–	–
West	133	1 400	189	201	358	336	245	71
Abroad	–	35	–	15	11	9	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	169	1 021	103	136	187	233	269	93
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**1 554**	**13 523**	**2 171**	**1 536**	**2 088**	**2 117**	**3 943**	**1 668**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	78	2 818	105	98	264	513	1 183	655
5 to 7 years	666	2 146	182	127	293	355	736	453
8 years	565	1 918	191	114	318	301	718	276
High school: 1 to 3 years	245	3 707	1 511	453	448	507	625	163
4 years	–	2 132	156	555	575	304	450	92
College: 1 to 3 years	–	587	21	172	146	86	148	14
4 years or more	–	215	5	17	44	51	83	15
Median school years completed	8.1	8.9	10.2	11.8	10.1	8.6	8.1	6.2
Percent high school graduates	–	21.7	8.4	48.4	36.6	20.8	17.3	7.3
Female	**1 427**	**13 861**	**2 322**	**1 339**	**2 200**	**2 387**	**4 172**	**1 441**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	69	2 711	59	166	277	613	1 024	572
5 to 7 years	583	1 904	101	58	229	375	792	349
8 years	464	1 713	150	97	240	308	667	251
High school: 1 to 3 years	311	4 274	1 690	418	652	496	899	119
4 years	–	2 292	244	412	574	461	517	84
College: 1 to 3 years	–	744	75	167	163	96	202	41
4 years or more	–	223	3	21	65	38	71	25
Median school years completed	8.1	9.4	10.5	11.5	10.6	8.7	8.4	6.3
Percent high school graduates	–	23.5	13.9	44.8	36.5	24.9	18.9	10.4

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	13	13 393	151	921	3 135	2 726	4 393	2 067
Head of family	4	9 923	100	636	2 609	2 345	3 153	1 080
Female head of family	–	1 996	30	136	538	472	593	227
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**880**	**14 317**	**1 481**	**1 715**	**3 243**	**2 674**	**3 618**	**1 586**
Single	866	4 226	1 349	1 026	771	385	486	209
Married, wife present	10	7 796	101	548	2 021	1 833	2 475	818
With spouse of same race	6	4 148	57	270	997	962	1 335	527
Separated	–	702	9	39	179	170	216	89
Other married, wife absent	4	531	17	73	158	118	119	46
Widowed	–	573	5	6	5	23	163	371
Divorced	–	489	–	23	109	145	159	53
Female	**815**	**16 773**	**1 613**	**2 104**	**3 638**	**2 782**	**4 476**	**2 160**
Single	789	3 578	1 301	701	644	238	416	278
Married, husband present	21	8 816	245	1 155	2 292	1 916	2 506	702
With spouse of same race	14	4 175	96	466	1 061	899	1 252	401
Separated	–	1 207	25	92	300	248	476	66
Other married, husband absent	–	440	32	106	130	49	83	40
Widowed	5	1 983	10	14	43	130	775	1 011
Divorced	–	749	–	36	229	201	220	63
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**1 722**	**30 762**	**3 025**	**3 857**	**6 944**	**5 437**	**7 841**	**3 658**
Same house	949	14 039	1 341	787	1 904	2 517	4 986	2 504
Different house in U.S	551	12 593	1 362	2 086	3 661	2 328	2 254	902
Same county	370	8 134	791	1 096	2 216	1 636	1 703	692
Different county	181	4 459	571	990	1 445	692	551	210
Northeast	27	759	98	106	312	102	94	47
North Central	–	278	31	105	81	35	13	13
South	19	566	68	148	190	88	41	31
West	135	2 856	374	631	862	467	403	119
Abroad	67	1 771	130	509	763	213	143	13
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	155	2 359	192	475	616	379	458	239
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**880**	**14 317**	**1 481**	**1 715**	**3 243**	**2 674**	**3 618**	**1 586**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	14	980	24	42	90	123	339	362
5 to 7 years	381	1 932	57	78	294	338	754	411
8 years	319	1 798	103	121	260	418	552	344
High school: 1 to 3 years	159	3 983	932	394	863	761	859	174
4 years	7	3 236	268	643	872	623	675	155
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 299	97	303	372	205	274	48
4 years or more	–	1 089	–	134	492	206	165	92
Median school years completed	8.1	10.8	10.8	12.3	12.1	10.8	9.6	8.1
Percent high school graduates	0.8	39.3	24.6	63.0	53.5	38.7	30.8	18.6
Female	**815**	**16 773**	**1 613**	**2 104**	**3 638**	**2 782**	**4 476**	**2 160**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	30	884	25	75	97	85	271	331
5 to 7 years	226	2 212	59	139	407	317	790	500
8 years	285	2 084	125	138	286	350	688	497
High school: 1 to 3 years	269	4 871	1 018	510	1 015	833	1 133	362
4 years	5	4 465	336	762	1 185	852	1 027	303
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 400	50	404	328	190	338	90
4 years or more	–	857	–	76	320	155	229	77
Median school years completed	8.5	11.0	10.8	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.3	8.5
Percent high school graduates	0.6	40.1	23.9	59.0	50.4	43.0	35.6	21.8

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	13	10 057	129	795	2 428	2 050	3 209	1 446
Head of family	4	7 284	87	528	2 000	1 702	2 255	712
Female head of family	–	1 541	30	129	449	401	379	153
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**570**	**10 404**	**984**	**1 328**	**2 422**	**1 900**	**2 707**	**1 063**
Single	556	3 002	897	788	567	286	352	112
Married, wife present	10	5 625	68	421	1 510	1 273	1 803	550
With spouse of same race	6	2 828	41	228	733	603	907	316
Separated	–	597	9	34	151	135	200	68
Other married, wife absent	4	375	5	56	115	73	100	26
Widowed	–	428	5	6	5	18	127	267
Divorced	–	377	–	23	74	115	125	40
Female	**604**	**12 446**	**1 223**	**1 697**	**2 750**	**2 038**	**3 221**	**1 517**
Single	581	2 781	951	625	497	182	299	227
Married, husband present	18	6 247	205	858	1 664	1 324	1 754	442
With spouse of same race	11	2 838	77	345	778	560	848	230
Separated	–	1 019	25	82	240	218	394	60
Other married, husband absent	–	358	32	82	108	43	68	25
Widowed	5	1 383	10	14	33	80	522	724
Divorced	–	658	–	36	208	191	184	39
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**1 176**	**22 558**	**2 194**	**3 015**	**5 166**	**3 952**	**5 781**	**2 450**
Same house	624	9 438	889	530	1 253	1 677	3 488	1 601
Different house in U.S	364	9 657	1 051	1 617	2 695	1 811	1 805	678
Same county	234	6 230	627	834	1 617	1 277	1 358	517
Different county	130	3 427	424	783	1 078	534	447	161
Northeast	20	609	82	80	253	80	82	32
North Central	–	239	31	91	72	19	13	13
South	11	449	49	118	155	61	35	31
West	99	2 130	262	494	598	374	317	85
Abroad	67	1 637	112	464	738	188	131	4
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	121	1 826	142	404	480	276	357	167
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**570**	**10 404**	**984**	**1 328**	**2 422**	**1 900**	**2 707**	**1 063**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	7	638	12	37	55	91	212	231
5 to 7 years	242	1 436	31	50	226	274	590	265
8 years	207	1 165	54	91	175	257	362	226
High school: 1 to 3 years	107	2 812	618	281	626	510	647	130
4 years	7	2 370	190	502	624	413	536	105
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 034	79	239	274	173	231	38
4 years or more	–	949	–	128	442	182	129	68
Median school years completed	8.2	11.1	10.9	12.4	12.2	10.9	9.9	8.2
Percent high school graduates	1.2	41.8	27.3	65.4	55.3	40.4	33.1	19.8
Female	**604**	**12 446**	**1 223**	**1 697**	**2 750**	**2 038**	**3 221**	**1 517**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	18	669	25	52	87	62	195	248
5 to 7 years	160	1 635	39	103	305	276	577	335
8 years	219	1 468	91	114	211	232	480	340
High school: 1 to 3 years	202	3 553	759	405	741	541	851	256
4 years	5	3 300	262	608	878	654	697	201
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 111	47	339	254	140	255	76
4 years or more	–	710	–	76	274	133	166	61
Median school years completed	8.6	11.1	10.8	12.3	12.0	11.5	10.3	8.5
Percent high school graduates	0.8	41.1	25.3	60.3	51.1	45.5	34.7	22.3

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	–	3 264	22	115	702	667	1 158	600
Head of family	–	2 584	13	102	604	634	879	352
Female head of family	–	455	–	7	89	71	214	74
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**305**	**3 786**	**497**	**359**	**799**	**760**	**874**	**497**
Single	305	1 151	452	216	187	94	120	82
Married, wife present	–	2 121	33	121	506	551	653	257
With spouse of same race	–	1 292	16	36	264	355	415	206
Separated	–	105	–	5	28	35	16	21
Other married, wife absent	–	156	12	17	43	45	19	20
Widowed	–	141	–	–	–	5	32	104
Divorced	–	112	–	–	35	30	34	13
Female	**211**	**4 222**	**390**	**403**	**852**	**712**	**1 227**	**638**
Single	208	779	350	76	140	45	117	51
Married, husband present	3	2 492	40	293	599	571	729	260
With spouse of same race	3	1 308	19	121	272	339	386	171
Separated	–	188	–	10	60	30	82	6
Other married, husband absent	–	82	–	24	22	6	15	15
Widowed	–	590	–	–	10	50	248	282
Divorced	–	91	–	–	21	10	36	24
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**539**	**7 989**	**831**	**805**	**1 726**	**1 450**	**2 008**	**1 169**
Same house	325	4 492	452	241	634	824	1 473	868
Different house in U.S	180	2 850	311	454	931	498	436	220
Same county	129	1 838	164	247	577	347	332	171
Different county	51	1 012	147	207	354	151	104	49
Northeast	7	144	16	26	53	22	12	15
North Central	–	32	–	14	9	9	–	–
South	8	110	19	30	28	27	6	–
West	36	726	112	137	264	93	86	34
Abroad	–	134	18	45	25	25	12	9
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	34	513	50	65	136	103	87	72
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**305**	**3 786**	**497**	**359**	**799**	**760**	**874**	**497**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	7	335	12	5	35	32	120	131
5 to 7 years	134	491	26	28	68	64	164	141
8 years	112	609	49	30	85	156	177	112
High school: 1 to 3 years	52	1 134	314	107	237	242	195	39
4 years	–	817	78	119	226	210	139	45
College: 1 to 3 years	–	265	18	64	98	32	43	10
4 years or more	–	135	–	6	50	24	36	19
Median school years completed	8.1	10.2	10.5	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.9	7.5
Percent high school graduates	–	32.1	19.3	52.6	46.8	35.0	24.9	14.9
Female	**211**	**4 222**	**390**	**403**	**852**	**712**	**1 227**	**638**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	12	215	–	23	10	23	76	83
5 to 7 years	66	577	20	36	102	41	213	165
8 years	66	610	34	24	75	112	208	157
High school: 1 to 3 years	67	1 270	259	105	264	277	259	106
4 years	–	1 131	74	150	288	192	325	102
College: 1 to 3 years	–	272	3	65	67	45	83	9
4 years or more	–	147	–	–	46	22	63	16
Median school years completed	8.4	10.7	10.6	12.1	11.7	10.9	10.3	8.5
Percent high school graduates	–	36.7	19.7	53.3	47.1	36.4	38.4	19.9

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	–	72	–	11	5	9	26	21
Head of family	–	55	–	6	5	9	19	16
Female head of family	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**5**	**127**	**–**	**28**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**26**
Single	5	73	–	22	17	5	14	15
Married, wife present	–	50	–	6	5	9	19	11
With spouse of same race	–	28	–	6	–	4	13	5
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other married, wife absent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	–
Divorced	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	**–**	**105**	**–**	**4**	**36**	**32**	**28**	**5**
Single	–	18	–	–	7	11	–	–
Married, husband present	–	77	–	4	29	21	23	–
With spouse of same race	–	29	–	–	11	–	18	–
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other married, husband absent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	10	–	–	–	–	5	5
Divorced	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**7**	**215**	**–**	**37**	**52**	**35**	**52**	**39**
Same house	–	109	–	16	17	16	25	35
Different house in U.S	7	86	–	15	35	19	13	4
Same county	7	66	–	15	22	12	13	4
Different county	–	20	–	–	13	7	–	–
Northeast	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
North Central	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–
South	–	7	–	–	7	–	–	–
West	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	–	20	–	6	–	–	14	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**5**	**127**	**–**	**28**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**26**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–
5 to 7 years	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	5
8 years	–	24	–	–	–	5	13	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	37	–	6	–	9	17	5
4 years	–	49	–	22	22	–	–	5
College: 1 to 3 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 years or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5
Median school years completed	...	11.2	–	...	...	...	...	...
Percent high school graduates	–	42.5	–	...	...	–	–	...
Female	**–**	**105**	**–**	**4**	**36**	**32**	**28**	**5**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8 years	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	48	–	–	10	15	23	–
4 years	–	34	–	4	19	6	5	–
College: 1 to 3 years	–	17	–	–	7	5	–	5
4 years or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median school years completed	–	11.9	–	...	...	...	...	...
Percent high school graduates	–	48.6	–	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	43	32 989	450	2 824	7 644	6 823	10 526	4 722
Head of family	26	26 979	317	2 266	6 849	6 034	8 628	2 885
Female head of family	11	5 694	108	520	1 333	1 315	1 676	742
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**3 599**	**39 842**	**5 994**	**5 353**	**8 558**	**6 529**	**9 687**	**3 721**
Single	3 552	12 975	5 618	3 042	1 879	942	1 139	355
Married, wife present	37	20 850	303	1 895	5 593	4 631	6 527	1 901
With spouse of same race	33	12 863	173	954	3 095	2 905	4 326	1 410
Separated	–	1 170	6	89	295	216	441	123
Other married, wife absent	–	1 098	30	232	268	171	245	152
Widowed	–	1 856	16	17	67	70	704	982
Divorced	10	1 893	21	78	456	499	631	208
Female	**3 635**	**43 954**	**6 450**	**6 301**	**9 059**	**7 432**	**10 506**	**4 206**
Single	3 555	10 232	5 368	2 343	1 128	540	601	252
Married, husband present	70	23 364	807	3 123	6 320	5 084	6 710	1 320
With spouse of same race	70	12 808	454	1 570	3 267	2 708	4 001	808
Separated	–	2 058	89	299	513	550	512	95
Other married, husband absent	3	1 220	125	268	263	176	256	132
Widowed	3	4 334	16	52	130	275	1 607	2 254
Divorced	4	2 746	45	216	705	807	820	153
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**7 067**	**82 563**	**12 139**	**11 396**	**17 778**	**13 708**	**19 694**	**7 848**
Same house	2 944	29 971	4 011	2 002	3 881	4 954	10 634	4 489
Different house in U.S	3 558	44 342	6 648	7 593	11 959	7 458	7 897	2 837
Same county	2 224	25 783	3 539	3 435	6 572	4 794	5 404	2 039
Different county	1 334	18 559	3 109	4 158	5 337	2 664	2 493	798
Northeast	34	338	48	101	99	70	6	14
North Central	346	4 069	635	890	1 293	626	422	203
South	100	1 733	195	550	595	209	146	38
West	854	12 419	2 231	2 617	3 350	1 759	1 919	543
Abroad	13	1 126	84	298	509	157	72	6
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	552	7 124	1 396	1 503	1 479	1 139	1 091	516
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**3 599**	**39 842**	**5 994**	**5 353**	**8 558**	**6 529**	**9 687**	**3 721**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	82	2 656	106	131	247	344	920	908
5 to 7 years	1 485	5 002	279	279	535	887	1 950	1 072
8 years	1 414	6 681	849	364	1 146	1 353	2 140	829
High school: 1 to 3 years	618	12 360	3 818	1 487	2 489	1 825	2 274	467
4 years	–	8 754	798	2 022	2 695	1 339	1 637	263
College: 1 to 3 years	–	3 091	144	963	865	507	511	101
4 years or more	–	1 298	–	107	581	274	255	81
Median school years completed	8.2	10.4	10.4	12.2	11.8	10.1	8.9	7.7
Percent high school graduates	–	33.0	15.7	57.8	48.4	32.5	24.8	12.0
Female	**3 635**	**43 954**	**6 450**	**6 301**	**9 059**	**7 432**	**10 506**	**4 206**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	87	2 141	138	110	243	248	703	699
5 to 7 years	1 285	4 555	215	124	554	763	1 721	1 178
8 years	1 421	6 635	570	438	999	1 134	2 426	1 068
High school: 1 to 3 years	842	15 050	4 125	2 130	2 960	2 492	2 634	709
4 years	–	11 175	1 162	2 404	3 041	2 067	2 148	353
College: 1 to 3 years	–	3 348	240	964	884	513	619	126
4 years or more	–	1 050	–	131	378	215	255	71
Median school years completed	8.3	10.7	10.7	12.1	11.8	10.9	9.5	8.2
Percent high school graduates	–	35.4	21.7	55.5	47.5	37.6	28.8	13.1

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	14	18 593	334	1 977	4 854	3 952	5 438	2 038
Head of family	8	14 522	226	1 539	4 179	3 322	4 195	1 061
Female head of family	–	3 224	84	356	841	778	893	272
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**1 493**	**21 029**	**2 829**	**3 348**	**5 056**	**3 505**	**4 708**	**1 583**
Single	1 478	6 675	2 591	1 856	1 092	441	506	189
Married, wife present	15	11 078	193	1 230	3 291	2 479	3 147	738
With spouse of same race	15	5 473	78	547	1 459	1 296	1 669	424
Separated	–	581	6	56	152	101	209	57
Other married, wife absent	–	697	15	131	182	123	154	92
Widowed	–	799	13	17	32	42	311	384
Divorced	–	1 199	11	58	307	319	381	123
Female	**1 691**	**24 081**	**3 194**	**4 016**	**5 195**	**4 255**	**5 377**	**2 044**
Single	1 657	5 489	2 566	1 463	621	325	333	181
Married, husband present	24	12 625	472	2 038	3 582	2 811	3 162	560
With spouse of same race	24	5 475	233	801	1 536	1 166	1 462	277
Separated	–	1 333	71	216	297	360	345	44
Other married, husband absent	3	616	53	119	154	80	126	84
Widowed	3	2 247	16	38	83	158	876	1 076
Divorced	4	1 771	16	142	458	521	535	99
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**3 032**	**44 428**	**5 903**	**7 108**	**10 388**	**7 649**	**9 723**	**3 657**
Same house	1 062	13 500	1 546	767	1 815	2 536	4 894	1 942
Different house in U.S	1 681	25 460	3 582	4 998	7 203	4 197	4 088	1 392
Same county	1 010	13 754	1 541	1 904	3 865	2 665	2 824	955
Different county	671	11 706	2 041	3 094	3 338	1 532	1 264	437
Northeast	29	296	42	88	82	70	–	14
North Central	186	2 689	427	633	898	357	239	135
South	83	1 446	137	498	494	159	126	32
West	373	7 275	1 435	1 875	1 864	946	899	256
Abroad	7	1 002	68	262	464	130	72	6
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	282	4 466	707	1 081	906	786	669	317
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**1 493**	**21 029**	**2 829**	**3 348**	**5 056**	**3 505**	**4 708**	**1 583**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	22	1 107	52	72	144	173	341	325
5 to 7 years	591	2 123	78	142	257	387	802	457
8 years	625	2 892	305	189	554	597	954	293
High school: 1 to 3 years	255	6 175	1 693	776	1 378	947	1 163	218
4 years	–	5 577	592	1 335	1 676	858	947	169
College: 1 to 3 years	–	2 175	109	737	601	360	313	55
4 years or more	–	980	–	97	446	183	188	66
Median school years completed	8.2	11.1	10.7	12.4	12.1	10.9	9.7	8.0
Percent high school graduates	–	41.5	24.8	64.8	53.9	40.0	30.8	18.3
Female	**1 691**	**24 081**	**3 194**	**4 016**	**5 195**	**4 255**	**5 377**	**2 044**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	34	1 039	60	72	122	145	364	276
5 to 7 years	572	1 902	71	61	214	366	709	481
8 years	646	3 077	217	202	530	596	1 033	499
High school: 1 to 3 years	439	7 859	1 920	1 212	1 617	1 349	1 367	394
4 years	–	7 140	763	1 655	1 851	1 296	1 347	228
College: 1 to 3 years	–	2 231	163	715	568	323	367	95
4 years or more	–	833	–	99	293	180	190	71
Median school years completed	8.4	11.3	11.0	12.3	12.1	11.3	10.3	8.5
Percent high school graduates	–	42.4	29.0	61.5	52.2	42.3	35.4	19.3

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	23	13 075	105	802	2 616	2 634	4 514	2 404
Head of family	18	11 267	85	682	2 514	2 486	3 906	1 594
Female head of family	11	2 335	24	160	485	513	719	434
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**1 875**	**16 872**	**2 881**	**1 856**	**3 217**	**2 702**	**4 327**	**1 889**
Single	1 862	5 655	2 759	1 093	711	425	525	142
Married, wife present	3	8 741	94	616	2 133	1 950	2 940	1 008
With spouse of same race	3	6 648	79	384	1 503	1 474	2 363	845
Separated	–	519	–	33	121	103	196	66
Other married, wife absent	–	372	15	94	83	40	85	55
Widowed	–	961	3	–	35	28	356	539
Divorced	10	624	10	20	134	156	225	79
Female	**1 746**	**17 981**	**2 934**	**2 108**	**3 548**	**2 847**	**4 581**	**1 963**
Single	1 716	4 312	2 516	835	469	207	223	62
Married, husband present	30	9 592	311	1 007	2 474	1 998	3 144	658
With spouse of same race	30	6 613	206	704	1 595	1 374	2 294	440
Separated	–	676	18	67	202	183	155	51
Other married, husband absent	–	559	60	125	109	96	121	48
Widowed	–	1 934	–	14	47	105	678	1 090
Divorced	–	908	29	60	247	258	260	54
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**3 589**	**34 378**	**5 633**	**3 957**	**6 783**	**5 420**	**8 809**	**3 776**
Same house	1 655	14 271	2 097	1 091	1 816	2 086	4 918	2 263
Different house in U.S	1 709	17 598	2 863	2 437	4 381	3 028	3 531	1 358
Same county	1 080	11 139	1 847	1 444	2 496	1 954	2 382	1 016
Different county	629	6 459	1 016	993	1 885	1 074	1 149	342
Northeast	5	35	6	13	10	–	6	–
North Central	160	1 317	199	236	388	255	175	64
South	17	255	58	52	75	44	20	6
West	447	4 852	753	692	1 412	775	948	272
Abroad	6	124	16	36	45	27	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	219	2 385	657	393	541	279	360	155
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**1 875**	**16 872**	**2 881**	**1 856**	**3 217**	**2 702**	**4 327**	**1 889**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	45	1 409	43	54	89	167	529	527
5 to 7 years	799	2 599	175	123	259	457	1 050	535
8 years	716	3 285	502	166	516	656	977	468
High school: 1 to 3 years	315	5 615	1 930	667	1 038	769	982	229
4 years	–	2 831	201	632	922	436	567	73
College: 1 to 3 years	–	845	30	204	264	142	163	42
4 years or more	–	288	–	10	129	75	59	15
Median school years completed	8.1	9.6	10.1	11.6	11.2	9.3	8.6	7.3
Percent high school graduates	–	23.5	8.0	45.6	40.9	24.2	18.2	6.9
Female	**1 746**	**17 981**	**2 934**	**2 108**	**3 548**	**2 847**	**4 581**	**1 963**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	43	1 025	70	26	121	98	318	392
5 to 7 years	663	2 453	140	63	313	373	929	635
8 years	673	3 226	329	232	447	463	1 249	506
High school: 1 to 3 years	367	6 478	1 986	823	1 218	1 041	1 119	291
4 years	–	3 639	337	723	1 100	682	685	112
College: 1 to 3 years	–	954	72	209	269	155	222	27
4 years or more	–	206	–	32	80	35	59	–
Median school years completed	8.2	10.1	10.4	11.7	11.2	10.4	8.8	7.8
Percent high school graduates	–	26.7	13.9	45.7	40.8	30.6	21.1	7.1

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	6	1 321	11	45	174	237	574	280
Head of family	–	1 190	6	45	156	226	527	230
Female head of family	–	135	–	4	7	24	64	36
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**231**	**1 941**	**284**	**149**	**285**	**322**	**652**	**249**
Single	212	645	268	93	76	76	108	24
Married, wife present	19	1 031	16	49	169	202	440	155
With spouse of same race	15	742	16	23	133	135	294	141
Separated	–	70	–	–	22	12	36	–
Other married, wife absent	–	29	–	7	3	8	6	5
Widowed	–	96	–	–	–	–	37	59
Divorced	–	70	–	–	15	24	25	6
Female	**198**	**1 892**	**322**	**177**	**316**	**330**	**548**	**199**
Single	182	431	286	45	38	8	45	9
Married, husband present	16	1 147	24	78	264	275	404	102
With spouse of same race	16	720	15	65	136	168	245	91
Separated	–	49	–	16	14	7	12	–
Other married, husband absent	–	45	12	24	–	–	9	–
Widowed	–	153	–	–	–	12	53	88
Divorced	–	67	–	14	–	28	25	–
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**446**	**3 757**	**603**	**331**	**607**	**639**	**1 162**	**415**
Same house	227	2 200	368	144	250	332	822	284
Different house in U.S	168	1 284	203	158	325	233	278	87
Same county	134	890	151	87	211	175	198	68
Different county	34	394	52	71	114	58	80	19
Northeast	–	7	–	–	7	–	–	–
North Central	–	63	9	21	7	14	8	4
South	–	32	–	–	26	6	–	–
West	34	292	43	50	74	38	72	15
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	51	273	32	29	32	74	62	44
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**231**	**1 941**	**284**	**149**	**285**	**322**	**652**	**249**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	15	140	11	5	14	4	50	56
5 to 7 years	95	280	26	14	19	43	98	80
8 years	73	504	42	9	76	100	209	68
High school: 1 to 3 years	48	570	195	44	73	109	129	20
4 years	–	346	5	55	97	45	123	21
College: 1 to 3 years	–	71	5	22	–	5	35	4
4 years or more	–	30	–	–	6	16	8	–
Median school years completed	8.1	9.2	10.0	12.0	10.4	9.4	8.9	7.6
Percent high school graduates	–	23.0	3.5	51.7	36.1	20.5	25.5	10.0
Female	**198**	**1 892**	**322**	**177**	**316**	**330**	**548**	**199**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	10	77	8	12	–	5	21	31
5 to 7 years	50	200	4	–	27	24	83	62
8 years	102	332	24	4	22	75	144	63
High school: 1 to 3 years	36	713	219	95	125	102	148	24
4 years	–	396	62	26	90	89	116	13
College: 1 to 3 years	–	163	5	40	47	35	30	6
4 years or more	–	11	–	–	5	–	6	–
Median school years completed	8.4	10.4	10.7	11.3	11.6	10.8	9.5	8.1
Percent high school graduates	–	30.1	20.8	37.3	44.9	37.6	27.7	9.5

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	75	51 027	661	3 965	10 817	9 584	16 928	9 072
Head of family	70	42 399	551	3 478	9 931	8 916	13 890	5 633
Female head of family	8	6 474	121	424	1 210	1 312	2 213	1 194
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**5 015**	**60 295**	**8 729**	**8 997**	**12 373**	**9 381**	**14 450**	**6 365**
Single	4 912	17 454	7 966	4 652	2 384	998	1 062	392
Married, wife present	71	35 261	579	3 368	8 724	7 352	11 222	4 016
With spouse of same race	65	20 925	369	1 827	5 065	4 593	6 759	2 312
Separated	10	1 025	15	129	245	225	310	101
Other married, wife absent	13	2 069	126	592	437	296	397	222
Widowed	–	2 097	–	30	56	96	632	1 283
Divorced	9	2 389	44	226	527	414	827	351
Female	**4 773**	**62 203**	**8 038**	**8 330**	**12 135**	**9 787**	**16 236**	**7 677**
Single	4 625	11 999	6 152	2 768	1 272	574	811	422
Married, husband present	120	35 292	1 372	4 492	8 987	7 331	10 640	2 470
With spouse of same race	94	20 831	850	2 610	5 243	4 406	6 411	1 311
Separated	–	1 867	72	292	497	435	530	41
Other married, husband absent	23	2 093	368	367	495	361	364	138
Widowed	–	7 713	23	107	247	383	2 742	4 211
Divorced	5	3 239	51	304	637	703	1 149	395
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**9 455**	**122 624**	**16 572**	**17 574**	**24 247**	**19 127**	**30 838**	**14 216**
Same house	4 529	54 874	7 130	4 264	6 842	8 236	18 343	10 059
Different house in U.S	4 099	58 670	8 141	11 410	14 942	9 381	11 191	3 605
Same county	2 650	34 032	4 821	5 275	8 107	5 759	7 551	2 519
Different county	1 449	24 638	3 320	6 135	6 835	3 622	3 640	1 086
Northeast	11	747	103	191	184	113	148	8
North Central	132	2 420	325	709	662	401	224	99
South	249	5 268	728	1 506	1 563	642	666	163
West	1 057	16 203	2 164	3 729	4 426	2 466	2 602	816
Abroad	66	1 244	71	246	542	296	80	9
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	761	7 836	1 230	1 654	1 921	1 214	1 274	543
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**5 015**	**60 295**	**8 729**	**8 997**	**12 373**	**9 381**	**14 450**	**6 365**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	162	8 234	154	370	902	1 416	3 142	2 250
5 to 7 years	1 883	8 583	633	648	1 281	1 641	2 779	1 601
8 years	1 938	6 342	854	637	1 024	966	1 818	1 043
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 028	16 132	5 628	2 432	2 974	1 921	2 483	694
4 years	4	13 016	1 202	3 143	3 847	2 063	2 320	441
College: 1 to 3 years	–	5 379	258	1 540	1 421	737	1 193	230
4 years or more	–	2 609	–	227	924	637	715	106
Median school years completed	8.2	10.3	10.5	12.1	12.0	10.0	8.7	6.7
Percent high school graduates	0.1	34.8	16.7	54.6	50.0	36.6	29.3	12.2
Female	**4 773**	**62 203**	**8 038**	**8 330**	**12 135**	**9 787**	**16 236**	**7 677**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	178	6 513	192	274	593	780	2 598	2 076
5 to 7 years	1 627	8 556	419	439	1 008	1 530	3 333	1 827
8 years	1 895	6 320	613	399	1 071	1 063	1 869	1 305
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 065	19 059	5 131	2 397	3 795	2 791	3 874	1 071
4 years	8	15 018	1 410	3 314	4 154	2 517	2 841	782
College: 1 to 3 years	–	4 737	265	1 308	951	705	1 172	336
4 years or more	–	2 000	8	199	563	401	549	280
Median school years completed	8.3	10.5	10.6	12.2	11.7	10.6	9.2	7.9
Percent high school graduates	0.2	35.0	20.9	57.9	46.7	37.0	28.1	18.2

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions — States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	39	25 758	404	2 473	6 239	4 746	8 040	3 856
Head of family	39	20 412	297	2 068	5 518	4 280	6 185	2 064
Female head of family	–	3 249	52	223	724	720	982	548
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**2 021**	**28 913**	**3 731**	**5 099**	**6 713**	**4 476**	**6 579**	**2 315**
Single	1 965	8 097	3 350	2 553	1 143	455	455	141
Married, wife present	40	16 840	283	1 924	4 757	3 434	5 037	1 405
With spouse of same race	34	7 491	149	790	2 217	1 635	2 147	553
Separated	4	595	5	87	131	147	174	51
Other married, wife absent	5	1 191	72	383	283	170	181	102
Widowed	–	759	–	30	27	32	234	436
Divorced	7	1 431	21	122	372	238	498	180
Female	**1 855**	**30 066**	**3 435**	**4 351**	**6 162**	**4 825**	**7 500**	**3 793**
Single	1 786	5 293	2 583	1 333	575	248	364	190
Married, husband present	62	16 604	596	2 419	4 576	3 494	4 507	1 012
With spouse of same race	53	7 452	279	1 122	2 153	1 587	1 948	363
Separated	–	1 022	21	147	268	225	325	36
Other married, husband absent	7	994	181	207	228	170	156	52
Widowed	–	3 927	19	34	133	154	1 317	2 270
Divorced	–	2 226	35	211	382	534	831	233
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**3 820**	**59 163**	**6 944**	**9 657**	**12 700**	**9 372**	**14 299**	**6 191**
Same house	1 485	20 744	2 189	1 252	2 223	3 433	7 620	4 027
Different house in U.S	1 898	32 590	3 998	7 057	8 846	4 988	5 831	1 870
Same county	1 077	16 187	1 860	2 323	4 158	2 842	3 715	1 289
Different county	821	16 403	2 138	4 734	4 688	2 146	2 116	581
Northeast	4	650	97	183	156	91	123	–
North Central	96	1 862	245	630	489	282	154	62
South	183	3 736	531	1 127	1 136	419	420	103
West	538	10 155	1 265	2 794	2 907	1 354	1 419	416
Abroad	59	955	54	181	435	219	66	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	378	4 874	703	1 167	1 196	732	782	294
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**2 021**	**28 913**	**3 731**	**5 099**	**6 713**	**4 476**	**6 579**	**2 315**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	62	2 277	33	120	271	382	852	619
5 to 7 years	732	2 949	198	233	417	598	942	561
8 years	793	2 454	343	202	355	399	776	379
High school: 1 to 3 years	430	7 497	2 234	1 200	1 571	926	1 292	274
4 years	4	8 050	724	2 025	2 411	1 266	1 389	235
College: 1 to 3 years	–	3 801	199	1 151	987	469	835	160
4 years or more	–	1 885	–	168	701	436	493	87
Median school years completed	8.3	11.7	10.7	12.4	12.3	11.8	10.7	7.9
Percent high school graduates	0.2	47.5	24.7	65.6	61.1	48.5	41.3	20.8
Female	**1 855**	**30 066**	**3 435**	**4 351**	**6 162**	**4 825**	**7 500**	**3 793**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	64	2 118	83	73	145	228	803	786
5 to 7 years	617	3 144	116	175	343	550	1 121	839
8 years	732	2 545	260	160	351	408	747	619
High school: 1 to 3 years	434	8 801	2 011	1 113	1 894	1 277	1 900	606
4 years	8	8 858	843	1 806	2 376	1 541	1 750	542
College: 1 to 3 years	–	3 264	122	890	670	519	851	212
4 years or more	–	1 336	–	134	383	302	328	189
Median school years completed	8.3	11.5	10.9	12.4	12.1	11.9	10.7	8.4
Percent high school graduates	0.4	44.8	28.1	65.0	55.6	49.0	39.1	24.9

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	36	21 699	245	1 358	4 141	4 297	7 184	4 474
Head of family	31	18 706	242	1 289	3 994	4 117	6 104	2 960
Female head of family	8	2 821	69	187	445	539	1 047	534
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**2 429**	**26 372**	**4 139**	**3 336**	**4 932**	**4 272**	**6 272**	**3 421**
Single	2 382	7 611	3 817	1 703	960	420	492	219
Married, wife present	31	15 582	266	1 306	3 563	3 469	4 847	2 131
With spouse of same race	31	11 248	190	937	2 524	2 594	3 581	1 422
Separated	6	382	5	42	108	57	127	43
Other married, wife absent	8	781	40	205	137	108	171	120
Widowed	–	1 193	–	–	29	64	343	757
Divorced	2	823	11	80	135	154	292	151
Female	**2 488**	**27 085**	**3 872**	**3 494**	**5 226**	**4 244**	**6 955**	**3 294**
Single	2 414	5 486	2 912	1 213	545	269	359	188
Married, husband present	58	15 704	717	1 863	3 934	3 258	4 749	1 183
With spouse of same race	41	11 207	528	1 311	2 730	2 376	3 482	780
Separated	–	731	47	127	188	188	181	–
Other married, husband absent	16	973	176	143	238	161	174	81
Widowed	–	3 278	4	65	99	199	1 209	1 702
Divorced	–	913	16	83	222	169	283	140
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**4 668**	**53 159**	**8 063**	**6 843**	**10 020**	**8 377**	**13 152**	**6 704**
Same house	2 393	26 930	3 907	2 350	3 746	3 989	8 090	4 848
Different house in U.S	1 964	23 344	3 644	3 962	5 538	3 925	4 669	1 606
Same county	1 354	15 652	2 543	2 600	3 492	2 606	3 272	1 139
Different county	610	7 692	1 101	1 362	2 046	1 319	1 397	467
Northeast	7	97	6	8	28	22	25	8
North Central	36	525	80	69	162	112	70	32
South	66	1 485	191	373	410	205	246	60
West	501	5 585	824	912	1 446	980	1 056	367
Abroad	7	269	17	65	96	68	14	9
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	304	2 616	495	466	640	395	379	241
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**2 429**	**26 372**	**4 139**	**3 336**	**4 932**	**4 272**	**6 272**	**3 421**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	94	5 062	88	219	564	931	1 795	1 465
5 to 7 years	929	4 708	369	355	734	888	1 509	853
8 years	899	3 220	453	378	565	482	804	538
High school: 1 to 3 years	507	7 273	2 766	1 092	1 279	857	937	342
4 years	–	4 187	411	908	1 240	701	777	150
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 334	52	334	365	241	282	60
4 years or more	–	588	–	50	185	172	168	13
Median school years completed	8.2	9.1	10.3	11.0	10.4	8.7	7.7	5.9
Percent high school graduates	–	23.2	11.2	38.7	36.3	26.1	19.6	6.5
Female	**2 488**	**27 085**	**3 872**	**3 494**	**5 226**	**4 244**	**6 955**	**3 294**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	95	3 910	105	165	414	493	1 592	1 141
5 to 7 years	880	4 504	287	243	592	788	1 758	836
8 years	987	3 112	328	223	602	581	831	547
High school: 1 to 3 years	526	8 603	2 592	1 111	1 668	1 333	1 509	390
4 years	–	5 289	468	1 361	1 562	802	881	215
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 159	87	347	248	177	201	99
4 years or more	–	508	5	44	140	70	183	66
Median school years completed	8.3	9.7	10.4	12.0	10.8	9.6	8.2	6.8
Percent high school graduates	–	25.7	14.5	50.1	37.3	24.7	18.2	11.5

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	–	3 570	12	134	437	541	1 704	742
Head of family	–	3 281	12	121	419	519	1 601	609
Female head of family	–	404	–	14	41	53	184	112
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**565**	**5 010**	**859**	**562**	**728**	**633**	**1 599**	**629**
Single	565	1 746	799	396	281	123	115	32
Married, wife present	–	2 839	30	138	404	449	1 338	480
With spouse of same race	–	2 186	30	100	324	364	1 031	337
Separated	–	48	5	–	6	21	9	7
Other married, wife absent	–	97	13	4	17	18	45	–
Widowed	–	145	–	–	–	–	55	90
Divorced	–	135	12	24	20	22	37	20
Female	**430**	**5 052**	**731**	**485**	**747**	**718**	**1 781**	**590**
Single	425	1 220	657	222	152	57	88	44
Married, husband present	–	2 984	59	210	477	579	1 384	275
With spouse of same race	–	2 172	43	177	360	443	981	168
Separated	–	114	4	18	41	22	24	5
Other married, husband absent	–	126	11	17	29	30	34	5
Widowed	–	508	–	8	15	30	216	239
Divorced	5	100	–	10	33	–	35	22
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**967**	**10 302**	**1 565**	**1 074**	**1 527**	**1 378**	**3 437**	**1 321**
Same house	651	7 200	1 034	662	873	814	2 633	1 184
Different house in U.S.	237	2 736	499	391	558	468	691	129
Same county	219	2 193	418	352	457	311	564	91
Different county	18	543	81	39	101	157	127	38
Northeast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Central	–	33	–	10	11	7	–	5
South	–	47	6	6	17	18	–	–
West	18	463	75	23	73	132	127	33
Abroad	–	20	–	–	11	9	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	79	346	32	21	85	87	113	8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**565**	**5 010**	**859**	**562**	**728**	**633**	**1 599**	**629**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	6	895	33	31	67	103	495	166
5 to 7 years	222	926	66	60	130	155	328	187
8 years	246	668	58	57	104	85	238	126
High school: 1 to 3 years	91	1 362	628	140	124	138	254	78
4 years	–	779	67	210	196	96	154	56
College: 1 to 3 years	–	244	7	55	69	27	76	10
4 years or more	–	136	–	9	38	29	54	6
Median school years completed	8.2	9.0	10.3	11.9	10.5	8.7	7.8	7.4
Percent high school graduates	–	23.1	8.6	48.8	41.6	24.0	17.8	11.4
Female	**430**	**5 052**	**731**	**485**	**747**	**718**	**1 781**	**590**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	19	485	4	36	34	59	203	149
5 to 7 years	130	908	16	21	73	192	454	152
8 years	176	663	25	16	118	74	291	139
High school: 1 to 3 years	105	1 655	528	173	233	181	465	75
4 years	–	871	99	147	216	174	210	25
College: 1 to 3 years	–	314	56	71	33	9	120	25
4 years or more	–	156	3	21	40	29	38	25
Median school years completed	8.4	9.9	10.8	11.9	10.9	9.6	8.8	7.9
Percent high school graduates	–	26.5	21.6	49.3	38.7	29.5	20.7	12.7

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	105	83 858	1 142	6 991	20 921	18 165	25 256	11 383
Head of family	94	69 627	834	5 458	18 625	16 605	20 697	7 408
Female head of family	18	13 264	212	975	3 143	3 140	4 120	1 674
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**9 839**	**105 218**	**16 195**	**15 869**	**24 184**	**17 873**	**22 067**	**9 030**
Single	9 665	34 892	15 032	9 278	5 438	2 231	2 075	838
Married, wife present	95	55 751	867	5 221	15 817	13 101	15 625	5 120
With spouse of same race	89	40 001	580	3 484	11 026	9 561	11 283	4 067
Separated	37	2 374	49	252	678	492	678	225
Other married, wife absent	25	3 785	154	741	1 085	711	832	262
Widowed	4	4 091	6	42	160	282	1 415	2 186
Divorced	13	4 325	87	335	1 006	1 056	1 442	399
Female	**9 623**	**110 336**	**16 639**	**16 478**	**25 279**	**19 172**	**23 711**	**9 057**
Single	9 446	26 051	13 976	6 232	3 098	1 080	1 171	494
Married, husband present	113	59 233	1 922	7 966	17 492	13 823	14 947	3 083
With spouse of same race	103	40 138	1 222	5 273	11 835	9 324	10 172	2 312
Separated	11	4 119	126	599	1 274	946	954	220
Other married, husband absent	30	4 100	504	1 017	926	701	711	241
Widowed	4	10 490	41	153	564	1 011	4 093	4 628
Divorced	19	6 343	70	511	1 925	1 611	1 835	391
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**19 701**	**214 941**	**32 492**	**32 515**	**49 177**	**36 808**	**46 036**	**17 913**
Same house	11 201	102 561	16 514	10 246	16 660	18 493	28 355	12 293
Different house in U.S	7 073	95 118	13 541	18 222	27 414	16 030	15 297	4 614
Same county	4 467	54 562	7 713	8 073	14 977	10 040	10 632	3 127
Different county	2 606	40 556	5 828	10 149	12 437	5 990	4 665	1 487
Northeast	32	620	43	167	221	91	75	23
North Central	174	3 546	472	1 134	1 114	431	319	76
South	122	3 134	378	934	1 067	482	206	67
West	2 278	33 256	4 935	7 914	10 035	4 986	4 065	1 321
Abroad	115	1 955	176	574	874	198	111	22
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 312	15 307	2 261	3 473	4 229	2 087	2 273	984
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**9 839**	**105 218**	**16 195**	**15 869**	**24 184**	**17 873**	**22 067**	**9 030**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	371	15 269	480	575	1 909	3 170	5 014	4 121
5 to 7 years	4 450	11 845	1 004	756	2 208	2 235	3 582	2 060
8 years	3 443	11 629	1 847	883	2 249	2 173	3 248	1 229
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 557	30 591	10 426	4 456	6 075	4 476	4 296	862
4 years	18	24 683	2 101	6 571	7 809	3 750	3 999	453
College: 1 to 3 years	–	8 508	326	2 365	2 965	1 391	1 281	180
4 years or more	–	2 693	11	263	969	678	647	125
Median school years completed	8.0	10.4	10.4	12.2	11.8	9.9	8.8	5.6
Percent high school graduates	0.2	34.1	15.1	58.0	48.6	32.6	26.9	8.4
Female	**9 623**	**110 336**	**16 639**	**16 478**	**25 279**	**19 172**	**23 711**	**9 057**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	308	16 957	373	657	2 555	3 870	5 551	3 951
5 to 7 years	3 857	12 025	794	677	2 479	2 448	3 684	1 943
8 years	3 514	11 349	1 611	1 060	2 284	2 039	3 171	1 184
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 915	33 451	11 056	4 473	7 311	4 786	4 858	967
4 years	29	26 314	2 415	7 059	7 508	4 283	4 408	641
College: 1 to 3 years	–	8 286	390	2 353	2 447	1 318	1 524	254
4 years or more	–	1 954	–	199	695	428	515	117
Median school years completed	8.2	10.3	10.5	12.2	11.2	9.8	8.8	5.9
Percent high school graduates	0.3	33.1	16.9	58.3	42.1	31.4	27.2	11.2

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	52	37 146	716	4 418	10 800	7 422	10 020	3 770
Head of family	43	28 901	475	3 237	9 146	6 438	7 571	2 034
Female head of family	4	5 623	122	589	1 626	1 311	1 487	488
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**3 143**	**43 100**	**5 870**	**7 775**	**11 233**	**6 967**	**8 450**	**2 805**
Single	3 081	13 714	5 312	4 217	2 200	874	794	317
Married, wife present	45	23 098	421	2 808	7 536	4 979	5 896	1 458
With spouse of same race	39	11 778	238	1 462	3 947	2 583	2 753	795
Separated	12	1 101	17	154	349	185	300	96
Other married, wife absent	5	1 593	79	337	510	260	309	98
Widowed	–	1 207	–	16	64	98	374	655
Divorced	–	2 387	41	243	574	571	777	181
Female	**3 156**	**47 265**	**6 278**	**8 308**	**11 634**	**7 659**	**9 812**	**3 574**
Single	3 088	10 399	5 002	2 886	1 433	388	451	239
Married, husband present	39	25 361	958	4 296	7 904	5 354	5 855	994
With spouse of same race	29	11 735	399	2 284	3 815	2 296	2 487	454
Separated	11	2 166	71	320	638	431	570	136
Other married, husband absent	10	1 486	209	378	350	195	261	93
Widowed	4	4 113	4	81	207	395	1 574	1 852
Divorced	4	3 740	34	347	1 102	896	1 101	260
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**6 233**	**90 362**	**11 973**	**16 235**	**22 855**	**14 678**	**18 409**	**6 212**
Same house	2 715	29 193	3 945	2 265	4 601	5 672	9 231	3 479
Different house in U.S	2 879	51 779	6 813	11 559	15 266	7 845	8 009	2 287
Same county	1 601	26 383	3 215	4 240	7 537	4 443	5 503	1 445
Different county	1 278	25 396	3 598	7 319	7 729	3 402	2 506	842
Northeast	32	561	43	156	186	91	62	23
North Central	99	2 746	376	936	786	343	243	62
South	72	2 505	264	790	871	358	165	57
West	1 075	19 584	2 915	5 437	5 886	2 610	2 036	700
Abroad	103	1 510	142	446	664	164	94	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	536	7 680	1 073	1 965	2 324	997	1 075	446
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**3 143**	**43 100**	**5 870**	**7 775**	**11 233**	**6 967**	**8 450**	**2 805**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	71	2 527	89	104	374	354	776	830
5 to 7 years	1 251	3 571	227	214	571	665	1 204	690
8 years	1 181	4 125	463	389	825	771	1 212	465
High school: 1 to 3 years	635	12 571	3 689	1 854	2 817	1 920	1 909	382
4 years	5	12 688	1 172	3 451	3 986	1 834	2 012	233
College: 1 to 3 years	–	5 675	224	1 571	1 980	902	890	108
4 years or more	–	1 943	6	192	680	521	447	97
Median school years completed	8.2	11.7	10.8	12.4	12.3	11.6	10.6	7.5
Percent high school graduates	0.2	47.1	23.9	67.1	59.2	46.7	39.6	15.6
Female	**3 156**	**47 265**	**6 278**	**8 308**	**11 634**	**7 659**	**9 812**	**3 574**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	77	2 772	53	131	373	432	942	841
5 to 7 years	992	3 886	185	216	727	750	1 202	806
8 years	1 310	4 356	443	468	828	761	1 242	614
High school: 1 to 3 years	772	14 734	3 976	2 089	3 548	2 148	2 399	574
4 years	5	14 320	1 355	3 671	4 043	2 312	2 504	435
College: 1 to 3 years	–	5 699	266	1 575	1 565	925	1 150	218
4 years or more	–	1 498	–	158	550	331	373	86
Median school years completed	8.4	11.6	10.9	12.3	12.1	11.6	10.9	8.2
Percent high school graduates	0.2	45.5	25.8	65.0	52.9	46.6	41.0	20.7

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	51	42 206	415	2 4[illegible]	9 476	9 678	13 440	6 766
Head of family	51	36 546	354	2 0[illegible]	8 853	9 138	11 479	4 627
Female head of family	14	6 964	85	354	1 438	1 647	2 369	1 071
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**5 943**	**55 673**	**9 297**	**7 297**	**11 898**	**9 758**	**11 962**	**5 461**
Single	5 847	18 927	8 704	4 417	2 922	1 217	1 169	498
Married, wife present	41	29 196	443	2 301	7 680	7 269	8 451	3 052
With spouse of same race	41	25 129	339	1 924	6 559	6 227	7 364	2 716
Separated	25	1 126	27	89	284	263	337	126
Other married, wife absent	13	1 995	71	389	510	416	474	135
Widowed	4	2 677	6	20	88	174	957	1 432
Divorced	13	1 752	46	81	414	419	574	218
Female	**5 668**	**56 259**	**9 092**	**7 497**	**12 544**	**10 206**	**12 084**	**4 836**
Single	5 563	13 745	7 778	2 992	1 473	608	681	213
Married, husband present	74	30 190	929	3 449	8 866	7 474	7 697	1 775
With spouse of same race	74	25 223	793	2 791	7 432	6 169	6 484	1 554
Separated	–	1 823	55	246	597	493	348	84
Other married, husband absent	16	2 349	263	584	539	421	403	139
Widowed	–	5 741	31	67	337	538	2 265	2 503
Divorced	15	2 411	36	159	732	672	690	122
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**11 864**	**111 358**	**18 208**	**14 811**	**24 138**	**19 690**	**24 152**	**10 359**
Same house	7 317	63 526	10 781	6 940	10 679	11 175	16 287	7 664
Different house in U.S.	3 798	40 357	6 244	6 330	11 414	7 463	6 730	2 176
Same county	2 563	25 905	4 091	3 636	6 959	5 048	4 617	1 554
Different county	1 235	14 452	2 153	2 694	4 455	2 415	2 113	622
Northeast	–	59	–	11	35	–	13	–
North Central	75	779	90	198	320	81	76	14
South	38	587	114	136	162	124	41	10
West	1 122	13 027	1 949	2 349	3 938	2 210	1 983	598
Abroad	12	430	34	113	210	34	17	22
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	737	7 045	1 149	1 428	1 835	1 018	1 118	497
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**5 943**	**55 673**	**9 297**	**7 297**	**11 898**	**9 758**	**11 962**	**5 461**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	243	10 966	330	409	1 352	2 410	3 607	2 858
5 to 7 years	2 855	7 339	687	489	1 493	1 413	2 068	1 189
8 years	2 016	6 782	1 293	446	1 286	1 291	1 778	688
High school: 1 to 3 years	816	16 282	6 049	2 339	3 007	2 305	2 162	420
4 years	13	11 037	845	2 852	3 563	1 753	1 814	210
College: 1 to 3 years	–	2 561	93	699	908	435	354	72
4 years or more	–	706	–	63	289	151	179	24
Median school years completed	7.9	9.5	10.2	12.0	10.8	8.8	8.2	4.8
Percent high school graduates	0.2	25.7	10.1	49.5	40.0	24.0	19.6	5.6
Female	**5 668**	**56 259**	**9 092**	**7 497**	**12 544**	**10 206**	**12 084**	**4 836**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	191	12 036	273	408	1 939	2 889	3 809	2 718
5 to 7 years	2 462	7 343	528	424	1 623	1 539	2 227	1 002
8 years	2 018	6 281	1 067	515	1 356	1 125	1 697	521
High school: 1 to 3 years	973	16 859	6 137	2 234	3 479	2 440	2 196	373
4 years	24	11 003	977	3 153	3 216	1 779	1 718	160
College: 1 to 3 years	–	2 337	110	722	806	346	322	31
4 years or more	–	400	–	41	125	88	115	31
Median school years completed	8.1	9.4	10.3	12.1	10.2	8.6	8.0	4.4
Percent high school graduates	0.4	24.4	12.0	52.2	33.1	21.7	17.8	4.6

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	2	4 506	11	142	645	1 065	1 796	847
Head of family	–	4 180	5	126	626	1 029	1 647	747
Female head of family	–	677	5	32	79	182	264	115
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**753**	**6 445**	**1 028**	**797**	**1 053**	**1 148**	**1 655**	**764**
Single	737	2 251	1 016	644	316	140	112	23
Married, wife present	9	3 457	3	112	601	853	1 278	610
With spouse of same race	9	3 094	3	98	520	751	1 166	556
Separated	–	147	5	9	45	44	41	3
Other married, wife absent	7	197	4	15	65	35	49	29
Widowed	–	207	–	6	8	10	84	99
Divorced	–	186	–	11	18	66	91	–
Female	**799**	**6 812**	**1 269**	**673**	**1 101**	**1 307**	**1 815**	**647**
Single	795	1 907	1 196	354	192	84	39	42
Married, husband present	–	3 682	35	221	722	995	1 395	314
With spouse of same race	–	3 180	30	198	538	859	1 201	304
Separated	–	130	–	33	39	22	36	–
Other married, husband absent	4	265	32	55	37	85	47	9
Widowed	–	636	6	5	20	78	254	273
Divorced	–	192	–	5	91	43	44	9
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**1 604**	**13 721**	**2 311**	**1 469**	**2 184**	**2 440**	**3 475**	**1 342**
Same house	1 169	9 842	1 788	1 041	1 380	1 646	2 837	1 150
Different house in U.S	396	2 982	484	333	734	722	558	151
Same county	303	2 274	407	197	481	549	512	128
Different county	93	708	77	136	253	173	46	23
Northeast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Central	–	21	6	–	8	7	–	–
South	12	42	–	8	34	–	–	–
West	81	645	71	128	211	166	46	23
Abroad	–	15	–	15	–	–	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	39	382	39	80	70	72	80	41
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**753**	**6 445**	**1 028**	**797**	**1 053**	**1 148**	**1 655**	**764**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	57	1 776	61	62	183	406	631	433
5 to 7 years	344	935	90	53	144	157	310	181
8 years	246	722	91	48	138	111	258	76
High school: 1 to 3 years	106	1 738	688	263	251	251	225	60
4 years	–	958	84	268	260	163	173	10
College: 1 to 3 years	–	272	9	95	77	54	37	–
4 years or more	–	44	5	8	–	6	21	4
Median school years completed	7.8	8.7	10.2	11.7	9.7	8.1	6.9	4.4
Percent high school graduates	–	19.8	9.5	46.5	32.0	19.4	14.0	1.8
Female	**799**	**6 812**	**1 269**	**673**	**1 101**	**1 307**	**1 815**	**647**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	40	2 149	47	118	243	549	800	392
5 to 7 years	403	796	81	37	129	159	255	135
8 years	186	712	101	77	100	153	232	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	170	1 858	943	150	284	198	263	20
4 years	–	991	83	235	249	192	186	46
College: 1 to 3 years	–	250	14	56	76	47	52	5
4 years or more	–	56	–	–	20	9	27	–
Median school years completed	7.7	8.6	10.3	11.1	9.8	7.0	6.3	4.1
Percent high school graduates	–	19.0	7.6	43.2	31.3	19.0	14.6	7.9

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona								California							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household	20	17 989	170	1 154	3 925	4 245	5 617	2 878	18	24 714	385	2 773	6 67[illegible]	5 031	7 074	2 772
Head of family	20	15 770	120	940	3 632	4 039	4 965	2 074	18	19 205	256	2 037	5 644	4 382	5 387	1 499
Female head of family	–	3 097	26	150	638	811	1 040	432	4	3 428	60	298	904	844	937	385
MARITAL STATUS																
Male	**2 566**	**24 328**	**4 348**	**3 540**	**4 951**	**4 156**	**4 913**	**2 420**	**1 867**	**28 358**	**3 521**	**4 963**	**7 085**	**4 765**	**6 126**	**1 898**
Single	2 530	8 711	4 136	2 268	1 264	493	380	170	1 837	8 804	3 181	2 611	1 465	675	622	250
Married, wife present	14	12 644	173	989	3 159	3 180	3 685	1 458	10	15 509	252	1 861	4 720	3 404	4 236	1 036
With spouse of same race	14	12 113	169	919	2 989	3 082	3 540	1 414	10	6 719	99	821	2 138	1 391	1 768	502
Separated	15	417	5	33	118	93	118	50	11	828	20	103	252	151	236	66
Other married, wife absent	7	1 009	34	202	291	189	205	88	5	898	32	226	243	129	229	39
Widowed	–	1 050	–	7	41	82	347	57[illegible]	4	759	6	–	27	63	266	397
Divorced	–	497	–	41	78	119	178	81	–	1 560	30	162	378	343	537	110
Female	**2 706**	**25 817**	**4 447**	**3 644**	**5 597**	**4 568**	**5 479**	**2 082**	**1 645**	**29 038**	**3 287**	**4 721**	**6 812**	**4 866**	**6 880**	**2 472**
Single	2 664	7 064	3 931	1 673	837	224	285	114	1 613	5 743	2 581	1 591	829	286	304	152
Married, husband present	28	13 206	340	1 446	3 727	3 242	3 628	823	19	16 092	536	2 484	4 700	3 400	4 290	682
With spouse of same race	28	12 283	317	1 250	3 417	3 053	3 445	801	13	6 614	193	1 270	2 021	1 263	1 562	305
Separated	6	797	27	97	286	189	182	16	–	1 304	22	170	375	298	329	110
Other married, husband absent	8	1 134	119	313	228	261	145	68	5	893	125	207	206	95	195	65
Widowed	–	2 434	5	42	178	322	887	1 000	4	2 833	10	50	112	277	1 091	1 293
Divorced	–	1 182	25	73	341	330	352	61	4	2 173	13	219	590	510	671	170
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total	**5 161**	**49 872**	**8 679**	**7 259**	**10 233**	**8 767**	**10 472**	**4 462**	**3 567**	**57 513**	**6 910**	**9 689**	**13 872**	**9 761**	**13 083**	**4 198**
Same house	3 369	30 866	5 509	3 730	5 185	5 726	7 394	3 322	1 773	20 246	2 470	1 46[illegible]	2 956	3 866	6 983	2 570
Different house in U.S	1 448	15 600	2 628	2 819	4 221	2 574	2 460	898	1 486	31 982	3 826	6 855	9 233	5 264	5 412	1 392
Same county	1 061	10 603	1 698	1 651	2 875	1 896	1 812	671	926	18 057	2 012	2 760	5 201	3 354	3 709	1 021
Different county	387	4 997	930	1 168	1 346	678	648	227	560	13 925	1 814	4 095	4 032	1 910	1 703	371
Northeast	–	22	–	7	7	–	8	–	18	396	28	120	129	48	48	23
North Central	6	249	7	87	104	23	14	14	74	1 547	204	540	434	223	104	42
South	25	235	20	49	85	48	28	5	32	1 480	180	511	449	206	108	26
West	356	4 491	903	1 025	1 150	607	598	208	436	10 502	1 402	2 924	3 020	1 433	1 443	280
Abroad	–	63	–	5	50	–	8	–	91	1 005	107	327	391	118	62	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	344	3 343	542	705	777	467	610	242	217	4 280	507	1 106	1 292	513	626	236
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male	**2 566**	**24 328**	**4 348**	**3 540**	**4 951**	**4 156**	**4 913**	**2 420**	**1 867**	**28 358**	**3 521**	**4 963**	**7 085**	**4 765**	**6 126**	**1 898**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	136	5 803	162	180	709	1 291	1 923	1 538	52	1 583	27	45	168	253	601	489
5 to 7 years	1 274	3 446	421	268	707	737	892	421	565	2 271	93	146	282	337	842	571
8 years	759	2 803	675	276	590	507	574	181	742	2 682	141	179	460	514	988	400
High school: 1 to 3 years	392	6 173	2 602	913	1 035	783	658	182	502	8 819	2 372	1 351	2 013	1 438	1 395	250
4 years	5	4 647	440	1 464	1 372	599	701	71	6	8 450	756	2 227	2 627	1 291	1 424	125
College: 1 to 3 years	–	1 149	43	407	437	168	77	17	–	3 432	126	903	1 166	581	620	36
4 years or more	–	307	5	32	101	71	88	12	–	1 121	6	112	369	351	256	27
Median school years completed	7.7	9.1	10.1	12.1	10.4	8.1	6.8	3.9	8.4	11.6	10.9	12.3	12.2	11.7	10.4	7.4
Percent high school graduates	0.2	25.1	11.2	53.8	38.6	20.2	12.6	4.0	0.3	45.9	25.2	65.3	58.7	46.7	37.5	9.9
Female	**2 706**	**25 817**	**4 447**	**3 644**	**5 597**	**4 568**	**5 479**	**2 082**	**1 645**	**29 038**	**3 287**	**4 721**	**6 812**	**4 866**	**6 880**	**2 472**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	85	7 021	149	258	1 041	1 813	2 357	1 403	15	1 465	14	62	186	202	518	483
5 to 7 years	1 281	3 625	289	257	910	799	1 015	355	394	2 340	69	138	375	379	792	587
8 years	826	2 661	598	284	604	569	467	139	744	2 733	139	218	459	392	997	528
High school: 1 to 3 years	508	6 679	2 879	1 019	1 198	673	788	122	487	9 218	2 152	1 194	2 240	1 519	1 713	400
4 years	6	4 625	495	1 464	1 394	558	670	44	5	8 876	767	2 192	2 302	1 569	1 765	281
College: 1 to 3 years	–	987	37	357	368	100	115	10	–	3 472	146	809	926	604	859	128
4 years or more	–	219	–	5	82	56	67	9	–	934	–	108	324	201	236	65
Median school years completed	8.0	8.9	10.2	12.0	9.6	6.8	6.1	3.7	8.6	11.6	11.0	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.0	8.3
Percent high school graduates	0.2	22.6	12.0	50.1	32.9	15.6	15.6	3.0	0.3	45.7	27.8	65.9	52.1	48.8	41.6	19.2

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Montana								New Mexico							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household	11	5 340	82	361	1 309	1 214	1 598	776	33	13 859	99	866	3 364	2 982	4 459	2 089
Head of family	11	4 620	68	296	1 238	1 136	1 385	497	33	12 320	94	760	3 130	2 869	3 911	1 556
Female head of family	–	1 071	35	76	260	253	332	115	14	2 569	18	169	597	560	870	355
MARITAL STATUS																
Male	**816**	**6 724**	**1 039**	**876**	**1 527**	**1 144**	**1 487**	**651**	**1 912**	**17 886**	**2 993**	**2 482**	**3 965**	**2 953**	**3 744**	**1 749**
Single	804	2 129	979	530	302	131	111	76	1 873	5 957	2 816	1 499	898	329	293	122
Married, wife present	12	3 553	38	288	1 010	859	1 005	353	33	9 828	135	828	2 694	2 284	2 844	1 043
With spouse of same race	12	2 839	24	231	796	624	885	279	33	9 370	126	751	2 559	2 203	2 702	1 029
Separated	–	164	5	15	62	28	44	10	6	294	6	37	51	82	75	43
Other married, wife absent	–	175	17	29	33	36	55	5	–	745	20	102	231	130	191	71
Widowed	–	347	–	10	4	37	125	171	–	838	–	6	25	51	302	454
Divorced	–	356	–	4	116	53	147	36	–	224	16	10	66	77	39	16
Female	**715**	**7 268**	**1 279**	**963**	**1 554**	**1 304**	**1 548**	**620**	**2 017**	**19 954**	**3 379**	**2 822**	**4 701**	**3 560**	**4 013**	**1 479**
Single	681	1 670	1 058	309	158	48	70	27	1 983	5 701	2 966	1 330	733	315	238	119
Married, husband present	9	3 852	143	499	1 067	941	975	227	27	10 089	288	1 122	3 111	2 553	2 468	547
With spouse of same race	5	2 803	116	352	779	619	749	188	27	9 444	252	1 063	2 887	2 340	2 365	537
Separated	–	289	26	66	75	60	56	6	–	608	24	91	189	158	123	23
Other married, husband absent	10	251	44	47	44	53	54	9	7	965	94	202	259	197	173	40
Widowed	–	709	–	–	39	63	268	339	–	1 887	–	23	131	194	828	711
Divorced	15	497	8	42	171	139	125	12	–	704	7	54	278	143	183	39
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total	**1 620**	**13 790**	**2 227**	**1 764**	**3 111**	**2 412**	**2 999**	**1 277**	**4 011**	**37 218**	**6 141**	**5 329**	**8 515**	**6 253**	**7 721**	**3 259**
Same house	720	5 591	935	412	885	1 047	1 546	766	2 857	23 359	4 175	2 782	3 940	3 844	5 948	2 670
Different house in U.S.	802	7 330	1 185	1 158	1 997	1 259	1 323	408	941	11 879	1 654	2 208	3 902	2 123	1 507	485
Same county	525	4 259	677	535	1 092	813	889	253	739	7 540	1 184	1 181	2 214	1 457	1 188	316
Different county	277	3 071	508	623	905	446	434	155	202	4 339	470	1 027	1 688	666	319	169
Northeast	–	13	–	–	8	–	5	–	6	17	5	–	–	12	–	–
North Central	27	324	54	80	115	17	49	9	–	264	24	52	119	28	41	–
South	16	172	28	20	66	53	5	–	4	296	23	58	118	79	11	7
West	234	2 562	426	523	716	376	375	146	192	3 762	418	917	1 451	547	267	162
Abroad	–	71	–	24	40	–	–	7	–	110	–	–	99	11	–	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	98	798	107	170	189	106	130	96	213	1 870	312	339	574	275	266	104
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male	**816**	**6 724**	**1 039**	**876**	**1 527**	**1 144**	**1 487**	**651**	**1 912**	**17 886**	**2 993**	**2 482**	**3 965**	**2 953**	**3 744**	**1 749**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16	468	27	42	60	26	141	172	110	4 451	141	167	576	1 037	1 480	1 050
5 to 7 years	386	874	55	41	130	169	311	168	989	2 269	200	153	503	394	624	395
8 years	305	1 193	159	81	184	229	397	143	602	1 539	433	89	329	210	355	123
High school: 1 to 3 years	109	2 128	616	234	463	345	375	95	211	4 949	1 951	819	844	631	601	103
4 years	–	1 454	146	359	466	261	172	50	–	3 396	224	909	1 212	510	510	31
College: 1 to 3 years	–	465	36	113	166	85	47	18	–	997	44	310	387	118	118	20
4 years or more	–	142	–	6	58	29	44	5	–	285	–	35	114	53	56	27
Median school years completed	8.0	10.2	10.4	12.1	11.5	10.3	8.7	7.7	7.6	9.4	10.1	12.0	11.0	8.2	6.9	4.2
Percent high school graduates	–	30.7	17.5	54.6	45.2	32.8	17.7	11.2	–	26.2	9.0	50.5	43.2	23.1	18.3	4.5
Female	**715**	**7 268**	**1 279**	**963**	**1 554**	**1 304**	**1 548**	**620**	**2 017**	**19 954**	**3 379**	**2 822**	**4 701**	**3 560**	**4 013**	**1 479**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	23	491	19	49	44	57	118	204	150	5 383	111	228	911	1 335	1 746	1 052
5 to 7 years	269	851	34	5	127	260	309	116	936	2 266	243	188	595	391	677	172
8 years	290	1 196	207	109	170	287	313	110	645	1 738	356	184	442	258	413	85
High school: 1 to 3 years	128	2 728	833	282	657	374	447	135	286	5 312	2 282	690	1 041	739	486	74
4 years	5	1 459	166	391	370	239	257	36	–	4 140	320	1 211	1 318	692	542	57
College: 1 to 3 years	–	486	20	122	167	74	89	14	–	867	67	284	300	105	81	30
4 years or more	–	57	–	5	19	13	15	5	–	248	–	37	94	40	68	9
Median school years completed	8.2	10.2	10.4	12.1	11.0	9.4	9.2	7.7	7.8	9.3	10.3	12.1	10.2	8.2	6.2	3.5
Percent high school graduates	0.7	27.5	14.5	53.8	35.8	25.0	23.3	8.9	–	26.3	11.5	54.3	36.4	23.5	17.2	6.5

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	New York								North Carolina							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household	9	7 422	78	480	1 798	1 628	2 508	930	6	9 732	140	956	2 292	2 097	3 125	1 122
Head of family	–	5 503	57	330	1 479	1 368	1 771	498	6	8 996	132	909	2 258	2 010	2 814	873
Female head of family	–	1 188	22	72	321	285	389	99	–	1 459	41	113	264	332	508	201
MARITAL STATUS																
Male	**586**	**7 827**	**855**	**928**	**1 781**	**1 497**	**2 025**	**741**	**1 208**	**13 074**	**2 402**	**2 235**	**2 795**	**2 017**	**2 693**	**932**
Single	582	2 490	800	609	413	231	323	114	1 188	4 512	2 235	1 216	613	223	166	59
Married, wife present	–	4 240	45	282	1 142	1 050	1 324	397	6	7 398	132	823	2 007	1 628	2 219	589
With spouse of same race	–	2 545	25	141	635	651	824	269	6	6 678	114	675	1 737	1 481	2 106	565
Separated	–	372	5	22	100	86	130	29	6	204	5	41	26	50	68	14
Other married, wife absent	4	277	5	15	99	70	62	26	8	407	26	118	93	60	68	42
Widowed	–	264	–	–	–	14	99	151	–	356	–	–	11	25	106	214
Divorced	–	184	–	–	27	46	87	24	–	197	4	37	45	31	66	14
Female	**410**	**9 508**	**1 047**	**1 160**	**2 079**	**1 665**	**2 515**	**1 042**	**1 136**	**12 803**	**2 062**	**2 059**	**2 755**	**1 983**	**2 997**	**947**
Single	405	2 223	846	418	450	144	240	125	1 116	3 001	1 570	688	320	136	220	67
Married, husband present	–	4 835	168	611	[illegible]	1 127	1 333	356	20	7 261	400	1 109	2 035	1 397	2 041	279
With spouse of same race	–	2 567	67	284	[illegible]	598	721	225	13	6 604	350	977	1 775	1 325	1 915	262
Separated	–	728	11	59	[illegible]	164	286	30	–	566	25	115	168	147	108	3
Other married, husband absent	–	275	22	53	[illegible]	30	58	29	–	440	61	72	120	115	56	16
Widowed	5	1 058	–	8	26	77	473	474	–	1 300	–	35	47	167	512	539
Divorced	–	389	–	11	102	123	125	28	–	235	6	40	65	21	60	43
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total	**1 080**	**17 057**	**1 836**	**2 138**	**3 836**	**3 200**	**4 277**	**1 770**	**2 231**	**25 631**	**4 269**	**4 298**	**5 597**	**3 911**	**5 637**	**1 919**
Same house	607	7 835	889	499	1 090	1 392	2 750	1 215	1 138	12 227	1 955	1 422	2 140	1 906	3 453	1 351
Different house in U.S	337	6 847	743	1 067	2 011	1 470	1 149	407	846	11 866	2 043	2 564	3 016	1 740	1 998	505
Same county	225	4 642	433	659	1 327	1 045	854	324	681	8 968	1 511	1 799	2 287	1 363	1 591	417
Different county	112	2 205	310	408	684	425	295	83	165	2 898	532	765	729	377	407	88
Northeast	10	115	20	–	61	21	13	–	7	123	27	12	44	11	21	8
North Central	–	58	7	–	27	18	6	–	7	274	91	62	56	51	14	–
South	8	249	24	47	89	62	13	14	6	548	125	154	146	45	52	26
West	94	1 783	259	361	507	324	263	69	145	1 953	289	537	483	270	320	54
Abroad	67	1 065	95	305	392	149	111	13	7	120	8	22	46	38	6	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	69	1 310	109	267	343	189	267	135	240	1 418	263	290	395	227	180	63
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male	**586**	**7 827**	**855**	**928**	**1 781**	**1 497**	**2 025**	**741**	**1 208**	**13 074**	**2 402**	**2 235**	**2 795**	**2 017**	**2 693**	**932**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	14	564	7	26	53	80	222	176	26	2 440	50	110	335	491	985	469
5 to 7 years	251	1 120	49	42	160	205	461	203	491	2 645	263	285	578	562	684	273
8 years	223	948	43	64	174	207	303	157	488	1 617	297	331	389	219	303	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	91	2 300	556	250	516	431	484	63	203	3 795	1 510	748	694	392	371	80
4 years	7	1 742	149	327	493	360	343	70	–	1 919	247	599	563	249	229	32
College: 1 to 3 years	–	632	51	146	165	121	123	26	–	344	35	109	134	29	37	–
4 years or more	–	521	–	73	220	93	89	46	–	314	–	53	102	75	84	–
Median school years completed	8.1	10.7	10.8	12.3	11.9	10.8	9.2	7.9	8.2	8.9	10.2	10.6	9.4	7.8	6.6	5.0
Percent high school graduates	1.2	37.0	23.4	58.8	49.3	38.3	27.4	19.2	–	19.7	11.7	34.0	28.6	17.5	13.0	3.4
Female	**410**	**9 508**	**1 047**	**1 160**	**2 079**	**1 665**	**2 515**	**1 042**	**1 136**	**12 803**	**2 062**	**2 059**	**2 755**	**1 983**	**2 997**	**947**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	5	507	18	41	68	51	159	170	36	1 555	38	87	180	159	679	412
5 to 7 years	107	1 270	32	77	279	190	443	249	404	2 427	122	160	364	560	943	278
8 years	140	1 198	94	47	147	253	443	214	453	1 412	224	157	370	241	314	106
High school: 1 to 3 years	153	2 808	650	307	598	484	603	166	243	4 344	1 315	709	905	663	700	52
4 years	5	2 425	221	411	615	465	551	162	–	2 164	280	705	713	244	178	44
College: 1 to 3 years	–	837	32	228	201	130	176	70	–	594	75	198	129	59	86	47
4 years or more	–	463	–	49	171	92	140	11	–	307	8	43	94	57	97	8
Median school years completed	8.7	10.9	10.8	12.3	11.7	11.1	10.1	8.5	8.3	9.7	10.5	11.6	10.5	9.1	7.6	5.7
Percent high school graduates	1.2	39.2	24.2	59.3	47.5	41.3	34.5	23.3	–	23.9	17.6	45.9	34.0	18.2	12.0	10.5

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Oklahoma								South Dakota							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household	47	26 523	284	1 563	4 498	4 577	9 527	6 074	22	5 808	69	378	1 132	1 140	2 029	1 060
Head of family	47	21 288	239	1 385	4 136	4 291	7 610	3 627	11	5 167	58	327	1 076	1 081	1 852	773
Female head of family	8	3 494	47	211	556	648	1 257	775	11	1 541	25	114	371	322	491	218
MARITAL STATUS																
Male	**2 813**	**29 212**	**4 124**	**3 407**	**5 225**	**4 539**	**7 925**	**3 992**	**825**	**7 704**	**1 520**	**900**	**1 398**	**1 180**	**1 845**	**861**
Single	2 745	7 828	3 762	1 657	1 053	519	622	215	819	2 873	1 459	569	389	190	202	64
Married, wife present	52	17 496	274	1 381	3 630	3 485	6 125	2 601	6	3 608	51	274	794	760	1 264	465
With spouse of same race	46	9 393	153	640	1 888	2 016	3 328	1 368	6	3 252	41	232	683	698	1 143	455
Separated	4	380	5	25	96	68	136	50	–	218	–	18	62	71	52	15
Other married, wife absent	5	856	48	222	104	147	202	133	–	174	10	36	46	27	20	35
Widowed	–	1 203	–	–	16	51	361	775	–	456	–	–	13	12	182	249
Divorced	7	1 449	35	122	326	269	479	218	–	375	–	3	94	120	125	33
Female	**2 436**	**31 821**	**4 011**	**3 560**	**5 321**	**4 730**	**9 131**	**5 068**	**892**	**8 580**	**1 555**	**1 144**	**1 664**	**1 405**	**1 976**	**836**
Single	2 369	5 773	3 128	1 262	540	272	382	189	877	2 335	1 329	455	273	134	96	48
Married, husband present	51	17 532	590	1 820	3 899	3 570	5 958	1 695	15	3 938	134	497	932	915	1 200	260
With spouse of same race	47	9 410	311	871	2 021	2 078	3 294	835	15	3 223	102	426	693	712	1 046	244
Separated	–	624	26	72	151	151	201	23	–	405	28	47	155	77	81	17
Other married, husband absent	11	1 094	229	194	233	139	199	100	–	249	46	81	52	30	29	11
Widowed	–	4 706	12	42	111	143	1 603	2 795	–	925	–	13	27	53	354	478
Divorced	5	2 092	26	170	387	455	788	266	–	728	18	51	225	196	216	22
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total	**5 045**	**61 364**	**8 109**	**7 003**	**10 476**	**9 340**	**17 267**	**9 169**	**1 714**	**15 979**	**3 043**	**1 969**	**3 057**	**2 503**	**3 682**	**1 725**
Same house	2 483	29 330	3 564	1 848	2 911	4 023	10 458	6 526	552	5 503	850	471	840	817	1 659	866
Different house in U.S	2 229	28 248	3 926	4 489	6 663	4 689	6 163	2 318	874	8 498	1 537	1 227	1 903	1 356	1 746	729
Same county	1 419	16 848	2 307	2 229	3 572	2 894	4 203	1 643	555	5 112	959	643	1 051	806	1 141	512
Different county	810	11 400	1 619	2 260	3 091	1 795	1 960	675	319	3 386	578	584	852	550	605	217
Northeast	–	68	8	7	25	7	21	–	8	24	–	–	17	7	–	–
North Central	72	864	114	184	253	163	132	18	45	520	75	68	176	86	83	32
South	30	1 046	84	169	376	175	183	59	21	197	40	29	68	7	46	7
West	708	9 422	1 413	1 900	2 437	1 450	1 624	598	245	2 645	463	487	591	450	476	178
Abroad	6	337	22	60	154	76	16	9	–	41	–	14	15	6	6	–
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	327	3 449	597	606	748	552	630	316	288	1 937	656	257	299	324	271	130
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male	**2 813**	**29 212**	**4 124**	**3 407**	**5 225**	**4 539**	**7 925**	**3 992**	**825**	**7 704**	**1 520**	**900**	**1 398**	**1 180**	**1 845**	**861**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	77	3 187	34	89	209	425	1 237	1 193	20	481	17	30	47	57	159	161
5 to 7 years	899	3 577	141	135	265	568	1 452	1 016	379	1 177	121	81	91	168	383	333
8 years	1 179	3 241	278	159	370	525	1 115	794	270	1 590	273	110	282	337	374	214
High school: 1 to 3 years	658	8 210	2 982	922	1 347	1 006	1 471	482	156	2 524	974	266	387	337	471	89
4 years	–	6 741	542	1 224	1 941	1 275	1 484	275	–	1 317	122	232	426	160	331	46
College: 1 to 3 years	–	3 068	147	809	765	416	784	147	–	484	13	175	126	66	86	18
4 years or more	–	1 188	–	69	328	324	382	85	–	131	–	6	39	45	41	–
Median school years completed	8.4	10.7	10.6	12.3	12.2	11.2	9.3	7.4	8.1	9.7	10.1	11.6	11.2	9.2	9.0	7.4
Percent high school graduates	–	37.6	16.7	61.7	58.1	44.4	33.4	12.7	–	25.1	8.9	45.9	42.3	23.0	24.8	7.4
Female	**2 436**	**31 821**	**4 011**	**3 560**	**5 321**	**4 730**	**9 131**	**5 068**	**892**	**8 580**	**1 555**	**1 144**	**1 664**	**1 405**	**1 976**	**836**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	61	2 538	64	76	110	247	1 010	1 031	27	325	27	30	46	42	111	69
5 to 7 years	693	3 837	108	90	297	513	1 604	1 225	393	1 194	103	9	155	187	376	364
8 years	1 079	3 504	192	116	384	526	1 230	1 056	327	1 612	241	133	254	261	511	212
High school: 1 to 3 years	603	9 851	2 755	955	1 703	1 343	2 280	815	145	3 203	960	546	524	535	510	128
4 years	–	8 497	755	1 554	2 111	1 581	1 960	536	–	1 638	186	292	524	240	366	30
College: 1 to 3 years	–	2 595	137	676	486	343	733	220	–	503	38	114	132	127	70	22
4 years or more	–	999	–	93	230	177	314	185	–	105	–	20	29	13	32	11
Median school years completed	8.4	10.8	10.8	12.3	12.1	11.4	9.9	8.3	8.1	10.1	10.3	11.2	11.2	10.2	9.0	7.9
Percent high school graduates	–	38.0	22.2	65.3	53.1	44.4	32.9	18.6	–	26.2	14.4	37.2	41.2	27.0	23.7	7.5

Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Washington							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	6	7 197	124	575	1 742	1 549	2 227	980
Head of family	6	5 735	74	491	1 546	1 346	1 664	614
Female head of family	–	1 201	32	123	257	257	345	187
MARITAL STATUS								
Male	**855**	**8 955**	**1 403**	**1 308**	**2 033**	**1 554**	**1 919**	**738**
Single	838	3 075	1 301	770	479	208	248	69
Married, wife present	12	4 427	77	408	1 262	1 053	1 270	357
With spouse of same race	12	2 454	36	240	637	626	732	183
Separated	5	273	–	34	79	70	79	11
Other married, wife absent	–	239	16	68	78	43	12	22
Widowed	–	355	–	6	11	23	91	224
Divorced	–	586	9	22	124	157	219	55
Female	**742**	**9 040**	**1 184**	**1 289**	**1 982**	**1 680**	**2 104**	**801**
Single	726	1 614	938	319	167	85	93	22
Married, husband present	16	5 139	178	776	1 438	1 207	1 279	261
With spouse of same race	16	2 449	90	389	710	548	581	131
Separated	–	430	–	60	119	105	127	19
Other married, husband absent	–	242	51	73	28	27	43	20
Widowed	–	920	6	11	23	55	376	449
Divorced	–	695	11	50	207	201	196	30
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	**1 628**	**18 187**	**2 557**	**2 606**	**4 066**	**3 246**	**4 137**	**1 575**
Same house	806	7 130	1 080	454	901	1 315	2 371	1 009
Different house in U.S	720	9 065	1 249	1 668	2 565	1 622	1 523	438
Same county	374	4 622	633	639	1 206	843	1 013	288
Different county	346	4 443	616	1 029	1 359	779	510	150
Northeast	–	43	–	19	17	7	–	–
North Central	26	379	84	105	92	69	23	6
South	9	223	46	74	67	12	18	6
West	311	3 798	486	831	1 183	691	469	138
Abroad	17	445	52	142	158	50	28	15
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	85	1 547	176	342	442	259	215	113
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male	**855**	**8 955**	**1 403**	**1 308**	**2 033**	**1 554**	**1 919**	**738**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	17	467	26	43	57	44	132	165
5 to 7 years	416	892	80	44	108	198	257	205
8 years	307	1 120	104	101	190	249	314	162
High school: 1 to 3 years	115	3 025	988	330	641	443	530	93
4 years	–	2 377	161	537	700	442	484	53
College: 1 to 3 years	–	824	44	219	260	110	156	35
4 years or more	–	250	–	34	77	68	46	25
Median school years completed	8.0	11.0	10.5	12.3	12.0	10.9	10.5	8.0
Percent high school graduates	–	38.5	14.6	60.4	51.0	39.9	35.7	15.3
Female	**742**	**9 040**	**1 184**	**1 289**	**1 982**	**1 680**	**2 104**	**801**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	11	424	15	17	61	55	128	148
5 to 7 years	264	991	54	28	131	215	259	304
8 years	307	1 099	76	113	216	158	385	151
High school: 1 to 3 years	160	3 244	817	390	720	597	601	119
4 years	–	2 369	189	505	641	446	537	51
College: 1 to 3 years	–	737	33	221	173	159	135	16
4 years or more	–	176	–	15	40	50	59	12
Median school years completed	8.3	10.9	10.6	12.2	11.4	11.1	10.4	7.5
Percent high school graduates	–	36.3	18.8	57.5	43.1	39.0	34.7	9.9

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**19 333**	**219 672**	**32 399**	**31 934**	**48 358**	**36 457**	**49 822**	**20 702**
Labor force	1 541	139 339	10 394	22 074	39 391	29 378	34 538	3 564
Percent of total	8.0	63.4	32.1	69.1	81.5	80.6	69.3	17.2
Civilian labor force	1 535	131 775	8 839	18 207	38 207	28 631	34 339	3 552
Employed	1 216	116 467	6 978	15 252	34 202	25 783	31 056	3 196
Unemployed	319	15 308	1 861	2 955	4 005	2 848	3 283	356
Percent of civilian labor force	20.8	11.6	21.1	16.2	10.5	9.9	9.6	10.0
Not in labor force	17 792	80 333	22 005	9 860	8 967	7 079	15 284	17 138
Female	**18 846**	**233 266**	**32 740**	**33 213**	**50 111**	**39 173**	**54 929**	**23 100**
Labor force	978	82 394	6 975	14 894	21 281	17 020	20 269	1 955
Percent of total	5.2	35.3	21.3	44.8	42.5	43.4	36.9	8.5
Civilian labor force	978	82 122	6 911	14 771	21 237	17 002	20 246	1 955
Employed	816	73 766	5 455	12 770	19 224	15 619	18 883	1 815
Unemployed	162	8 356	1 456	2 001	2 013	1 383	1 363	140
Percent of civilian labor force	16.6	10.2	21.1	13.5	9.5	8.1	6.7	7.2
Not in labor force	17 868	150 872	25 765	18 319	28 830	22 153	34 660	21 145
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**2 032**	**190 233**	**12 433**	**28 022**	**53 426**	**41 402**	**49 939**	**5 011**
Private wage and salary workers	1 581	133 113	9 714	21 314	38 670	28 272	32 055	3 088
Government workers	340	46 483	2 441	5 956	12 783	10 798	13 455	1 050
Local government workers	202	16 312	1 144	1 989	4 238	3 930	4 516	495
Self-employed workers	30	9 736	130	593	1 774	2 219	4 222	798
Unpaid family workers	81	901	148	159	199	113	207	75
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**19 333**	**219 672**	**32 399**	**31 934**	**48 358**	**36 457**	**49 822**	**20 702**
Without income	14 719	29 800	14 323	5 303	3 303	2 214	3 436	1 221
With income	4 614	189 872	18 076	26 631	45 055	34 243	46 386	19 481
$1 to $999 or loss	3 808	35 585	11 152	5 555	4 350	3 077	6 243	5 208
$1,000 to $1,999	454	28 412	3 407	4 952	3 975	3 089	6 059	6 930
$2,000 to $2,999	150	21 524	1 742	4 540	3 981	3 134	4 863	3 264
$3,000 to $3,999	90	18 481	903	3 550	4 087	3 309	4 576	1 456
$4,000 to $4,999	43	15 751	397	2 506	4 844	3 243	3 926	835
$5,000 to $5,999	31	14 747	152	1 837	5 128	3 360	3 782	488
$6,000 to $6,999	10	13 310	144	1 356	4 360	3 405	3 782	263
$7,000 to $7,999	8	10 975	53	955	3 628	2 923	3 113	303
$8,000 to $8,999	5	9 052	45	626	3 217	2 414	2 573	177
$9,000 to $9,999	7	5 840	23	265	2 081	1 643	1 702	126
$10,000 to $14,999	4	12 625	37	341	4 034	3 591	4 340	282
$15,000 or more	4	3 570	21	148	770	1 055	1 427	149
Median income	$606	$3 509	$810	$2 619	$5 135	$5 378	$4 370	$1 654
Mean income	$709	$4 405	$1 216	$3 159	$5 427	$5 789	$5 217	$2 336
Female	**18 846**	**233 266**	**32 740**	**33 213**	**50 111**	**39 173**	**54 929**	**23 100**
Without income	15 325	84 688	17 960	11 125	18 364	14 266	19 408	3 565
With income	3 521	148 578	14 780	22 088	31 747	24 907	35 521	19 535
$1 to $999 or loss	2 778	52 317	10 200	7 818	8 290	6 150	11 206	8 653
$1,000 to $1,999	524	31 520	2 746	4 556	5 481	4 280	7 561	6 896
$2,000 to $2,999	86	19 258	942	3 312	4 724	3 884	4 413	1 983
$3,000 to $3,999	43	15 488	499	2 614	4 423	3 433	3 892	627
$4,000 to $4,999	35	9 900	183	1 681	2 800	2 273	2 527	436
$5,000 to $5,999	17	7 169	104	1 144	2 340	1 511	1 843	227
$6,000 to $6,999	4	5 020	52	461	1 579	1 366	1 402	160
$7,000 to $7,999	–	3 241	17	226	1 011	791	1 060	136
$8,000 to $8,999	16	1 596	7	135	454	381	521	98
$9,000 to $9,999	5	847	–	40	208	261	251	87
$10,000 to $14,999	7	1 705	7	52	361	469	700	116
$15,000 or more	6	517	23	49	76	108	145	116
Median income	$634	$1 697	$725	$1 708	$2 445	$2 521	$1 867	$1 162
Mean income	$762	$2 414	$945	$2 167	$2 906	$3 038	$2 718	$1 657

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**7 227**	**103 446**	**13 414**	**17 550**	**25 424**	**16 848**	**22 444**	**7 766**
Labor force	779	74 449	5 994	13 111	21 839	14 300	17 560	1 645
Percent of total	10.8	72.0	44.7	74.7	85.9	84.9	78.2	21.2
Civilian labor force	773	68 031	4 638	9 788	20 852	13 718	17 402	1 633
Employed	615	61 658	3 759	8 636	19 117	12 621	16 099	1 426
Unemployed	158	6 373	879	1 152	1 735	1 097	1 303	207
Percent of civilian labor force	20.4	9.4	19.0	11.8	8.3	8.0	7.5	12.7
Not in labor force	6 448	28 997	7 420	4 439	3 585	2 548	4 884	6 121
Female	**7 306**	**113 858**	**14 130**	**18 372**	**25 741**	**18 777**	**25 910**	**10 928**
Labor force	533	47 718	4 158	8 906	11 853	9 509	12 017	1 275
Percent of total	7.3	41.9	29.4	48.5	46.0	50.6	46.4	11.7
Civilian labor force	533	47 499	4 111	8 802	11 809	9 494	12 008	1 275
Employed	439	42 803	3 279	7 707	10 645	8 739	11 228	1 205
Unemployed	94	4 696	832	1 095	1 164	755	780	70
Percent of civilian labor force	17.6	9.9	20.2	12.4	9.9	8.0	6.5	5.5
Not in labor force	6 773	66 140	9 972	9 466	13 888	9 268	13 893	9 653
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**1 054**	**104 461**	**7 038**	**16 343**	**29 762**	**21 360**	**27 327**	**2 631**
Private wage and salary workers	900	79 797	5 915	13 202	23 815	15 842	19 167	1 856
Government workers	117	20 162	1 071	2 838	5 068	4 495	6 234	456
Local government workers	72	6 988	532	866	1 687	1 637	2 064	202
Self-employed workers	10	4 273	38	294	822	986	1 845	288
Unpaid family workers	27	229	14	9	57	37	81	31
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**7 227**	**103 446**	**13 414**	**17 550**	**25 424**	**16 848**	**22 444**	**7 766**
Without income	5 322	9 564	4 497	1 981	1 161	663	930	332
With income	1 905	93 882	8 917	15 569	24 263	16 185	21 514	7 434
$1 to $999 or loss	1 569	12 886	4 945	2 669	1 614	888	1 589	1 181
$1,000 to $1,999	170	11 966	1 955	2 874	1 683	1 020	1 924	2 510
$2,000 to $2,999	62	9 599	988	2 747	1 630	1 004	1 781	1 449
$3,000 to $3,999	38	8 219	494	2 074	2 115	1 105	1 714	717
$4,000 to $4,999	16	7 514	237	1 461	2 386	1 315	1 669	446
$5,000 to $5,999	19	7 814	100	1 141	2 803	1 614	1 895	261
$6,000 to $6,999	10	7 367	81	889	2 512	1 818	1 911	156
$7,000 to $7,999	8	6 898	40	706	2 275	1 665	2 006	206
$8,000 to $8,999	5	5 898	27	433	2 225	1 452	1 630	131
$9,000 to $9,999	4	3 991	23	212	1 486	1 060	1 116	94
$10,000 to $14,999	–	9 136	18	244	2 980	2 455	3 253	186
$15,000 or more	4	2 594	9	119	554	789	1 026	97
Median income	$607	$4 568	$902	$2 816	$5 965	$6 631	$6 097	$2 018
Mean income	$831	$5 268	$1 366	$3 474	$6 188	$6 965	$6 617	$3 108
Female	**7 306**	**113 858**	**14 130**	**18 372**	**25 741**	**18 777**	**25 910**	**10 928**
Without income	5 806	35 393	6 424	5 130	8 708	6 001	7 739	1 391
With income	1 500	78 465	7 706	13 242	17 033	12 776	18 171	9 537
$1 to $999 or loss	1 092	22 879	4 876	4 191	3 716	2 448	4 306	3 320
$1,000 to $1,999	293	16 112	1 660	2 855	2 559	1 889	3 551	3 598
$2,000 to $2,999	33	10 387	604	2 025	2 416	1 797	2 279	1 266
$3,000 to $3,999	31	8 897	306	1 482	2 590	1 858	2 270	391
$4,000 to $4,999	24	6 343	122	1 169	1 647	1 396	1 676	333
$5,000 to $5,999	6	4 729	60	823	1 473	974	1 235	164
$6,000 to $6,999	4	3 310	32	313	1 027	883	954	101
$7,000 to $7,999	–	2 410	11	166	758	621	755	99
$8,000 to $8,999	10	1 186	–	101	364	269	397	55
$9,000 to $9,999	–	578	–	35	164	188	149	42
$10,000 to $14,999	7	1 267	7	47	265	379	482	87
$15,000 or more	–	367	6	35	54	74	117	81
Median income	$687	$2 023	$787	$1 851	$2 928	$3 137	$2 539	$1 403
Mean income	$820	$2 804	$1 035	$2 357	$3 287	$3 603	$3 287	$1 995

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**10 552**	**102 703**	**16 814**	**12 848**	**20 846**	**17 492**	**23 435**	**11 268**
Labor force	640	57 201	3 904	8 062	15 957	13 499	14 286	1 493
Percent of total	6.1	55.7	23.2	62.7	76.5	77.2	61.0	13.2
Civilian labor force	640	56 067	3 712	7 518	15 760	13 334	14 250	1 493
Employed	491	47 764	2 815	5 819	13 609	11 715	12 440	1 366
Unemployed	149	8 303	897	1 699	2 151	1 619	1 810	127
Percent of civilian labor force	23.3	14.8	24.2	22.6	13.6	12.1	12.7	8.5
Not in labor force	9 912	45 502	12 910	4 786	4 889	3 993	9 149	9 775
Female	**10 113**	**105 547**	**16 288**	**13 502**	**22 170**	**18 009**	**24 847**	**10 731**
Labor force	407	30 976	2 481	5 392	8 603	6 692	7 206	602
Percent of total	4.0	29.3	15.2	39.9	38.8	37.2	29.0	5.6
Civilian labor force	407	30 923	2 464	5 373	8 603	6 689	7 192	602
Employed	339	27 606	1 900	4 545	7 809	6 130	6 686	536
Unemployed	68	3 317	564	828	794	559	506	66
Percent of civilian labor force	16.7	10.7	22.9	15.4	9.2	8.4	7.0	11.0
Not in labor force	9 706	74 571	13 807	8 110	13 567	11 317	17 641	10 129
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**830**	**75 370**	**4 715**	**10 364**	**21 418**	**17 845**	**19 126**	**1 902**
Private wage and salary workers	594	47 802	3 361	7 250	13 503	11 213	11 397	1 078
Government workers	208	23 746	1 225	2 815	7 123	5 703	6 340	540
Local government workers	120	8 363	562	1 048	2 368	2 052	2 065	268
Self-employed workers	6	3 448	54	218	711	891	1 317	257
Unpaid family workers	22	374	75	81	81	38	72	27
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**10 552**	**102 703**	**16 814**	**12 848**	**20 846**	**17 492**	**23 435**	**11 268**
Without income	8 204	17 598	8 623	2 799	1 901	1 334	2 113	828
With income	2 348	85 105	8 191	10 049	18 945	16 158	21 322	10 440
$1 to $999 or loss	1 952	19 877	5 513	2 550	2 378	1 929	4 006	3 501
$1,000 to $1,999	234	14 559	1 334	1 909	2 047	1 850	3 508	3 911
$2,000 to $2,999	83	10 329	666	1 608	2 125	1 828	2 563	1 539
$3,000 to $3,999	46	9 065	380	1 350	2 296	1 953	2 474	612
$4,000 to $4,999	18	7 488	144	991	2 269	1 739	2 007	338
$5,000 to $5,999	12	6 305	46	648	2 238	1 618	1 555	200
$6,000 to $6,999	–	5 377	63	434	1 718	1 450	1 635	77
$7,000 to $7,999	–	3 615	–	217	1 211	1 148	961	78
$8,000 to $8,999	–	2 871	14	181	914	876	844	42
$9,000 to $9,999	3	1 642	–	44	562	509	501	26
$10,000 to $14,999	–	3 177	19	88	1 016	1 036	938	80
$15,000 or more	–	800	12	29	171	222	330	36
Median income	$601	$2 786	$743	$2 352	$4 276	$4 298	$3 236	$1 440
Mean income	$610	$3 572	$1 079	$2 744	$4 553	$4 758	$4 006	$1 824
Female	**10 113**	**105 547**	**16 288**	**13 502**	**22 170**	**18 009**	**24 847**	**10 731**
Without income	8 290	43 053	10 091	5 455	8 723	7 194	9 777	1 813
With income	1 823	62 494	6 197	8 047	13 447	10 815	15 070	8 918
$1 to $999 or loss	1 515	25 689	4 619	3 284	4 107	3 221	5 803	4 655
$1,000 to $1,999	208	13 993	989	1 567	2 687	2 130	3 563	3 057
$2,000 to $2,999	49	8 084	295	1 202	2 147	1 902	1 905	633
$3,000 to $3,999	12	5 806	160	971	1 642	1 414	1 417	202
$4,000 to $4,999	11	3 219	51	458	1 086	783	738	103
$5,000 to $5,999	11	2 223	44	308	790	488	536	57
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 597	17	148	510	464	414	44
$7,000 to $7,999	–	733	6	51	231	153	268	24
$8,000 to $8,999	6	381	7	34	90	93	114	43
$9,000 to $9,999	5	256	–	5	44	68	94	45
$10,000 to $14,999	–	392	–	5	91	71	200	25
$15,000 or more	6	121	9	14	22	28	18	30
Median income	$602	$1 397	$671	$1 472	$1 974	$2 030	$1 486	$958
Mean income	$746	$1 991	$836	$1 889	$2 495	$2 439	$2 135	$1 342

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**1 554**	**13 523**	**2 171**	**1 536**	**2 088**	**2 117**	**3 943**	**1 668**
Labor force	122	7 689	496	901	1 595	1 579	2 692	426
Percent of total	7.9	56.9	22.8	58.7	76.4	74.6	68.3	25.5
Civilian labor force	122	7 677	489	901	1 595	1 579	2 687	426
Employed	110	7 045	404	797	1 476	1 447	2 517	404
Unemployed	12	632	85	104	119	132	170	22
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	8.2	17.4	11.5	7.5	8.4	6.3	5.2
Not in labor force	1 432	5 834	1 675	635	493	538	1 251	1 242
Female	**1 427**	**13 861**	**2 322**	**1 339**	**2 200**	**2 387**	**4 172**	**1 441**
Labor force	38	3 700	336	596	825	819	1 046	78
Percent of total	2.7	26.7	14.5	44.5	37.5	34.3	25.1	5.4
Civilian labor force	38	3 700	336	596	825	819	1 046	78
Employed	38	3 357	276	518	770	750	969	74
Unemployed	–	343	60	78	55	69	77	4
Percent of civilian labor force	–	9.3	17.9	13.1	6.7	8.4	7.4	...
Not in labor force	1 389	10 161	1 986	743	1 375	1 568	3 126	1 363
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**148**	**10 402**	**680**	**1 315**	**2 246**	**2 197**	**3 486**	**478**
Private wage and salary workers	87	5 514	438	862	1 352	1 217	1 491	154
Government workers	15	2 575	145	303	592	600	881	54
Local government workers	10	961	50	75	183	241	387	25
Self-employed workers	14	2 015	38	81	241	342	1 060	253
Unpaid family workers	32	298	59	69	61	38	54	17
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**1 554**	**13 523**	**2 171**	**1 536**	**2 088**	**2 117**	**3 943**	**1 668**
Without income	1 193	2 638	1 203	523	241	217	393	61
With income	361	10 885	968	1 013	1 847	1 900	3 550	1 607
$1 to $999 or loss	287	2 822	694	336	358	260	648	526
$1,000 to $1,999	50	1 887	118	169	245	219	627	509
$2,000 to $2,999	5	1 596	88	185	226	302	519	276
$3,000 to $3,999	6	1 197	29	126	276	251	388	127
$4,000 to $4,999	9	749	16	54	189	189	250	51
$5,000 to $5,999	–	628	6	48	87	128	332	27
$6,000 to $6,999	–	566	–	33	130	137	236	30
$7,000 to $7,999	–	462	13	32	142	110	146	19
$8,000 to $8,999	–	283	4	12	78	86	99	4
$9,000 to $9,999	–	207	–	9	33	74	85	6
$10,000 to $14,999	4	312	–	9	38	100	149	16
$15,000 or more	–	176	–	–	45	44	71	16
Median income	$629	$2 460	$697	$2 008	$3 342	$3 673	$2 963	$1 545
Mean income	$710	$3 467	$981	$2 434	$4 385	$4 539	$4 006	$2 100
Female	**1 427**	**13 861**	**2 322**	**1 339**	**2 200**	**2 387**	**4 172**	**1 441**
Without income	1 229	6 242	1 445	540	933	1 071	1 892	361
With income	198	7 619	877	799	1 267	1 316	2 280	1 080
$1 to $999 or loss	171	3 749	683	343	467	481	1 097	678
$1,000 to $1,999	23	1 415	97	134	235	261	447	241
$2,000 to $2,999	4	787	43	85	161	185	229	84
$3,000 to $3,999	–	785	33	161	191	161	205	34
$4,000 to $4,999	–	338	10	54	67	94	113	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	217	–	13	77	49	72	6
$6,000 to $6,999	–	113	3	–	42	19	34	15
$7,000 to $7,999	–	98	–	9	22	17	37	13
$8,000 to $8,999	–	29	–	–	–	19	10	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	13	–	–	–	5	8	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	46	–	–	5	19	18	4
$15,000 or more	–	29	8	–	–	6	10	5
Median income	$579	$1 043	$642	$1 422	$1 709	$1 678	$1 096	$796
Mean income	$480	$1 869	$922	$1 794	$2 146	$2 475	$2 040	$1 272

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**880**	**14 317**	**1 481**	**1 715**	**3 243**	**2 674**	**3 618**	**1 586**
Labor force	59	10 563	604	1 310	2 884	2 446	2 902	417
Percent of total	6.7	73.8	40.8	76.4	88.9	91.5	80.2	26.3
Civilian labor force	59	10 124	523	1 153	2 789	2 353	2 889	417
Employed	56	9 236	447	991	2 575	2 160	2 691	372
Unemployed	3	888	76	162	214	193	198	45
Percent of civilian labor force	...	8.8	14.5	14.1	7.7	8.2	6.9	10.8
Not in labor force	821	3 754	877	405	359	228	716	1 169
Female	**815**	**16 773**	**1 613**	**2 104**	**3 638**	**2 782**	**4 476**	**2 160**
Labor force	47	7 146	446	1 035	1 624	1 432	2 334	275
Percent of total	5.8	42.6	27.7	49.2	44.6	51.5	52.1	12.7
Civilian labor force	47	7 135	446	1 024	1 624	1 432	2 334	275
Employed	43	6 608	384	941	1 506	1 335	2 192	250
Unemployed	4	527	62	83	118	97	142	25
Percent of civilian labor force	...	7.4	13.9	8.1	7.3	6.8	6.1	9.1
Not in labor force	768	9 627	1 167	1 069	2 014	1 350	2 142	1 885
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**99**	**15 844**	**831**	**1 932**	**4 081**	**3 495**	**4 883**	**622**
Private wage and salary workers	82	12 611	731	1 647	3 339	2 721	3 705	468
Government workers	14	2 485	100	248	623	599	838	77
Local government workers	9	1 128	44	82	289	283	408	22
Self-employed workers	–	720	–	37	108	171	327	77
Unpaid family workers	3	28	–	–	11	4	13	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**880**	**14 317**	**1 481**	**1 715**	**3 243**	**2 674**	**3 618**	**1 586**
Without income	709	1 216	535	244	167	83	101	86
With income	171	13 101	946	1 471	3 076	2 591	3 517	1 500
$1 to $999 or loss	129	1 446	475	210	123	142	272	224
$1,000 to $1,999	9	1 431	210	251	124	140	264	442
$2,000 to $2,999	19	1 288	146	251	193	140	287	271
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 227	36	247	297	186	300	161
$4,000 to $4,999	–	1 053	27	85	328	246	294	73
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 263	5	136	354	276	372	120
$6,000 to $6,999	10	1 141	26	119	356	243	357	40
$7,000 to $7,999	4	946	–	48	273	263	327	35
$8,000 to $8,999	–	879	17	55	256	246	286	19
$9,000 to $9,999	–	524	–	18	184	140	156	26
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 455	–	33	487	441	442	52
$15,000 or more	–	448	4	18	101	128	160	37
Median income	$663	$5 084	$996	$3 095	$6 334	$6 681	$5 918	$2 310
Mean income	$1 049	$5 695	$1 734	$4 102	$6 768	$7 036	$6 329	$3 756
Female	**815**	**16 773**	**1 613**	**2 104**	**3 638**	**2 782**	**4 476**	**2 160**
Without income	730	5 058	825	684	1 198	879	1 125	347
With income	85	11 715	788	1 420	2 440	1 903	3 351	1 813
$1 to $999 or loss	62	3 022	490	391	449	293	620	779
$1,000 to $1,999	23	2 416	167	287	398	323	627	614
$2,000 to $2,999	–	1 655	75	226	368	284	494	208
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 557	11	188	397	369	506	86
$4,000 to $4,999	–	950	17	134	245	193	315	46
$5,000 to $5,999	–	758	19	102	185	147	274	31
$6,000 to $6,999	–	471	9	24	137	89	196	16
$7,000 to $7,999	–	318	–	28	110	77	89	14
$8,000 to $8,999	–	164	–	21	53	32	49	9
$9,000 to $9,999	–	122	–	10	17	42	53	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	230	–	5	77	54	89	5
$15,000 or more	–	52	–	4	4	–	39	5
Median income	...	$2 253	$804	$2 142	$3 013	$3 140	$2 867	$1 208
Mean income	...	$2 899	$1 122	$2 692	$3 381	$3 434	$3 455	$1 594

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**570**	**10 404**	**984**	**1 328**	**2 422**	**1 900**	**2 707**	**1 063**
Labor force	47	7 873	442	994	2 154	1 743	2 235	305
Percent of total	8.2	75.7	44.9	74.8	88.9	91.7	82.6	28.7
Civilian labor force	47	7 536	379	859	2 087	1 684	2 222	305
Employed	44	6 951	341	743	1 953	1 563	2 076	275
Unemployed	3	585	38	116	134	121	146	30
Percent of civilian labor force	...	7.8	10.0	13.5	6.4	7.2	6.6	9.8
Not in labor force	523	2 531	542	334	268	157	472	758
Female	**604**	**12 446**	**1 223**	**1 697**	**2 750**	**2 038**	**3 221**	**1 517**
Labor force	41	5 497	381	888	1 255	1 043	1 717	213
Percent of total	6.8	44.2	31.2	52.3	45.6	51.2	53.3	14.0
Civilian labor force	41	5 486	381	877	1 255	1 043	1 717	213
Employed	37	5 084	330	818	1 154	986	1 599	198
Unemployed	4	402	51	59	101	57	119	15
Percent of civilian labor force	...	7.3	13.4	6.7	8.0	5.5	6.9	7.0
Not in labor force	563	6 949	842	809	1 495	995	1 504	1 304
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**81**	**12 035**	**671**	**1 561**	**3 107**	**2 549**	**3 674**	**473**
Private wage and salary workers	64	9 628	575	1 351	2 582	1 977	2 776	367
Government workers	14	1 853	96	178	440	426	641	72
Local government workers	9	824	44	57	210	184	307	22
Self-employed workers	–	532	–	32	80	142	244	34
Unpaid family workers	3	22	–	–	5	4	13	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**570**	**10 404**	**984**	**1 328**	**2 422**	**1 900**	**2 707**	**1 063**
Without income	433	833	313	193	124	68	82	53
With income	137	9 571	671	1 135	2 298	1 832	2 625	1 010
$1 to $999 or loss	100	955	315	148	89	96	185	122
$1,000 to $1,999	4	1 067	176	205	98	98	175	315
$2,000 to $2,999	19	931	97	192	143	103	221	175
$3,000 to $3,999	–	880	26	202	206	113	225	108
$4,000 to $4,999	–	696	27	63	228	174	161	43
$5,000 to $5,999	–	927	5	87	268	230	293	89
$6,000 to $6,999	10	873	16	103	273	181	266	34
$7,000 to $7,999	4	711	–	43	206	187	244	31
$8,000 to $8,999	–	630	9	38	213	112	244	14
$9,000 to $9,999	–	365	–	10	115	99	124	17
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 134	–	26	375	338	360	35
$15,000 or more	–	357	–	18	84	101	127	27
Median income	$685	$5 264	$1 116	$3 111	$6 429	$6 564	$6 197	$2 389
Mean income	$1 160	$5 880	$1 528	$4 280	$6 887	$7 165	$6 615	$4 038
Female	**604**	**12 446**	**1 223**	**1 697**	**2 750**	**2 038**	**3 221**	**1 517**
Without income	549	3 586	571	493	865	614	795	248
With income	55	8 860	652	1 204	1 885	1 424	2 426	1 269
$1 to $999 or loss	37	2 167	394	300	319	200	454	500
$1,000 to $1,999	18	1 707	148	253	298	194	371	443
$2,000 to $2,999	–	1 212	54	176	254	206	364	158
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 254	11	174	314	304	384	67
$4,000 to $4,999	–	810	17	124	198	158	267	46
$5,000 to $5,999	–	637	19	96	165	139	196	22
$6,000 to $6,999	–	355	9	24	114	58	134	16
$7,000 to $7,999	–	247	–	22	84	60	73	8
$8,000 to $8,999	–	138	–	21	41	28	44	4
$9,000 to $9,999	–	86	–	5	17	23	41	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	201	–	5	77	54	65	–
$15,000 or more	–	46	–	4	4	–	33	5
Median income	...	$2 459	$827	$2 278	$3 228	$3 368	$3 063	$1 304
Mean income	...	$3 048	$1 179	$2 833	$3 595	$3 639	$3 613	$1 658

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**305**	**3 786**	**497**	**359**	**799**	**760**	**874**	**497**
Labor force	12	2 585	162	294	708	689	630	102
Percent of total	3.9	68.3	32.6	81.9	88.6	90.7	72.1	20.5
Civilian labor force	12	2 483	144	272	680	655	630	102
Employed	12	2 180	106	226	600	583	578	87
Unemployed	–	303	38	46	80	72	52	15
Percent of civilian labor force	–	12.2	26.4	16.9	11.8	11.0	8.3	14.7
Not in labor force	293	1 201	335	65	91	71	244	395
Female	**211**	**4 222**	**390**	**403**	**852**	**712**	**1 227**	**638**
Labor force	6	1 595	65	147	355	372	594	62
Percent of total	2.8	37.8	16.7	36.5	41.7	52.2	48.4	9.7
Civilian labor force	6	1 595	65	147	355	372	594	62
Employed	6	1 470	54	123	338	332	571	52
Unemployed	–	125	11	24	17	40	23	10
Percent of civilian labor force	–	7.8	...	16.3	4.8	10.8	3.9	...
Not in labor force	205	2 627	325	256	497	340	633	576
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**18**	**3 650**	**160**	**349**	**938**	**915**	**1 149**	**139**
Private wage and salary workers	18	2 900	156	279	739	734	891	101
Government workers	–	599	4	70	171	152	197	5
Local government workers	–	294	–	25	79	89	101	–
Self-employed workers	–	151	–	–	28	29	61	33
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**305**	**3 786**	**497**	**359**	**799**	**760**	**874**	**497**
Without income	276	383	222	51	43	15	19	33
With income	29	3 403	275	308	756	745	855	464
$1 to $999 or loss	24	471	160	57	28	46	83	97
$1,000 to $1,999	5	338	31	40	26	42	74	122
$2,000 to $2,999	–	345	49	59	50	37	59	91
$3,000 to $3,999	–	342	10	45	91	73	75	48
$4,000 to $4,999	–	346	–	16	95	72	133	30
$5,000 to $5,999	–	276	–	44	86	41	74	31
$6,000 to $6,999	–	257	10	10	78	62	91	6
$7,000 to $7,999	–	224	–	5	61	71	83	4
$8,000 to $8,999	–	245	8	17	43	130	42	5
$9,000 to $9,999	–	159	–	8	69	41	32	9
$10,000 to $14,999	–	309	–	7	112	103	76	11
$15,000 or more	–	91	4	–	17	27	33	10
Median income	...	$4 594	$859	$2 966	$6 026	$6 992	$5 047	$2 143
Mean income	...	$5 218	$2 237	$3 469	$6 463	$6 721	$5 534	$3 120
Female	**211**	**4 222**	**390**	**403**	**852**	**712**	**1 227**	**638**
Without income	181	1 450	254	187	323	265	322	99
With income	30	2 772	136	216	529	447	905	539
$1 to $999 or loss	25	826	96	91	111	83	166	279
$1,000 to $1,999	5	703	19	34	100	123	256	171
$2,000 to $2,999	–	433	21	50	114	73	130	45
$3,000 to $3,999	–	293	–	14	83	65	112	19
$4,000 to $4,999	–	130	–	10	47	30	43	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	116	–	6	20	8	73	9
$6,000 to $6,999	–	110	–	–	23	25	62	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	64	–	6	19	17	16	6
$8,000 to $8,999	–	26	–	–	12	4	5	5
$9,000 to $9,999	–	36	–	5	–	19	12	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	29	–	–	–	–	24	5
$15,000 or more	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Median income	...	$1 797	$708	$1 500	$2 469	$2 240	$2 235	$966
Mean income	...	$2 421	$848	$1 906	$2 674	$2 844	$3 012	$1 433

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**5**	**127**	**–**	**28**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**26**
Labor force	–	105	–	22	22	14	37	10
Percent of total	–	82.7	–	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian labor force	–	105	–	22	22	14	37	10
Employed	–	105	–	22	22	14	37	10
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	5	22	–	6	–	–	–	16
Female	**–**	**105**	**–**	**4**	**36**	**32**	**28**	**5**
Labor force	–	54	–	–	14	17	23	–
Percent of total	–	51.4	–	–	...	...	...	–
Civilian labor force	–	54	–	–	14	17	23	–
Employed	–	54	–	–	14	17	23	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	51	–	4	22	15	5	5
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**–**	**159**	**–**	**22**	**36**	**31**	**60**	**10**
Private wage and salary workers	–	83	–	17	18	10	38	–
Government workers	–	33	–	–	12	21	–	–
Local government workers	–	10	–	–	–	10	–	–
Self-employed workers	–	37	–	5	–	–	22	10
Unpaid family workers	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**5**	**127**	**–**	**28**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**26**
Without income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With income	5	127	–	28	22	14	37	26
$1 to $999 or loss	5	20	–	5	6	–	4	5
$1,000 to $1,999	–	26	–	6	–	–	15	5
$2,000 to $2,999	–	12	–	–	–	–	7	5
$3,000 to $3,999	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5
$4,000 to $4,999	–	11	–	6	5	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	15	–	5	–	5	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	11	–	6	5	–	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	11	–	–	6	5	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	12	–	–	–	–	6	6
$15,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	...	$4 045	–	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	$4 543	–	...	...	...	...	...
Female	**–**	**105**	**–**	**4**	**36**	**32**	**28**	**5**
Without income	–	22	–	4	10	–	8	–
With income	–	83	–	–	26	32	20	5
$1 to $999 or loss	–	29	–	–	19	10	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	10	–	–	–	5	–	5
$3,000 to $3,999	–	10	–	–	–	–	10	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	10	–	–	–	5	5	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	7	–	–	7	–	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...
Mean income	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**3 599**	**39 842**	**5 994**	**5 353**	**8 558**	**6 529**	**9 687**	**3 721**
Labor force	361	25 528	2 004	3 520	7 167	5 372	6 901	564
Percent of total	10.0	64.1	33.4	65.8	83.7	82.3	71.2	15.2
Civilian labor force	361	24 897	1 901	3 187	7 087	5 287	6 871	564
Employed	300	21 221	1 417	2 563	6 081	4 649	6 014	497
Unemployed	61	3 676	484	624	1 006	638	857	67
Percent of civilian labor force	16.9	14.8	25.5	19.6	14.2	12.1	12.5	11.9
Not in labor force	3 238	14 314	3 990	1 833	1 391	1 157	2 786	3 157
Female	**3 635**	**43 954**	**6 450**	**6 301**	**9 059**	**7 432**	**10 506**	**4 206**
Labor force	222	16 681	1 803	2 868	3 692	3 504	4 371	443
Percent of total	6.1	38.0	28.0	45.5	40.8	47.1	41.6	10.5
Civilian labor force	222	16 667	1 803	2 862	3 687	3 501	4 371	443
Employed	172	14 923	1 480	2 509	3 298	3 146	4 070	420
Unemployed	50	1 744	323	353	389	355	301	23
Percent of civilian labor force	22.5	10.5	17.9	12.3	10.6	10.1	6.9	5.2
Not in labor force	3 413	27 273	4 647	3 433	5 367	3 928	6 135	3 763
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**472**	**36 144**	**2 897**	**5 072**	**9 379**	**7 795**	**10 084**	**917**
Private wage and salary workers	369	25 858	2 171	3 871	7 033	5 461	6 792	530
Government workers	78	8 454	702	1 085	2 015	1 866	2 554	232
Local government workers	47	2 971	315	335	619	690	915	97
Self-employed workers	4	1 743	18	107	303	454	722	139
Unpaid family workers	21	89	6	9	28	14	16	16
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**3 599**	**39 842**	**5 994**	**5 353**	**8 558**	**6 529**	**9 687**	**3 721**
Without income	2 656	4 718	2 480	684	451	400	518	185
With income	943	35 124	3 514	4 669	8 107	6 129	9 169	3 536
$1 to $999 or loss	822	6 889	2 343	1 153	875	442	1 186	890
$1,000 to $1,999	73	5 157	587	779	758	534	1 180	1 319
$2,000 to $2,999	26	3 729	292	758	621	542	917	599
$3,000 to $3,999	5	3 375	125	570	852	564	980	284
$4,000 to $4,999	6	2 654	66	341	809	568	694	176
$5,000 to $5,999	–	2 595	39	356	742	573	813	72
$6,000 to $6,999	–	2 371	37	249	733	609	715	28
$7,000 to $7,999	4	2 251	5	183	647	645	726	45
$8,000 to $8,999	–	1 817	11	122	627	489	544	24
$9,000 to $9,999	3	1 277	–	71	474	310	401	21
$10,000 to $14,999	4	2 442	9	79	845	703	749	57
$15,000 or more	–	567	–	8	124	150	264	21
Median income	$574	$3 529	$750	$2 531	$5 187	$5 723	$4 463	$1 666
Mean income	$571	$4 438	$1 057	$3 077	$5 556	$6 017	$5 199	$2 318
Female	**3 635**	**43 954**	**6 450**	**6 301**	**9 059**	**7 432**	**10 506**	**4 206**
Without income	2 857	14 257	3 045	1 842	3 101	2 504	3 115	650
With income	778	29 697	3 405	4 459	5 958	4 928	7 391	3 556
$1 to $999 or loss	627	10 258	2 271	1 615	1 525	1 108	2 197	1 542
$1,000 to $1,999	109	5 921	666	958	1 040	652	1 417	1 188
$2,000 to $2,999	19	4 252	218	742	878	886	1 087	441
$3,000 to $3,999	–	3 386	136	433	968	763	974	112
$4,000 to $4,999	6	2 305	61	334	562	576	654	118
$5,000 to $5,999	6	1 270	18	201	362	322	332	35
$6,000 to $6,999	4	926	22	90	242	297	237	38
$7,000 to $7,999	–	563	6	32	187	107	213	18
$8,000 to $8,999	–	308	–	27	101	82	93	5
$9,000 to $9,999	–	150	–	5	39	41	42	23
$10,000 to $14,999	7	255	7	8	42	50	127	21
$15,000 or more	–	103	–	14	12	44	18	15
Median income	$620	$1 775	$750	$1 641	$2 472	$2 795	$2 075	$1 199
Mean income	$661	$2 397	$984	$2 126	$2 830	$3 146	$2 706	$1 683

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**1 493**	**21 029**	**2 829**	**3 348**	**5 056**	**3 505**	**4 708**	**1 583**
Labor force	205	14 895	1 210	2 277	4 388	3 035	3 698	287
Percent of total	13.7	70.8	42.8	68.0	86.8	86.6	78.5	18.1
Civilian labor force	205	14 377	1 122	2 005	4 314	2 969	3 680	287
Employed	185	12 946	879	1 791	3 902	2 715	3 388	271
Unemployed	20	1 431	243	214	412	254	292	16
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	10.0	21.7	10.7	9.6	8.6	7.9	5.6
Not in labor force	1 288	6 134	1 619	1 071	668	470	1 010	1 296
Female	**1 691**	**24 081**	**3 194**	**4 016**	**5 195**	**4 255**	**5 377**	**2 044**
Labor force	151	10 407	1 164	1 936	2 279	2 163	2 593	272
Percent of total	8.9	43.2	36.4	48.2	43.9	50.8	48.2	13.3
Civilian labor force	151	10 396	1 164	1 930	2 274	2 163	2 593	272
Employed	114	9 417	973	1 721	2 076	1 957	2 424	266
Unemployed	37	979	191	209	198	206	169	6
Percent of civilian labor force	24.5	9.4	16.4	10.8	8.7	9.5	6.5	2.2
Not in labor force	1 540	13 674	2 030	2 080	2 916	2 092	2 784	1 772
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**299**	**22 363**	**1 852**	**3 512**	**5 978**	**4 672**	**5 812**	**537**
Private wage and salary workers	257	18 093	1 572	2 902	5 069	3 731	4 474	345
Government workers	36	3 571	271	559	756	771	1 113	101
Local government workers	22	1 237	128	183	212	269	419	26
Self-employed workers	–	665	9	51	140	170	220	75
Unpaid family workers	6	34	–	–	13	–	5	16
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**1 493**	**21 029**	**2 829**	**3 348**	**5 056**	**3 505**	**4 708**	**1 583**
Without income	1 068	1 867	952	336	219	142	160	58
With income	425	19 162	1 877	3 012	4 837	3 363	4 548	1 525
$1 to $999 or loss	365	2 928	1 139	687	399	144	328	231
$1,000 to $1,999	43	2 253	336	466	329	192	428	502
$2,000 to $2,999	8	1 812	190	484	271	208	355	304
$3,000 to $3,999	5	1 584	91	310	438	197	369	179
$4,000 to $4,999	–	1 449	54	222	420	283	340	130
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 529	19	266	463	320	427	34
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 466	27	174	452	378	413	22
$7,000 to $7,999	4	1 532	5	166	438	415	479	29
$8,000 to $8,999	–	1 310	7	101	455	392	345	10
$9,000 to $9,999	–	964	–	66	377	215	289	17
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 888	9	62	708	487	571	51
$15,000 or more	–	447	–	8	87	132	204	16
Median income	$582	$4 693	$824	$2 799	$6 218	$6 893	$6 065	$2 097
Mean income	$561	$5 256	$1 234	$3 375	$6 287	$7 041	$6 476	$3 085
Female	**1 691**	**24 081**	**3 194**	**4 016**	**5 195**	**4 255**	**5 377**	**2 044**
Without income	1 267	7 042	1 226	996	1 651	1 448	1 450	271
With income	424	17 039	1 968	3 020	3 544	2 807	3 927	1 773
$1 to $999 or loss	314	5 128	1 216	1 002	826	526	968	590
$1,000 to $1,999	68	3 395	434	674	503	369	763	652
$2,000 to $2,999	19	2 395	147	513	499	440	522	274
$3,000 to $3,999	–	2 033	102	282	648	413	533	55
$4,000 to $4,999	6	1 545	46	253	382	361	416	87
$5,000 to $5,999	6	842	–	149	234	217	224	18
$6,000 to $6,999	4	678	10	73	184	232	145	34
$7,000 to $7,999	–	441	6	24	142	94	169	6
$8,000 to $8,999	–	221	–	27	86	53	50	5
$9,000 to $9,999	–	100	–	5	19	36	24	16
$10,000 to $14,999	7	189	7	8	13	45	95	21
$15,000 or more	–	72	–	10	8	21	18	15
Median income	$675	$1 999	$809	$1 754	$2 888	$3 166	$2 445	$1 455
Mean income	$566	$2 684	$1 084	$2 287	$3 069	$3 505	$3 124	$2 092

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**1 875**	**16 872**	**2 881**	**1 856**	**3 217**	**2 702**	**4 327**	**1 889**
Labor force	129	9 373	694	1 150	2 558	2 059	2 705	207
Percent of total	6.9	55.6	24.1	62.0	79.5	76.2	62.5	11.0
Civilian labor force	129	9 265	679	1 089	2 552	2 040	2 698	207
Employed	88	7 161	468	702	1 983	1 687	2 160	161
Unemployed	41	2 104	211	387	569	353	538	46
Percent of civilian labor force	31.8	22.7	31.1	35.5	22.3	17.3	19.9	22.2
Not in labor force	1 746	7 499	2 187	706	659	643	1 622	1 682
Female	**1 746**	**17 981**	**2 934**	**2 108**	**3 548**	**2 847**	**4 581**	**1 963**
Labor force	67	5 654	591	858	1 305	1 174	1 571	155
Percent of total	3.8	31.4	20.1	40.7	36.8	41.2	34.3	7.9
Civilian labor force	67	5 651	591	858	1 305	1 171	1 571	155
Employed	54	4 951	463	737	1 119	1 044	1 450	138
Unemployed	13	700	128	121	186	127	121	17
Percent of civilian labor force	...	12.4	21.7	14.1	14.3	10.8	7.7	11.0
Not in labor force	1 679	12 327	2 343	1 250	2 243	1 673	3 010	1 808
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**142**	**12 112**	**931**	**1 439**	**3 102**	**2 731**	**3 610**	**299**
Private wage and salary workers	96	6 988	526	903	1 810	1 540	2 058	151
Government workers	42	4 498	396	494	1 177	1 011	1 305	115
Local government workers	25	1 608	183	141	391	409	413	71
Self-employed workers	–	606	9	36	110	176	242	33
Unpaid family workers	4	20	–	6	5	4	5	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**1 875**	**16 872**	**2 881**	**1 856**	**3 217**	**2 702**	**4 327**	**1 889**
Without income	1 424	2 644	1 440	317	214	224	325	124
With income	451	14 228	1 441	1 539	3 003	2 478	4 002	1 765
$1 to $999 or loss	401	3 414	1 054	416	389	250	727	578
$1,000 to $1,999	23	2 603	220	299	404	292	660	728
$2,000 to $2,999	18	1 686	97	236	323	296	486	248
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 590	34	255	387	327	503	84
$4,000 to $4,999	6	1 110	12	119	379	250	308	42
$5,000 to $5,999	–	978	14	90	276	232	328	38
$6,000 to $6,999	–	850	10	75	262	231	266	6
$7,000 to $7,999	–	658	–	17	184	213	228	16
$8,000 to $8,999	–	465	–	15	161	89	190	10
$9,000 to $9,999	3	282	–	5	93	80	100	4
$10,000 to $14,999	–	501	–	12	122	200	161	6
$15,000 or more	–	91	–	–	23	18	45	5
Median income	$562	$2 651	$684	$2 231	$3 996	$4 296	$3 254	$1 418
Mean income	$516	$3 466	$847	$2 563	$4 374	$4 882	$3 954	$1 751
Female	**1 746**	**17 981**	**2 934**	**2 108**	**3 548**	**2 847**	**4 581**	**1 963**
Without income	1 430	6 418	1 639	757	1 323	932	1 454	313
With income	316	11 563	1 295	1 351	2 225	1 915	3 127	1 650
$1 to $999 or loss	281	4 637	954	576	625	523	1 083	876
$1,000 to $1,999	35	2 342	215	275	500	248	594	510
$2,000 to $2,999	–	1 755	67	216	370	408	543	151
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 200	19	143	298	311	387	42
$4,000 to $4,999	–	663	10	64	161	191	206	31
$5,000 to $5,999	–	412	18	48	116	105	108	17
$6,000 to $6,999	–	229	12	17	50	65	81	4
$7,000 to $7,999	–	102	–	8	37	13	32	12
$8,000 to $8,999	–	81	–	–	15	23	43	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	50	–	–	20	5	18	7
$10,000 to $14,999	–	61	–	–	29	–	32	–
$15,000 or more	–	31	–	4	4	23	–	–
Median income	$562	$1 489	$679	$1 362	$1 975	$2 457	$1 809	$942
Mean income	$397	$2 015	$830	$1 767	$2 495	$2 684	$2 253	$1 274

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**231**	**1 941**	**284**	**149**	**285**	**322**	**652**	**249**
Labor force	27	1 260	100	93	221	278	498	70
Percent of total	11.7	64.9	35.2	62.4	77.5	86.3	76.4	28.1
Civilian labor force	27	1 255	100	93	221	278	493	70
Employed	27	1 114	70	70	196	247	466	65
Unemployed	–	141	30	23	25	31	27	5
Percent of civilian labor force	–	11.2	30.0	...	11.3	11.2	5.5	...
Not in labor force	204	681	184	56	64	44	154	179
Female	**198**	**1 892**	**322**	**177**	**316**	**330**	**548**	**199**
Labor force	4	620	48	74	108	167	207	16
Percent of total	2.0	32.8	14.9	41.8	34.2	50.6	37.8	8.0
Civilian labor force	4	620	48	74	108	167	207	16
Employed	4	555	44	51	103	145	196	16
Unemployed	–	65	4	23	5	22	11	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	10.5	...	...	4.6	13.2	5.3	–
Not in labor force	194	1 272	274	103	208	163	341	183
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**31**	**1 669**	**114**	**121**	**299**	**392**	**662**	**81**
Private wage and salary workers	16	777	73	66	154	190	260	34
Government workers	–	385	35	32	82	84	136	16
Local government workers	–	126	4	11	16	12	83	–
Self-employed workers	4	472	–	20	53	108	260	31
Unpaid family workers	11	35	6	3	10	10	6	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**231**	**1 941**	**284**	**149**	**285**	**322**	**652**	**249**
Without income	164	207	88	31	18	34	33	3
With income	67	1 734	196	118	267	288	619	246
$1 to $999 or loss	56	547	150	50	87	48	131	81
$1,000 to $1,999	7	301	31	14	25	50	92	89
$2,000 to $2,999	–	231	5	38	27	38	76	47
$3,000 to $3,999	–	201	–	5	27	40	108	21
$4,000 to $4,999	–	95	–	–	10	35	46	4
$5,000 to $5,999	–	88	6	–	3	21	58	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	55	–	–	19	–	36	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	61	–	–	25	17	19	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	42	4	6	11	8	9	4
$9,000 to $9,999	–	31	–	–	4	15	12	–
$10,000 to $14,999	4	53	–	5	15	16	17	–
$15,000 or more	–	29	–	–	14	–	15	–
Median income	...	$2 082	$653	$1 643	$2 796	$3 200	$3 097	$1 472
Mean income	...	$3 371	$909	$2 156	$5 627	$3 879	$3 863	$1 633
Female	**198**	**1 892**	**322**	**177**	**316**	**330**	**548**	**199**
Without income	160	797	180	89	127	124	211	66
With income	38	1 095	142	88	189	206	337	133
$1 to $999 or loss	32	493	101	37	74	59	146	76
$1,000 to $1,999	6	184	17	9	37	35	60	26
$2,000 to $2,999	–	102	4	13	9	38	22	16
$3,000 to $3,999	–	153	15	8	22	39	54	15
$4,000 to $4,999	–	97	5	17	19	24	32	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	16	–	4	12	–	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	19	–	–	8	–	11	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	20	–	–	8	–	12	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–
$15,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	...	$1 296	$703	...	$1 554	$2 237	$1 375	$875
Mean income	...	$1 966	$1 001	...	$2 293	$2 557	$2 048	$1 314

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**5 015**	**60 295**	**8 729**	**8 997**	**12 373**	**9 381**	**14 450**	**6 365**
Labor force	422	40 403	3 281	6 947	10 715	7 892	10 427	1 141
Percent of total	8.4	67.0	37.6	77.2	86.6	84.1	72.2	17.9
Civilian labor force	422	37 482	2 719	5 429	10 [illegible]	7 594	10 350	1 141
Employed	324	35 175	2 351	4 912	9 767	7 180	9 881	1 084
Unemployed	98	2 307	368	517	482	414	469	57
Percent of civilian labor force	23.2	6.2	13.5	9.5	4.7	5.5	4.5	5.0
Not in labor force	4 593	19 892	5 448	2 050	1 658	1 489	4 023	5 224
Female	**4 773**	**62 203**	**8 038**	**8 330**	**12 135**	**9 787**	**16 236**	**7 677**
Labor force	233	23 026	1 945	4 251	5 512	4 629	6 093	596
Percent of total	4.9	37.0	24.2	51.0	45.4	47.3	37.5	7.8
Civilian labor force	233	22 902	1 885	4 197	5 507	4 629	6 088	596
Employed	208	20 830	1 538	3 616	5 063	4 288	5 764	561
Unemployed	25	2 072	347	581	444	341	324	35
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	9.0	18.4	13.8	8.1	7.4	5.3	5.9
Not in labor force	4 540	39 177	6 093	4 079	6 623	5 158	10 143	7 081
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**532**	**56 005**	**3 889**	**8 528**	**14 830**	**11 468**	**15 645**	**1 645**
Private wage and salary workers	402	41 413	3 273	6 958	11 815	8 205	10 161	1 001
Government workers	82	10 171	461	1 218	2 307	2 401	3 526	258
Local government workers	60	3 430	187	432	790	835	1 061	125
Self-employed workers	15	3 933	46	235	609	831	1 863	349
Unpaid family workers	33	488	109	117	99	31	95	37
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**5 015**	**60 295**	**8 729**	**8 997**	**12 373**	**9 381**	**14 450**	**6 365**
Without income	3 967	7 135	3 769	1 270	624	402	724	346
With income	1 048	53 160	4 960	7 727	11 749	8 979	13 726	6 019
$1 to $999 or loss	858	8 631	2 712	1 291	920	594	1 701	1 413
$1,000 to $1,999	115	8 335	1 031	1 322	885	748	1 995	2 354
$2,000 to $2,999	40	6 962	620	1 471	1 145	916	1 692	1 118
$3,000 to $3,999	11	5 843	327	1 235	1 367	1 013	1 514	387
$4,000 to $4,999	8	5 209	149	877	1 685	1 051	1 191	256
$5,000 to $5,999	16	4 487	56	550	1 571	978	1 192	140
$6,000 to $6,999	–	3 637	21	411	1 135	985	1 017	68
$7,000 to $7,999	–	2 748	16	254	866	715	791	106
$8,000 to $8,999	–	2 269	6	156	820	571	663	53
$9,000 to $9,999	–	1 418	13	75	489	371	444	26
$10,000 to $14,999	–	2 609	5	59	692	719	1 057	77
$15,000 or more	–	1 012	4	26	174	318	469	21
Median income	$611	$3 454	$914	$2 850	$4 924	$5 171	$3 974	$1 678
Mean income	$625	$4 264	$1 345	$3 195	$5 193	$5 755	$5 043	$2 225
Female	**4 773**	**62 203**	**8 038**	**8 330**	**12 135**	**9 787**	**16 236**	**7 677**
Without income	3 985	23 281	4 782	2 693	4 741	3 630	6 324	1 111
With income	788	38 922	3 256	5 637	7 394	6 157	9 912	6 566
$1 to $999 or loss	588	13 169	2 066	1 871	1 894	1 362	3 164	2 812
$1,000 to $1,999	124	8 728	668	1 136	1 219	1 004	2 209	2 492
$2,000 to $2,999	28	5 126	275	831	1 223	1 070	1 187	540
$3,000 to $3,999	16	4 490	170	854	1 153	989	1 081	243
$4,000 to $4,999	21	2 486	41	400	634	590	697	124
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 712	16	289	466	356	499	86
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 228	13	134	380	294	371	36
$7,000 to $7,999	–	781	–	49	212	199	292	29
$8,000 to $8,999	5	419	7	29	88	87	153	55
$9,000 to $9,999	–	207	–	9	41	83	53	21
$10,000 to $14,999	–	437	–	24	67	108	169	69
$15,000 or more	6	139	–	11	17	15	37	59
Median income	$670	$1 721	$788	$1 834	$2 478	$2 666	$1 811	$1 189
Mean income	$1 108	$2 389	$1 032	$2 233	$2 856	$3 053	$2 597	$1 733

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**2 021**	**28 913**	**3 731**	**5 099**	**6 713**	**4 476**	**6 579**	**2 315**
Labor force	181	21 318	1 861	4 049	5 937	3 832	5 152	487
Percent of total	9.0	73.7	49.9	79.4	88.4	85.6	78.3	21.0
Civilian labor force	181	18 657	1 310	2 686	5 529	3 563	5 082	487
Employed	117	17 521	1 138	2 473	5 237	3 388	4 845	440
Unemployed	64	1 136	172	213	292	175	237	47
Percent of civilian labor force	35.4	6.1	13.1	7.9	5.3	4.9	4.7	9.7
Not in labor force	1 840	7 595	1 870	1 050	776	644	1 427	1 828
Female	**1 855**	**30 066**	**3 435**	**4 351**	**6 162**	**4 825**	**7 500**	**3 793**
Labor force	86	12 798	1 057	2 307	2 939	2 558	3 543	394
Percent of total	4.6	42.6	30.8	53.0	47.7	53.0	47.2	10.4
Civilian labor force	86	12 701	1 014	2 258	2 934	2 558	3 543	394
Employed	72	11 614	828	1 979	2 685	2 399	3 359	364
Unemployed	14	1 087	186	279	249	159	184	30
Percent of civilian labor force	...	8.6	18.3	12.4	8.5	6.2	5.2	7.6
Not in labor force	1 769	17 268	2 378	2 044	3 223	2 267	3 957	3 399
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**189**	**29 135**	**1 966**	**4 452**	**7 922**	**5 787**	**8 204**	**804**
Private wage and salary workers	151	21 846	1 710	3 593	6 425	4 067	5 490	561
Government workers	22	5 680	229	735	1 263	1 405	1 941	107
Local government workers	22	1 795	85	234	424	468	526	58
Self-employed workers	10	1 512	13	119	218	298	743	121
Unpaid family workers	6	97	14	5	16	17	30	15
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**2 021**	**28 913**	**3 731**	**5 099**	**6 713**	**4 476**	**6 579**	**2 315**
Without income	1 542	2 441	1 166	503	243	150	249	130
With income	479	26 472	2 565	4 596	6 470	4 326	6 330	2 185
$1 to $999 or loss	413	3 495	1 327	744	393	218	506	307
$1,000 to $1,999	38	3 552	603	771	416	251	660	851
$2,000 to $2,999	11	2 982	304	882	513	282	585	416
$3,000 to $3,999	5	2 566	166	711	585	354	565	185
$4,000 to $4,999	4	2 470	75	496	886	372	520	121
$5,000 to $5,999	8	2 349	46	340	826	490	575	72
$6,000 to $6,999	–	2 092	6	259	695	560	538	34
$7,000 to $7,999	–	1 733	10	162	538	434	528	61
$8,000 to $8,999	–	1 551	6	111	584	361	446	43
$9,000 to $9,999	–	982	13	55	361	259	268	26
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 895	5	44	527	492	775	52
$15,000 or more	–	805	4	21	146	253	364	17
Median income	$580	$4 260	$966	$2 888	$5 535	$6 350	$5 572	$1 923
Mean income	$609	$5 053	$1 478	$3 335	$5 828	$6 980	$6 375	$2 929
Female	**1 855**	**30 066**	**3 435**	**4 351**	**6 162**	**4 825**	**7 500**	**3 793**
Without income	1 534	9 364	1 652	1 247	2 244	1 536	2 253	432
With income	321	20 702	1 783	3 104	3 918	3 289	5 247	3 361
$1 to $999 or loss	204	6 167	1 059	1 065	880	629	1 375	1 159
$1,000 to $1,999	72	4 559	407	595	661	489	1 027	1 380
$2,000 to $2,999	14	2 516	185	429	502	471	614	315
$3,000 to $3,999	16	2 337	90	335	652	468	624	168
$4,000 to $4,999	10	1 574	26	267	328	385	474	94
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 181	11	240	312	227	323	68
$6,000 to $6,999	–	829	5	79	257	216	267	5
$7,000 to $7,999	–	591	–	34	172	163	202	20
$8,000 to $8,999	5	325	–	16	62	62	139	46
$9,000 to $9,999	–	175	–	9	41	72	37	16
$10,000 to $14,999	–	347	–	24	40	97	132	54
$15,000 or more		101	–	11	11	10	33	36
Median income	$787	$1 918	$842	$1 818	$2 833	$3 119	$2 361	$1 378
Mean income	$1 091	$2 734	$1 098	$2 395	$3 129	$3 548	$3 121	$2 052

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**2 429**	**26 372**	**4 139**	**3 336**	**4 932**	**4 272**	**6 272**	**3 421**
Labor force	175	15 969	1 212	2 475	4 166	3 555	4 054	507
Percent of total	7.2	60.6	29.3	74.2	84.5	83.2	64.6	14.8
Civilian labor force	175	15 709	1 201	2 320	4 108	3 526	4 047	507
Employed	146	14 691	1 022	2 037	3 946	3 323	3 866	497
Unemployed	29	1 018	179	283	162	203	181	10
Percent of civilian labor force	16.6	6.5	14.9	12.2	3.9	5.8	4.5	2.0
Not in labor force	2 254	10 403	2 927	861	766	717	2 218	2 914
Female	**2 488**	**27 085**	**3 872**	**3 494**	**5 226**	**4 244**	**6 955**	**3 294**
Labor force	137	8 662	758	1 657	2 219	1 778	2 089	161
Percent of total	5.5	32.0	19.6	47.4	42.5	41.9	30.0	4.9
Civilian labor force	137	8 635	741	1 652	2 219	1 778	2 084	161
Employed	126	7 773	609	1 377	2 045	1 609	1 977	156
Unemployed	11	862	132	275	174	169	107	5
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	10.0	17.8	16.6	7.8	9.5	5.1	3.1
Not in labor force	2 351	18 423	3 114	1 837	3 007	2 466	4 866	3 133
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**272**	**22 464**	**1 631**	**3 414**	**5 991**	**4 932**	**5 843**	**653**
Private wage and salary workers	212	16 850	1 352	2 876	4 731	3 618	3 894	379
Government workers	50	3 837	200	397	898	889	1 317	136
Local government workers	33	1 395	87	172	323	323	431	59
Self-employed workers	–	1 562	16	91	311	421	600	123
Unpaid family workers	10	215	63	50	51	4	32	15
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**2 429**	**26 372**	**4 139**	**3 336**	**4 932**	**4 272**	**6 272**	**3 421**
Without income	1 966	3 771	2 079	574	310	223	395	190
With income	463	22 601	2 060	2 762	4 622	4 049	5 877	3 231
$1 to $999 or loss	357	4 302	1 174	479	459	306	932	952
$1,000 to $1,999	68	4 094	391	500	393	458	1 055	1 297
$2,000 to $2,999	24	3 263	270	514	535	519	848	577
$3,000 to $3,999	6	2 795	138	453	637	587	822	158
$4,000 to $4,999	–	2 388	62	351	713	597	560	105
$5,000 to $5,999	8	1 849	10	178	702	442	459	58
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 329	15	143	400	369	381	21
$7,000 to $7,999	–	852	–	69	280	249	216	38
$8,000 to $8,999	–	599	–	39	197	183	170	10
$9,000 to $9,999	–	361	–	16	113	94	138	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	601	–	15	165	191	215	15
$15,000 or more	–	168	–	5	28	54	81	–
Median income	$648	$2 890	$877	$2 782	$4 403	$4 259	$3 126	$1 512
Mean income	$648	$3 500	$1 199	$2 987	$4 509	$4 637	$3 935	$1 747
Female	**2 488**	**27 085**	**3 872**	**3 494**	**5 226**	**4 244**	**6 955**	**3 294**
Without income	2 067	11 549	2 610	1 303	2 192	1 766	3 154	524
With income	421	15 536	1 262	2 191	3 034	2 478	3 801	2 770
$1 to $999 or loss	342	5 867	843	720	875	623	1 432	1 374
$1,000 to $1,999	52	3 681	247	475	505	441	981	1 032
$2,000 to $2,999	10	2 229	69	361	634	531	445	189
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 778	71	401	413	450	377	66
$4,000 to $4,999	11	780	15	106	286	169	174	30
$5,000 to $5,999	–	447	5	49	129	113	139	12
$6,000 to $6,999	–	365	5	55	105	74	102	24
$7,000 to $7,999	–	159	–	11	33	30	85	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	84	7	13	26	20	9	9
$9,000 to $9,999	–	32	–	–	–	11	16	5
$10,000 to $14,999	–	81	–	–	22	11	37	11
$15,000 or more	6	33	–	–	6	5	4	18
Median income	$615	$1 516	$749	$1 791	$2 216	$2 330	$1 478	$1 011
Mean income	$1 202	$2 017	$974	$2 004	$2 570	$2 510	$2 072	$1 379

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**565**	**5 010**	**859**	**562**	**728**	**633**	**1 599**	**629**
Labor force	66	3 116	208	423	512	505	1 221	147
Percent of total	11.7	62.2	24.2	75.3	84.1	79.8	76.4	23.4
Civilian labor force	66	3 116	208	423	612	505	1 221	147
Employed	61	2 963	191	402	584	469	1 170	147
Unemployed	5	153	17	21	28	36	51	–
Percent of civilian labor force	...	4.9	8.2	5.0	4.6	7.1	4.2	–
Not in labor force	499	1 894	651	139	116	128	378	482
Female	**430**	**5 052**	**731**	**485**	**747**	**718**	**1 781**	**590**
Labor force	10	1 566	130	287	354	293	461	41
Percent of total	2.3	31.0	17.8	59.2	47.4	40.8	25.9	6.9
Civilian labor force	10	1 566	130	287	354	293	461	41
Employed	10	1 443	101	260	333	280	428	41
Unemployed	–	123	29	27	21	13	33	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	7.9	22.3	9.4	5.9	4.4	7.2	–
Not in labor force	420	3 486	601	198	393	425	1 320	549
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**71**	**4 406**	**292**	**662**	**917**	**749**	**1 598**	**188**
Private wage and salary workers	39	2 717	211	489	659	520	777	61
Government workers	10	654	32	86	146	107	268	15
Local government workers	5	240	15	26	43	44	104	8
Self-employed workers	5	859	17	25	80	112	520	105
Unpaid family workers	17	176	32	62	32	10	33	7
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**565**	**5 010**	**859**	**562**	**728**	**633**	**1 599**	**629**
Without income	459	923	524	193	71	29	80	26
With income	106	4 087	335	369	657	604	1 519	603
$1 to $999 or loss	88	834	211	68	68	70	263	154
$1,000 to $1,999	9	689	37	51	76	39	280	206
$2,000 to $2,999	5	717	46	75	97	115	259	125
$3,000 to $3,999	–	482	23	71	145	72	127	44
$4,000 to $4,999	4	351	12	30	86	82	111	30
$5,000 to $5,999	–	289	–	32	43	46	158	10
$6,000 to $6,999	–	216	–	9	40	56	98	13
$7,000 to $7,999	–	163	6	23	48	32	47	7
$8,000 to $8,999	–	119	–	6	39	27	47	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	75	–	4	15	18	38	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	113	–	–	–	36	67	10
$15,000 or more	–	39	–	–	–	11	24	4
Median income	$602	$2 726	$794	$2 873	$3 603	$4 073	$2 836	$1 716
Mean income	$597	$3 372	$1 221	$3 001	$3 763	$4 473	$3 780	$2 238
Female	**430**	**5 052**	**731**	**485**	**747**	**718**	**1 781**	**590**
Without income	384	2 368	520	143	305	328	917	155
With income	46	2 684	211	342	442	390	864	435
$1 to $999 or loss	42	1 135	164	86	139	110	357	279
$1,000 to $1,999	–	488	14	66	53	74	201	80
$2,000 to $2,999	4	381	21	41	87	68	128	36
$3,000 to $3,999	–	375	9	118	88	71	80	9
$4,000 to $4,999	–	132	–	27	20	36	49	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	84	–	–	25	16	37	6
$6,000 to $6,999	–	34	3	–	18	4	2	7
$7,000 to $7,999	–	31	–	4	7	6	5	9
$8,000 to $8,999	–	10	–	–	–	5	5	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	9	–	–	5	–	–	4
$15,000 or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5
Median income	...	$1 424	$643	$2 463	$2 333	$2 162	$1 373	$780
Mean income	...	$1 889	$822	$2 226	$2 405	$2 331	$1 734	$1 528

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**9 839**	**105 218**	**16 195**	**15 869**	**24 184**	**17 873**	**22 067**	**9 030**
Labor force	699	62 845	4 505	10 297	18 625	13 668	14 308	1 442
Percent of total	7.1	59.7	27.8	64.9	77.0	76.5	64.8	16.0
Civilian labor force	693	59 272	3 696	8 438	18 082	13 397	14 229	1 430
Employed	536	50 835	2 763	6 786	15 779	11 794	12 470	1 243
Unemployed	157	8 437	933	1 652	2 303	1 603	1 759	187
Percent of civilian labor force	22.7	14.2	25.2	19.6	12.7	12.0	12.4	13.1
Not in labor force	9 140	42 373	11 690	5 572	5 559	4 205	7 759	7 588
Female	**9 623**	**110 326**	**16 639**	**16 478**	**25 279**	**19 172**	**23 711**	**9 057**
Labor force	476	35 541	2 781	6 740	10 453	7 455	7 471	641
Percent of total	4.9	32.2	16.7	40.9	41.4	38.9	31.5	7.1
Civilian labor force	476	35 418	2 777	6 688	10 419	7 440	7 453	641
Employed	393	31 405	2 053	5 704	9 357	6 850	6 857	584
Unemployed	83	4 013	724	984	1 062	590	596	57
Percent of civilian labor force	17.4	11.3	26.1	14.7	10.2	7.9	8.0	8.9
Not in labor force	9 147	74 795	13 858	9 738	14 826	11 717	16 240	8 416
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**929**	**82 240**	**4 816**	**12 490**	**25 136**	**18 644**	**19 327**	**1 827**
Private wage and salary workers	728	53 231	3 539	8 838	16 483	11 885	11 397	1 089
Government workers	166	25 373	1 178	3 405	7 838	5 932	6 537	483
Local government workers	86	8 783	598	1 140	2 540	2 122	2 132	251
Self-employed workers	11	3 340	66	214	754	763	1 310	233
Unpaid family workers	24	296	33	33	61	64	83	22
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**9 839**	**105 218**	**16 195**	**15 869**	**24 184**	**17 873**	**22 067**	**9 030**
Without income	7 387	16 731	7 539	3 105	2 061	1 329	2 093	604
With income	2 452	88 487	8 656	12 764	22 123	16 544	19 974	8 426
$1 to $999 or loss	1 999	18 619	5 622	2 901	2 432	1 899	3 084	2 681
$1,000 to $1,999	257	13 489	1 579	2 600	2 208	1 667	2 620	2 815
$2,000 to $2,999	65	9 545	684	2 060	2 022	1 536	1 967	1 276
$3,000 to $3,999	74	8 036	415	1 498	2 171	1 546	1 782	624
$4,000 to $4,999	29	6 835	155	1 203	2 022	1 378	1 747	330
$5,000 to $5,999	15	6 402	52	795	2 461	1 533	1 405	156
$6,000 to $6,999	–	6 161	60	577	2 136	1 568	1 693	127
$7,000 to $7,999	–	5 030	32	470	1 842	1 300	1 269	117
$8,000 to $8,999	5	4 087	11	293	1 514	1 108	1 080	81
$9,000 to $9,999	4	2 621	10	101	934	822	701	53
$10,000 to $14,999	–	6 119	23	170	2 010	1 728	2 092	96
$15,000 or more	4	1 543	13	96	371	459	534	70
Median income	$613	$3 322	$770	$2 428	$5 084	$5 160	$4 306	$1 544
Mean income	$775	$4 285	$1 149	$3 058	$5 316	$5 528	$5 149	$2 171
Female	**9 623**	**110 336**	**16 639**	**16 478**	**25 279**	**19 172**	**23 711**	**9 057**
Without income	7 753	42 092	9 308	5 906	9 324	7 253	8 844	1 457
With income	1 870	68 244	331	10 572	15 955	11 919	14 867	7 600
$1 to $999 or loss	1 501	25 868	5 373	3 941	4 422	3 387	5 225	3 520
$1,000 to $1,999	268	14 455	1 245	2 175	2 824	2 301	3 308	2 602
$2,000 to $2,999	39	8 225	374	1 513	2 255	1 644	1 645	794
$3,000 to $3,999	27	6 055	182	1 139	1 905	1 312	1 331	186
$4,000 to $4,999	8	4 159	64	813	1 359	914	861	148
$5,000 to $5,999	11	3 429	51	552	1 327	686	738	75
$6,000 to $6,999	–	2 395	8	213	820	686	598	70
$7,000 to $7,999	–	1 579	11	117	502	408	466	75
$8,000 to $8,999	11	705	–	58	212	180	226	29
$9,000 to $9,999	5	368	–	16	111	95	103	43
$10,000 to $14,999	–	783	–	15	175	257	315	21
$15,000 or more	–	223	23	20	43	49	51	37
Median income	$623	$1 571	$682	$1 618	$2 324	$2 165	$1 668	$1 108
Mean income	$668	$2 353	$869	$2 078	$2 885	$2 923	$2 639	$1 594

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**3 143**	**43 100**	**5 870**	**7 775**	**11 233**	**6 967**	**8 450**	**2 805**
Labor force	346	30 363	2 481	5 791	9 360	5 690	6 475	566
Percent of total	11.0	70.4	42.3	74.5	83.3	81.7	76.6	20.2
Civilian labor force	340	27 461	1 827	4 238	8 922	5 502	6 418	554
Employed	269	24 240	1 401	3 629	8 025	4 955	5 790	440
Unemployed	71	3 221	426	609	897	547	628	114
Percent of civilian labor force	20.9	11.7	23.3	14.4	10.1	9.9	9.8	20.6
Not in labor force	2 797	12 737	3 389	1 984	1 873	1 277	1 975	2 239
Female	**3 156**	**47 265**	**6 278**	**8 308**	**11 634**	**7 659**	**9 812**	**3 574**
Labor force	255	19 016	1 556	3 775	5 380	3 745	4 164	396
Percent of total	8.1	40.2	24.8	45.4	46.2	48.9	42.4	11.1
Civilian labor force	255	18 916	1 552	3 737	5 346	3 730	4 155	396
Employed	216	16 688	1 148	3 189	4 730	3 397	3 847	377
Unemployed	39	2 228	404	548	616	333	308	19
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	11.8	26.0	14.7	11.5	8.9	7.4	4.8
Not in labor force	2 901	28 249	4 722	4 533	6 254	3 914	5 648	3 178
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**485**	**40 928**	**2 549**	**6 818**	**12 755**	**8 352**	**9 637**	**817**
Private wage and salary workers	428	30 230	2 058	5 356	9 739	6 067	6 427	583
Government workers	45	9 058	475	1 366	2 609	1 893	2 539	176
Local government workers	19	3 132	275	392	841	716	812	96
Self-employed workers	–	1 564	16	92	384	376	638	58
Unpaid family workers	12	76	–	4	23	16	33	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**3 143**	**43 100**	**5 870**	**7 775**	**11 233**	**6 967**	**8 450**	**2 805**
Without income	2 279	4 423	2 066	949	575	303	439	91
With income	864	38 677	3 804	6 826	10 658	6 664	8 011	2 714
$1 to $999 or loss	691	5 508	2 164	1 090	733	430	570	521
$1,000 to $1,999	85	5 094	840	1 432	840	479	661	842
$2,000 to $2,999	24	3 874	397	1 189	703	411	620	554
$3,000 to $3,999	28	3 189	211	851	886	441	555	245
$4,000 to $4,999	12	2 899	81	680	852	486	648	152
$5,000 to $5,999	11	2 964	30	448	1 246	574	600	66
$6,000 to $6,999	–	2 936	32	353	1 092	699	694	66
$7,000 to $7,999	–	2 922	25	335	1 093	629	755	85
$8,000 to $8,999	5	2 407	5	183	973	587	595	64
$9,000 to $9,999	4	1 680	10	81	633	487	435	34
$10,000 to $14,999	–	4 219	4	112	1 370	1 138	1 547	48
$15,000 or more	4	985	5	72	237	303	331	37
Median income	$625	$4 577	$879	$2 749	$6 063	$6 731	$6 506	$1 993
Mean income	$1 036	$5 270	$1 328	$3 477	$6 211	$6 863	$6 890	$2 918
Female	**3 156**	**47 265**	**6 278**	**8 308**	**11 634**	**7 659**	**9 812**	**3 574**
Without income	2 456	15 401	2 975	2 394	3 948	2 403	3 241	440
With income	700	31 864	3 303	5 914	7 686	5 256	6 571	3 134
$1 to $999 or loss	537	9 417	2 229	1 824	1 691	1 093	1 509	1 071
$1,000 to $1,999	135	6 451	671	1 333	1 097	837	1 390	1 123
$2,000 to $2,999	–	4 264	218	907	1 161	680	779	519
$3,000 to $3,999	15	3 273	103	691	976	673	729	101
$4,000 to $4,999	8	2 414	33	525	739	492	519	106
$5,000 to $5,999	–	2 069	30	338	762	391	492	56
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 448	8	137	472	377	408	46
$7,000 to $7,999	–	1 131	5	86	360	304	311	65
$8,000 to $8,999	5	502	–	37	175	126	164	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	217	–	16	87	57	47	10
$10,000 to $14,999	–	530	–	10	135	183	190	12
$15,000 or more	–	148	6	10	31	43	33	25
Median income	$652	$2 015	$741	$1 850	$2 909	$3 027	$2 496	$1 442
Mean income	$678	$2 845	$944	$2 277	$3 393	$3 681	$3 397	$2 017

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**5 943**	**55 673**	**9 297**	**7 297**	**11 898**	**9 758**	**11 962**	**5 461**
Labor force	324	29 274	1 836	4 143	8 525	7 196	6 897	677
Percent of total	5.5	52.6	19.7	56.8	71.7	73.7	57.7	12.4
Civilian labor force	324	28 610	1 688	3 837	8 420	7 113	6 875	677
Employed	245	23 732	1 219	2 854	7 080	6 122	5 836	621
Unemployed	79	4 878	469	983	1 340	991	1 039	56
Percent of civilian labor force	24.4	17.0	27.8	25.6	15.9	13.9	15.1	8.3
Not in labor force	5 619	26 399	7 461	3 154	3 373	2 562	5 065	4 784
Female	**5 668**	**56 259**	**9 092**	**7 497**	**12 544**	**10 206**	**12 084**	**4 836**
Labor force	197	15 065	1 067	2 730	4 724	3 368	2 952	224
Percent of total	3.5	26.8	11.7	36.4	37.7	33.0	24.4	4.6
Civilian labor force	197	15 042	1 067	2 716	4 724	3 368	2 943	224
Employed	153	13 412	774	2 308	4 307	3 145	2 688	190
Unemployed	44	1 630	293	408	417	223	255	34
Percent of civilian labor force	22.3	10.8	27.5	15.0	8.8	6.6	8.7	15.2
Not in labor force	5 471	41 194	8 025	4 767	7 820	6 838	9 132	4 612
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**398**	**37 144**	**1 993**	**5 162**	**11 387**	**9 267**	**8 524**	**811**
Private wage and salary workers	268	21 064	1 327	3 192	6 223	5 321	4 554	447
Government workers	116	14 812	625	1 854	4 877	3 651	3 521	284
Local government workers	62	5 066	292	710	1 575	1 231	1 120	138
Self-employed workers	6	1 129	29	91	262	265	414	68
Unpaid family workers	8	139	12	25	25	30	35	12
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**5 943**	**55 673**	**9 297**	**7 297**	**11 898**	**9 758**	**11 962**	**5 461**
Without income	4 538	10 800	4 882	1 857	1 334	872	1 374	481
With income	1 405	44 873	4 415	5 440	10 564	8 886	10 588	4 980
$1 to $999 or loss	1 170	11 690	3 125	1 598	1 502	1 327	2 264	1 874
$1,000 to $1,999	138	7 524	689	1 070	1 224	1 058	1 719	1 764
$2,000 to $2,999	41	5 035	250	799	1 217	976	1 170	623
$3,000 to $3,999	40	4 338	198	597	1 181	966	1 074	322
$4,000 to $4,999	12	3 644	70	505	1 082	820	1 006	161
$5,000 to $5,999	4	3 202	22	336	1 174	903	694	73
$6,000 to $6,999	–	2 941	28	206	978	788	897	44
$7,000 to $7,999	–	1 881	–	126	686	615	434	20
$8,000 to $8,999	–	1 562	6	110	513	474	442	17
$9,000 to $9,999	–	840	–	15	287	294	231	13
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 766	19	54	617	542	486	48
$15,000 or more	–	450	8	24	103	123	171	21
Median income	$600	$2 640	$706	$2 065	$4 146	$4 141	$3 131	$1 349
Mean income	$629	$3 517	$1 026	$2 630	$4 487	$4 614	$3 941	$1 779
Female	**5 668**	**56 259**	**9 092**	**7 497**	**12 544**	**10 206**	**12 084**	**4 836**
Without income	4 612	23 636	5 588	3 208	4 885	4 231	4 847	877
With income	1 056	32 623	3 504	4 289	7 659	5 975	7 237	3 959
$1 to $999 or loss	867	14 359	2 726	1 897	2 496	1 992	3 122	2 126
$1,000 to $1,999	116	7 267	508	783	1 582	1 318	1 732	1 344
$2,000 to $2,999	39	3 667	138	575	1 029	890	787	248
$3,000 to $3,999	12	2 535	70	413	848	588	541	75
$4,000 to $4,999	–	1 646	26	278	592	393	315	42
$5,000 to $5,999	11	1 248	21	205	525	262	216	19
$6,000 to $6,999	–	893	–	76	332	300	169	16
$7,000 to $7,999	–	408	6	26	142	93	135	6
$8,000 to $8,999	6	190	–	21	37	46	57	29
$9,000 to $9,999	5	138	–	–	24	33	48	33
$10,000 to $14,999	–	221	–	5	40	60	107	9
$15,000 or more	–	51	9	10	12	–	8	12
Median income	$609	$1 269	$643	$1 316	$1 843	$1 755	$1 287	$931
Mean income	$681	$1 935	$787	$1 869	$2 454	$2 301	$2 007	$1 331

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**753**	**6 445**	**1 028**	**797**	**1 053**	**1 148**	**1 655**	**764**
Labor force	29	3 208	188	363	740	782	936	199
Percent of total	3.9	49.8	18.3	45.5	70.3	68.1	56.6	26.0
Civilian labor force	29	3 201	181	363	740	782	936	199
Employed	22	2 863	143	303	674	717	844	182
Unemployed	7	338	38	60	66	65	92	17
Percent of civilian labor force	...	10.6	21.0	16.5	8.9	8.3	9.8	8.5
Not in labor force	724	3 237	840	434	313	366	719	565
Female	**799**	**6 812**	**1 269**	**673**	**1 101**	**1 307**	**1 815**	**647**
Labor force	24	1 460	158	235	349	342	355	21
Percent of total	3.0	21.4	12.5	34.9	31.7	26.2	19.6	3.2
Civilian labor force	24	1 460	158	235	349	342	355	21
Employed	24	1 305	131	207	320	308	322	17
Unemployed	–	155	27	28	29	34	33	4
Percent of civilian labor force	–	10.6	17.1	11.9	8.3	9.9	9.3	...
Not in labor force	775	5 352	1 111	438	752	965	1 460	626
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**46**	**4 168**	**274**	**510**	**994**	**1 025**	**1 166**	**199**
Private wage and salary workers	32	1 937	154	290	521	497	416	59
Government workers	5	1 503	78	185	352	388	477	23
Local government workers	5	585	31	38	124	175	200	17
Self-employed workers	5	647	21	31	108	122	258	107
Unpaid family workers	4	81	21	4	13	18	15	10
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**753**	**6 445**	**1 028**	**797**	**1 053**	**1 148**	**1 655**	**764**
Without income	570	1 508	591	299	152	154	280	32
With income	183	4 937	437	498	901	994	1 375	732
$1 to $999 or loss	138	1 421	333	213	197	142	250	286
$1,000 to $1,999	34	871	50	98	144	130	240	209
$2,000 to $2,999	–	636	37	72	102	149	177	99
$3,000 to $3,999	6	509	6	50	104	139	153	57
$4,000 to $4,999	5	292	4	18	88	72	93	17
$5,000 to $5,999	–	236	–	11	41	56	111	17
$6,000 to $6,999	–	284	–	18	66	81	102	17
$7,000 to $7,999	–	227	7	9	63	56	80	12
$8,000 to $8,999	–	118	–	–	28	47	43	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	101	–	5	14	41	35	6
$10,000 to $14,999	–	134	–	4	23	48	59	–
$15,000 or more	–	108	–	–	31	33	32	12
Median income	$663	$2 278	$656	$1 367	$3 072	$3 547	$3 134	$1 383
Mean income	$664	$3 551	$830	$2 001	$4 460	$4 739	$4 311	$2 071
Female	**799**	**6 812**	**1 269**	**673**	**1 101**	**1 307**	**1 815**	**647**
Without income	685	3 055	745	304	491	619	756	140
With income	114	3 757	524	369	610	688	1 059	507
$1 to $999 or loss	97	2 092	418	220	235	302	594	323
$1,000 to $1,999	17	737	66	59	145	146	186	135
$2,000 to $2,999	–	294	18	31	65	74	79	27
$3,000 to $3,999	–	247	9	35	81	51	61	10
$4,000 to $4,999	–	99	5	10	28	29	27	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	112	–	9	40	33	30	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	54	–	–	16	9	21	8
$7,000 to $7,999	–	40	–	5	–	11	20	4
$8,000 to $8,999	–	13	–	–	–	8	5	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	13	–	–	–	5	8	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	32	–	–	–	14	18	–
$15,000 or more	–	24	8	–	–	6	10	–
Median income	$588	$898	$627	$839	$1 483	$1 268	$891	$785
Mean income	$493	$1 805	$941	$1 318	$1 909	$2 528	$2 244	$1 026

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona								California							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male	**2 566**	**24 328**	**4 348**	**3 540**	**4 951**	**4 156**	**4 913**	**2 420**	**1 867**	**28 358**	**3 521**	**4 963**	**7 085**	**4 765**	**6 126**	**1 898**
Labor force	139	11 556	699	1 818	3 321	2 803	2 627	288	224	20 414	1 745	3 757	5 935	4 064	4 593	320
Percent of total	5.4	47.5	16.1	51.4	67.1	67.4	53.5	11.9	12.0	72.0	49.6	75.7	83.8	85.3	75.0	16.9
Civilian labor force	139	11 410	699	1 721	3 276	2 799	2 627	288	224	18 302	1 146	2 648	5 713	3 925	4 558	312
Employed	118	10 074	511	1 416	2 914	2 581	2 375	277	192	16 142	879	2 244	5 117	3 521	4 105	276
Unemployed	21	1 336	188	305	362	218	252	11	32	2 160	267	404	596	404	453	36
Percent of civilian labor force	15.1	11.7	26.9	17.7	11.1	7.8	9.6	3.8	14.3	11.8	23.3	15.3	10.4	10.3	9.9	11.5
Not in labor force	2 427	12 772	3 649	1 722	1 630	1 353	2 286	2 132	1 643	7 944	1 776	1 206	1 150	701	1 533	1 578
Female	**2 706**	**25 817**	**4 447**	**3 644**	**5 597**	**4 568**	**5 479**	**2 082**	**1 645**	**29 038**	**3 287**	**4 721**	**6 812**	**4 866**	**6 880**	**2 472**
Labor force	88	6 513	395	1 275	2 288	1 271	1 219	65	68	11 307	764	2 150	3 053	2 242	2 863	235
Percent of total	3.3	25.2	8.9	35.0	40.9	27.8	22.2	3.1	4.1	38.9	23.2	45.5	44.8	46.1	41.6	9.5
Civilian labor force	88	6 495	395	1 266	2 288	1 271	1 210	65	68	11 248	760	2 118	3 044	2 232	2 859	235
Employed	76	5 962	331	1 107	2 130	1 191	1 143	60	63	10 013	565	1 834	2 699	2 054	2 651	210
Unemployed	12	533	64	159	158	80	67	5	5	1 235	195	284	345	178	208	25
Percent of civilian labor force	...	8.2	16.2	12.6	6.9	6.3	5.5	...	...	11.0	25.7	13.4	11.3	8.0	7.3	10.6
Not in labor force	2 618	19 304	4 052	2 369	3 309	3 297	4 260	2 017	1 577	17 731	2 523	2 571	3 759	2 624	4 017	2 237
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed	**194**	**16 036**	**842**	**2 523**	**5 044**	**3 772**	**3 518**	**337**	**255**	**26 155**	**1 444**	**4 078**	**7 816**	**5 575**	**6 756**	**486**
Private wage and salary workers	153	8 826	633	1 527	2 700	1 975	1 763	228	242	20 143	1 187	3 353	6 334	4 235	4 677	357
Government workers	33	6 787	203	950	2 240	1 703	1 620	71	13	4 761	248	652	1 223	1 046	1 512	80
Local government workers	27	2 328	73	374	777	614	462	28	5	2 160	177	277	526	519	610	51
Self-employed workers	–	373	–	46	90	82	123	32	–	1 183	9	61	246	290	528	49
Unpaid family workers	8	50	6	–	14	12	12	6	–	68	–	12	13	4	39	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																
Male	**2 566**	**24 328**	**4 348**	**3 540**	**4 951**	**4 156**	**4 913**	**2 420**	**1 867**	**28 358**	**3 521**	**4 963**	**7 085**	**4 765**	**6 126**	**1 898**
Without income	2 081	6 304	2 694	1 165	776	603	832	234	1 393	2 712	1 179	623	349	198	353	10
With income	485	18 024	1 654	2 375	4 175	3 553	4 081	2 186	474	25 646	2 342	4 340	6 736	4 567	5 773	1 888
$1 to $999 or loss	417	5 506	1 213	795	711	676	1 068	1 043	350	3 196	1 223	634	446	252	407	234
$1,000 to $1,999	36	2 978	187	455	592	486	505	753	65	3 241	560	860	407	272	539	603
$2,000 to $2,999	15	2 140	157	468	465	434	451	165	14	2 503	227	646	454	223	434	519
$3,000 to $3,999	12	1 627	46	215	539	359	400	68	23	2 112	167	572	476	305	490	172
$4,000 to $4,999	5	1 519	39	189	427	359	427	78	13	1 791	63	412	484	287	466	79
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 283	–	110	482	323	337	31	–	2 037	26	341	782	443	398	47
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 097	9	44	415	317	307	5	–	1 896	21	291	626	427	480	51
$7,000 to $7,999	–	721	–	57	241	215	202	6	–	1 990	15	247	707	398	556	67
$8,000 to $8,999	–	434	–	24	128	126	145	11	5	1 836	11	131	702	527	432	33
$9,000 to $9,999	–	207	–	–	53	88	66	–	–	1 316	10	75	522	341	337	31
$10,000 to $14,999	–	391	3	18	91	137	126	16	–	3 077	14	94	981	857	1 102	29
$15,000 or more	–	121	–	–	31	33	47	10	4	651	5	37	149	235	202	23
Median income	$582	$2 247	$682	$1 863	$3 593	$3 503	$3 041	$1 066	$677	$4 989	$957	$3 052	$6 510	$7 187	$6 464	$2 206
Mean income	$568	$3 066	$943	$2 264	$3 856	$3 983	$3 641	$1 474	$1 351	$5 493	$1 546	$3 665	$6 515	$7 178	$6 764	$2 984
Female	**2 706**	**25 817**	**4 447**	**3 644**	**5 597**	**4 568**	**5 479**	**2 082**	**1 645**	**29 038**	**3 287**	**4 721**	**6 812**	**4 866**	**6 880**	**2 472**
Without income	2 392	12 690	3 059	1 807	2 499	2 216	2 578	531	1 335	9 671	1 748	1 379	2 421	1 606	2 285	232
With income	314	13 127	1 388	1 837	3 098	2 352	2 901	1 551	310	19 367	1 539	3 342	4 391	3 260	4 595	2 240
$1 to $999 or loss	267	5 754	1 144	857	806	758	1 282	907	185	5 234	899	1 032	948	721	1 015	619
$1,000 to $1,999	29	2 862	166	257	605	600	716	518	95	4 248	433	750	651	499	996	909
$2,000 to $2,999	5	1 377	36	249	473	325	235	59	9	2 635	129	471	628	366	611	430
$3,000 to $3,999	7	995	34	199	332	189	228	13	8	1 939	36	416	498	394	510	85
$4,000 to $4,999	–	699	8	149	299	137	101	5	8	1 395	17	276	404	287	347	64
$5,000 to $5,999	–	517	–	75	270	65	102	4	–	1 329	17	213	425	300	338	36
$6,000 to $6,999	–	438	–	18	174	153	93	–	–	938	8	77	322	244	255	32
$7,000 to $7,999	–	218	–	8	76	58	70	6	–	732	–	69	246	174	206	37
$8,000 to $8,999	6	91	–	10	23	23	29	6	5	315	–	27	95	100	93	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	65	–	10	18	12	6	19	–	130	–	–	39	42	46	3
$10,000 to $14,999	–	91	–	–	22	31	34	4	–	389	–	11	104	112	153	9
$15,000 or more	–	20	–	5	–	–	5	10	–	83	–	–	21	21	25	16
Median income	$588	$1 283	$607	$1 239	$2 292	$1 697	$1 235	$855	$838	$2 076	$856	$1 852	$2 934	$3 112	$2 469	$1 551
Mean income	$698	$1 983	$636	$1 892	$2 713	$2 339	$2 003	$1 264	$977	$2 928	$1 045	$2 303	$3 508	$3 713	$3 350	$2 011

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Montana								New Mexico							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male	**816**	**6 724**	**1 039**	**876**	**1 527**	**1 144**	**1 487**	**651**	**1 912**	**17 886**	**2 993**	**2 482**	**3 965**	**2 953**	**3 744**	**1 749**
Labor force	69	4 042	292	571	1 178	953	920	128	72	8 981	378	1 317	2 888	2 021	2 155	222
Percent of total	8.5	60.1	28.1	65.2	77.1	83.3	61.9	19.7	3.8	50.2	12.6	53.1	72.8	68.4	57.6	12.7
Civilian labor force	69	4 010	287	555	1 172	948	920	128	72	8 915	367	1 287	2 869	2 015	2 155	222
Employed	30	3 228	218	389	923	799	771	128	47	7 750	257	1 052	2 524	1 810	1 912	195
Unemployed	39	782	69	166	249	149	149	–	25	1 165	110	235	345	205	243	27
Percent of civilian labor force	...	19.5	24.0	29.9	21.2	15.7	16.2	–	...	13.1	30.0	18.3	12.0	10.2	11.3	12.2
Not in labor force	747	2 682	747	305	349	191	567	523	1 840	8 905	2 615	1 165	1 077	932	1 589	1 527
Female	**715**	**7 268**	**1 279**	**963**	**1 554**	**1 304**	**1 548**	**620**	**2 017**	**19 954**	**3 379**	**2 822**	**4 701**	**3 560**	**4 013**	**1 479**
Labor force	57	2 219	308	342	599	457	440	73	78	5 969	409	1 233	1 954	1 438	904	31
Percent of total	8.0	30.5	24.1	35.5	38.5	35.0	28.4	11.8	3.9	29.9	12.1	43.7	41.6	40.4	22.5	2.1
Civilian labor force	57	2 219	308	342	599	457	440	73	78	5 939	409	1 233	1 929	1 433	904	31
Employed	52	1 836	193	272	530	423	364	54	51	5 456	289	1 065	1 828	1 356	891	27
Unemployed	5	383	115	70	69	34	76	19	27	483	120	168	101	77	13	4
Percent of civilian labor force	...	17.3	37.3	20.5	11.5	7.4	17.0	...	...	8.1	29.3	13.6	5.2	5.4	1.4	...
Not in labor force	658	5 049	971	621	955	847	1 108	547	1 939	13 985	2 970	1 589	2 747	2 122	3 109	1 448
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed	**82**	**5 064**	**411**	**661**	**1 453**	**1 222**	**1 135**	**182**	**98**	**13 206**	**546**	**2 117**	**4 352**	**3 166**	**2 803**	**222**
Private wage and salary workers	40	2 635	245	371	770	672	504	73	80	7 422	384	1 360	2 439	1 312	1 343	84
Government workers	36	2 065	146	258	602	485	516	58	12	5 373	135	723	1 807	1 293	1 296	119
Local government workers	27	793	58	100	240	181	172	42	–	1 458	83	173	461	351	337	53
Self-employed workers	6	340	12	28	75	59	115	51	–	350	27	22	94	50	143	14
Unpaid family workers	–	24	8	4	6	6	–	–	6	61	–	12	12	11	21	5
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																
Male	**816**	**6 724**	**1 039**	**876**	**1 527**	**1 144**	**1 487**	**651**	**1 912**	**17 886**	**2 993**	**2 482**	**3 965**	**2 953**	**3 744**	**1 749**
Without income	527	646	381	96	76	20	45	28	1 691	4 119	1 848	673	516	339	613	130
With income	289	6 078	658	780	1 451	1 124	1 442	623	221	13 767	1 145	1 809	3 449	2 614	3 131	1 619
$1 to $999 or loss	262	1 513	495	290	212	151	227	138	155	4 140	953	605	541	434	774	833
$1,000 to $1,999	9	1 116	97	145	194	144	283	253	33	2 009	84	372	376	313	476	388
$2,000 to $2,999	6	830	34	122	225	176	180	93	7	1 389	39	186	356	305	337	166
$3,000 to $3,999	6	611	17	108	147	124	139	76	21	1 328	40	189	373	308	312	106
$4,000 to $4,999	6	420	4	43	135	84	136	18	–	1 277	8	210	409	293	308	49
$5,000 to $5,999	–	346	5	28	133	97	77	6	5	1 141	–	95	487	266	254	39
$6,000 to $6,999	–	385	–	16	117	95	141	16	–	947	10	76	342	280	231	8
$7,000 to $7,999	–	251	–	10	95	89	48	9	–	594	7	44	271	168	94	10
$8,000 to $8,999	–	159	–	3	68	35	53	–	–	351	–	19	106	93	127	6
$9,000 to $9,999	–	86	–	–	17	43	26	–	–	180	–	–	47	83	46	4
$10,000 to $14,999	–	279	6	10	81	63	105	14	–	291	–	7	112	53	109	10
$15,000 or more	–	82	–	5	27	23	27	–	–	120	4	6	29	18	63	–
Median income	$552	$2 494	$665	$1 690	$3 643	$3 734	$3 223	$1 686	$713	$2 529	$601	$1 805	$4 192	$3 828	$2 936	$972
Mean income	$486	$3 550	$884	$2 410	$4 397	$4 533	$4 344	$2 207	$936	$3 298	$837	$2 481	$4 276	$4 102	$3 816	$1 565
Female	**715**	**7 268**	**1 279**	**963**	**1 554**	**1 304**	**1 548**	**620**	**2 017**	**19 954**	**3 379**	**2 822**	**4 701**	**3 560**	**4 013**	**1 479**
Without income	433	2 042	504	266	446	322	423	81	1 794	8 515	2 196	1 227	1 677	1 467	1 680	268
With income	282	5 226	775	697	1 108	982	1 125	539	223	11 439	1 183	1 595	3 024	2 093	2 333	1 211
$1 to $999 or loss	226	2 460	644	355	389	380	468	224	191	4 888	917	516	786	593	1 130	946
$1,000 to $1,999	37	1 085	70	135	234	176	256	214	21	2 159	179	380	516	415	472	197
$2,000 to $2,999	14	637	37	93	178	171	130	28	–	1 304	44	227	468	344	196	25
$3,000 to $3,999	–	422	21	48	124	100	99	30	4	1 081	13	181	451	270	153	13
$4,000 to $4,999	–	265	–	29	72	84	70	10	–	598	8	137	231	110	87	25
$5,000 to $5,999	–	177	–	26	77	19	50	5	7	594	8	120	296	116	54	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	61	–	5	16	21	19	–	–	377	–	24	159	120	69	5
$7,000 to $7,999	–	60	3	–	13	8	15	21	–	186	–	–	59	56	71	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	17	–	6	5	3	3	–	–	64	–	5	13	19	27	–
$9,000 to $9,999	5	10	–	–	–	–	3	7	–	53	–	–	15	17	21	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	21	–	–	–	14	7	–	–	103	–	–	25	28	50	–
$15,000 or more	–	11	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	32	14	5	5	5	3	–
Median income	$624	$1 141	$502	$982	$1 705	$1 631	$1 369	$1 213	$584	$1 385	$645	$1 741	$2 449	$2 112	$1 077	$640
Mean income	$680	$1 848	$650	$1 524	$2 076	$2 387	$2 294	$1 612	$615	$2 151	$985	$2 151	$2 760	$2 740	$2 077	$896

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	New York								North Carolina							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male	**586**	**7 827**	**855**	**928**	**1 781**	**1 497**	**2 025**	**741**	**1 208**	**13 074**	**2 402**	**2 235**	**2 795**	**2 017**	**2 693**	**932**
Labor force	37	5 646	307	701	1 555	1 371	1 552	160	122	9 211	977	1 834	2 419	1 737	2 029	215
Percent of total	6.3	72.1	35.9	75.5	87.3	91.6	76.6	21.6	10.1	70.5	40.7	82.1	86.5	86.1	75.3	23.1
Civilian labor force	37	5 565	307	679	1 543	1 332	1 544	160	122	8 654	806	1 555	2 372	1 682	2 024	215
Employed	37	5 008	240	601	1 395	1 171	1 454	147	112	8 363	744	1 471	2 339	1 626	1 971	212
Unemployed	–	557	67	78	148	161	90	13	10	291	62	84	33	56	53	3
Percent of civilian labor force	–	10.0	21.8	11.5	9.6	12.1	5.8	8.1	8.2	3.4	7.7	5.4	1.4	3.3	2.6	1.4
Not in labor force	549	2 181	548	227	226	126	473	581	1 086	3 863	1 425	401	376	280	664	717
Female	**410**	**9 508**	**1 047**	**1 160**	**2 079**	**1 665**	**2 515**	**1 042**	**1 136**	**12 803**	**2 062**	**2 059**	**2 755**	**1 983**	**2 997**	**947**
Labor force	24	4 043	241	541	978	863	1 289	131	53	5 419	511	1 212	1 453	1 078	1 091	74
Percent of total	5.9	42.5	23.0	46.6	47.0	51.8	51.3	12.6	4.7	42.3	24.8	58.9	52.7	54.4	36.4	7.8
Civilian labor force	24	4 037	241	535	978	863	1 289	131	53	5 409	506	1 212	1 453	1 078	1 086	74
Employed	20	3 684	206	490	877	797	1 192	122	47	4 896	432	1 076	1 336	975	1 003	74
Unemployed	4	353	35	45	101	66	97	9	6	513	74	136	117	103	83	–
Percent of civilian labor force	...	8.7	14.5	8.4	10.3	7.6	7.5	6.9	...	9.5	14.6	11.2	8.1	9.6	7.6	–
Not in labor force	386	5 465	806	619	1 101	802	1 226	911	1 083	7 384	1 551	847	1 302	905	1 906	873
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed	**57**	**8 692**	**446**	**1 091**	**2 272**	**1 968**	**2 646**	**269**	**159**	**13 259**	**1 176**	**2 547**	**3 675**	**2 601**	**2 974**	**286**
Private wage and salary workers	48	7 052	400	928	1 871	1 587	2 034	232	114	10 258	967	2 188	3 101	2 021	1 821	160
Government workers	9	1 315	46	145	331	289	482	22	13	1 408	107	171	318	272	508	32
Local government workers	9	658	22	62	167	153	249	5	13	590	48	92	127	89	215	19
Self-employed workers	–	308	–	18	59	92	124	15	5	1 277	17	86	189	294	614	77
Unpaid family workers	–	17	–	–	11	–	6	–	27	316	85	102	67	14	31	17
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																
Male	**586**	**7 827**	**855**	**928**	**1 781**	**1 497**	**2 025**	**741**	**1 208**	**13 074**	**2 402**	**2 235**	**2 795**	**2 017**	**2 693**	**932**
Without income	478	751	328	156	123	44	65	35	975	2 059	1 179	392	180	138	118	52
With income	108	7 076	527	772	1 658	1 453	1 960	706	233	11 015	1 223	1 843	2 615	1 879	2 575	880
$1 to $999 or loss	85	828	311	99	48	70	152	148	196	2 168	583	223	221	153	598	390
$1,000 to $1,999	5	686	88	100	68	71	164	195	10	1 488	265	261	167	152	328	315
$2,000 to $2,999	7	611	66	120	91	66	153	115	9	1 627	183	351	272	287	433	101
$3,000 to $3,999	–	693	15	138	175	126	176	63	6	1 590	106	373	473	268	350	20
$4,000 to $4,999	–	596	21	56	189	138	168	24	4	1 403	57	289	461	316	265	15
$5,000 to $5,999	–	699	–	81	201	172	184	61	8	1 025	14	144	423	217	205	22
$6,000 to $6,999	7	683	10	69	197	156	225	26	–	637	3	98	215	183	138	–
$7,000 to $7,999	4	501	–	29	144	120	182	26	–	364	6	56	127	109	59	7
$8,000 to $8,999	–	513	12	27	108	187	170	9	–	272	6	22	123	63	58	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	292	–	18	94	91	80	9	–	157	–	4	60	47	46	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	773	–	28	293	210	222	20	–	235	–	10	67	67	81	10
$15,000 or more	–	201	4	7	50	46	84	10	–	49	–	12	6	17	14	–
Median income	$635	$5 177	$847	$3 486	$6 289	$6 535	$5 908	$2 087	$594	$3 141	$1 108	$3 232	$4 379	$4 252	$2 835	$1 159
Mean income	$1 110	$5 757	$1 790	$4 693	$6 966	$6 770	$6 254	$3 577	$720	$3 393	$1 469	$3 365	$4 361	$4 321	$3 313	$1 501
Female	**410**	**9 508**	**1 047**	**1 160**	**2 079**	**1 665**	**2 515**	**1 042**	**1 136**	**12 803**	**2 062**	**2 059**	**2 755**	**1 983**	**2 997**	**947**
Without income	355	2 971	565	403	680	536	627	160	1 000	4 856	1 276	541	957	629	1 329	124
With income	55	6 537	482	757	1 399	1 129	1 888	882	136	7 947	786	1 518	1 798	1 354	1 668	823
$1 to $999 or loss	50	1 691	313	176	255	177	348	422	110	2 920	492	444	432	271	661	620
$1,000 to $1,999	5	1 208	83	176	198	193	300	258	5	1 287	120	276	233	175	369	114
$2,000 to $2,999	–	903	48	159	200	139	262	95	4	1 312	70	227	442	294	216	63
$3,000 to $3,999	–	882	11	76	216	236	295	48	6	1 377	75	419	349	331	199	4
$4,000 to $4,999	–	558	17	68	169	102	161	41	11	557	21	114	189	143	90	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	443	10	53	110	96	160	14	–	182	–	15	58	45	64	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	266	–	6	86	35	139	–	–	139	8	14	47	38	24	8
$7,000 to $7,999	–	203	–	15	78	53	53	4	–	82	–	5	20	32	25	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	123	–	14	37	27	45	–	–	66	–	4	28	20	14	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	76	–	5	6	25	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	150	–	5	44	46	55	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	6	9
$15,000 or more	–	34	–	4	–	–	30	–	–	10	–	–	–	5	–	5
Median income	...	$2 409	$770	$2 167	$3 215	$3 235	$3 115	$1 074	$618	$1 819	$799	$2 172	$2 529	$2 786	$1 469	$664
Mean income	...	$3 066	$1 082	$2 877	$3 491	$3 565	$3 778	$1 477	$813	$2 085	$1 153	$2 120	$2 497	$2 797	$1 943	$1 123

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Oklahoma								South Dakota							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male	**2 813**	**29 212**	**4 124**	**3 407**	**5 225**	**4 539**	**7 925**	**3 992**	**825**	**7 704**	**1 520**	**900**	**1 398**	**1 180**	**1 845**	**861**
Labor force	213	17 578	1 131	2 381	4 404	3 685	5 371	606	66	4 056	483	508	1 016	881	1 138	110
Percent of total	7.6	60.2	27.4	69.9	84.3	81.2	67.8	15.2	8.0	52.6	26.5	56.4	72.7	74.7	61.7	12.8
Civilian labor force	213	17 316	1 109	2 231	4 372	3 653	5 345	606	66	4 016	397	486	1 010	875	1 138	110
Employed	156	15 890	934	1 910	4 012	3 367	5 088	579	38	2 961	280	297	727	660	921	76
Unemployed	57	1 426	175	321	360	286	257	27	28	1 055	117	189	283	215	217	34
Percent of civilian labor force	26.8	8.2	15.8	14.4	8.2	7.8	4.8	4.5	...	26.3	29.5	38.9	28.0	24.6	19.1	30.9
Not in labor force	2 600	11 634	2 993	1 026	821	854	2 554	3 386	759	3 648	1 117	392	382	299	707	751
Female	**2 436**	**31 821**	**4 011**	**3 560**	**5 321**	**4 730**	**9 131**	**5 068**	**892**	**8 580**	**1 555**	**1 144**	**1 664**	**1 405**	**1 976**	**836**
Labor force	119	10 730	858	1 679	2 299	2 182	3 375	337	71	2 829	292	458	615	576	796	92
Percent of total	4.9	33.7	21.4	47.2	43.2	46.1	37.0	6.6	8.0	33.0	18.8	40.0	37.0	41.0	40.3	11.0
Civilian labor force	119	10 711	849	1 669	2 299	2 182	3 375	337	71	2 829	292	458	615	576	796	92
Employed	106	9 714	677	1 363	2 113	2 033	3 208	320	54	2 464	224	382	542	503	724	89
Unemployed	13	997	172	306	186	149	167	17	17	365	68	76	73	73	72	3
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	9.3	20.3	18.3	8.1	6.8	4.9	5.0	...	12.9	23.3	16.6	11.9	12.7	9.0	...
Not in labor force	2 317	21 091	3 153	1 881	3 022	2 548	5 756	4 731	821	5 751	1 263	686	1 049	829	1 180	744
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed	**262**	**25 604**	**1 611**	**3 273**	**6 125**	**5 400**	**8 296**	**899**	**92**	**5 425**	**504**	**679**	**1 269**	**1 163**	**1 645**	**165**
Private wage and salary workers	214	17 954	1 383	2 607	4 639	3 526	5 308	491	56	2 603	333	326	593	532	741	78
Government workers	42	5 914	201	595	1 235	1 554	2 143	186	32	2 375	167	325	586	530	695	72
Local government workers	29	1 836	75	186	410	508	574	83	26	659	85	88	131	142	181	32
Self-employed workers	–	1 634	19	56	235	303	814	207	–	422	4	19	80	95	209	15
Unpaid family workers	6	102	8	15	16	17	31	15	4	25	–	9	10	6	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																
Male	**2 813**	**29 212**	**4 124**	**3 407**	**5 225**	**4 539**	**7 925**	**3 992**	**825**	**7 704**	**1 520**	**900**	**1 398**	**1 180**	**1 845**	**861**
Without income	2 239	3 293	1 791	486	237	142	420	217	569	1 335	657	181	108	149	147	93
With income	574	25 919	2 333	2 921	4 988	4 397	7 505	3 775	256	6 369	863	719	1 290	1 031	1 698	768
$1 to $999 or loss	466	4 354	1 514	615	430	312	764	719	235	2 243	709	320	345	161	445	263
$1,000 to $1,999	74	4 575	419	489	487	412	1 279	1 489	21	1 268	113	165	245	184	265	296
$2,000 to $2,999	25	3 137	198	546	486	407	933	767	–	891	13	118	179	217	250	114
$3,000 to $3,999	5	2 733	132	420	560	532	800	289	–	595	28	77	145	89	219	37
$4,000 to $4,999	4	2 330	34	285	729	456	630	196	–	356	–	16	154	62	94	30
$5,000 to $5,999	–	1 980	7	219	597	469	611	77	–	256	–	9	65	80	90	12
$6,000 to $6,999	–	1 743	12	124	481	490	597	39	–	239	–	11	73	65	90	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	1 416	#	122	408	388	426	72	–	196	–	–	20	46	125	5
$8,000 to $8,999	–	1 098	–	65	319	297	380	37	–	83	–	–	17	20	46	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	660	13	20	203	183	222	19	–	49	–	–	12	32	–	5
$10,000 to $14,999	–	1 245	–	11	216	316	644	58	–	126	–	3	21	64	32	6
$15,000 or more	–	448	4	5	72	135	219	13	–	67	–	–	14	11	42	–
Median income	$616	$3 254	$770	$2 653	$4 728	$5 170	$3 971	$1 785	$545	$1 743	$609	$1 239	$2 307	$2 786	$2 556	$1 409
Mean income	$566	$4 162	$1 134	$3 005	$5 039	$5 609	$5 059	$2 304	$384	$2 755	$577	$1 542	$3 176	$3 987	$3 798	$1 669
Female	**2 436**	**31 821**	**4 011**	**3 560**	**5 321**	**4 730**	**9 131**	**5 068**	**892**	**8 580**	**1 555**	**1 144**	**1 664**	**1 405**	**1 976**	**836**
Without income	2 013	11 619	2 349	1 338	2 041	1 742	3 363	786	642	2 828	801	458	458	464	468	179
With income	423	20 202	1 662	2 222	3 280	2 988	5 768	4 282	250	5 752	754	686	1 206	941	1 508	657
$1 to $999 or loss	341	6 681	1 142	826	693	658	1 662	1 500	210	2 343	548	306	380	224	540	345
$1,000 to $1,999	49	5 400	374	516	601	576	1 445	1 888	40	1 156	124	139	260	161	275	197
$2,000 to $2,999	19	2 354	93	276	465	491	670	359	–	731	45	89	128	187	230	52
$3,000 to $3,999	–	1 958	36	216	451	431	621	203	–	571	25	39	161	164	166	16
$4,000 to $4,999	3	1 208	5	148	267	291	400	97	–	398	5	65	125	61	128	14
$5,000 to $5,999	–	875	5	109	227	147	333	54	–	197	7	24	62	49	49	6
$6,000 to $6,999	–	662	–	61	183	168	227	23	–	143	–	5	51	50	37	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	411	–	24	88	99	181	19	–	82	–	14	21	10	37	–
$8,000 to $8,999	5	225	7	21	41	43	71	42	–	25	–	–	9	12	4	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	127	–	9	4	55	43	16	–	41	–	–	5	12	13	11
$10,000 to $14,999	–	225	–	13	49	23	101	39	–	54	–	–	4	5	29	16
$15,000 or more	6	76	–	3	11	6	14	42	–	11	–	5	–	6	–	–
Median income	$620	$1 633	$728	$1 552	$2 314	$2 530	$1 846	$1 340	$595	$1 461	$688	$1 266	$1 858	$2 457	$1 778	$952
Mean income	$1 282	$2 353	$852	$2 158	$2 802	$2 977	$2 647	$1 861	$447	$2 182	$784	$2 473	$2 441	$2 830	$2 393	$1 596

Table 6. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Washington							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male	**855**	**8 955**	**1 403**	**1 308**	**2 033**	**1 554**	**1 919**	**738**
Labor force	43	6 001	611	1 005	1 604	1 263	1 326	192
Percent of total	5.0	67.0	43.5	76.8	78.9	81.3	69.1	26.0
Civilian labor force	43	5 481	483	733	1 519	1 232	1 326	188
Employed	27	4 293	315	540	1 253	1 001	1 041	143
Unemployed	16	1 188	168	193	266	231	285	45
Percent of civilian labor force	...	21.7	34.8	26.3	17.5	18.8	21.5	23.9
Not in labor force	812	2 954	792	303	429	291	593	546
Female	**742**	**9 040**	**1 184**	**1 289**	**1 982**	**1 680**	**2 104**	**801**
Labor force	52	2 883	237	524	700	723	635	64
Percent of total	7.0	31.9	20.0	40.7	35.3	43.0	30.2	8.0
Civilian labor force	52	2 878	237	524	700	723	630	64
Employed	35	2 353	150	422	572	592	553	64
Unemployed	17	525	87	102	128	131	77	–
Percent of civilian labor force	...	18.2	36.7	19.5	18.3	18.1	12.2	–
Not in labor force	690	6 157	947	765	1 282	957	1 469	737
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	**62**	**6 646**	**465**	**962**	**1 825**	**1 593**	**1 594**	**207**
Private wage and salary workers	37	4 648	361	693	1 254	1 132	1 066	142
Government workers	20	1 578	100	235	481	312	409	41
Local government workers	4	527	45	56	127	117	151	31
Self-employed workers	5	396	4	29	90	137	112	24
Unpaid family workers	–	24	–	5	–	12	7	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male	**855**	**8 955**	**1 403**	**1 308**	**2 033**	**1 554**	**1 919**	**738**
Without income	558	840	380	159	121	58	59	63
With income	297	8 115	1 023	1 149	1 912	1 496	1 860	675
$1 to $999 or loss	258	1 409	655	191	149	121	174	119
$1,000 to $1,999	28	1 270	196	213	187	127	287	260
$2,000 to $2,999	5	781	84	224	110	103	161	99
$3,000 to $3,999	–	727	44	136	170	145	154	78
$4,000 to $4,999	–	605	19	148	195	91	119	33
$5,000 to $5,999	6	540	6	67	143	152	166	6
$6,000 to $6,999	–	565	9	38	232	153	115	18
$7,000 to $7,999	–	410	10	39	104	114	123	20
$8,000 to $8,999	–	513	–	66	211	109	107	20
$9,000 to $9,999	–	365	–	5	130	116	106	8
$10,000 to $14,999	–	746	–	17	239	210	270	10
$15,000 or more	–	184	–	5	42	55	78	4
Median income	$576	$3 822	$781	$2 761	$6 009	$6 059	$5 211	$1 840
Mean income	$579	$4 904	$1 107	$3 469	$6 124	$6 659	$6 010	$2 711
Female	**742**	**9 040**	**1 184**	**1 289**	**1 982**	**1 680**	**2 104**	**801**
Without income	531	2 956	511	375	765	490	689	126
With income	211	6 084	673	914	1 217	1 190	1 415	675
$1 to $999 or loss	182	2 381	494	347	424	344	445	327
$1,000 to $1,999	18	1 162	118	153	172	218	290	211
$2,000 to $2,999	11	803	26	159	202	172	164	80
$3,000 to $3,999	–	574	19	92	159	151	139	14
$4,000 to $4,999	–	390	10	79	77	93	120	11
$5,000 to $5,999	–	287	–	31	75	85	83	13
$6,000 to $6,999	–	175	–	32	29	35	74	5
$7,000 to $7,999	–	124	–	5	32	49	38	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	49	–	–	25	4	15	5
$9,000 to $9,999	–	30	–	6	8	5	11	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	74	–	–	9	29	31	5
$15,000 or more	–	35	6	10	5	5	5	4
Median income	$580	$1 569	$681	$1 719	$2 062	$2 192	$1 905	$1 050
Mean income	$519	$2 345	$876	$2 243	$2 565	$2 756	$2 834	$1 804

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**3 408**	**162 453**	**16 754**	**25 658**	**43 448**	**32 383**	**38 741**	**5 469**
50 to 52 weeks	245	80 481	2 046	10 236	24 786	19 252	22 357	1 804
27 to 49 weeks	327	43 110	2 933	7 679	12 066	8 828	10 238	1 366
26 weeks or less	2 836	38 862	11 775	7 743	6 596	4 303	6 146	2 299
Female	**2 093**	**105 706**	**12 465**	**19 662**	**26 621**	**20 140**	**23 873**	**2 945**
50 to 52 weeks	103	37 355	953	5 422	9 903	8 860	11 211	1 006
27 to 49 weeks	176	28 011	1 991	5 626	7 513	5 428	6 558	895
26 weeks or less	1 814	40 340	9 521	8 614	9 205	5 852	6 104	1 044
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**1 216**	**116 467**	**6 978**	**15 252**	**34 202**	**25 783**	**31 056**	**3 196**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	10 754	208	1 212	4 275	2 359	2 469	231
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5 871	83	345	1 375	1 652	2 076	340
Sales workers	200	2 798	311	415	737	546	681	108
Clerical and kindred workers	53	6 609	366	1 226	2 133	1 231	1 533	120
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	72	25 725	817	2 909	8 078	6 304	7 257	360
Operatives, including transport	117	27 872	1 631	4 461	9 119	6 096	6 219	346
Laborers, except farm	249	15 327	1 574	2 363	3 745	3 265	3 979	401
Farmers and farm managers	16	2 645	26	133	380	468	1 332	306
Farm laborers and foremen	171	6 655	538	888	1 486	1 536	1 808	399
Service workers, except private household	305	12 047	1 389	1 273	2 836	2 316	3 663	570
Private household workers	16	164	35	27	38	10	39	15
Female employed	**816**	**73 766**	**5 455**	**12 770**	**19 224**	**15 619**	**18 883**	**1 815**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	8 184	190	1 102	2 485	2 038	2 171	198
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	1 752	30	142	409	376	693	102
Sales workers	38	2 914	255	408	636	516	894	105
Clerical and kindred workers	127	18 523	1 835	4 678	5 213	3 276	3 251	270
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	1 578	76	252	465	367	389	29
Operatives, including transport	52	13 759	731	2 515	3 875	3 219	3 181	238
Laborers, except farm	22	991	129	130	249	223	231	29
Farmers and farm managers	–	439	10	31	65	134	168	31
Farm laborers and foremen	52	1 270	130	142	353	266	331	48
Service workers, except private household	323	19 401	1 534	2 787	4 679	4 233	5 766	402
Private household workers	173	4 955	435	583	795	971	1 808	363
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**2 032**	**190 233**	**12 433**	**28 022**	**53 426**	**41 402**	**49 939**	**5 011**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	273	13 612	931	1 571	2 967	2 969	4 297	877
Mining	–	2 832	76	347	878	857	634	40
Construction	52	15 425	502	1 901	4 507	3 950	4 249	316
Manufacturing: Durable goods	59	27 079	1 077	4 239	9 245	6 224	5 956	338
Nondurable goods	264	17 281	1 182	3 337	5 327	3 542	3 648	245
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24	10 859	503	1 503	2 866	2 548	3 259	180
Wholesale and retail trade	497	26 495	3 326	4 165	7 068	5 097	6 129	710
Finance, insurance and real estate	29	4 160	253	919	1 264	551	994	179
Business and repair services	68	5 470	441	920	1 688	1 049	1 212	160
Personal services	335	12 620	965	1 744	2 621	2 417	4 148	725
Entertainment and recreational services	25	1 461	223	214	330	297	352	45
Professional and related services	363	36 175	2 462	5 294	9 983	7 852	9 796	788
Public administration	43	16 764	492	1 868	4 682	4 049	5 265	408
Male employed	**1 216**	**116 467**	**6 978**	**15 252**	**34 202**	**25 783**	**31 056**	**3 196**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	221	11 522	765	1 335	2 489	2 459	3 686	788
Manufacturing: Durable goods	41	20 703	781	3 032	7 276	4 692	4 653	269
Nondurable goods	249	9 391	696	1 640	3 029	1 819	2 067	140
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	20	9 186	315	1 093	2 473	2 253	2 907	145
Wholesale and retail trade	294	14 773	1 903	2 292	4 310	2 704	3 146	418
Personal services	93	2 666	265	365	618	466	751	201
Other industries	298	40 226	2 253	5 495	14 007	11 390	13 846	1 235

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**1 400**	**83 524**	**8 361**	**15 096**	**23 497**	**15 477**	**18 864**	**2 229**
50 to 52 weeks	131	45 546	1 202	6 321	14 705	10 161	12 279	878
27 to 49 weeks	182	21 491	1 650	4 742	6 045	4 001	4 512	541
26 weeks or less	1 087	16 487	5 509	4 033	2 747	1 315	2 073	810
Female	**941**	**59 769**	**6 788**	**11 952**	**14 778**	**10 952**	**13 493**	**1 806**
50 to 52 weeks	35	22 473	543	3 377	5 656	5 247	6 941	709
27 to 49 weeks	88	16 396	1 296	3 527	4 239	3 058	3 763	513
26 weeks or less	818	20 900	4 949	5 048	4 883	2 647	2 789	584
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**615**	**61 658**	**3 759**	**8 636**	**19 117**	**12 621**	**16 099**	**1 426**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	7 024	101	800	2 910	1 495	1 583	135
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	3 567	59	244	891	933	1 249	191
Sales workers	136	1 985	222	297	553	375	453	85
Clerical and kindred workers	27	4 480	232	887	1 316	779	1 191	75
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	19	14 259	414	1 597	4 675	3 260	4 121	192
Operatives, including transport	67	15 782	878	2 612	5 406	3 121	3 560	205
Laborers, except farm	141	6 670	858	1 154	1 531	1 324	1 661	142
Farmers and farm managers	–	144	–	16	38	24	53	13
Farm laborers and foremen	26	1 085	93	194	263	247	229	59
Service workers, except private household	182	6 551	882	819	1 503	1 063	1 970	314
Private household workers	4	111	20	16	31	–	29	15
Female employed	**439**	**42 803**	**3 279**	**7 707**	**10 645**	**8 739**	**11 228**	**1 205**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	5 195	118	725	1 590	1 304	1 338	120
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	1 061	32	69	248	233	432	63
Sales workers	25	2 041	274	303	367	355	656	86
Clerical and kindred workers	52	12 216	1 157	3 114	3 252	2 198	2 278	217
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	959	37	140	254	245	262	21
Operatives, including transport	33	7 101	365	1 121	1 952	1 657	1 853	153
Laborers, except farm	6	450	44	70	107	104	107	18
Farmers and farm managers	–	38	–	–	–	11	27	–
Farm laborers and foremen	19	258	48	18	69	39	67	17
Service workers, except private household	163	10 609	906	1 799	2 403	2 077	3 168	256
Private household workers	123	2 875	314	348	403	516	1 040	254
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**1 054**	**104 461**	**7 038**	**16 343**	**29 762**	**21 360**	**27 327**	**2 631**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	70	2 470	209	394	654	492	593	127
Mining	–	1 040	33	151	305	259	266	26
Construction	18	7 548	224	1 005	2 238	1 731	2 188	162
Manufacturing: Durable goods	30	16 359	580	2 576	5 814	3 653	3 562	174
Nondurable goods	181	9 085	582	1 544	2 820	1 832	2 173	134
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	14	6 531	367	968	1 754	1 407	1 940	95
Wholesale and retail trade	250	18 047	2 248	2 911	4 929	3 274	4 220	465
Finance, insurance and real estate	26	3 313	209	724	960	455	812	153
Business and repair services	43	4 100	322	724	1 271	745	898	140
Personal services	219	7 911	650	1 151	1 550	1 430	2 623	507
Entertainment and recreational services	25	972	151	154	248	177	212	30
Professional and related services	173	19 148	1 217	3 088	5 236	4 058	5 131	418
Public administration	5	7 937	246	953	1 983	1 846	2 709	200
Male employed	**615**	**61 658**	**3 759**	**8 636**	**19 117**	**12 621**	**16 099**	**1 426**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	51	2 080	156	351	574	404	489	106
Manufacturing: Durable goods	24	12 453	398	1 876	4 635	2 723	2 681	140
Nondurable goods	166	5 299	369	838	1 761	1 009	1 266	56
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	5 223	226	627	1 449	1 176	1 677	68
Wholesale and retail trade	161	10 122	1 235	1 530	3 136	1 698	2 281	242
Personal services	60	1 786	200	255	443	282	474	132
Other industries	143	24 695	1 175	3 159	7 119	5 329	7 231	682

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**1 680**	**69 572**	**7 429**	**9 578**	**18 203**	**15 096**	**16 748**	**2 518**
50 to 52 weeks	90	30 727	746	3 583	9 196	8 090	8 395	717
27 to 49 weeks	121	18 964	1 124	2 584	5 462	4 342	4 791	661
26 weeks or less	1 469	19 881	5 559	3 411	3 545	2 664	3 562	1 140
Female	**1 017**	**40 517**	**4 922**	**6 968**	**10 736**	**8 098**	**8 855**	**938**
50 to 52 weeks	50	13 378	350	1 895	3 905	3 247	3 731	250
27 to 49 weeks	88	10 197	609	1 847	2 950	2 133	2 362	296
26 weeks or less	879	16 942	3 963	3 226	3 881	2 718	2 762	392
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**491**	**47 764**	**2 815**	**5 819**	**13 609**	**11 715**	**12 440**	**1 366**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	3 381	85	386	1 289	767	768	86
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	2 052	24	79	457	675	693	124
Sales workers	64	680	77	99	152	148	185	19
Clerical and kindred workers	26	1 988	134	311	759	423	320	41
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	49	10 477	356	1 153	3 145	2 792	2 863	168
Operatives, including transport	43	11 111	684	1 668	3 422	2 772	2 431	134
Laborers, except farm	82	7 939	654	1 121	2 058	1 808	2 063	235
Farmers and farm managers	6	877	7	60	149	178	406	77
Farm laborers and foremen	93	4 136	320	500	932	961	1 170	253
Service workers, except private household	112	5 070	459	431	1 239	1 181	1 531	229
Private household workers	12	53	15	11	7	10	10	–
Female employed	**339**	**27 606**	**1 900**	**4 545**	**7 809**	**6 130**	**6 686**	**536**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	2 616	46	334	809	616	740	71
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	625	14	65	153	125	233	35
Sales workers	13	789	81	89	242	151	207	19
Clerical and kindred workers	63	5 749	583	1 506	1 793	985	835	47
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	547	39	93	182	103	122	8
Operatives, including transport	19	5 939	332	1 195	1 765	1 389	1 173	85
Laborers, except farm	16	473	69	53	107	109	124	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	175	4	20	43	48	51	9
Farm laborers and foremen	23	729	50	90	218	168	185	18
Service workers, except private household	144	8 046	573	893	2 133	2 019	2 291	137
Private household workers	50	1 918	109	207	364	417	725	96
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**830**	**75 370**	**4 715**	**10 364**	**21 418**	**17 845**	**19 126**	**1 902**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	127	7 402	515	868	1 689	1 694	2 224	412
Mining	–	1 617	21	187	534	558	307	10
Construction	30	7 027	248	777	2 031	1 990	1 830	151
Manufacturing: Durable goods	22	10 052	458	1 525	3 262	2 403	2 253	151
Nondurable goods	83	7 155	528	1 525	2 221	1 518	1 252	111
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	3 995	120	476	1 046	1 079	1 194	80
Wholesale and retail trade	208	7 735	997	1 164	1 968	1 662	1 713	231
Finance, insurance and real estate	3	768	40	185	283	79	159	22
Business and repair services	25	1 282	103	177	392	296	296	16
Personal services	104	4 413	294	529	1 018	943	1 431	198
Entertainment and recreational services	–	455	72	60	82	105	125	11
Professional and related services	180	15 445	1 093	2 060	4 378	3 492	4 098	324
Public administration	38	8 024	226	831	2 514	2 024	2 244	185
Male employed	**491**	**47 764**	**2 815**	**5 819**	**13 609**	**11 715**	**12 440**	**1 366**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	104	6 263	455	720	1 394	1 412	1 903	379
Manufacturing: Durable goods	17	7 740	355	1 065	2 520	1 820	1 864	116
Nondurable goods	83	3 655	288	697	1 136	759	691	84
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	3 679	82	419	965	1 015	1 126	72
Wholesale and retail trade	110	4 290	626	708	1 074	732	784	166
Personal services	21	818	56	105	162	184	249	62
Other industries	146	21 319	953	2 105	6 358	5 593	5 823	487

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	United States, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**328**	**9 357**	**964**	**984**	**1 748**	**1 810**	**3 129**	**722**
50 to 52 weeks	24	4 208	98	332	885	1 001	1 683	209
27 to 49 weeks	24	2 655	159	353	559	485	935	164
26 weeks or less	280	2 494	707	299	304	324	511	349
Female	**135**	**5 420**	**755**	**742**	**1 107**	**1 090**	**1 525**	**201**
50 to 52 weeks	18	1 504	60	150	342	366	539	47
27 to 49 weeks	–	1 418	86	252	324	237	433	86
26 weeks or less	117	2 498	609	340	441	487	553	68
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**110**	**7 045**	**404**	**797**	**1 476**	**1 447**	**2 517**	**404**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	349	22	26	76	97	118	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	252	–	22	27	44	134	25
Sales workers	–	133	12	19	32	23	43	4
Clerical and kindred workers	–	141	–	28	58	29	22	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	989	47	159	258	252	273	–
Operatives, including transport	7	979	69	181	291	203	228	7
Laborers, except farm	26	718	62	88	156	133	255	24
Farmers and farm managers	10	1 624	19	57	193	266	873	216
Farm laborers and foremen	52	1 434	125	194	291	328	409	87
Service workers, except private household	11	426	48	23	94	72	162	27
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**38**	**3 357**	**276**	**518**	**770**	**750**	**969**	**74**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	373	26	43	86	118	93	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	66	–	8	8	18	28	4
Sales workers	–	84	–	16	27	10	31	–
Clerical and kindred workers	12	558	95	58	168	93	138	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	72	–	19	29	19	5	–
Operatives, including transport	–	719	34	199	158	173	155	–
Laborers, except farm	–	68	16	7	35	10	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	226	6	11	22	75	90	22
Farm laborers and foremen	10	283	32	34	66	59	79	13
Service workers, except private household	16	746	55	95	143	137	307	9
Private household workers	–	162	12	28	28	38	43	13
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**148**	**10 402**	**680**	**1 315**	**2 246**	**2 197**	**3 486**	**478**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	76	3 740	207	309	624	782	1 480	338
Mining	–	175	22	9	39	40	61	4
Construction	4	850	30	119	238	229	231	3
Manufacturing: Durable goods	7	668	39	138	169	168	141	13
Nondurable goods	–	1 041	72	268	286	192	223	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	333	16	59	66	62	125	5
Wholesale and retail trade	39	713	81	90	171	161	196	14
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	79	4	10	21	17	23	4
Business and repair services	–	88	16	19	25	6	18	4
Personal services	12	296	21	64	53	44	94	20
Entertainment and recreational services	–	34	–	–	–	15	15	4
Professional and related services	10	1 582	152	146	369	302	567	46
Public administration	–	803	20	84	185	179	312	23
Male employed	**110**	**7 045**	**404**	**797**	**1 476**	**1 447**	**2 517**	**404**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	66	3 179	154	264	521	643	1 294	303
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	510	28	91	121	149	108	13
Nondurable goods	–	437	39	105	132	51	110	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	284	7	47	59	62	104	5
Wholesale and retail trade	23	361	42	54	100	74	81	10
Personal services	12	62	9	5	13	–	28	7
Other industries	9	2 212	125	231	530	468	792	66

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**140**	**11 354**	**903**	**1 426**	**2 951**	**2 521**	**3 039**	**514**
50 to 52 weeks	29	6 295	122	583	1 824	1 616	1 912	238
27 to 49 weeks	6	3 266	182	499	921	691	838	135
26 weeks or less	105	1 793	599	344	206	214	289	141
Female	**59**	**8 478**	**704**	**1 296**	**2 032**	**1 599**	**2 522**	**325**
50 to 52 weeks	–	3 294	57	401	716	673	1 311	136
27 to 49 weeks	9	2 670	125	413	665	572	818	77
26 weeks or less	50	2 514	522	482	651	354	393	112
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**56**	**9 236**	**447**	**991**	**2 575**	**2 160**	**2 691**	**372**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 129	13	114	540	210	204	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	542	14	31	114	161	201	21
Sales workers	9	229	14	31	51	85	37	11
Clerical and kindred workers	6	847	52	119	211	160	278	27
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	2 088	55	218	625	509	615	66
Operatives, including transport	5	2 342	107	239	638	616	666	76
Laborers, except farm	–	838	91	118	167	200	219	43
Farmers and farm managers	–	54	–	5	6	7	26	10
Farm laborers and foremen	8	162	–	13	33	47	61	8
Service workers, except private household	21	994	95	103	190	165	379	62
Private household workers	7	11	6	–	–	–	5	–
Female employed	**43**	**6 608**	**384**	**941**	**1 506**	**1 335**	**2 192**	**250**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	771	18	77	227	221	222	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	161	–	5	41	42	63	10
Sales workers	–	290	37	31	47	70	95	10
Clerical and kindred workers	10	1 759	127	408	433	294	441	56
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	126	–	10	26	41	44	5
Operatives, including transport	6	1 384	71	201	357	276	459	20
Laborers, except farm	–	15	5	–	–	–	10	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	9	–	–	–	–	?	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	71	–	6	8	27	30	–
Service workers, except private household	7	1 494	119	159	294	270	592	60
Private household workers	11	528	7	44	73	94	227	83
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**99**	**15 844**	**831**	**1 932**	**4 081**	**3 495**	**4 883**	**622**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8	412	8	39	81	98	164	22
Mining	–	10	–	–	5	5	–	–
Construction	–	1 278	34	126	386	288	404	40
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	2 568	59	243	768	586	826	86
Nondurable goods	9	1 956	106	311	496	445	525	73
Transportation, communications and other public utilities	–	1 091	53	124	234	253	396	31
Wholesale and retail trade	27	2 455	278	338	621	544	601	73
Finance, insurance and real estate	11	610	39	137	157	81	159	37
Business and repair services	–	554	58	70	144	115	133	34
Personal services	18	1 098	36	135	173	204	443	107
Entertainment and recreational services	–	146	9	3	10	57	58	9
Professional and related services	21	2 872	135	327	807	635	886	82
Public administration	5	794	16	79	199	184	288	28
Male employed	**56**	**9 236**	**447**	**991**	**2 575**	**2 160**	**2 691**	**372**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8	312	8	33	63	71	115	22
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 878	37	142	580	471	572	76
Nondurable goods	9	1 050	57	155	293	269	231	45
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	860	31	79	174	219	326	31
Wholesale and retail trade	21	1 292	142	198	346	278	290	38
Personal services	7	181	10	18	16	43	80	14
Other industries	11	3 663	162	366	1 103	809	1 077	146

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**115**	**8 386**	**640**	**1 101**	**2 201**	**1 792**	**2 304**	**348**
50 to 52 weeks	24	4 813	79	406	1 402	1 200	1 550	176
27 to 49 weeks	–	2 288	126	439	622	446	571	84
26 weeks or less	91	1 285	435	256	177	146	183	88
Female	**41**	**6 484**	**582**	**1 093**	**1 547**	**1 156**	**1 849**	**257**
50 to 52 weeks	–	2 641	45	375	594	522	994	111
27 to 49 weeks	9	2 007	111	357	477	425	583	54
26 weeks or less	32	1 836	426	361	476	209	272	92
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**44**	**6 951**	**341**	**743**	**1 953**	**1 563**	**2 076**	**275**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	902	13	92	435	162	167	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	466	8	27	105	132	173	21
Sales workers	9	152	9	26	35	61	10	11
Clerical and kindred workers	6	737	35	110	185	135	250	22
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	1 517	34	178	433	363	453	56
Operatives, including transport	5	1 674	86	133	456	441	498	60
Laborers, except farm	–	620	85	88	137	127	164	19
Farmers and farm managers	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	3	46	–	7	10	12	17	–
Service workers, except private household	21	825	71	82	157	123	339	53
Private household workers	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–
Female employed	**37**	**5 084**	**330**	**818**	**1 154**	**986**	**1 598**	**198**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	597	18	70	191	158	157	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	143	–	5	34	42	58	4
Sales workers	–	219	32	27	42	40	73	5
Clerical and kindred workers	10	1 495	106	370	357	240	366	56
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	81	–	6	10	36	24	5
Operatives, including transport	6	986	61	158	230	195	328	14
Laborers, except farm	–	15	5	–	–	–	10	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	22	–	6	–	16	–	–
Service workers, except private household	7	1 156	101	143	222	206	438	46
Private household workers	5	365	7	33	68	53	139	65
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**81**	**12 035**	**671**	**1 561**	**3 107**	**2 549**	**3 674**	**473**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3	128	8	24	18	35	43	–
Mining	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction	–	867	10	99	227	190	301	40
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 844	39	186	557	438	561	63
Nondurable goods	9	1 468	92	223	361	324	415	53
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	862	53	90	187	187	322	23
Wholesale and retail trade	27	2 009	225	283	542	408	493	58
Finance, insurance and real estate	14	547	29	137	135	68	145	33
Business and repair services	–	465	48	66	135	84	103	29
Personal services	5	830	20	112	141	145	338	74
Entertainment and recreational services	–	118	5	3	10	46	45	9
Professional and related services	21	2 267	126	276	654	482	666	63
Public administration	5	630	16	62	140	142	242	28
Male employed	**44**	**6 951**	**341**	**743**	**1 953**	**1 563**	**2 076**	**275**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3	101	8	18	18	19	38	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 343	23	101	418	351	391	59
Nondurable goods	9	788	47	108	228	190	190	25
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	674	31	51	143	157	269	23
Wholesale and retail trade	21	1 068	109	152	318	224	231	34
Personal services	–	151	–	12	11	39	80	9
Other industries	11	2 826	123	301	817	583	877	125

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**25**	**2 851**	**263**	**297**	**728**	**715**	**698**	**150**
50 to 52 weeks	5	1 381	43	155	405	407	325	46
27 to 49 weeks	6	962	56	54	294	240	267	51
26 weeks or less	14	508	164	88	29	68	106	53
Female	**18**	**1 926**	**122**	**203**	**459**	**416**	**658**	**68**
50 to 52 weeks	–	625	12	26	115	140	307	25
27 to 49 weeks	–	653	14	56	188	142	230	23
26 weeks or less	18	648	96	121	156	134	121	20
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**12**	**2 180**	**106**	**226**	**600**	**583**	**578**	**87**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	222	–	22	100	48	37	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	71	6	4	4	29	28	–
Sales workers	–	77	5	5	16	24	27	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	110	17	9	26	25	28	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	555	21	35	192	141	156	10
Operatives, including transport	–	640	21	94	176	170	163	16
Laborers, except farm	–	218	6	30	30	73	55	24
Farmers and farm managers	–	10	–	–	6	–	4	–
Farm laborers and foremen	5	106	–	6	17	35	40	8
Service workers, except private household	–	165	24	21	33	38	40	9
Private household workers	7	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**6**	**1 470**	**54**	**123**	**338**	**332**	**571**	**52**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	163	–	7	36	52	65	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	18	–	–	7	–	5	6
Sales workers	–	71	5	4	5	30	22	5
Clerical and kindred workers	–	251	21	38	69	48	75	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	45	–	4	16	5	20	–
Operatives, including transport	–	376	10	43	120	81	116	6
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	49	–	–	8	11	30	–
Service workers, except private household	–	330	18	16	72	64	146	14
Private household workers	6	163	–	11	5	41	88	18
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**18**	**3 650**	**160**	**349**	**938**	**915**	**1 149**	**139**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	232	–	10	52	63	95	12
Mining	–	10	–	–	5	5	–	–
Construction	–	401	24	27	159	88	103	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	698	20	57	205	148	245	23
Nondurable goods	–	482	14	82	135	121	110	20
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	211	–	23	40	66	74	8
Wholesale and retail trade	–	435	53	55	74	136	102	15
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	63	10	–	22	13	14	4
Business and repair services	–	89	10	4	9	31	30	5
Personal services	13	268	16	23	32	59	105	33
Entertainment and recreational services	–	28	4	–	–	11	13	–
Professional and related services	–	582	9	51	153	138	212	19
Public administration	–	151	–	17	52	36	46	–
Male employed	**12**	**2 180**	**106**	**226**	**600**	**583**	**578**	**87**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	159	–	10	34	52	51	12
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	524	14	41	156	120	176	17
Nondurable goods	–	256	10	41	65	79	41	20
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	175	–	17	31	62	57	8
Wholesale and retail trade	–	213	33	46	23	54	53	4
Personal services	7	30	10	6	5	4	–	5
Other industries	–	823	39	65	286	212	200	21

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Northeast, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	–	**117**	–	**28**	**22**	**13**	**37**	**16**
50 to 52 weeks	–	101	–	22	17	9	37	16
27 to 49 weeks	–	16	–	6	5	5	–	–
26 weeks or less	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	**68**	–	–	**26**	**27**	**15**	–
50 to 52 weeks	–	28	–	–	7	11	10	–
27 to 49 weeks	–	10	–	–	–	5	5	–
26 weeks or less	–	30	–	–	19	11	–	–
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	–	**105**	–	**22**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**10**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	16	–	5	–	5	6	–
Operatives, including transport	–	28	–	12	6	5	5	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	37	–	5	–	–	22	10
Farm laborers and foremen	–	10	–	–	6	–	4	–
Service workers, except private household	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	–	**54**	–	–	**14**	**17**	**23**	–
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	11	–	–	–	11	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	13	–	–	7	6	–	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	22	–	–	7	–	15	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	8	–	–	–	–	8	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	–	**159**	–	**22**	**36**	**31**	**60**	**10**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	52	–	5	11	–	26	10
Mining	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction	–	10	–	–	–	10	–	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	26	–	–	6	–	20	–
Nondurable goods	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	18	–	11	7	–	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	–	11	–	–	5	–	6	–
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Business and repair services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personal services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Entertainment and recreational services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Professional and related services	–	23	–	–	–	15	8	–
Public administration	–	13	–	–	7	6	–	–
Male employed	–	**105**	–	**22**	**22**	**14**	**37**	**10**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	52	–	5	11	–	26	10
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	11	–	–	6	–	5	–
Nondurable goods	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	11	–	11	–	–	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	–	11	–	–	5	–	6	–
Personal services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other industries	–	14	–	–	–	14	–	–

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**737**	**30 171**	**3 234**	**4 490**	**7 359**	**5 845**	**7 788**	**955**
50 to 52 weeks	61	14 590	338	1 551	4 319	3 560	4 501	321
27 to 49 weeks	83	8 020	502	1 329	2 252	1 643	2 062	232
26 weeks or less	593	7 561	2 394	1 610	1 288	642	1 225	402
Female	**510**	**21 249**	**2 952**	**3 921**	**4 803**	**3 984**	**4 965**	**624**
50 to 52 weeks	15	7 475	242	953	1 675	1 786	2 550	269
27 to 49 weeks	18	5 589	592	1 121	1 384	1 051	1 294	147
26 weeks or less	477	8 185	2 118	1 847	1 744	1 147	1 121	208
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**300**	**21 221**	**1 417**	**2 563**	**6 081**	**4 649**	**6 014**	**497**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 942	78	203	817	367	431	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	879	–	33	195	265	321	65
Sales workers	59	425	70	70	96	61	1	17
Clerical and kindred workers	13	1 144	64	187	354	204	308	27
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	4 420	129	433	1 433	1 045	1 317	63
Operatives, including transport	25	5 960	331	834	1 828	1 312	1 587	68
Laborers, except farm	67	2 681	347	440	599	600	664	31
Farmers and farm managers	–	534	–	23	69	119	292	31
Farm laborers and foremen	41	937	49	110	229	223	290	36
Service workers, except private household	72	2 240	327	225	457	443	683	105
Private household workers	5	59	22	5	4	10	10	8
Female employed	**172**	**14 923**	**1 480**	**2 509**	**3 298**	**3 146**	**4 070**	**420**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 619	60	207	485	405	420	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	357	7	16	60	100	135	39
Sales workers	10	621	96	88	113	126	175	23
Clerical and kindred workers	33	3 817	513	972	924	752	614	42
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	231	24	9	53	46	94	5
Operatives, including transport	18	2 613	124	399	597	635	778	80
Laborers, except farm	11	229	34	39	42	34	69	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	82	4	11	15	21	26	5
Farm laborers and foremen	–	113	10	9	41	37	16	–
Service workers, except private household	44	4 267	458	647	843	824	1 406	89
Private household workers	56	974	150	112	125	166	337	84
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**472**	**36 144**	**2 897**	**5 072**	**9 379**	**7 795**	**10 084**	**917**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	45	1 947	98	201	419	436	710	83
Mining	–	209	5	55	34	54	56	5
Construction	14	1 347	74	272	676	620	691	14
Manufacturing: Durable goods	23	6 834	254	1 054	2 120	1 550	1 769	87
Nondurable goods	81	2 830	178	416	813	634	741	48
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	1 990	88	226	500	478	683	15
Wholesale and retail trade	72	5 055	824	755	1 192	928	1 203	153
Finance, insurance and real estate	3	700	56	168	219	77	161	19
Business and repair services	15	1 043	101	142	315	225	221	39
Personal services	104	2 375	267	317	450	441	722	178
Entertainment and recreational services	13	198	30	34	63	28	35	8
Professional and related services	102	7 809	820	1 127	1 889	1 544	2 247	182
Public administration	–	2 807	102	305	689	780	845	86
Male employed	**300**	**21 221**	**1 417**	**2 563**	**6 081**	**4 649**	**6 014**	**497**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	45	1 668	77	170	359	353	631	78
Manufacturing: Durable goods	17	5 268	187	752	1 709	1 182	1 390	48
Nondurable goods	81	1 651	126	214	524	331	435	21
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	1 676	49	179	433	405	595	15
Wholesale and retail trade	43	2 503	383	347	720	455	512	86
Personal services	20	494	60	45	131	79	132	47
Other industries	94	7 961	535	856	2 205	1 844	2 319	202

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**318**	**16 996**	**1 743**	**2 925**	**4 693**	**3 243**	**3 961**	**431**
50 to 52 weeks	20	9 040	202	1 107	2 872	2 150	2 547	162
27 to 49 weeks	61	4 487	325	860	1 298	872	1 032	100
26 weeks or less	237	3 469	1 216	958	523	221	382	169
Female	**304**	**13 188**	**1 829**	**2 725**	**3 026**	**2 416**	**2 804**	**388**
50 to 52 weeks	6	4 705	155	637	1 042	1 134	1 559	178
27 to 49 weeks	3	3 647	424	844	924	660	726	69
26 weeks or less	295	4 836	1 250	1 244	1 060	622	519	141
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**185**	**12 946**	**879**	**1 791**	**3 902**	**2 715**	**3 388**	**271**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 283	25	128	581	237	271	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	534	–	33	136	164	180	21
Sales workers	33	301	53	56	63	41	71	17
Clerical and kindred workers	7	896	28	164	258	171	258	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10	2 866	92	284	968	633	862	27
Operatives, including transport	15	4 076	233	640	1 268	857	1 025	53
Laborers, except farm	47	1 494	218	298	281	347	339	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	26	–	8	12	–	6	–
Farm laborers and foremen	6	151	15	37	41	50	8	–
Service workers, except private household	67	1 291	199	143	290	215	368	76
Private household workers	–	28	16	–	4	–	–	8
Female employed	**114**	**9 417**	**973**	**1 721**	**2 076**	**1 957**	**2 424**	**266**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 040	24	151	359	232	238	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	195	7	–	31	63	72	22
Sales workers	10	479	81	70	75	102	133	18
Clerical and kindred workers	11	2 457	331	640	605	484	368	29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	180	18	9	53	34	61	5
Operatives, including transport	18	1 846	92	305	426	465	506	52
Laborers, except farm	–	143	16	39	27	24	32	5
Farmers and farm managers	–	12	–	–	–	6	6	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	22	10	–	12	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	34	2 403	282	425	431	453	760	52
Private household workers	41	640	112	82	57	94	248	47
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**299**	**22 363**	**1 852**	**3 512**	**5 978**	**4 672**	**5 812**	**537**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	304	35	66	89	67	42	5
Mining	–	97	–	37	15	9	31	5
Construction	10	1 404	58	205	401	343	389	8
Manufacturing: Durable goods	20	4 648	186	787	1 481	1 048	1 097	49
Nondurable goods	48	2 099	120	316	601	514	519	29
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	1 455	81	189	352	358	465	10
Wholesale and retail trade	50	3 795	625	597	952	652	851	118
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	537	41	125	176	58	118	19
Business and repair services	11	872	95	116	264	184	174	39
Personal services	78	1 667	207	226	292	302	520	120
Entertainment and recreational services	13	136	14	29	46	11	32	4
Professional and related services	63	4 146	359	679	1 061	769	1 175	103
Public administration	–	1 203	31	140	248	357	399	28
Male employed	**185**	**12 946**	**879**	**1 791**	**3 902**	**2 715**	**3 388**	**271**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	259	25	66	77	55	31	5
Manufacturing: Durable goods	14	3 520	134	538	1 190	774	855	29
Nondurable goods	48	1 215	86	155	388	267	310	9
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	1 210	42	146	306	302	404	10
Wholesale and retail trade	30	1 909	280	255	595	312	403	64
Personal services	15	369	54	35	96	54	88	42
Other industries	72	4 464	258	596	1 250	951	1 297	112

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**357**	**11 741**	**1 320**	**1 470**	**2 939**	**2 319**	**3 269**	**430**
50 to 52 weeks	31	4 794	130	407	1 310	1 215	1 604	128
27 to 49 weeks	22	3 242	156	446	903	721	916	100
26 weeks or less	304	3 705	1 034	617	726	377	749	202
Female	**193**	**7 255**	**1 000**	**1 123**	**1 610**	**1 393**	**1 926**	**203**
50 to 52 weeks	5	2 482	73	302	570	582	880	75
27 to 49 weeks	15	1 746	149	253	433	345	505	61
26 weeks or less	173	3 027	778	568	607	466	541	67
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**88**	**7 161**	**468**	**702**	**1 983**	**1 687**	**2 160**	**161**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	630	46	75	233	119	152	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	320	–	–	55	95	126	44
Sales workers	26	101	10	9	33	20	29	–
Clerical and kindred workers	6	232	36	18	85	33	50	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	1 473	31	140	437	394	435	36
Operatives, including transport	10	1 784	81	189	540	427	532	15
Laborers, except farm	16	1 120	120	137	311	239	299	14
Farmers and farm managers	–	107	–	–	23	33	51	–
Farm laborers and foremen	16	466	16	52	115	89	180	14
Service workers, except private household	5	897	122	77	151	228	296	43
Private household workers	5	31	6	5	–	10	10	–
Female employed	**54**	**4 951**	**463**	**737**	**1 119**	**1 044**	**1 450**	**138**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	504	30	52	119	138	159	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	158	–	16	29	37	63	13
Sales workers	–	133	15	14	33	24	42	5
Clerical and kindred workers	22	1 231	153	317	298	254	202	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	51	6	–	–	12	33	–
Operatives, including transport	–	711	28	90	167	153	245	28
Laborers, except farm	11	86	18	–	15	10	37	6
Farmers and farm managers	–	27	4	6	4	–	8	5
Farm laborers and foremen	–	58	–	6	24	17	11	–
Service workers, except private household	6	1 689	171	206	368	332	575	37
Private household workers	15	303	38	30	62	67	75	31
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**142**	**12 112**	**931**	**1 439**	**3 102**	**2 731**	**3 610**	**299**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	16	819	38	91	203	164	298	25
Mining	–	99	5	18	14	45	17	–
Construction	–	880	12	67	255	258	282	6
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	2 100	63	262	618	469	656	32
Nondurable goods	33	687	58	100	203	113	194	19
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	520	7	32	143	120	213	5
Wholesale and retail trade	18	1 134	166	139	222	243	329	35
Finance, insurance and real estate	3	149	15	38	39	19	38	–
Business and repair services	4	156	–	26	48	41	41	–
Personal services	26	657	60	83	152	134	176	52
Entertainment and recreational services	–	62	16	5	17	17	3	4
Professional and related services	39	3 341	425	434	768	706	941	67
Public administration	–	1 508	66	144	420	402	422	54
Male employed	**88**	**7 161**	**468**	**702**	**1 983**	**1 687**	**2 160**	**161**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	16	683	34	68	175	128	258	20
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	1 667	48	209	498	375	524	13
Nondurable goods	33	418	40	59	131	62	114	12
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	456	7	28	122	103	191	5
Wholesale and retail trade	13	540	79	77	120	133	109	22
Personal services	5	113	6	10	35	25	32	5
Other industries	18	3 284	254	251	902	861	932	84

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	North Central, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**62**	**1 434**	**171**	**95**	**227**	**289**	**558**	**94**
50 to 52 weeks	10	756	6	37	137	195	350	31
27 to 49 weeks	–	291	21	23	51	50	114	32
26 weeks or less	52	387	144	35	39	44	94	31
Female	**13**	**806**	**123**	**73**	**167**	**175**	**235**	**33**
50 to 52 weeks	4	288	14	14	63	70	111	16
27 to 49 weeks	–	196	19	24	27	46	63	17
26 weeks or less	9	322	90	35	77	59	61	–
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**27**	**1 114**	**70**	**70**	**196**	**247**	**466**	**65**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	29	7	–	3	11	8	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	25	–	–	4	6	15	–
Sales workers	–	23	7	5	–	–	11	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	16	–	5	11	–	–	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	81	6	9	28	18	20	–
Operatives, including transport	–	100	17	5	20	28	30	–
Laborers, except farm	4	67	9	5	7	14	26	6
Farmers and farm managers	–	401	–	15	34	86	235	31
Farm laborers and foremen	19	320	18	21	73	84	102	22
Service workers, except private household	–	52	6	5	16	–	19	6
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**4**	**555**	**44**	**51**	**103**	**145**	**196**	**16**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	75	6	4	7	35	23	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	4
Sales workers	–	9	–	4	5	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	129	29	15	21	14	44	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	56	4	4	4	17	27	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	43	–	5	11	15	12	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	33	–	3	5	20	5	–
Service workers, except private household	4	175	5	16	44	39	71	–
Private household workers	–	31	–	–	6	5	14	6
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**31**	**1 669**	**114**	**121**	**299**	**392**	**662**	**81**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	23	824	25	14	127	205	370	53
Mining	–	13	–	–	5	–	8	–
Construction	4	63	4	–	20	19	20	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	86	5	5	21	33	16	6
Nondurable goods	–	44	–	–	9	7	28	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	15	–	5	5	–	5	–
Wholesale and retail trade	4	126	33	19	18	33	23	–
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	14	–	5	4	–	5	–
Business and repair services	–	15	6	–	3	–	6	–
Personal services	–	51	–	8	6	5	26	6
Entertainment and recreational services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Professional and related services	–	322	36	14	60	69	131	12
Public administration	–	96	5	21	21	21	24	4
Male employed	**27**	**1 114**	**70**	**70**	**196**	**247**	**466**	**65**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	23	726	18	36	107	170	342	53
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	81	5	5	21	33	11	6
Nondurable goods	–	18	–	–	5	2	11	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	10	–	5	5	–	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	–	54	24	15	5	10	–	–
Personal services	–	12	–	–	–	–	12	–
Other industries	4	213	23	9	53	32	90	6

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**809**	**45 616**	**4 899**	**7 573**	**11 438**	**8 513**	**11 581**	**1 688**
50 to 52 weeks	36	25 005	812	3 559	7 444	5 638	6 966	586
27 to 49 weeks	104	12 220	1 099	2 354	2 988	2 195	3 159	425
26 weeks or less	669	8 391	2 912	1 660	1 006	680	1 456	677
Female	**457**	**28 461**	**2 913**	**5 299**	**6 772**	**5 390**	**7 147**	**940**
50 to 52 weeks	42	10 208	288	1 480	2 412	2 499	3 213	316
27 to 49 weeks	76	8 194	517	1 673	2 125	1 539	2 061	279
26 weeks or less	339	10 059	2 108	2 146	2 235	1 352	1 873	345
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**324**	**35 175**	**2 351**	**4 912**	**9 767**	**7 180**	**9 881**	**1 084**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	3 006	40	321	1 031	694	866	54
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	1 948	45	114	402	544	705	138
Sales workers	41	1 074	156	140	272	197	243	66
Clerical and kindred workers	5	1 782	128	358	494	348	423	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	49	8 268	269	1 113	2 532	1 898	2 339	117
Operatives, including transport	34	8 868	672	1 510	2 881	1 669	2 045	91
Laborers, except farm	64	4 129	448	694	928	726	1 165	168
Farmers and farm managers	5	1 253	11	41	134	222	706	139
Farm laborers and foremen	42	2 136	211	320	475	386	631	113
Service workers, except private household	80	2 681	367	290	612	496	749	167
Private household workers	–	30	4	11	6	–	9	–
Female employed	**208**	**20 830**	**1 538**	**3 616**	**5 063**	**4 288**	**5 764**	**561**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	2 426	46	346	579	557	806	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	517	4	55	93	94	256	15
Sales workers	13	794	111	89	185	99	265	45
Clerical and kindred workers	18	4 460	417	1 084	1 141	857	908	73
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	509	25	86	138	123	137	–
Operatives, including transport	5	5 301	422	1 121	1 544	1 157	993	64
Laborers, except farm	–	309	32	27	113	71	66	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	126	6	9	3	41	63	5
Farm laborers and foremen	25	559	81	78	107	121	153	19
Service workers, except private household	123	4 706	345	590	976	978	1 677	140
Private household workers	20	1 123	49	132	184	210	440	108
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**532**	**56 005**	**3 889**	**8 528**	**14 830**	**11 468**	**15 645**	**1 645**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	87	4 841	378	574	918	926	1 741	304
Mining	–	735	24	85	184	203	234	5
Construction	33	5 748	254	807	1 620	1 329	1 593	145
Manufacturing: Durable goods	16	6 540	381	1 086	2 200	1 450	1 361	62
Nondurable goods	58	8 254	695	1 786	2 697	1 503	1 498	77
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	13	2 719	132	456	662	592	831	46
Wholesale and retail trade	189	8 099	1 034	1 198	2 059	1 488	2 047	273
Finance, insurance and real estate	5	1 259	72	261	387	174	297	68
Business and repair services	16	1 474	52	228	493	268	389	44
Personal services	40	3 288	183	413	676	542	1 231	243
Entertainment and recreational services	12	396	66	57	85	89	84	15
Professional and related services	63	8 904	536	1 192	2 008	1 963	2 923	282
Public administration	–	3 748	82	385	841	941	1 416	83
Male employed	**324**	**35 175**	**2 351**	**4 912**	**9 767**	**7 180**	**9 881**	**1 084**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	62	4 091	291	466	794	757	1 509	274
Manufacturing: Durable goods	11	5 117	262	839	1 766	1 087	1 101	62
Nondurable goods	58	4 252	377	816	1 423	688	892	56
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9	2 323	89	337	600	524	745	28
Wholesale and retail trade	24	4 693	654	658	1 302	847	1 060	172
Personal services	11	787	69	116	206	93	236	67
Other industries	79	13 912	609	1 680	3 676	3 184	4 338	425

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**332**	**23 546**	**2 456**	**4 480**	**6 298**	**4 118**	**5 544**	**650**
50 to 52 weeks	15	13 960	474	2 095	4 350	3 014	3 747	280
27 to 49 weeks	54	5 399	537	1 339	1 351	836	1 188	148
26 weeks or less	263	4 187	1 445	1 046	597	268	609	222
Female	**136**	**15 659**	**1 568**	**2 911**	**3 622**	**2 948**	**4 007**	**603**
50 to 52 weeks	14	6 249	169	837	1 441	1 538	2 041	223
27 to 49 weeks	32	4 254	316	842	1 042	796	1 083	175
26 weeks or less	90	5 156	1 083	1 232	1 139	614	883	205
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**117**	**17 521**	**1 138**	**2 473**	**5 237**	**3 388**	**4 845**	**440**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	2 069	18	223	750	474	565	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	1 193	27	69	237	334	434	92
Sales workers	30	802	118	98	216	118	199	53
Clerical and kindred workers	–	1 233	84	241	317	238	327	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	4 309	120	553	1 411	933	1 247	45
Operatives, including transport	13	4 173	290	694	1 456	686	1 019	28
Laborers, except farm	36	1 797	209	356	386	263	519	64
Farmers and farm managers	–	61	–	–	5	17	30	9
Farm laborers and foremen	–	274	23	36	60	53	91	11
Service workers, except private household	34	1 580	245	192	393	272	405	73
Private household workers	–	30	4	11	6	–	9	–
Female employed	**72**	**11 614**	**828**	**1 979**	**2 685**	**2 399**	**3 359**	**364**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	1 547	36	199	380	409	474	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	344	4	41	63	63	162	11
Sales workers	5	547	87	71	92	68	189	40
Clerical and kindred workers	12	3 347	280	842	806	660	707	52
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	254	–	39	60	59	96	–
Operatives, including transport	–	2 009	161	296	586	446	477	43
Laborers, except farm	–	121	14	10	27	36	34	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	5	69	11	2	14	5	31	6
Service workers, except private household	42	2 735	203	408	573	518	945	88
Private household workers	4	641	32	71	84	135	244	75
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**189**	**29 135**	**1 966**	**4 452**	**7 922**	**5 787**	**8 204**	**804**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	20	721	63	106	181	126	210	35
Mining	–	365	8	36	78	110	128	5
Construction	3	2 532	114	337	762	523	741	55
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	3 652	199	612	1 366	730	725	20
Nondurable goods	44	2 764	223	494	937	453	614	23
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9	1 693	77	274	407	373	533	29
Wholesale and retail trade	69	5 359	648	860	1 375	916	1 396	164
Finance, insurance and real estate	5	952	61	190	284	126	240	51
Business and repair services	4	1 034	39	189	318	168	262	38
Personal services	9	2 041	113	245	378	334	788	183
Entertainment and recreational services	12	258	58	48	47	62	35	8
Professional and related services	14	5 055	304	762	1 209	1 146	1 502	132
Public administration	–	2 709	59	299	580	700	1 010	61
Male employed	**117**	**17 521**	**1 138**	**2 473**	**5 237**	**3 388**	**4 845**	**440**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15	631	52	89	161	121	179	29
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	2 790	112	484	1 093	525	556	20
Nondurable goods	44	1 602	131	260	572	221	400	18
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	1 374	59	180	353	310	458	14
Wholesale and retail trade	40	3 107	390	460	899	494	779	85
Personal services	–	473	53	60	128	50	139	43
Other industries	13	7 544	341	940	2 031	1 667	2 334	231

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**343**	**18 341**	**1 956**	**2 692**	**4 507**	**3 812**	**4 625**	**749**
50 to 52 weeks	16	9 437	299	1 324	2 727	2 327	2 510	250
27 to 49 weeks	32	5 473	461	825	1 409	1 164	1 427	187
26 weeks or less	295	3 431	1 196	543	371	321	688	312
Female	**262**	**10 615**	**1 105**	**2 055**	**2 718**	**2 063**	**2 446**	**226**
50 to 52 weeks	23	3 414	100	566	884	844	950	70
27 to 49 weeks	44	3 187	180	676	893	618	746	74
26 weeks or less	195	4 014	825	813	941	601	750	84
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**146**	**14 691**	**1 022**	**2 037**	**3 946**	**3 323**	**3 866**	**497**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	788	17	84	251	197	230	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	652	18	40	147	202	211	34
Sales workers	11	227	33	37	51	71	26	9
Clerical and kindred workers	5	489	44	94	157	97	92	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	45	3 506	118	458	1 033	866	959	72
Operatives, including transport	14	4 135	343	711	1 252	894	875	60
Laborers, except farm	13	2 034	212	292	476	417	540	97
Farmers and farm managers	–	505	–	24	73	115	247	46
Farm laborers and foremen	19	1 355	131	199	314	252	385	74
Service workers, except private household	35	1 000	106	98	192	212	301	91
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**126**	**7 773**	**609**	**1 377**	**2 045**	**1 609**	**1 977**	**156**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	742	10	121	154	119	302	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	144	–	6	22	31	81	4
Sales workers	8	222	24	18	82	31	62	5
Clerical and kindred workers	6	953	110	227	293	140	162	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	218	25	42	59	56	36	–
Operatives, including transport	5	2 781	231	670	831	605	423	21
Laborers, except farm	–	163	13	17	70	31	32	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	38	–	8	3	18	9	–
Farm laborers and foremen	10	350	50	55	71	88	86	–
Service workers, except private household	81	1 752	129	168	377	427	608	43
Private household workers	16	410	17	45	83	63	176	26
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**272**	**22 464**	**1 631**	**3 414**	**5 991**	**4 932**	**5 843**	**653**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	29	2 641	215	339	538	553	857	139
Mining	–	303	–	40	96	88	79	–
Construction	30	2 840	118	382	774	749	730	87
Manufacturing: Durable goods	16	2 576	172	419	766	618	566	35
Nondurable goods	14	4 590	405	1 051	1 503	893	686	52
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4	902	46	161	223	206	249	17
Wholesale and retail trade	97	2 441	368	318	604	522	529	100
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	264	11	66	93	35	46	13
Business and repair services	12	416	8	32	168	80	122	6
Personal services	26	1 127	65	139	268	196	406	53
Entertainment and recreational services	–	130	8	9	38	27	41	7
Professional and related services	44	3 328	192	393	689	738	1 194	122
Public administration	–	906	23	65	231	227	338	22
Male employed	**146**	**14 691**	**1 022**	**2 037**	**3 946**	**3 323**	**3 866**	**497**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	2 209	165	269	456	440	746	133
Manufacturing: Durable goods	11	2 071	140	314	627	473	482	35
Nondurable goods	14	2 281	212	462	739	425	405	38
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4	839	30	136	215	201	243	14
Wholesale and retail trade	31	1 433	251	191	359	327	223	82
Personal services	6	286	11	51	65	43	92	24
Other industries	61	5 572	213	614	1 485	1 414	1 675	171

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	South, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**134**	**3 729**	**411**	**401**	**633**	**583**	**1 412**	**289**
50 to 52 weeks	5	1 608	39	140	367	297	709	56
27 to 49 weeks	18	1 348	101	190	228	195	544	90
26 weeks or less	111	773	271	71	38	91	159	143
Female	**59**	**2 187**	**240**	**333**	**432**	**379**	**694**	**109**
50 to 52 weeks	5	545	19	77	87	117	222	23
27 to 49 weeks	–	753	21	155	190	125	232	30
26 weeks or less	54	889	200	101	155	137	240	56
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**61**	**2 963**	**191**	**402**	**584**	**469**	**1 170**	**147**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	149	5	14	30	23	71	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	103	–	5	18	8	60	12
Sales workers	–	45	5	5	5	8	18	4
Clerical and kindred workers	–	60	–	23	20	13	4	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	453	31	102	88	99	133	–
Operatives, including transport	7	560	39	105	173	89	151	3
Laborers, except farm	15	298	27	46	66	46	106	7
Farmers and farm managers	5	687	11	17	56	90	429	84
Farm laborers and foremen	23	507	57	85	101	81	155	28
Service workers, except private household	11	101	16	–	27	12	43	3
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**10**	**1 443**	**101**	**260**	**333**	**280**	**428**	**41**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	137	–	26	45	29	30	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	29	–	8	8	–	13	–
Sales workers	–	25	–	–	11	–	14	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	160	27	15	42	37	39	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	37	–	5	19	8	5	–
Operatives, including transport	–	511	30	155	127	106	93	–
Laborers, except farm	–	25	5	–	16	4	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	88	6	–	–	23	54	5
Farm laborers and foremen	10	140	20	21	22	28	36	13
Service workers, except private household	–	219	13	14	26	33	124	9
Private household workers	–	72	–	16	17	12	20	7
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**71**	**4 406**	**292**	**662**	**917**	**749**	**1 598**	**188**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	38	1 479	100	129	199	247	674	130
Mining	–	67	16	9	10	5	27	–
Construction	–	376	22	88	84	57	122	3
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	312	10	55	68	102	70	7
Nondurable goods	–	900	67	241	257	157	178	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	124	9	21	32	13	49	–
Wholesale and retail trade	23	299	18	20	80	50	122	9
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	43	–	5	10	13	11	4
Business and repair services	–	24	5	7	7	–	5	–
Personal services	5	120	5	29	30	12	37	7
Entertainment and recreational services	–	8	–	–	–	–	8	–
Professional and related services	5	521	40	37	110	79	227	28
Public administration	–	133	–	21	30	14	68	–
Male employed	**61**	**2 963**	**191**	**402**	**584**	**469**	**1 170**	**147**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	28	1 251	74	108	177	196	584	112
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	256	10	41	46	89	63	7
Nondurable goods	–	369	34	94	112	42	87	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	110	–	21	32	13	44	–
Wholesale and retail trade	23	153	13	7	44	26	58	5
Personal services	5	28	5	5	13	–	5	–
Other industries	5	796	55	126	160	103	329	23

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**1 722**	**75 312**	**7 794**	**12 169**	**21 200**	**15 504**	**16 333**	**2 312**
50 to 52 weeks	119	34 591	774	4 543	11 199	8 438	8 978	659
27 to 49 weeks	134	19 604	1 150	3 497	5 905	4 299	4 179	574
26 weeks or less	1 469	21 117	5 870	4 129	4 096	2 767	3 176	1 079
Female	**1 067**	**47 518**	**5 896**	**9 146**	**13 014**	**9 167**	**9 239**	**1 056**
50 to 52 weeks	46	16 378	366	2 588	5 100	3 902	4 137	285
27 to 49 weeks	73	11 558	757	2 419	3 339	2 266	2 385	392
26 weeks or less	948	19 582	4 773	4 139	4 575	2 999	2 717	379
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**536**	**50 835**	**2 763**	**6 786**	**15 779**	**11 794**	**12 470**	**1 243**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	4 677	77	574	1 887	1 088	968	83
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	2 502	24	167	664	682	849	116
Sales workers	91	1 070	71	174	318	203	290	14
Clerical and kindred workers	29	2 836	122	562	1 074	519	524	35
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	10 949	364	1 145	3 488	2 852	2 986	114
Operatives, including transport	53	10 702	521	1 878	3 772	2 499	1 921	111
Laborers, except farm	118	7 679	688	1 111	2 051	1 739	1 931	159
Farmers and farm managers	11	804	15	64	171	120	308	126
Farm laborers and foremen	80	3 420	278	445	749	880	826	242
Service workers, except private household	132	6 132	600	655	1 577	1 212	1 852	236
Private household workers	4	64	3	11	28	–	15	7
Female employed	**393**	**31 405**	**2 053**	**5 704**	**9 357**	**6 850**	**6 857**	**584**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	3 368	66	472	1 194	855	723	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	717	19	66	215	140	239	38
Sales workers	15	1 209	111	200	291	221	359	27
Clerical and kindred workers	66	8 487	778	2 214	2 715	1 393	1 288	99
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	712	27	147	248	157	114	19
Operatives, including transport	23	4 461	114	794	1 377	1 151	951	74
Laborers, except farm	11	438	58	64	94	118	86	18
Farmers and farm managers	–	222	–	12	47	72	70	21
Farm laborers and foremen	27	527	39	49	197	81	132	29
Service workers, except private household	149	8 934	612	1 391	2 566	2 161	2 091	113
Private household workers	86	2 330	229	295	413	501	804	88
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**929**	**82 240**	**4 816**	**12 490**	**25 136**	**18 644**	**19 327**	**1 827**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	133	6 412	447	757	1 549	1 509	1 682	468
Mining	–	1 878	47	207	655	595	344	30
Construction	5	6 052	140	696	1 825	1 713	1 561	117
Manufacturing: Durable goods	20	11 137	383	1 856	4 157	2 638	2 000	103
Nondurable goods	116	4 241	203	824	1 321	960	884	49
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	11	5 059	230	697	1 470	1 225	1 349	88
Wholesale and retail trade	209	10 886	1 190	1 874	3 196	2 137	2 278	211
Finance, insurance and real estate	10	1 591	86	353	501	219	377	55
Business and repair services	37	2 399	230	480	736	441	469	43
Personal services	173	5 859	479	879	1 322	1 230	1 752	197
Entertainment and recreational services	–	721	118	120	172	123	175	13
Professional and related services	177	16 590	971	2 648	5 279	3 710	3 740	242
Public administration	38	9 415	292	1 099	2 953	2 144	2 716	211
Male employed	**536**	**50 835**	**2 763**	**6 786**	**15 779**	**11 794**	**12 470**	**1 243**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	106	5 451	389	666	1 273	1 278	1 431	414
Manufacturing: Durable goods	13	8 440	295	1 299	3 221	1 952	1 590	83
Nondurable goods	101	2 438	136	455	789	531	509	18
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	11	4 327	146	498	1 266	1 105	1 241	71
Wholesale and retail trade	136	6 285	724	1 089	1 942	1 124	1 284	122
Personal services	55	1 204	126	186	265	251	303	73
Other industries	114	22 690	947	2 593	7 023	5 553	6 112	462

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**635**	**34 596**	**3 522**	**6 590**	**10 305**	**6 324**	**7 055**	**800**
50 to 52 weeks	72	17 733	447	2 713	6 081	3 797	4 435	260
27 to 49 weeks	67	9 317	662	2 104	2 774	1 847	1 721	209
26 weeks or less	496	7 546	2 413	1 773	1 450	680	899	331
Female	**460**	**24 438**	**2 809**	**5 223**	**6 583**	**4 432**	**4 833**	**558**
50 to 52 weeks	15	8 878	174	1 528	2 579	2 053	2 347	197
27 to 49 weeks	44	6 488	445	1 484	1 796	1 177	1 371	215
26 weeks or less	401	9 072	2 190	2 211	2 208	1 202	1 115	146
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**269**	**24 240**	**1 401**	**3 629**	**8 025**	**4 955**	**5 790**	**440**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	2 770	45	357	1 144	622	580	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	1 374	24	115	413	303	462	57
Sales workers	64	730	42	117	239	155	173	4
Clerical and kindred workers	14	1 614	85	372	556	235	356	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	5 567	168	582	1 863	1 331	1 559	64
Operatives, including transport	34	5 859	269	1 145	2 226	1 137	1 018	64
Laborers, except farm	58	2 759	346	412	727	587	639	48
Farmers and farm managers	–	50	–	8	21	–	17	4
Farm laborers and foremen	17	614	55	114	152	132	113	48
Service workers, except private household	60	2 855	367	402	663	453	858	112
Private household workers	4	48	–	5	21	–	15	7
Female employed	**216**	**16 688**	**1 148**	**3 189**	**4 730**	**3 397**	**3 847**	**377**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	2 011	40	305	660	505	469	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	379	5	23	120	65	140	26
Sales workers	10	796	74	135	158	145	261	23
Clerical and kindred workers	19	4 917	440	1 262	1 484	814	837	80
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	444	19	86	131	116	81	11
Operatives, including transport	9	2 260	51	362	710	551	542	44
Laborers, except farm	6	171	9	21	53	44	31	13
Farmers and farm managers	–	21	–	–	–	5	16	–
Farm laborers and foremen	14	145	27	10	43	18	36	11
Service workers, except private household	80	4 315	320	823	1 177	900	1 025	70
Private household workers	73	1 229	163	162	194	234	409	67
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**485**	**40 928**	**2 549**	**6 818**	**12 755**	**8 352**	**9 637**	**817**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	41	1 317	103	198	366	265	298	87
Mining	–	578	25	78	212	140	107	16
Construction	5	2 745	42	364	848	675	757	59
Manufacturing: Durable goods	10	6 215	156	991	2 410	1 437	1 179	42
Nondurable goods	80	2 754	147	511	921	541	605	29
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	2 521	156	415	808	489	620	33
Wholesale and retail trade	104	6 884	750	1 171	2 060	1 298	1 480	125
Finance, insurance and real estate	10	1 277	78	272	365	203	309	50
Business and repair services	28	1 729	140	353	554	289	359	34
Personal services	127	3 373	310	568	739	649	977	130
Entertainment and recreational services	–	460	74	74	145	58	100	9
Professional and related services	75	7 680	428	1 371	2 312	1 661	1 788	120
Public administration	–	3 395	140	452	1 015	647	1 058	83
Male employed	**269**	**24 240**	**1 401**	**3 629**	**8 025**	**4 955**	**5 790**	**440**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	27	1 089	71	178	318	209	241	72
Manufacturing: Durable goods	10	4 800	129	753	1 934	1 073	879	32
Nondurable goods	65	1 694	105	315	573	331	366	4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	1 965	94	250	647	407	546	21
Wholesale and retail trade	70	4 038	456	663	1 324	668	868	59
Personal services	45	793	93	148	208	139	167	38
Other industries	47	9 861	453	1 322	3 021	2 128	2 723	214

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**955**	**36 639**	**3 890**	**5 119**	**10 029**	**8 256**	**8 156**	**1 189**
50 to 52 weeks	38	15 115	274	1 697	4 754	4 141	3 956	293
27 to 49 weeks	61	9 287	451	1 259	2 856	2 217	2 181	323
26 weeks or less	856	12 237	3 165	2 163	2 419	1 898	2 019	573
Female	**544**	**20 721**	**2 695**	**3 587**	**5 949**	**4 226**	**3 825**	**439**
50 to 52 weeks	22	6 857	165	1 001	2 336	1 681	1 594	80
27 to 49 weeks	29	4 611	266	862	1 436	1 028	881	138
26 weeks or less	493	9 253	2 264	1 724	2 177	1 517	1 350	221
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**245**	**23 732**	**1 219**	**2 854**	**7 080**	**6 122**	**5 836**	**621**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 741	22	205	705	403	349	57
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	1 009	–	35	251	349	328	46
Sales workers	27	275	29	48	52	33	103	10
Clerical and kindred workers	15	1 157	37	190	491	268	150	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	4 943	186	520	1 483	1 391	1 313	50
Operatives, including transport	19	4 552	239	674	1 454	1 281	861	43
Laborers, except farm	53	4 567	316	662	1 241	1 079	1 169	100
Farmers and farm managers	6	255	7	36	47	30	104	31
Farm laborers and foremen	53	2 209	173	243	486	585	565	157
Service workers, except private household	72	3 008	207	235	863	703	894	106
Private household workers	–	16	3	6	7	–	–	–
Female employed	**153**	**13 412**	**774**	**2 308**	**4 307**	**3 145**	**2 688**	**190**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 207	6	154	500	307	214	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	305	14	43	95	57	84	12
Sales workers	5	363	37	53	122	66	81	4
Clerical and kindred workers	35	3 314	299	924	1 133	543	396	19
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	233	8	47	107	30	33	8
Operatives, including transport	14	2 071	63	392	647	550	389	30
Laborers, except farm	5	224	38	36	22	68	55	5
Farmers and farm managers	–	106	–	6	36	30	30	4
Farm laborers and foremen	13	272	–	29	115	52	58	18
Service workers, except private household	57	4 275	255	503	1 316	1 196	962	43
Private household workers	13	1 042	54	121	214	246	386	21
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**398**	**37 144**	**1 993**	**5 162**	**11 387**	**9 267**	**8 524**	**811**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	77	3 710	262	428	896	914	974	236
Mining	–	1 205	16	129	419	420	211	10
Construction	–	2 906	94	301	843	895	715	58
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	4 678	203	787	1 673	1 168	786	61
Nondurable goods	36	1 396	51	292	380	391	262	20
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6	2 362	67	260	640	687	658	50
Wholesale and retail trade	93	3 725	410	652	1 068	761	753	81
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	292	4	81	129	12	61	5
Business and repair services	9	621	85	115	167	146	103	5
Personal services	39	2 361	153	284	566	554	744	60
Entertainment and recreational services	–	235	44	46	27	50	68	–
Professional and related services	97	8 194	467	1 182	2 768	1 910	1 751	116
Public administration	38	5 459	137	605	1 811	1 359	1 438	109
Male employed	**245**	**23 732**	**1 219**	**2 854**	**7 080**	**6 122**	**5 836**	**621**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	64	3 212	256	373	729	792	848	214
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	3 478	153	501	1 239	852	682	51
Nondurable goods	36	700	26	135	201	193	131	14
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6	2 209	45	238	597	649	635	45
Wholesale and retail trade	66	2 104	263	394	572	418	399	58
Personal services	3	389	29	38	57	112	125	28
Other industries	67	11 640	447	1 175	3 685	3 106	3 016	211

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	West, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**132**	**4 077**	**382**	**460**	**866**	**924**	**1 122**	**323**
50 to 52 weeks	9	1 743	53	133	364	500	587	106
27 to 49 weeks	6	1 000	37	134	275	235	277	42
26 weeks or less	117	1 334	292	193	227	189	258	175
Female	**63**	**2 359**	**392**	**336**	**482**	**509**	**581**	**59**
50 to 52 weeks	9	643	27	59	185	168	196	8
27 to 49 weeks	–	459	46	73	107	61	133	39
26 weeks or less	54	1 257	319	204	190	280	252	12
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**22**	**2 863**	**143**	**303**	**674**	**717**	**844**	**182**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	166	10	12	38	63	39	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	119	–	17	–	30	59	13
Sales workers	–	65	–	9	27	15	14	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	65	–	–	27	16	18	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	439	10	43	142	130	114	–
Operatives, including transport	–	291	13	59	92	81	42	4
Laborers, except farm	7	353	26	37	83	73	123	11
Farmers and farm managers	5	499	8	20	103	90	187	91
Farm laborers and foremen	10	597	50	88	111	163	148	37
Service workers, except private household	–	269	26	18	51	56	100	18
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed	**24**	**1 305**	**131**	**207**	**320**	**308**	**322**	**17**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	150	20	13	34	43	40	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	33	–	–	–	18	15	–
Sales workers	–	50	–	12	11	10	17	–
Clerical and kindred workers	12	256	39	28	98	36	55	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	35	–	14	10	11	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	130	–	40	20	50	20	–
Laborers, except farm	–	43	11	7	19	6	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	95	–	6	11	37	24	17
Farm laborers and foremen	–	110	12	10	39	11	38	–
Service workers, except private household	12	344	37	65	73	65	104	–
Private household workers	–	59	12	12	5	21	9	–
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**46**	**4 168**	**274**	**510**	**994**	**1 025**	**1 166**	**199**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15	1 385	82	131	287	330	410	145
Mining	–	95	6	–	24	35	26	4
Construction	–	401	4	31	134	143	89	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	7	244	24	78	74	33	35	–
Nondurable goods	–	91	5	21	20	28	17	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	176	7	22	22	49	71	5
Wholesale and retail trade	12	277	30	51	68	78	45	5
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	22	4	–	7	4	7	–
Business and repair services	–	49	5	12	15	6	7	4
Personal services	7	125	16	27	17	27	31	7
Entertainment and recreational services	–	26	–	–	–	15	7	4
Professional and related services	5	716	76	95	199	139	201	6
Public administration	–	561	15	42	127	138	220	19
Male employed	**22**	**2 863**	**143**	**303**	**674**	**717**	**844**	**182**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15	1 150	62	115	226	277	342	128
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	162	13	45	48	27	29	–
Nondurable goods	–	44	5	5	15	7	12	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	153	7	10	22	49	60	5
Wholesale and retail trade	–	143	5	32	46	38	17	5
Personal services	7	22	4	–	–	–	11	7
Other industries	–	1 189	47	96	317	319	373	37

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona								California							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male	**334**	**14 247**	**1 473**	**2 271**	**3 854**	**3 210**	**3 013**	**426**	**374**	**22 933**	**2 250**	**4 225**	**6 569**	**4 397**	**5 007**	**485**
50 to 52 weeks	25	6 362	115	824	1 993	1 703	1 586	141	28	11 730	312	1 776	3 876	2 625	2 992	149
27 to 49 weeks	34	3 721	206	588	1 067	880	850	130	44	6 332	347	1 438	1 805	1 260	1 357	125
26 weeks or less	275	4 164	1 152	859	794	627	577	155	302	4 871	1 591	1 011	888	512	658	211
Female	**199**	**8 155**	**1 104**	**1 611**	**2 397**	**1 518**	**1 406**	**119**	**142**	**14 512**	**1 266**	**2 926**	**3 772**	**2 800**	**3 387**	**361**
50 to 52 weeks	6	3 039	32	459	1 135	682	702	29	–	5 305	76	840	1 501	1 216	1 556	116
27 to 49 weeks	11	1 956	109	434	706	359	308	40	19	3 921	253	822	1 010	752	953	131
26 weeks or less	182	3 160	963	718	556	477	396	50	123	5 286	937	1 264	1 261	832	878	114
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																
Male employed	**118**	**10 074**	**511**	**1 416**	**2 914**	**2 581**	**2 375**	**277**	**192**	**16 142**	**879**	**2 244**	**5 117**	**3 521**	**4 105**	**276**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	783	14	120	329	148	147	25	8	1 579	26	188	589	417	343	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	483	–	22	129	179	128	25	–	789	18	72	250	160	271	18
Sales workers	10	163	14	34	35	32	43	5	55	494	28	57	172	105	132	–
Clerical and kindred workers	9	593	27	109	258	138	57	4	9	992	50	215	358	139	230	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	1 688	66	209	408	487	497	21	5	3 737	121	364	1 194	1 007	1 022	29
Operatives, including transport	10	1 785	81	292	587	496	315	14	11	4 154	185	746	1 572	810	807	34
Laborers, except farm	25	1 975	137	324	475	467	512	60	47	1 938	214	255	451	459	537	22
Farmers and farm managers	–	130	–	42	12	13	46	17	–	75	–	10	21	6	15	23
Farm laborers and foremen	26	1 077	77	138	267	294	245	56	16	789	56	95	130	179	236	93
Service workers, except private household	38	1 387	95	126	404	327	385	50	41	1 559	178	237	374	239	497	34
Private household workers	–	10	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	36	3	5	6	–	15	7
Female employed	**76**	**5 962**	**331**	**1 107**	**2 130**	**1 191**	**1 143**	**60**	**63**	**10 013**	**565**	**1 834**	**2 699**	**2 054**	**2 651**	**210**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	554	6	73	229	119	123	4	5	1 121	30	148	361	274	286	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	103	7	16	29	16	35	–	–	244	–	14	72	40	102	16
Sales workers	–	190	11	50	71	28	30	–	5	534	25	79	83	99	237	11
Clerical and kindred workers	–	1 559	83	428	626	256	150	16	8	3 086	283	729	932	554	552	36
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	57	–	6	24	14	13	–	–	242	6	48	74	49	58	7
Operatives, including transport	14	659	24	105	260	172	98	–	9	1 556	27	253	400	394	459	23
Laborers, except farm	6	67	–	8	19	18	17	5	–	126	5	15	31	43	32	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	93	–	6	36	27	20	4	–	9	–	–	–	–	9	–
Farm laborers and foremen	15	132	20	16	56	6	24	10	–	137	–	18	28	16	56	19
Service workers, except private household	17	1 877	76	279	641	428	444	9	16	2 344	149	444	596	478	645	32
Private household workers	24	671	104	120	139	107	189	12	20	614	40	86	122	107	215	44
INDUSTRY																
Total employed	**194**	**16 036**	**842**	**2 523**	**5 044**	**3 772**	**3 518**	**337**	**255**	**26 155**	**1 444**	**4 078**	**7 816**	**5 575**	**6 756**	**486**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	41	1 748	119	221	469	422	411	106	22	1 414	90	175	301	266	438	144
Mining	–	457	5	37	158	139	98	20	–	189	15	21	59	43	51	–
Construction	–	1 108	14	126	301	381	259	27	–	1 796	37	207	556	480	471	45
Manufacturing: Durable goods	5	1 156	54	201	437	266	183	15	5	4 906	144	788	1 797	1 155	990	32
Nondurable goods	14	499	19	130	156	140	49	5	61	1 864	96	301	592	382	489	4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	952	13	130	212	273	305	19	–	1 652	89	289	449	360	447	18
Wholesale and retail trade	49	1 766	151	366	582	344	282	41	53	4 254	418	593	1 259	862	1 053	69
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	188	–	56	71	27	29	5	–	887	49	217	273	116	211	21
Business and repair services	4	289	61	84	48	39	53	4	28	1 130	77	212	373	218	245	5
Personal services	48	1 307	175	209	321	238	335	29	52	1 905	120	326	421	361	612	65
Entertainment and recreational services	–	94	14	33	12	18	17	–	–	361	59	71	112	40	79	–
Professional and related services	15	4 005	179	632	1 483	797	877	37	34	4 158	211	697	1 190	927	1 064	69
Public administration	18	2 467	38	298	794	688	620	29	–	1 639	39	181	434	365	606	14
Male employed	**118**	**10 074**	**511**	**1 416**	**2 914**	**2 581**	**2 375**	**277**	**192**	**16 142**	**879**	**2 244**	**5 117**	**3 521**	**4 105**	**276**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	26	1 502	99	199	361	389	362	92	22	1 206	85	144	273	223	356	125
Manufacturing: Durable goods	5	976	46	167	344	232	172	15	5	3 859	124	608	1 493	898	719	17
Nondurable goods	14	162	10	61	25	41	20	5	56	1 178	69	166	416	227	296	4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	898	7	117	204	258	293	19	–	1 263	43	175	350	299	382	14
Wholesale and retail trade	32	1 112	110	232	355	209	170	36	40	2 534	298	351	819	458	577	31
Personal services	16	186	41	9	41	25	53	17	32	478	45	99	109	92	117	16
Other industries	25	5 238	198	631	1 584	1 427	1 305	93	37	5 624	215	701	1 657	1 324	1 658	69

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Montana								New Mexico							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male	**168**	**4 992**	**523**	**687**	**1 375**	**1 038**	**1 115**	**254**	**102**	**11 227**	**987**	**1 675**	**3 298**	**2 434**	**2 464**	**369**
50 to 52 weeks	–	1 900	43	177	544	515	557	64	5	5 220	53	549	1 768	1 374	1 377	99
27 to 49 weeks	11	1 322	96	178	418	300	231	99	6	2 286	60	345	755	486	559	81
26 weeks or less	157	1 770	384	332	413	223	327	91	91	3 721	874	781	775	574	528	189
Female	**182**	**3 103**	**571**	**476**	**768**	**648**	**514**	**126**	**68**	**8 001**	**978**	**1 457**	**2 503**	**1 641**	**1 311**	**111**
50 to 52 weeks	14	798	39	76	246	202	217	18	22	3 293	70	570	1 224	823	587	19
27 to 49 weeks	7	667	45	112	186	116	156	52	10	1 860	104	379	590	416	331	40
26 weeks or less	161	1 638	487	288	336	330	141	56	36	2 848	804	508	689	402	393	52
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																
Male employed	**30**	**3 228**	**218**	**389**	**923**	**799**	**771**	**128**	**47**	**7 750**	**257**	**1 052**	**2 524**	**1 810**	**1 912**	**195**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	249	14	12	94	86	43	–	–	869	17	110	377	168	181	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	167	–	6	30	55	71	5	5	343	–	21	100	84	107	31
Sales workers	–	52	10	6	16	10	10	–	7	133	4	18	40	9	57	5
Clerical and kindred workers	–	186	13	34	65	12	52	10	–	435	9	66	170	109	70	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	650	32	78	196	180	160	4	–	1 914	44	185	714	447	509	15
Operatives, including transport	–	569	43	113	175	137	84	17	13	1 532	47	285	531	428	228	13
Laborers, except farm	–	416	36	56	122	98	88	16	6	1 213	49	197	302	294	337	34
Farmers and farm managers	6	188	7	6	44	38	61	32	–	65	8	6	9	–	37	5
Farm laborers and foremen	5	363	32	52	101	77	71	30	11	255	22	49	33	66	58	27
Service workers, except private household	19	388	31	26	80	106	131	14	5	979	57	109	242	205	328	38
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	6	6	–	–	–
Female employed	**52**	**1 836**	**193**	**272**	**530**	**423**	**364**	**54**	**51**	**5 456**	**289**	**1 065**	**1 828**	**1 356**	**891**	**27**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	275	–	57	90	63	50	15	–	626	12	87	268	165	94	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	48	–	–	21	–	22	5	–	100	–	6	45	22	27	–
Sales workers	–	34	–	–	9	12	13	–	–	106	18	27	43	18	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	24	520	89	114	154	95	62	6	14	1 256	54	417	419	181	176	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	45	5	18	22	–	–	–	–	177	7	28	59	60	15	8
Operatives, including transport	–	150	–	20	24	59	47	–	–	1 044	29	220	426	264	100	5
Laborers, except farm	–	32	6	–	13	9	–	4	–	40	21	8	–	7	4	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	27	–	–	4	5	18	–	–	35	–	–	7	16	12	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	50	8	4	22	11	5	–	–	30	4	5	6	10	5	–
Service workers, except private household	8	595	80	59	144	161	127	24	33	1 560	114	231	492	445	278	–
Private household workers	13	60	5	–	27	8	20	–	4	482	30	36	63	168	180	5
INDUSTRY																
Total employed	**82**	**5 064**	**411**	**661**	**1 453**	**1 222**	**1 135**	**182**	**98**	**13 206**	**546**	**2 117**	**4 352**	**3 166**	**2 803**	**222**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11	720	71	73	184	152	178	62	15	465	34	72	93	98	132	36
Mining	–	48	–	9	17	17	5	–	–	667	–	71	251	227	112	6
Construction	–	468	4	41	151	142	127	3	–	1 106	11	150	371	283	283	8
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	464	32	41	173	134	72	12	7	1 839	63	414	781	409	159	13
Nondurable goods	–	183	9	35	38	61	36	4	7	399	5	120	116	112	41	5
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	198	5	31	60	50	39	13	11	808	21	99	231	222	230	5
Wholesale and retail trade	12	624	95	99	176	138	101	15	24	1 323	135	267	404	230	282	5
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	31	–	14	–	8	5	4	–	139	–	23	69	–	42	5
Business and repair services	–	119	9	32	38	35	5	–	–	257	11	17	90	75	64	–
Personal services	13	187	11	14	54	36	62	10	15	932	54	104	204	279	272	19
Entertainment and recreational services	–	29	4	5	–	11	9	–	–	51	7	–	5	4	26	9
Professional and related services	36	1 233	147	178	338	273	277	20	19	3 182	153	571	1 062	776	573	47
Public administration	7	760	24	89	224	165	219	39	–	2 038	52	209	675	451	587	64
Male employed	**30**	**3 228**	**218**	**389**	**923**	**799**	**771**	**128**	**47**	**7 750**	**257**	**1 052**	**2 524**	**1 810**	**1 912**	**195**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11	628	63	69	158	126	150	62	15	400	30	67	80	72	115	36
Manufacturing: Durable goods	3	381	20	32	153	104	60	12	–	865	27	167	391	181	91	8
Nondurable goods	–	128	5	27	35	37	20	4	7	231	5	74	67	58	22	5
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	188	5	26	55	50	39	13	11	759	14	83	210	222	225	5
Wholesale and retail trade	–	364	52	77	92	66	67	10	9	778	59	172	233	102	207	5
Personal services	–	52	6	–	9	17	20	–	–	164	5	22	17	50	56	14
Other industries	16	1 487	67	158	421	399	415	27	5	4 553	117	467	1 526	1 125	1 196	122

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	New York								North Carolina							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male	**87**	**6 101**	**484**	**749**	**1 609**	**1 411**	**1 635**	**213**	**261**	**10 363**	**1 359**	**1 895**	**2 595**	**1 859**	**2 319**	**336**
50 to 52 weeks	24	3 186	23	317	907	852	979	108	5	5 217	285	982	1 574	1 117	1 157	102
27 to 49 weeks	–	1 954	104	280	569	453	501	47	39	3 488	352	625	862	615	941	93
26 weeks or less	63	961	357	152	133	106	155	58	217	1 658	722	288	159	127	221	141
Female	**38**	**4 830**	**431**	**703**	**1 194**	**957**	**1 396**	**149**	**157**	**6 945**	**814**	**1 521**	**1 775**	**1 283**	**1 410**	**142**
50 to 52 weeks	–	1 941	41	199	471	412	757	61	20	2 071	106	471	557	535	395	7
27 to 49 weeks	9	1 424	51	217	347	350	427	32	22	2 297	141	512	711	402	504	27
26 weeks or less	29	1 465	339	287	376	195	212	56	115	2 577	567	538	507	346	511	108
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																
Male employed	**37**	**5 008**	**240**	**601**	**1 395**	**1 171**	**1 454**	**147**	**112**	**8 363**	**744**	**1 471**	**2 339**	**1 626**	**1 971**	**212**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	504	5	69	245	77	99	9	–	288	9	42	82	53	102	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	283	10	22	77	75	95	4	–	326	18	24	85	83	97	19
Sales workers	9	104	14	18	5	55	12	–	4	167	41	27	30	36	29	4
Clerical and kindred workers	–	502	42	78	133	84	152	13	5	205	27	53	71	36	18	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	1 174	14	127	383	248	368	34	30	1 936	115	381	601	447	363	29
Operatives, including transport	5	1 265	70	152	314	384	319	26	21	2 333	216	513	853	388	344	19
Laborers, except farm	–	466	34	70	96	120	129	17	21	1 030	123	192	279	189	216	31
Farmers and farm managers	–	25	–	–	6	–	19	–	5	800	11	29	90	163	468	39
Farm laborers and foremen	5	121	–	6	23	35	49	8	26	834	119	167	161	120	231	36
Service workers, except private household	11	564	51	59	113	93	212	36	–	435	61	43	87	111	98	35
Private household workers	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	4	–	–	–	5	–
Female employed	**20**	**3 684**	**206**	**490**	**877**	**797**	**1 192**	**122**	**47**	**4 896**	**432**	**1 076**	**1 336**	**975**	**1 003**	**74**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	395	5	37	111	125	114	3	–	405	5	91	110	61	125	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	103	–	5	37	33	24	4	–	82	–	6	12	26	34	4
Sales workers	–	191	32	21	31	55	52	–	–	90	15	13	17	18	22	5
Clerical and kindred workers	5	1 057	72	221	282	191	272	19	–	394	50	114	121	35	69	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	71	–	6	22	13	25	5	–	176	21	59	26	35	15	–
Operatives, including transport	6	762	50	109	188	155	244	16	5	2 384	216	624	735	498	302	9
Laborers, except farm	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	10	4	39	29	12	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	6	–	3	24	27	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	61	–	6	8	17	30	–	20	360	64	46	64	76	97	13
Service workers, except private household	–	740	42	80	155	148	295	20	6	635	40	83	164	138	192	18
Private household workers	–	299	–	5	43	60	136	55	16	216	5	36	45	15	108	7
INDUSTRY																
Total employed	**57**	**8 692**	**446**	**1 091**	**2 272**	**1 968**	**2 646**	**269**	**159**	**13 259**	**1 176**	**2 547**	**3 675**	**2 601**	**2 974**	**286**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	281	–	23	58	64	128	8	51	2 274	222	279	391	428	866	88
Mining	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	11	–	–	–
Construction	–	787	13	74	222	190	273	15	30	1 676	104	337	532	390	270	43
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 272	28	110	412	331	368	23	11	1 270	73	244	431	330	185	7
Nondurable goods	9	1 097	65	192	263	254	288	35	4	3 996	392	1 042	1 273	716	550	23
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	687	32	95	137	159	250	14	5	251	38	82	49	33	40	9
Wholesale and retail trade	22	1 323	181	197	387	300	223	35	28	1 269	207	158	328	268	257	51
Finance, insurance and real estate	5	360	25	92	100	33	97	13	–	136	7	66	44	5	10	4
Business and repair services	–	312	21	37	97	62	81	14	–	207	7	35	88	44	33	–
Personal services	7	632	12	48	101	144	257	70	22	593	36	92	145	83	221	16
Entertainment and recreational services	–	88	–	–	5	31	48	4	–	56	6	–	11	11	21	7
Professional and related services	9	1 481	58	183	400	325	490	25	8	1 329	72	185	330	255	449	38
Public administration	–	372	11	40	90	75	143	13	–	191	12	27	42	38	72	–
Male employed	**37**	**5 008**	**240**	**601**	**1 395**	**1 171**	**1 454**	**147**	**112**	**8 363**	**744**	**1 471**	**2 339**	**1 626**	**1 971**	**212**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	200	–	17	40	47	88	8	31	1 843	152	222	324	328	742	75
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	922	23	68	307	261	246	17	6	918	48	172	312	244	135	7
Nondurable goods	9	568	26	98	135	181	108	20	4	1 807	200	450	596	239	304	18
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	524	17	63	92	129	209	14	5	209	16	62	49	33	40	9
Wholesale and retail trade	16	741	110	123	212	156	118	22	22	772	153	91	219	146	134	29
Personal services	7	90	–	12	11	21	36	10	6	144	15	32	25	26	40	6
Other industries	–	1 963	64	220	598	376	649	56	38	2 670	160	442	814	610	576	68

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Oklahoma								South Dakota							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male	**406**	**20 504**	**2 080**	**2 735**	**4 711**	**4 067**	**5 985**	**926**	**197**	**5 092**	**737**	**648**	**1 287**	**966**	**1 353**	**181**
50 to 52 weeks	21	11 074	208	1 106	2 987	2 664	3 776	333	20	2 045	35	152	498	531	733	96
27 to 49 weeks	55	4 996	372	875	1 237	965	1 327	220	5	1 133	101	124	316	243	309	40
26 weeks or less	330	4 434	1 500	754	487	438	882	373	172	1 914	601	372	393	192	311	45
Female	**217**	**13 109**	**1 391**	**1 956**	**2 884**	**2 451**	**3 854**	**573**	**163**	**3 592**	**603**	**517**	**810**	**661**	**899**	**102**
50 to 52 weeks	18	5 010	80	495	1 043	1 227	1 951	214	4	1 491	65	188	360	314	501	63
27 to 49 weeks	37	3 349	208	581	736	627	998	199	8	670	77	106	155	133	182	17
26 weeks or less	162	4 750	1 103	880	1 105	597	905	160	151	1 431	461	223	295	214	216	22
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																
Male employed	**156**	**15 890**	**934**	**1 910**	**4 012**	**3 367**	**5 088**	**579**	**38**	**2 961**	**280**	**297**	**727**	**660**	**921**	**76**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 518	13	152	431	394	493	35	–	339	36	33	99	74	92	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	917	10	42	173	199	409	84	–	172	–	4	21	58	69	20
Sales workers	37	500	57	67	111	91	138	36	4	12	7	–	5	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	954	58	168	251	215	236	26	–	144	21	21	30	23	49	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	3 807	58	377	1 115	937	1 264	56	10	424	18	49	144	72	141	–
Operatives, including transport	9	3 816	280	580	1 080	792	1 039	45	–	467	16	62	118	110	147	14
Laborers, except farm	21	1 860	200	278	379	319	614	70	8	310	89	30	68	66	57	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	361	–	7	28	49	192	85	–	264	–	9	45	55	145	10
Farm laborers and foremen	4	745	69	77	158	126	266	49	4	511	20	63	134	125	158	11
Service workers, except private household	70	1 405	189	155	286	245	437	93	12	314	73	26	63	77	59	16
Private household workers	–	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	–
Female employed	**106**	**9 714**	**677**	**1 363**	**2 113**	**2 033**	**3 208**	**320**	**54**	**2 464**	**224**	**382**	**542**	**503**	**724**	**89**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	1 226	34	150	254	263	458	67	–	300	12	37	64	108	79	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	245	–	18	30	44	142	11	–	84	7	–	12	17	36	12
Sales workers	13	355	74	25	90	35	106	25	–	27	5	4	4	–	14	–
Clerical and kindred workers	9	2 330	197	425	549	540	566	53	6	651	44	158	177	139	118	15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	196	–	16	75	30	75	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	11	–
Operatives, including transport	–	1 898	145	322	472	434	478	47	6	169	3	15	31	43	67	10
Laborers, except farm	–	131	12	20	51	21	27	–	6	12	–	–	6	–	6	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	37	–	–	–	6	31	–	–	32	4	6	7	3	12	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	79	3	14	20	17	25	–	–	19	5	3	–	11	–	–
Service workers, except private household	80	2 770	195	331	515	532	1 117	80	4	924	74	133	200	145	349	23
Private household workers	4	447	17	42	57	111	183	37	32	235	70	26	41	37	32	29
INDUSTRY																
Total employed	**262**	**25 604**	**1 611**	**3 273**	**6 125**	**5 400**	**8 296**	**899**	**92**	**5 425**	**504**	**679**	**1 269**	**1 163**	**1 645**	**165**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9	1 476	104	125	261	240	603	143	4	852	34	81	190	200	326	21
Mining	–	490	16	65	117	124	163	5	–	57	–	19	15	17	6	–
Construction	3	2 404	84	270	621	531	843	55	10	380	5	50	115	63	147	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	5	3 041	177	518	962	646	705	33	–	124	–	20	45	28	31	–
Nondurable goods	44	2 517	191	444	799	503	537	43	4	150	19	9	54	16	47	5
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4	1 330	17	127	301	336	526	23	–	144	–	12	39	58	35	–
Wholesale and retail trade	127	3 907	529	518	934	646	1 124	156	9	555	102	76	70	104	193	10
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	617	42	57	178	113	183	44	3	43	12	5	15	–	11	–
Business and repair services	12	647	30	75	221	113	199	9	–	48	11	15	3	5	10	4
Personal services	13	1 592	64	180	284	277	664	123	38	410	92	50	87	60	64	57
Entertainment and recreational services	6	141	27	20	21	40	29	4	–	12	12	–	–	–	–	–
Professional and related services	39	5 092	297	691	966	1 145	1 799	194	24	1 710	201	212	447	330	501	19
Public administration	–	2 350	33	183	460	686	921	67	–	940	16	130	189	282	274	49
Male employed	**15**	**15 890**	**934**	**1 910**	**4 012**	**3 367**	**5 088**	**579**	**38**	**2 961**	**280**	**297**	**727**	**660**	**921**	**76**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9	1 330	101	104	230	210	542	143	4	791	25	72	179	186	308	21
Manufacturing: Durable goods	5	399	128	418	784	461	575	33	–	88	–	12	40	12	24	–
Nondurable goods	44	411	111	204	447	296	324	29	4	77	16	5	27	16	13	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4	1 171	10	106	278	293	470	14	–	133	–	8	39	51	35	–
Wholesale and retail trade	67	2 192	276	330	534	380	578	94	5	205	69	20	51	45	20	–
Personal services	5	395	29	47	103	56	121	39	–	48	7	–	10	6	9	16
Other industries	22	6 992	279	701	1 636	1 671	2 478	227	25	1 619	163	180	381	344	512	39

Table 7. **Employment Characteristics of the Indian Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

ed on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 25,000 or More Indian Population	Washington							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male	**230**	**7 157**	**948**	**1 111**	**1 846**	**1 391**	**1 577**	**284**
50 to 52 weeks	21	2 970	68	433	903	695	803	68
27 to 49 weeks	22	2 151	167	357	610	479	447	91
26 weeks or less	187	2 036	713	321	333	217	327	125
Female	**131**	**4 202**	**534**	**780**	**953**	**892**	**947**	**96**
50 to 52 weeks	4	1 153	20	184	279	306	340	24
27 to 49 weeks	5	1 066	68	224	186	257	303	28
26 weeks or less	122	1 983	446	372	488	329	304	44
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed	**27**	**4 293**	**315**	**540**	**1 253**	**1 001**	**1 041**	**143**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	369	–	55	124	93	71	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	162	–	6	31	63	62	–
Sales workers	–	94	15	24	23	20	12	–
Clerical and kindred workers	6	210	13	38	64	55	40	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	1 015	58	84	330	204	314	25
Operatives, including transport	–	862	26	174	251	225	161	25
Laborers, except farm	11	751	82	99	250	173	133	14
Farmers and farm managers	5	59	–	–	4	14	26	15
Farm laborers and foremen	–	277	42	28	62	67	72	6
Service workers, except private household	5	488	79	32	108	87	150	32
Private household workers	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
Female employed	**35**	**2 353**	**150**	**422**	**572**	**592**	**553**	**64**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	255	4	34	55	94	68	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	68	7	7	13	22	14	5
Sales workers	–	116	16	25	21	31	23	–
Clerical and kindred workers	6	528	41	148	175	58	101	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	57	–	16	26	5	10	–
Operatives, including transport	–	336	5	29	64	126	92	20
Laborers, except farm	5	72	4	22	12	14	15	5
Farmers and farm managers	–	25	–	6	–	10	–	9
Farm laborers and foremen	7	84	7	6	27	29	15	–
Service workers, except private household	13	704	60	108	160	183	188	5
Private household workers	–	108	6	21	19	20	27	15
INDUSTRY								
Total employed	**62**	**6 646**	**465**	**962**	**1 825**	**1 593**	**1 594**	**207**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	17	670	64	106	126	183	154	37
Mining	–	32	–	8	5	13	6	–
Construction	–	423	35	21	128	120	102	17
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 346	26	171	467	356	315	11
Nondurable goods	–	428	12	73	153	90	85	15
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	418	27	54	140	58	120	19
Wholesale and retail trade	21	922	111	184	180	260	167	20
Finance, insurance and real estate	–	145	8	23	52	23	34	5
Business and repair services	–	180	34	31	19	30	42	24
Personal services	4	374	20	47	88	68	118	33
Entertainment and recreational services	–	48	23	–	11	10	4	–
Professional and related services	16	1 077	69	174	265	280	278	11
Public administration	4	583	36	70	191	102	169	15
Male employed	**27**	**4 293**	**315**	**540**	**1 253**	**1 001**	**1 041**	**143**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	538	57	83	99	137	134	28
Manufacturing: Durable goods	–	1 175	26	132	423	287	296	11
Nondurable goods	–	251	12	48	102	56	33	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	–	340	23	42	109	47	105	14
Wholesale and retail trade	17	462	61	79	85	169	58	10
Personal services	–	119	5	19	39	23	15	18
Other industries	–	1 408	131	137	396	282	400	62

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	**149 122**	**71 213**	**69 203**	**8 706**	**9 927**	**7 288**	**2 584**	**55**
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	50 964	25 408	22 203	3 353	3 884	2 837	1 007	40
1 own child under 18 years	26 029	14 433	10 263	1 333	2 003	1 620	377	6
2 own children under 18 years	23 159	12 113	10 096	950	1 516	1 141	370	5
3 own children under 18 years	17 477	8 408	8 102	967	1 109	783	326	–
4 own children under 18 years	12 560	5 189	6 653	718	800	527	269	4
5 own children under 18 years	9 646	3 257	5 771	618	371	231	140	–
6 or more own children under 18 years	9 287	2 405	6 115	767	244	149	95	–
Size of family:								
2 persons	36 377	20 848	13 637	1 892	3 173	2 417	734	22
3 persons	26 176	14 328	10 587	1 261	1 949	1 520	423	6
4 persons	24 797	13 083	10 449	1 265	1 604	1 196	398	10
5 persons	19 284	9 193	8 940	1 151	1 419	1 002	409	8
6 persons	14 521	5 910	7 845	766	857	568	289	–
7 persons	13 426	4 421	8 023	982	564	392	167	5
8 persons	5 730	1 647	3 596	487	186	104	78	4
9 persons	3 450	838	2 310	302	99	49	50	–
10 or more persons	5 361	945	3 816	600	76	40	36	–
Total persons in families	665 215	280 495	341 449	43 271	37 985	27 043	10 733	209
Average per family	4.46	3.94	4.93	4.97	3.83	3.71	4.15	...
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head: Married	116 638	55 860	53 625	7 153	7 694	5 587	2 057	50
Widowed	2 221	523	1 559	139	80	63	17	–
Divorced	961	475	448	38	48	28	20	–
Single	1 837	714	963	160	109	69	35	5
Female head: Separated	5 027	3 044	1 827	156	641	516	125	–
Other married	2 088	863	1 101	124	117	91	26	–
Widowed	9 919	3 712	5 551	656	598	380	218	–
Divorced	6 881	4 191	2 552	138	330	302	28	–
Single	3 550	1 831	1 577	142	310	252	58	–
Education of head:								
Elementary: Less than 5 years	22 057	4 356	15 178	2 523	602	400	202	–
5 to 7 years	21 469	7 660	12 054	1 755	1 501	1 134	367	–
8 years	18 920	8 018	9 553	1 349	1 364	884	456	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	34 013	17 616	14 919	1 478	2 556	1 881	660	15
4 years	34 276	20 592	12 496	1 188	2 359	1 771	577	11
College: 1 to 3 years	12 324	8 488	3 561	275	839	632	207	–
4 years or more	6 063	4 483	1 442	138	706	586	115	5
Median school years completed	10.1	11.7	8.8	8.1	10.8	11.0	10.2	...
Percent high school graduates	35.3	47.1	25.3	18.4	39.3	41.0	34.8	...
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	114 668	55 058	52 597	7 013	7 557	5 480	2 027	50
Wife employed	38 454	21 315	15 361	1 778	2 767	2 067	677	23
Wife not employed	76 214	33 743	37 236	5 235	4 790	3 413	1 350	27
With own children under 6 years	45 578	21 141	22 272	2 165	2 594	1 829	750	15
Wife employed	13 168	6 397	6 168	603	642	449	193	–
Wife not employed	32 410	14 744	16 104	1 562	1 952	1 380	557	15
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 239	5 230	2 773	236	726	549	172	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 072	3 036	1 824	212	390	329	61	–
Sales workers	1 938	1 398	460	80	165	108	57	–
Clerical and kindred workers	4 553	3 072	1 393	88	511	425	86	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20 555	11 573	8 333	649	1 541	1 101	434	6
Operatives, including transport	20 669	11 690	8 319	660	1 638	1 185	437	16
Laborers, except farm	9 823	4 097	5 296	430	503	366	137	–
Farmers and farm managers	2 215	77	737	1 401	23	–	10	13
Farm laborers and foremen	3 775	620	2 450	705	67	20	47	–
Service workers, except private household	7 677	3 905	3 491	281	559	486	69	4
Private household workers	56	41	15	–	5	5	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 063	729	319	15	84	67	17	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	271	161	103	7	20	14	6	–
Sales workers	264	205	59	–	37	37	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	2 318	1 603	677	38	214	174	40	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	334	192	131	11	17	17	–	–
Operatives, including transport	1 766	1 081	622	63	189	148	41	–
Laborers, except farm	143	79	64	–	2	2	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	122	12	51	59	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	182	33	100	49	9	4	5	–
Service workers, except private household	2 851	1 670	1 131	50	220	182	38	–
Private household workers	668	316	340	12	59	33	26	–
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	2 677	1 276	1 186	215	178	142	36	–
15 to 34 hours	9 162	4 787	3 806	569	737	512	220	5
35 and over	79 842	43 167	32 520	4 155	5 844	4 424	1 381	39
With a job, but not at work	2 879	1 590	1 182	107	220	174	46	–
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	67 426	37 874	26 250	3 302	4 881	3 767	1 069	45
40 to 49 weeks	19 754	10 269	8 291	1 194	1 675	1 165	505	5
27 to 39 weeks	10 618	4 595	5 357	666	619	408	211	–
1 to 26 weeks	17 415	6 951	9 220	1 244	823	542	281	–
Did not work in 1969	33 909	11 524	20 085	2 300	1 929	1 406	518	5
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	20 477	7 156	11 979	1 342	1 216	879	337	–
1 earner	58 472	27 854	27 244	3 374	3 915	2 836	1 063	16
2 or more earners	70 173	36 203	29 980	3 990	4 796	3 573	1 184	39

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	**27 005**	**14 530**	**11 285**	**1 190**	**42 469**	**20 451**	**18 737**	**3 281**
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	8 983	4 872	3 590	521	16 279	8 182	6 711	1 386
1 own child under 18 years	4 778	2 948	1 671	159	7 802	4 031	3 200	571
2 own children under 18 years	4 130	2 320	1 740	70	6 865	3 577	2 927	361
3 own children under 18 years	3 139	1 741	1 243	155	4 838	2 144	2 303	391
4 own children under 18 years	2 277	1 126	1 037	114	2 967	1 200	1 559	208
5 own children under 18 years	1 656	792	810	54	2 179	863	1 137	179
6 or more own children under 18 years	2 042	731	1 194	117	1 539	454	900	185
Size of family:								
2 persons	6 660	4 094	2 219	347	11 792	6 488	4 547	757
3 persons	4 683	2 863	1 667	153	8 171	4 265	3 273	633
4 persons	4 491	2 586	1 783	122	7 452	3 882	3 095	475
5 persons	3 546	1 935	1 448	163	5 412	2 411	2 568	433
6 persons	2 603	1 181	1 321	101	3 722	1 536	1 855	331
7 persons	2 286	1 040	1 139	107	3 187	1 174	1 717	296
8 persons	1 053	333	636	84	1 150	339	709	102
9 persons	657	200	429	28	689	214	408	67
10 or more persons	1 026	298	643	85	894	142	565	187
Total persons in families	120 613	58 850	56 077	5 686	175 264	76 929	83 201	15 134
Average per family	4.47	4.05	4.97	4.78	4.13	3.76	4.44	4.61
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head: Married	20 324	10 897	8 450	977	34 607	16 672	15 178	2 757
Widowed	437	136	260	41	589	154	384	51
Divorced	167	78	78	11	278	162	103	13
Single	372	195	151	26	513	214	243	56
Female head: Separated	1 110	753	337	20	1 013	563	378	72
Other married	336	169	158	9	538	248	255	35
Widowed	1 762	763	938	61	2 745	1 143	1 375	227
Divorced	1 604	996	593	15	1 441	980	420	41
Single	893	543	320	30	745	315	401	29
Education of head:								
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 766	662	987	117	6 607	1 620	4 210	777
5 to 7 years	3 805	1 542	2 073	190	7 053	2 368	3 929	756
8 years	4 782	2 211	2 272	299	4 866	1 946	2 393	527
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 142	3 996	2 892	254	8 926	4 516	3 805	605
4 years	6 373	3 986	2 137	250	9 284	5 935	2 918	431
College: 1 to 3 years	2 113	1 376	680	57	3 579	2 513	961	105
4 years or more	1 024	757	244	23	2 154	1 553	521	80
Median school years completed	10.3	11.1	9.3	9.0	9.9	11.9	8.5	8.2
Percent high school graduates	35.2	42.1	27.1	27.7	35.4	48.9	23.5	18.8
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	20 026	10 751	8 306	969	34 064	16 423	14 949	2 692
Wife employed	7 070	4 147	2 641	282	12 333	6 687	4 822	824
Wife not employed	12 956	6 604	5 665	687	21 731	9 736	10 127	1 868
With own children under 6 years	8 345	4 479	3 536	330	11 644	5 586	5 410	648
Wife employed	2 480	1 379	1 011	90	3 726	1 840	1 633	253
Wife not employed	5 865	3 100	2 525	240	7 918	3 746	3 777	395
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 511	970	519	22	2 331	1 580	659	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	824	498	301	25	1 696	1 065	548	83
Sales workers	268	185	72	11	748	554	164	30
Clerical and kindred workers	777	632	135	10	1 293	896	363	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 595	2 326	1 211	58	6 700	3 600	2 820	280
Operatives, including transport	4 475	2 961	1 433	81	6 711	3 280	3 078	353
Laborers, except farm	1 486	814	641	31	2 716	1 151	1 402	163
Farmers and farm managers	438	–	85	353	1 115	49	454	612
Farm laborers and foremen	469	71	270	128	1 301	178	817	306
Service workers, except private household	1 329	686	602	41	1 698	967	670	61
Private household workers	15	–	15	–	9	9	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	204	145	54	5	269	200	69	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	31	25	4	80	52	28	–
Sales workers	19	5	14	–	47	44	3	–
Clerical and kindred workers	446	249	171	26	562	477	77	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	63	46	17	–	81	38	43	–
Operatives, including transport	337	289	48	–	561	298	230	33
Laborers, except farm	27	22	5	–	50	26	24	–
Farmers and farm managers	18	6	6	6	38	–	15	23
Farm laborers and foremen	19	8	–	11	91	11	68	12
Service workers, except private household	611	402	199	10	672	394	256	22
Private household workers	102	62	40	–	152	76	69	7
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	468	268	173	27	871	373	383	115
15 to 34 hours	1 676	1 044	538	94	3 249	1 357	1 524	368
35 and over	14 289	8 646	4 947	696	24 087	12 858	9 633	1 596
With a job, but not at work	660	450	205	5	720	357	323	40
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	12 442	7 641	4 183	618	20 948	11 748	7 923	1 277
40 to 49 weeks	3 579	2 134	1 319	126	5 866	2 528	2 672	666
27 to 39 weeks	2 020	958	992	70	2 786	1 141	1 325	320
1 to 26 weeks	3 160	1 356	1 670	134	3 835	1 738	1 729	368
Did not work in 1969	5 804	2 441	3 121	242	9 034	3 296	5 088	650
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	3 518	1 611	1 791	116	5 422	2 079	3 009	334
1 earner	10 181	5 378	4 314	489	16 554	7 844	7 320	1 390
2 or more earners	13 306	7 541	5 180	585	20 493	10 528	8 408	1 557

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**69 721**	**28 944**	**36 597**	**4 180**	**2 596**	**772**	**1 824**
Own children under 18 years:							
No own children under 18 years	21 818	9 517	10 895	1 406	712	215	497
1 own child under 18 years	11 446	5 834	5 015	597	440	181	259
2 own children under 18 years	10 648	5 075	5 059	514	349	105	244
3 own children under 18 years	8 391	3 740	4 230	421	385	141	244
4 own children under 18 years	6 516	2 336	3 788	392	258	59	199
5 own children under 18 years	5 440	1 371	3 684	385	221	40	181
6 or more own children under 18 years	5 462	1 071	3 926	465	231	31	200
Size of family:							
2 persons	14 752	7 849	6 137	766	456	166	290
3 persons	11 373	5 680	5 224	469	475	194	281
4 persons	11 250	5 419	5 173	658	385	139	246
5 persons	8 907	3 845	4 515	547	330	95	235
6 persons	7 339	2 625	4 380	334	287	78	209
7 persons	7 389	1 815	5 000	574	324	69	255
8 persons	3 341	871	2 173	297	112	5	107
9 persons	2 005	375	1 423	207	92	–	92
10 or more persons	3 365	465	2 572	328	135	26	109
Total persons in families	331 353	117 673	191 438	22 242	12 695	3 212	9 483
Average per family	4.75	4.07	5.23	5.32	4.89	4.16	5.20
Marital status and sex of head:							
Male head: Married	54 013	22 704	27 940	3 369	2 013	520	1 493
Widowed	1 115	170	898	47	69	15	54
Divorced	468	207	247	14	33	11	22
Single	843	236	534	73	75	17	58
Female head: Separated	2 263	1 212	987	64	49	31	18
Other married	1 097	355	662	80	25	3	22
Widowed	4 814	1 426	3 020	368	202	96	106
Divorced	3 506	1 913	1 511	82	94	55	39
Single	1 602	721	798	83	36	24	12
Education of head:							
Elementary: Less than 5 years	13 082	1 674	9 779	1 629	623	72	551
5 to 7 years	9 110	2 616	5 685	809	386	89	297
8 years	7 908	2 977	4 432	499	287	102	185
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 389	7 223	7 562	604	495	162	333
4 years	16 260	8 900	6 864	496	550	209	341
College: 1 to 3 years	5 793	3 967	1 713	113	200	112	88
4 years or more	2 179	1 587	562	30	55	26	29
Median school years completed	9.9	12.0	8.6	6.7	9.0	11.3	8.3
Percent high school graduates	34.8	49.9	25.0	15.3	31.0	44.9	25.1
Employment status of wife:							
Husband-wife families	53 021	22 404	27 315	3 302	1 989	511	1 478
Wife employed	16 284	8 414	7 221	649	623	200	423
Wife not employed	36 737	13 990	20 094	2 653	1 366	311	1 055
With own children under 6 years	22 995	9 247	12 576	1 172	923	239	684
Wife employed	6 320	2 729	3 331	260	297	103	194
Wife not employed	16 675	6 518	9 245	912	626	136	490
Major occupation group of employed male head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 671	2 131	1 423	117	126	57	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 162	1 144	914	104	124	29	95
Sales workers	757	551	167	39	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	1 972	1 119	809	44	65	27	38
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 719	4 546	3 868	305	274	100	174
Operatives, including transport	7 845	4 264	3 371	210	210	83	127
Laborers, except farm	5 118	1 766	3 116	236	214	45	169
Farmers and farm managers	639	28	188	423	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	1 938	351	1 316	271	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	4 091	1 766	2 150	175	269	68	201
Private household workers	27	27	–	–	–	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	506	317	179	10	9	9	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	111	64	44	3	3	–	3
Sales workers	161	119	42	–	12	12	–
Clerical and kindred workers	1 096	703	389	4	43	43	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	173	91	71	11	6	3	3
Operatives, including transport	679	346	303	30	14	8	6
Laborers, except farm	64	29	35	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	66	6	30	30	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	63	10	27	26	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	1 348	692	638	18	54	9	45
Private household workers	355	145	205	5	4	4	–
Hours worked by employed head:							
Under 15 hours	1 160	493	594	73	139	14	125
15 to 34 hours	3 500	1 874	1 524	102	161	54	107
35 and over	35 622	17 239	16 559	1 824	1 086	411	675
With a job, but not at work	1 279	609	608	62	41	18	23
Weeks worked by head in 1969:							
50 to 52 weeks	29 155	14 718	13 075	1 362	904	344	560
40 to 49 weeks	8 634	4 442	3 795	397	205	77	128
27 to 39 weeks	5 193	2 088	2 829	276	301	71	230
1 to 26 weeks	9 597	3 315	5 540	742	795	132	663
Did not work in 1969	17 142	4 381	11 358	1 403	391	148	243
Number of earners in family in 1969:							
No earners	10 321	2 587	6 842	892	192	84	108
1 earner	27 822	11 796	14 547	1 479	846	271	575
2 or more earners	31 578	14 561	15 208	1 809	1 558	417	1 141

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**15 790**	**2 783**	**13 007**	**19 223**	**14 850**	**4 373**	**2 212**	**1 991**	**221**
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	4 404	836	3 568	7 120	5 339	1 781	848	773	75
1 own child under 18 years	2 164	429	1 735	3 633	2 990	643	422	373	49
2 own children under 18 years	1 976	427	1 549	3 423	2 730	693	407	354	53
3 own children under 18 years	1 915	453	1 462	2 134	1 680	454	279	263	16
4 own children under 18 years	1 584	305	1 279	1 515	1 110	405	120	101	19
5 own children under 18 years	1 852	177	1 675	748	564	184	62	53	9
6 or more own children under 18 years	1 895	156	1 739	650	437	213	74	74	–
Size of family:									
2 persons	2 314	538	1 776	5 766	4 529	1 237	731	660	71
3 persons	2 104	443	1 661	3 639	2 911	728	410	365	45
4 persons	2 032	424	1 608	3 725	3 004	721	414	366	48
5 persons	1 901	391	1 510	2 458	1 829	629	326	307	19
6 persons	1 857	359	1 498	1 633	1 245	388	155	126	29
7 persons	2 500	300	2 200	1 098	737	361	97	88	9
8 persons	1 058	186	872	487	353	134	38	38	–
9 persons	805	90	715	175	114	61	5	5	–
10 or more persons	1 219	52	1 167	242	128	114	36	36	–
Total persons in families	86 591	13 185	73 406	75 275	56 845	18 430	8 333	7 532	801
Average per family	5.48	4.74	5.64	3.92	3.83	4.21	3.77	3.78	3.62
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	12 068	2 113	9 955	15 296	11 916	3 380	1 765	1 544	221
Widowed	340	43	297	136	69	67	13	13	–
Divorced	44	16	28	173	120	53	8	8	–
Single	241	38	203	186	101	85	44	44	–
Female head: Separated	387	107	280	666	532	134	109	109	–
Other married	279	31	248	254	195	59	23	23	–
Widowed	1 312	192	1 120	997	647	350	77	77	–
Divorced	729	123	606	1 135	954	181	104	104	–
Single	390	120	270	380	316	64	69	69	–
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	5 446	361	5 085	1 104	720	384	106	86	20
5 to 7 years	2 762	503	2 259	1 676	1 156	520	242	208	34
8 years	1 654	341	1 313	2 020	1 385	635	316	293	23
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 468	537	1 931	5 185	3 822	1 363	582	528	54
4 years	2 558	685	1 873	5 882	4 777	1 105	545	495	50
College: 1 to 3 years	664	262	402	2 431	2 174	257	264	240	24
4 years or more	238	94	144	925	816	109	157	141	16
Median school years completed	7.7	10.0	6.9	11.8	12.1	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.9
Percent high school graduates	21.9	37.4	18.6	48.1	52.3	33.6	43.7	44.0	40.7
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	11 757	2 072	9 685	15 091	11 781	3 310	1 750	1 529	221
Wife employed	2 928	716	2 212	5 446	4 495	951	697	644	53
Wife not employed	8 829	1 356	7 473	9 645	7 286	2 359	1 053	885	168
With own children under 6 years	5 469	905	4 564	5 800	4 746	1 054	707	629	78
Wife employed	1 432	295	1 137	1 579	1 337	242	237	227	10
Wife not employed	4 037	610	3 427	4 221	3 409	812	470	402	68
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	635	163	472	1 205	1 057	148	220	204	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	417	58	359	669	610	59	51	51	–
Sales workers	96	21	75	383	367	16	33	22	11
Clerical and kindred workers	371	83	288	668	632	36	136	131	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 310	377	933	3 089	2 452	637	345	323	22
Operatives, including transport	1 338	402	936	3 105	2 586	519	589	499	90
Laborers, except farm	1 370	307	1 063	1 287	855	432	71	67	4
Farmers and farm managers	92	–	92	57	13	44	9	–	9
Farm laborers and foremen	705	111	594	495	161	334	9	5	4
Service workers, except private household	1 009	252	757	934	814	120	110	96	14
Private household workers	–	–	–	21	21	–	–	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	89	30	59	162	139	23	19	19	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	7	11	43	43	–	6	6	–
Sales workers	6	–	6	80	69	11	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	185	50	135	453	427	26	63	63	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	–	11	51	51	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	105	31	74	253	207	46	61	61	–
Laborers, except farm	17	–	17	20	15	5	5	5	–
Farmers and farm managers	23	6	17	5	–	5	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	8	4	4	10	6	4	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	338	118	220	325	228	97	25	25	–
Private household workers	108	60	48	60	41	19	12	12	–
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	193	49	144	327	223	104	34	34	–
15 to 34 hours	491	171	320	1 224	923	301	159	145	14
35 and over	7 333	1 812	5 521	11 363	9 287	2 076	1 499	1 343	156
With a job, but not at work	234	48	186	461	361	100	72	67	5
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	5 456	1 420	4 036	9 666	7 910	1 756	1 274	1 120	154
40 to 49 weeks	1 775	430	1 345	2 920	2 373	547	391	358	33
27 to 39 weeks	890	124	766	1 526	1 017	509	105	100	5
1 to 26 weeks	1 906	280	1 626	2 137	1 577	560	161	157	4
Did not work in 1969	5 763	529	5 234	2 974	1 973	1 001	281	256	25
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	3 804	281	3 523	1 820	1 232	588	184	171	13
1 earner	6 293	1 202	5 091	7 948	6 223	1 725	834	711	123
2 or more earners	5 693	1 300	4 393	9 455	7 395	2 060	1 194	1 109	85

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**3 355**	**2 315**	**1 040**	**3 846**	**2 133**	**1 713**	**4 631**	**918**	**3 713**
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	1 218	815	403	1 001	454	547	1 333	241	1 092
1 own child under 18 years	622	486	136	726	483	243	748	228	520
2 own children under 18 years	465	324	141	617	411	206	650	124	526
3 own children under 18 years	402	277	125	539	283	256	595	129	466
4 own children under 18 years	306	212	94	343	196	147	480	84	396
5 own children under 18 years	185	118	67	257	169	88	397	51	346
6 or more own children under 18 years	157	83	74	363	137	226	428	61	367
Size of family:									
2 persons	954	682	272	832	463	369	891	203	688
3 persons	600	446	154	652	408	244	724	220	504
4 persons	550	385	165	651	424	227	721	149	572
5 persons	462	343	119	585	305	280	642	143	499
6 persons	328	195	133	358	219	139	531	67	464
7 persons	250	158	92	327	158	169	433	49	384
8 persons	94	52	42	184	70	114	285	44	241
9 persons	47	26	21	118	47	71	130	18	112
10 or more persons	70	28	42	139	39	100	274	25	249
Total persons in families	13 853	9 185	4 668	17 711	9 189	8 522	22 766	3 890	18 876
Average per family	4.13	3.97	4.49	4.61	4.31	4.97	4.92	4.24	5.08
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	2 696	1 826	870	2 662	1 349	1 313	3 420	614	2 806
Widowed	29	17	12	59	13	46	83	4	79
Divorced	15	11	4	12	12	–	33	5	28
Single	68	43	25	40	22	18	24	8	16
Female head: Separated	118	108	10	308	251	57	176	83	93
Other married	29	–	29	44	29	15	63	15	48
Widowed	196	133	63	267	111	156	372	56	316
Divorced	144	120	24	231	185	46	330	85	245
Single	60	57	3	223	161	62	130	48	82
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	207	118	89	204	33	171	271	58	213
5 to 7 years	479	347	132	504	180	324	755	118	637
8 years	676	437	239	669	323	346	952	150	802
High school: 1 to 3 years	959	660	299	1 189	726	463	1 277	249	1 028
4 years	667	466	201	951	621	330	944	201	743
College: 1 to 3 years	192	128	64	237	186	51	320	102	218
4 years or more	175	159	16	92	64	28	112	40	72
Median school years completed	10.0	10.2	9.6	10.4	11.2	9.1	9.8	10.6	9.6
Percent high school graduates	30.8	32.5	27.0	33.3	40.8	23.9	29.7	37.4	27.8
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	2 631	1 782	849	2 610	1 327	1 283	3 371	604	2 767
Wife employed	861	607	254	936	531	405	1 085	233	852
Wife not employed	1 770	1 175	595	1 674	796	878	2 286	371	1 915
With own children under 6 years	1 048	662	386	1 283	735	548	1 532	310	1 222
Wife employed	264	187	77	407	243	164	484	131	353
Wife not employed	784	475	309	876	492	384	1 048	179	869
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	193	148	45	157	96	61	190	42	148
Managers and administrators, except farm	128	119	9	109	71	38	167	37	130
Sales workers	48	38	10	18	11	7	36	10	26
Clerical and kindred workers	64	40	24	91	64	27	127	38	89
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	583	466	117	466	305	161	498	108	390
Operatives, including transport	739	455	284	485	337	148	371	117	254
Laborers, except farm	227	139	88	328	143	185	285	61	224
Farmers and farm managers	4	–	4	10	–	10	154	–	154
Farm laborers and foremen	26	5	21	17	–	17	116	14	102
Service workers, except private household	159	117	42	225	103	122	284	43	241
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	35	–	23	7	16	34	2	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5	–	–	–	–	11	–	11
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	5	5
Clerical and kindred workers	46	43	3	60	35	25	66	7	59
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	5	–	5	5	–	3	–	3
Operatives, including transport	53	39	14	45	34	11	43	13	30
Laborers, except farm	5	–	5	–	–	–	2	–	2
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	8	8	–	–	–	–	9	–	9
Service workers, except private household	62	49	13	81	52	29	101	23	78
Private household workers	9	9	–	18	18	–	17	6	11
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	65	36	29	71	42	29	73	22	51
15 to 34 hours	331	237	94	187	109	78	256	63	193
35 and over	1 911	1 383	528	1 831	1 089	742	2 103	412	1 691
With a job, but not at work	92	64	28	49	41	8	92	29	63
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	1 670	1 169	501	1 486	934	552	1 664	358	1 306
40 to 49 weeks	556	422	134	490	276	214	452	73	379
27 to 39 weeks	293	213	80	324	170	154	456	111	345
1 to 26 weeks	309	160	149	579	301	278	926	157	769
Did not work in 1969	527	351	176	967	452	515	1 133	219	914
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	275	200	75	661	362	299	587	143	444
1 earner	1 362	927	435	1 413	746	667	1 893	358	1 535
2 or more earners	1 718	1 188	530	1 772	1 025	747	2 151	417	1 734

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**12 353**	**2 258**	**10 095**	**5 503**	**3 801**	**1 702**	**9 002**	**1 328**	**7 674**
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	3 358	567	2 791	2 084	1 418	666	2 578	402	2 176
1 own child under 18 years	1 770	480	1 290	1 195	929	266	1 606	286	1 320
2 own children under 18 years	1 786	420	1 366	845	632	213	1 577	266	1 311
3 own children under 18 years	1 460	304	1 156	654	431	223	1 213	158	1 055
4 own children under 18 years	1 404	187	1 217	404	241	163	888	110	778
5 own children under 18 years	1 222	165	1 057	190	80	110	616	63	553
6 or more own children under 18 years	1 353	135	1 218	131	70	61	524	43	481
Size of family:									
2 persons	1 687	370	1 317	1 650	1 184	466	1 527	333	1 194
3 persons	1 714	402	1 312	1 196	903	293	1 585	271	1 314
4 persons	1 799	437	1 362	921	681	240	1 558	243	1 315
5 persons	1 634	323	1 311	766	514	252	1 381	205	1 176
6 persons	1 519	212	1 307	467	273	194	1 084	116	968
7 persons	1 693	194	1 499	279	140	139	890	98	792
8 persons	754	101	653	100	45	55	374	19	355
9 persons	550	69	481	74	35	39	212	23	189
10 or more persons	1 003	150	853	50	26	24	391	20	371
Total persons in families	67 283	11 188	56 095	21 136	13 937	7 199	43 249	5 448	37 801
Average per family	5.45	4.95	5.56	3.84	3.67	4.23	4.80	4.10	4.93
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	9 251	1 739	7 512	4 186	2 839	1 347	7 273	999	6 274
Widowed	338	13	325	29	19	10	133	17	116
Divorced	28	16	12	30	19	11	33	11	22
Single	153	9	144	70	40	30	104	27	77
Female head: Separated	376	83	293	375	311	64	317	105	212
Other married	347	51	296	89	63	26	144	19	125
Widowed	1 100	126	974	363	214	149	691	84	607
Divorced	398	173	225	165	146	19	94	26	68
Single	362	48	314	196	150	46	213	40	173
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4 217	162	4 055	376	232	144	2 073	218	1 855
5 to 7 years	1 877	206	1 671	865	640	225	2 244	257	1 987
8 years	1 026	221	805	738	425	313	1 143	178	965
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 062	446	1 616	1 505	1 000	505	1 921	311	1 610
4 years	2 246	753	1 493	1 285	916	369	1 121	221	900
College: 1 to 3 years	668	294	374	404	291	113	241	94	147
4 years or more	257	176	81	330	297	33	259	49	210
Median school years completed	8.1	12.1	6.8	10.5	10.8	10.0	8.2	9.1	8.0
Percent high school graduates	25.7	54.2	19.3	36.7	39.6	30.3	18.0	27.4	16.4
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	9 022	1 688	7 334	4 105	2 777	1 328	7 135	970	6 165
Wife employed	2 656	739	1 917	1 459	1 054	405	2 965	531	2 434
Wife not employed	6 366	949	5 417	2 646	1 723	923	4 170	439	3 731
With own children under 6 years	4 524	778	3 746	1 465	962	483	3 037	473	2 564
Wife employed	1 366	271	1 095	370	265	105	1 249	216	1 033
Wife not employed	3 158	507	2 651	1 075	697	378	1 788	257	1 531
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	689	269	420	294	235	59	214	44	170
Managers and administrators, except farm	292	119	173	179	153	26	259	40	219
Sales workers	78	35	43	80	58	22	106	32	74
Clerical and kindred workers	338	105	233	294	231	63	138	15	123
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 452	316	1 136	890	604	286	1 455	278	1 177
Operatives, including transport	1 097	184	913	863	570	293	1 674	306	1 368
Laborers, except farm	844	88	756	313	198	115	694	106	588
Farmers and farm managers	42	–	42	18	–	18	730	7	723
Farm laborers and foremen	113	–	113	47	5	42	440	26	414
Service workers, except private household	692	115	577	309	266	43	302	36	266
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	107	57	50	55	45	10	46	31	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	10	8	10	10	–	18	4	14
Sales workers	–	–	–	34	34	–	7	7	–
Clerical and kindred workers	170	63	107	145	116	29	47	17	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	56	9	47	12	12	–	12	4	8
Operatives, including transport	160	30	130	135	94	41	196	36	160
Laborers, except farm	4	–	4	–	–	–	12	–	12
Farmers and farm managers	23	–	23	–	–	–	18	–	18
Farm laborers and foremen	–	–	–	5	–	5	72	–	72
Service workers, except private household	209	77	132	130	98	32	118	32	86
Private household workers	122	11	111	41	29	12	26	–	26
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	104	34	70	80	80	–	193	27	166
15 to 34 hours	473	138	335	427	279	148	872	107	765
35 and over	5 719	1 302	4 417	3 215	2 299	916	5 426	875	4 551
With a job, but not at work	210	14	196	132	100	32	98	17	81
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	4 721	1 188	3 533	2 601	1 883	718	4 210	770	3 440
40 to 49 weeks	1 118	285	833	1 040	686	354	1 811	180	1 631
27 to 39 weeks	660	155	505	325	188	137	769	123	646
1 to 26 weeks	1 824	183	1 641	431	287	144	846	99	747
Did not work in 1969	4 030	447	3 583	1 106	757	349	1 366	156	1 210
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	2 297	199	2 098	715	503	212	647	76	571
1 earner	4 578	772	3 806	2 239	1 508	731	3 177	468	2 709
2 or more earners	5 478	1 287	4 191	2 549	1 790	759	5 178	784	4 394

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**2 216**	**300**	**1 916**	**21 335**	**10 909**	**10 426**	**2 674**	**1 515**	**1 159**
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	641	93	548	9 168	4 691	4 477	952	534	418
1 own child under 18 years	346	85	261	3 866	2 127	1 739	444	274	170
2 own children under 18 years	306	31	275	3 279	1 869	1 410	465	252	213
3 own children under 18 years	223	33	190	2 071	970	1 101	331	205	126
4 own children under 18 years	208	10	198	1 269	524	745	199	146	53
5 own children under 18 years	220	33	187	1 028	479	549	160	75	85
6 or more own children under 18 years	272	15	257	654	249	405	123	29	94
Size of family:									
2 persons	401	70	331	6 635	3 763	3 072	770	463	307
3 persons	358	91	267	4 067	2 155	1 912	498	304	194
4 persons	301	41	260	3 700	2 089	1 611	457	246	211
5 persons	216	31	185	2 374	1 136	1 238	340	191	149
6 persons	299	23	276	1 698	796	902	201	148	53
7 persons	242	29	213	1 529	636	893	209	114	95
8 persons	145	6	139	542	170	372	120	30	90
9 persons	101	4	97	301	109	192	32	14	18
10 or more persons	153	5	148	289	55	234	47	5	42
Total persons in families	11 420	1 212	10 208	83 633	40 155	43 478	10 985	5 879	5 106
Average per family	5.15	4.04	5.33	3.92	3.68	4.17	4.11	3.88	4.41
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	1 664	254	1 410	17 064	8 696	8 368	2 183	1 216	967
Widowed	37	–	37	325	91	234	–	–	–
Divorced	10	5	5	158	80	78	34	17	17
Single	29	–	29	286	121	165	14	6	8
Female head: Separated	85	14	71	392	227	165	102	63	39
Other married	26	–	26	253	143	110	27	15	12
Widowed	183	–	183	1 511	731	780	108	53	55
Divorced	90	13	77	981	645	336	163	120	43
Single	92	14	78	365	175	190	43	25	18
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	307	23	284	2 457	620	1 837	97	39	58
5 to 7 years	358	6	352	3 114	1 250	1 864	242	119	123
8 years	461	42	419	2 696	1 068	1 628	433	218	215
High school: 1 to 3 years	482	62	420	4 579	2 419	2 160	728	351	377
4 years	366	99	267	5 322	3 408	1 914	755	487	268
College: 1 to 3 years	183	49	134	2 129	1 393	736	273	210	63
4 years or more	59	19	40	1 038	751	287	146	91	55
Median school years completed	9.0	12.2	8.8	10.6	12.0	8.9	11.3	12.1	10.5
Percent high school graduates	27.4	55.7	23.0	39.8	50.9	28.2	43.9	52.0	33.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	1 633	249	1 384	16 800	8 573	8 227	2 172	1 211	961
Wife employed	532	102	430	5 816	3 464	2 352	627	376	251
Wife not employed	1 101	147	954	10 984	5 109	5 875	1 545	835	710
With own children under 6 years	777	135	642	4 777	2 496	2 281	784	434	350
Wife employed	227	38	189	1 326	730	596	151	97	54
Wife not employed	550	97	453	3 451	1 766	1 685	633	337	296
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	40	76	1 245	820	425	168	108	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	5	60	821	576	245	119	72	47
Sales workers	–	–	–	365	287	78	27	11	16
Clerical and kindred workers	35	21	14	708	510	198	100	58	42
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	194	34	160	3 180	1 766	1 414	310	179	131
Operatives, including transport	165	34	131	2 959	1 608	1 351	359	193	166
Laborers, except farm	59	9	50	1 241	622	619	237	113	124
Farmers and farm managers	91	–	91	298	42	256	41	11	30
Farm laborers and foremen	40	5	35	475	91	384	74	11	63
Service workers, except private household	135	10	125	889	555	334	177	111	66
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	–	9	130	103	27	8	8	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	–	7	44	32	12	–	–	–
Sales workers	5	–	5	14	14	–	20	11	9
Clerical and kindred workers	11	–	11	293	256	37	29	20	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	–	38	18	20	10	10	–
Operatives, including transport	7	–	7	245	177	68	24	24	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	16	7	9	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	10	–	10	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	–	–	11	11	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	48	5	43	386	223	163	77	56	21
Private household workers	16	–	16	82	37	45	6	–	6
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	28	16	12	398	168	230	75	51	24
15 to 34 hours	64	–	64	1 514	687	827	166	93	73
35 and over	855	139	716	11 176	6 722	4 454	1 482	804	678
With a job, but not at work	56	8	48	368	178	190	63	48	15
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	747	159	588	9 838	5 968	3 870	1 116	602	514
40 to 49 weeks	151	19	132	2 263	1 185	1 078	534	333	201
27 to 39 weeks	208	24	184	1 351	610	741	239	122	117
1 to 26 weeks	435	41	394	2 020	961	1 059	387	252	135
Did not work in 1969	675	57	618	5 863	2 185	3 678	398	206	192
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	418	42	376	3 582	1 354	2 228	227	129	98
1 earner	846	125	721	8 354	4 196	4 158	1 123	653	470
2 or more earners	952	133	819	9 399	5 359	4 040	1 324	733	591

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**5 178**	**1 526**	**3 652**	**4 082**	**3 463**	**619**	**1 543**	**538**	**1 005**
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	1 674	470	1 204	1 517	1 264	253	340	115	225
1 own child under 18 years	793	262	531	912	779	133	245	116	129
2 own children under 18 years	732	200	532	626	546	80	264	129	135
3 own children under 18 years	515	156	359	529	449	80	221	74	147
4 own children under 18 years	496	108	388	226	200	26	76	27	49
5 own children under 18 years	415	137	278	176	145	31	179	52	127
6 or more own children under 18 years	553	193	360	96	80	16	218	25	193
Size of family:									
2 persons	915	328	587	1 192	985	207	247	108	139
3 persons	835	286	549	922	801	121	192	107	85
4 persons	702	186	516	738	649	89	214	95	119
5 persons	673	179	494	559	451	108	216	100	116
6 persons	587	107	480	278	242	36	177	62	115
7 persons	608	207	401	225	195	30	206	32	174
8 persons	347	93	254	88	80	8	128	24	104
9 persons	190	56	134	45	39	6	44	10	34
10 or more persons	321	84	237	35	21	14	119	–	119
Total persons in families	26 461	7 400	19 061	15 634	13 261	2 373	8 221	2 295	5 926
Average per family	5.11	4.85	5.22	3.83	3.83	3.83	5.33	4.27	5.90
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	3 366	865	2 501	3 563	3 005	558	1 272	439	833
Widowed	174	15	159	22	12	10	15	–	15
Divorced	27	–	27	27	27	–	15	–	15
Single	59	16	43	42	42	–	13	4	9
Female head: Separated	233	89	144	38	38	–	36	32	4
Other married	92	54	38	33	26	7	10	7	3
Widowed	484	145	339	152	126	26	93	18	75
Divorced	508	242	266	156	141	15	37	16	21
Single	235	100	135	49	46	3	52	22	30
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	315	52	263	438	353	85	560	34	526
5 to 7 years	926	170	756	452	324	128	176	45	131
8 years	1 115	260	855	344	261	83	95	38	57
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 356	479	877	953	817	136	273	126	147
4 years	1 003	399	604	1 123	1 017	106	254	143	111
College: 1 to 3 years	370	123	247	469	424	45	124	95	29
4 years or more	93	43	50	303	267	36	61	57	4
Median school years completed	9.5	10.8	8.9	11.5	11.9	9.3	8.4	12.2	4.8
Percent high school graduates	28.3	37.0	24.7	46.4	49.3	30.2	28.5	54.8	14.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	3 335	861	2 474	3 532	2 978	554	1 254	439	815
Wife employed	1 137	325	812	1 412	1 241	171	327	193	134
Wife not employed	2 198	536	1 662	2 120	1 737	383	927	246	681
With own children under 6 years	1 366	333	1 033	1 332	1 189	143	654	221	433
Wife employed	437	72	365	468	433	35	168	86	82
Wife not employed	929	261	668	864	756	108	486	135	351
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	268	93	175	337	296	41	118	80	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	151	42	109	218	167	51	31	26	5
Sales workers	5	–	5	147	133	14	16	3	13
Clerical and kindred workers	84	50	34	155	142	13	42	11	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	318	93	225	785	682	103	251	114	137
Operatives, including transport	343	192	151	756	659	97	109	59	50
Laborers, except farm	140	78	62	239	221	18	132	27	105
Farmers and farm managers	234	–	234	6	–	6	24	–	24
Farm laborers and foremen	245	22	223	107	21	86	84	9	75
Service workers, except private household	203	53	150	212	192	20	78	39	39
Private household workers	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	27	22	9	9	–	11	11	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	12	4	3	3	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	4	–	4	8	8	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	119	45	74	92	86	6	12	4	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	–	5	15	8	7	6	6	–
Operatives, including transport	24	24	–	37	37	–	5	5	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	14	14	–	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	12	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	199	120	79	67	60	7	44	30	14
Private household workers	28	16	12	16	16	–	–	–	–
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	74	30	44	91	84	7	20	5	15
15 to 34 hours	235	91	144	293	257	36	87	57	30
35 and over	2 060	702	1 358	2 747	2 341	406	823	344	479
With a job, but not at work	82	44	38	92	72	20	33	18	15
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	1 875	665	1 210	2 479	2 150	329	764	330	434
40 to 49 weeks	385	86	299	630	523	107	110	63	47
27 to 39 weeks	347	79	268	212	181	31	63	24	39
1 to 26 weeks	833	221	612	282	248	34	205	83	122
Did not work in 1969	1 738	475	1 263	479	361	118	401	38	363
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	975	282	693	329	255	74	255	19	236
1 earner	1 828	517	1 311	1 614	1 292	322	711	230	481
2 or more earners	2 375	727	1 648	2 139	1 916	223	577	289	288

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	**5 741**	**2 974**	**2 767**	**3 448**	**1 481**	**1 967**
Own children under 18 years:						
No own children under 18 years	1 929	972	957	975	401	574
1 own child under 18 years	1 101	631	470	613	332	281
2 own children under 18 years	833	442	391	544	285	259
3 own children under 18 years	663	393	270	370	161	209
4 own children under 18 years	538	249	289	296	125	171
5 own children under 18 years	371	157	214	248	90	158
6 or more own children under 18 years	306	130	176	402	87	315
Size of family:						
2 persons	1 464	880	584	738	342	396
3 persons	1 107	603	504	588	336	252
4 persons	941	484	457	611	298	313
5 persons	687	390	297	413	164	249
6 persons	603	256	347	331	142	189
7 persons	513	195	318	317	97	220
8 persons	161	69	92	150	38	112
9 persons	97	38	59	120	32	88
10 or more persons	168	59	109	180	32	148
Total persons in families	24 641	11 888	12 753	16 261	6 154	10 107
Average per family	4.29	4.00	4.61	4.72	4.16	5.14
Marital status and sex of head:						
Male head: Married	4 353	2 236	2 117	2 561	1 073	1 488
Widowed	67	16	51	49	25	24
Divorced	65	22	43	31	5	26
Single	55	31	24	39	3	36
Female head: Separated	298	167	131	117	80	37
Other married	34	7	27	26	–	26
Widowed	389	168	221	237	96	141
Divorced	378	253	125	262	124	138
Single	102	74	28	126	75	51
Education of head:						
Elementary: Less than 5 years	281	102	179	172	61	111
5 to 7 years	630	229	401	528	166	362
8 years	771	338	433	621	259	362
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 669	892	777	1 099	469	630
4 years	1 612	868	744	794	407	387
College: 1 to 3 years	592	400	192	193	90	103
4 years or more	186	145	41	41	29	12
Median school years completed	11.1	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.7
Percent high school graduates	41.6	47.5	35.3	29.8	35.5	25.5
Employment status of wife:						
Husband-wife families	4 295	2 215	2 080	2 503	1 050	1 453
Wife employed	1 172	707	465	911	423	488
Wife not employed	3 123	1 508	1 615	1 592	627	965
With own children under 6 years	1 630	847	783	1 195	537	658
Wife employed	370	215	155	378	186	192
Wife not employed	1 260	632	628	817	351	466
Major occupation group of employed male head:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	301	203	98	90	41	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	147	48	99	65	29	36
Sales workers	62	45	17	10	–	10
Clerical and kindred workers	137	89	48	68	50	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	803	464	339	525	272	253
Operatives, including transport	644	355	289	787	390	397
Laborers, except farm	459	134	325	243	104	139
Farmers and farm managers	39	–	39	11	–	11
Farm laborers and foremen	129	26	103	19	–	19
Service workers, except private household	305	194	111	145	60	85
Private household workers	6	6	–	11	–	11
Major occupation group of employed female head:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	33	16	12	12	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	4	10	5	–	5
Sales workers	16	11	5	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	70	38	32	91	24	67
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9	4	5	22	10	12
Operatives, including transport	41	14	27	66	50	16
Laborers, except farm	21	14	7	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	15	–	15	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	17	–	17	5	–	5
Service workers, except private household	86	83	3	93	62	31
Private household workers	6	3	3	12	–	12
Hours worked by employed head:						
Under 15 hours	94	56	38	59	33	26
15 to 34 hours	379	218	161	234	125	109
35 and over	2 813	1 445	1 368	1 887	882	1 005
With a job, but not at work	90	49	41	100	64	36
Weeks worked by head in 1969:						
50 to 52 weeks	2 379	1 299	1 080	1 680	816	864
40 to 49 weeks	867	479	388	489	179	310
27 to 39 weeks	562	267	295	330	137	193
1 to 26 weeks	818	383	435	341	116	225
Did not work in 1969	1 115	546	569	608	233	375
Number of earners in family in 1969:						
No earners	645	354	291	321	146	175
1 earner	2 418	1 220	1 198	1 326	554	772
2 or more earners	2 678	1 400	1 278	1 801	781	1 020

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**149 122**	**71 213**	**69 203**	**8 706**	**9 927**	**7 288**	**2 584**	**55**
Less than $1,000	11 751	3 167	7 493	1 091	450	325	125	–
$1,000 to $1,999	12 340	3 727	7 527	1 086	392	279	113	–
$2,000 to $2,999	13 616	4 863	7 760	993	635	438	197	–
$3,000 to $3,999	13 627	5 466	7 223	938	810	617	193	–
$4,000 to $4,999	12 657	5 238	6 651	768	704	512	192	–
$5,000 to $5,999	12 710	5 876	6 076	758	853	611	242	–
$6,000 to $6,999	11 487	5 473	5 421	593	776	541	224	11
$7,000 to $7,999	10 251	5 566	4 193	492	786	538	243	5
$8,000 to $8,999	9 357	5 248	3 734	375	565	410	146	9
$9,000 to $9,999	7 895	4 611	2 973	311	615	449	166	–
$10,000 to $11,999	12 340	7 637	4 240	463	1 194	886	297	11
$12,000 to $14,999	10 585	6 900	3 277	408	980	752	222	6
$15,000 to $24,999	8 984	6 368	2 276	340	982	782	192	8
$25,000 or more	1 522	1 073	359	90	185	148	32	5
Median income	$5 832	$7 323	$4 691	$4 319	$7 437	$7 597	$7 025	...
Mean income	$6 857	$8 235	$5 597	$5 598	$8 559	$8 790	$7 817	...
Families with female head	**27 465**	**13 641**	**12 608**	**1 216**	**1 996**	**1 541**	**455**	–
Less than $1,000	4 449	1 745	2 407	297	272	193	79	–
$1,000 to $1,999	4 209	1 614	2 358	237	215	154	61	–
$2,000 to $2,999	4 321	2 043	2 108	170	303	214	89	–
$3,000 to $3,999	3 805	2 041	1 601	163	275	249	26	–
$4,000 to $4,999	2 540	1 368	1 102	70	197	175	22	–
$5,000 to $5,999	2 187	1 187	883	117	184	150	34	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 523	812	686	25	142	100	42	–
$7,000 to $7,999	1 225	785	408	32	121	71	50	–
$8,000 to $8,999	891	559	293	39	54	47	7	–
$9,000 to $9,999	562	335	206	21	60	55	5	–
$10,000 to $11,999	710	472	220	18	64	48	16	–
$12,000 to $14,999	607	388	204	15	43	37	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	358	229	122	7	62	44	18	–
$25,000 or more	78	63	10	5	4	4	–	–
Median income	$3 198	$3 695	$2 730	$2 435	$3 756	$3 841	$2 983	–
Mean income	$4 045	$4 618	$3 494	$3 321	$4 707	$4 765	$4 511	–
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**61 319**	**41 810**	**17 791**	**1 718**	**5 978**	**4 783**	**1 157**	**38**
Mean income	$2 537	$2 847	$1 886	$1 738	$3 422	$3 607	$2 695	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 573	$2 108	$1 147	$1 104	$2 380	$2 545	$1 949	$2 358
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**149 122**	**71 213**	**69 203**	**8 706**	**9 927**	**7 288**	**2 584**	**55**
With wage or salary income	124 815	62 657	55 772	6 386	8 446	6 205	2 191	50
Mean wage or salary income	$6 761	$7 975	$5 601	$4 983	$8 586	$8 820	$7 881	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 508	4 630	3 251	627	610	486	124	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 051	$5 763	$4 413	$3 098	$6 457	$6 792	$5 141	–
With farm self-employment income	6 210	774	2 298	3 138	82	21	32	29
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 011	$2 053	$1 489	$2 382	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	24 915	10 474	12 489	1 952	1 821	1 182	616	23
Mean Social Security income	$1 290	$1 423	$1 209	$1 090	$1 572	$1 558	$1 607	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	28 142	10 337	16 272	1 533	1 504	1 149	355	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 352	$1 471	$1 300	$1 109	$1 650	$1 717	$1 432	–
With other income	35 328	17 765	15 253	2 310	2 190	1 517	638	35
Mean other income	$1 498	$1 596	$1 370	$1 591	$1 347	$1 445	$1 142	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	**280 427**	**81 530**	**178 096**	**20 801**	**9 869**	**6 768**	**3 076**	**25**
Percent of all persons	38.3	25.5	48.8	44.5	22.2	21.2	25.4	7.6
Percent 65 years old and over	7.4	7.9	7.2	6.5	12.2	11.7	13.5	–
Families	**49 669**	**14 930**	**31 181**	**3 558**	**1 850**	**1 288**	**562**	–
Percent of all families	33.3	21.0	45.1	40.9	18.6	17.7	21.7	–
Mean size of family	5.04	4.39	5.31	5.39	4.13	4.10	4.20	–
Mean income deficit	$2 020	$1 691	$2 181	$1 992	$1 606	$1 641	$1 528	–
With related children under 18 years	40 153	12 081	25 291	2 781	1 442	1 054	388	–
Families with female head	15 287	6 463	8 106	718	905	679	226	–
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**28 394**	**15 890**	**11 330**	**1 174**	**2 284**	**1 649**	**621**	**14**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	54.4	47.0	67.7	68.3	41.7	37.8	57.7	...
Mean income deficit	$1 171	$1 173	$1 179	$1 085	$1 080	$1 087	$1 067	...
Percent 65 years old and over	27.4	22.7	35.2	15.3	33.8	33.7	34.8	–
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Less than .50 of poverty level	21 913	5 509	14 539	1 865	676	474	202	–
.50 to .74	14 012	4 502	8 708	802	476	357	119	–
.75 to .99	13 744	4 919	7 934	891	698	457	241	–
1.00 to 1.24	13 431	5 210	7 349	872	751	530	221	–
1.25 to 1.49	11 487	5 275	5 567	645	656	473	183	–
1.50 to 1.99	19 410	9 764	8 516	1 130	1 273	868	401	4
2.00 to 2.99	27 213	16 029	9 849	1 335	2 476	1 821	644	11
3.00 or more	27 912	20 005	6 741	1 166	2 921	2 308	573	40

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**27 005**	**14 530**	**11 285**	**1 190**	**42 469**	**20 451**	**18 737**	**3 281**
Less than $1,000	1 528	668	774	86	2 628	876	1 521	231
$1,000 to $1,999	2 031	716	1 192	123	3 621	1 140	2 054	427
$2,000 to $2,999	2 435	1 016	1 298	121	4 294	1 539	2 374	381
$3,000 to $3,999	2 722	1 152	1 453	117	4 380	1 718	2 261	401
$4,000 to $4,999	2 351	1 069	1 111	171	3 827	1 662	1 862	303
$5,000 to $5,999	2 304	1 213	976	115	3 983	1 799	1 832	352
$6,000 to $6,999	2 022	1 082	855	85	3 468	1 626	1 605	237
$7,000 to $7,999	1 843	1 033	717	93	3 022	1 659	1 200	163
$8,000 to $8,999	1 912	1 141	694	77	2 682	1 499	1 013	170
$9,000 to $9,999	1 580	968	566	46	2 159	1 323	681	155
$10,000 to $11,999	2 201	1 500	675	26	3 214	1 990	1 032	192
$12,000 to $14,999	2 189	1 565	561	63	2 532	1 662	706	164
$15,000 to $24,999	1 639	1 222	370	47	2 249	1 634	510	105
$25,000 or more	248	185	43	20	410	324	86	–
Median income	$6 065	$7 338	$4 833	$4 865	$5 624	$6 917	$4 622	$4 662
Mean income	$7 064	$8 135	$5 774	$6 233	$6 651	$7 907	$5 488	$5 469
Families with female head	**5 705**	**3 224**	**2 346**	**135**	**6 482**	**3 249**	**2 829**	**404**
Less than $1,000	662	406	249	7	1 012	438	504	70
$1,000 to $1,999	795	338	446	11	1 097	467	547	83
$2,000 to $2,999	1 028	545	461	22	911	435	434	42
$3,000 to $3,999	1 055	576	461	18	968	459	448	61
$4,000 to $4,999	632	403	212	17	537	279	224	34
$5,000 to $5,999	403	219	175	9	566	297	214	55
$6,000 to $6,999	273	174	99	–	394	208	166	20
$7,000 to $7,999	233	152	68	13	262	183	72	7
$8,000 to $8,999	214	128	62	24	200	117	75	8
$9,000 to $9,999	115	79	31	5	134	70	53	11
$10,000 to $11,999	120	99	21	–	176	125	41	10
$12,000 to $14,999	96	53	38	5	123	96	24	3
$15,000 to $24,999	71	44	23	4	83	56	27	–
$25,000 or more	8	8	–	–	19	19	–	–
Median income	$3 348	$3 561	$3 037	$4 559	$3 228	$3 620	$2 838	$3 115
Mean income	$4 030	$4 286	$3 601	$5 355	$4 032	$4 609	$3 435	$3 573
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**12 147**	**8 499**	**3 165**	**483**	**14 862**	**10 493**	**3 914**	**455**
Mean income	$2 418	$2 746	$1 706	$1 326	$2 543	$2 819	$1 845	$2 181
Per capita income of persons	$1 581	$2 026	$1 132	$1 122	$1 652	$2 145	$1 244	$1 189
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**27 005**	**14 530**	**11 285**	**1 190**	**42 469**	**20 451**	**18 737**	**3 281**
With wage or salary income	22 950	12 744	9 317	889	35 384	17 884	15 019	2 481
Mean wage or salary income	$6 874	$8 018	$5 521	$4 664	$6 497	$7 633	$5 390	$5 012
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 378	748	529	101	2 977	1 532	1 213	232
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 597	$6 093	$4 447	$7 941	$5 112	$5 521	$5 086	$2 551
With farm self-employment income	1 141	148	432	561	2 608	339	858	1 411
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 873	$736	$1 162	$2 721	$1 935	$2 515	$1 630	$1 980
With Social Security income	4 413	2 129	2 037	247	7 957	3 425	3 666	866
Mean Social Security income	$1 276	$1 381	$1 192	$1 064	$1 246	$1 325	$1 212	$1 075
With public assistance or public welfare income	6 409	2 465	3 642	302	5 398	1 981	3 148	269
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 558	$1 666	$1 511	$1 237	$1 183	$1 078	$1 264	$1 005
With other income	6 486	3 332	2 829	325	9 438	5 415	3 356	667
Mean other income	$1 164	$1 292	$1 039	$941	$1 698	$1 701	$1 757	$1 381
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	**48 957**	**17 986**	**28 658**	**2 313**	**69 178**	**21 878**	**40 810**	**6 490**
Percent of all persons	35.8	26.3	46.7	33.5	36.9	26.0	46.7	41.0
Percent 65 years old and over	7.3	6.4	7.8	8.5	10.0	11.5	9.9	6.5
Families	**8 514**	**3 243**	**4 910**	**361**	**13 463**	**4 323**	**7 974**	**1 166**
Percent of all families	31.5	22.3	43.5	30.3	31.7	21.1	42.6	35.5
Mean size of family	5.01	4.58	5.30	4.96	4.64	4.20	4.79	5.27
Mean income deficit	$1 798	$1 694	$1 877	$1 661	$1 753	$1 603	$1 845	$1 677
With related children under 18 years	7 078	2 789	4 040	249	10 071	3 181	5 993	897
Families with female head	3 225	1 699	1 495	31	3 520	1 514	1 806	200
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**5 643**	**3 183**	**2 093**	**367**	**6 605**	**3 734**	**2 605**	**266**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	53.8	45.9	68.0	76.0	55.7	48.4	70.6	58.5
Mean income deficit	$1 169	$1 130	$1 234	$1 138	$1 019	$1 023	$1 016	$993
Percent 65 years old and over	25.4	21.4	34.0	10.6	41.0	35.6	50.7	22.2
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Less than .50 of poverty level	3 104	1 123	1 815	166	5 120	1 553	3 101	466
.50 to .74	2 691	1 026	1 599	66	4 233	1 325	2 556	352
.75 to .99	2 719	1 094	1 496	129	4 110	1 445	2 317	348
1.00 to 1.24	2 504	1 052	1 310	142	4 230	1 661	2 227	342
1.25 to 1.49	2 002	1 052	848	102	3 423	1 604	1 568	251
1.50 to 1.99	3 581	1 950	1 381	250	5 824	2 941	2 482	401
2.00 to 2.99	5 134	3 190	1 772	172	7 753	4 462	2 646	645
3.00 or more	5 270	4 043	1 064	163	7 776	5 460	1 840	476

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	**69 721**	**28 944**	**36 597**	**4 180**	**2 596**	**772**	**1 824**
Less than $1,000	7 145	1 298	5 073	774	114	36	78
$1,000 to $1,999	6 296	1 592	4 168	536	192	19	173
$2,000 to $2,999	6 252	1 870	3 891	491	211	54	157
$3,000 to $3,999	5 715	1 979	3 316	420	223	64	159
$4,000 to $4,999	5 775	1 995	3 486	294	200	60	140
$5,000 to $5,999	5 570	2 253	3 026	291	218	44	174
$6,000 to $6,999	5 221	2 224	2 737	260	171	59	112
$7,000 to $7,999	4 600	2 336	2 033	231	106	36	70
$8,000 to $8,999	4 198	2 198	1 881	119	97	31	66
$9,000 to $9,999	3 541	1 871	1 560	110	104	26	78
$10,000 to $11,999	5 731	3 261	2 236	234	297	89	208
$12,000 to $14,999	4 884	2 921	1 788	175	280	116	164
$15,000 to $24,999	4 114	2 730	1 204	180	330	128	202
$25,000 or more	679	416	198	65	53	10	43
Median income	$5 660	$7 540	$4 531	$3 688	$6 819	$8 452	$6 277
Mean income	$6 659	$8 378	$5 441	$5 425	$8 625	$9 522	$8 245
Families with female head	**13 282**	**5 627**	**6 978**	**677**	**406**	**209**	**197**
Less than $1,000	2 503	708	1 575	220	62	26	36
$1,000 to $1,999	2 102	655	1 304	143	83	9	74
$2,000 to $2,999	2 079	849	1 124	106	45	30	15
$3,000 to $3,999	1 507	757	666	84	41	31	10
$4,000 to $4,999	1 174	511	644	19	60	34	26
$5,000 to $5,999	1 034	521	460	53	38	23	15
$6,000 to $6,999	714	330	379	5	18	13	5
$7,000 to $7,999	609	379	218	12	11	11	–
$8,000 to $8,999	423	267	149	7	4	4	–
$9,000 to $9,999	253	131	117	5	3	–	3
$10,000 to $11,999	350	200	142	8	10	–	10
$12,000 to $14,999	345	202	136	7	21	21	–
$15,000 to $24,999	142	85	54	3	10	7	3
$25,000 or more	47	32	10	5	–	–	–
Median income	$2 979	$3 795	$2 543	$1 829	$3 317	$4 250	$1 845
Mean income	$3 958	$4 774	$3 416	$2 766	$4 113	$5 163	$2 999
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**28 332**	**18 035**	**9 555**	**742**	**1 375**	**528**	**847**
Mean income	$2 398	$2 709	$1 864	$1 708	$2 865	$3 300	$2 593
Per capita income of persons	$1 432	$2 028	$1 063	$1 023	$1 728	$2 111	$1 570
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	**69 721**	**28 944**	**36 597**	**4 180**	**2 596**	**772**	**1 824**
With wage or salary income	58 035	25 824	29 245	2 966	2 365	679	1 686
Mean wage or salary income	$6 612	$7 988	$5 565	$4 960	$8 032	$9 193	$7 565
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 543	1 864	1 385	294	377	80	297
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 544	$5 561	$3 745	$1 867	$4 191	...	$3 936
With farm self-employment income	2 379	266	976	1 137	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 140	$2 249	$1 489	$2 673	–	–	–
With Social Security income	10 724	3 738	6 170	816	434	143	291
Mean Social Security income	$1 280	$1 495	$1 173	$1 106	$1 457	$2 198	$1 092
With public assistance or public welfare income	14 831	4 742	9 127	962	610	148	462
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 295	$1 474	$1 222	$1 099	$1 158	$1 281	$1 119
With other income	17 214	7 501	8 430	1 283	471	181	290
Mean other income	$1 534	$1 687	$1 345	$1 885	$1 007	$1 072	$966
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL							
Persons	**152 423**	**34 898**	**105 552**	**11 973**	**4 973**	**912**	**4 061**
Percent of all persons	41.9	25.7	51.7	50.6	32.3	20.8	36.9
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	5.9	9.8	5.1
Families	**25 842**	**6 076**	**17 735**	**2 031**	**782**	**142**	**640**
Percent of all families	37.1	21.0	48.5	48.6	30.1	18.4	35.1
Mean size of family	5.32	4.50	5.58	5.53	5.28	3.96	5.57
Mean income deficit	$2 262	$1 762	$2 437	$2 232	$1 713	$1 422	$1 777
With related children under 18 years	21 562	5 057	14 870	1 635	653	114	539
Families with female head	7 637	2 571	4 579	487	214	84	130
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**13 862**	**7 324**	**6 011**	**527**	**660**	**183**	**477**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	56.8	49.6	67.7	71.0	53.3	43.3	58.5
Mean income deficit	$1 260	$1 287	$1 241	$1 100	$1 280	$1 520	$1 188
Percent 65 years old and over	20.6	14.1	29.0	15.6	13.6	6.6	16.4
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL							
Less than .50 of poverty level	13 013	2 359	9 421	1 233	258	36	222
.50 to .74	6 612	1 794	4 434	384	232	53	179
.75 to .99	6 217	1 923	3 880	414	292	53	239
1.00 to 1.24	5 946	1 967	3 591	388	255	58	197
1.25 to 1.49	5 406	2 146	2 968	292	141	56	85
1.50 to 1.99	8 732	4 005	4 252	475	260	85	175
2.00 to 2.99	11 850	6 556	4 787	507	502	149	353
3.00 or more	11 945	8 194	3 264	487	656	282	374

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**15 790**	**2 783**	**13 007**	**19 223**	**14 850**	**4 373**	**2 212**	**1 991**	**221**
Less than $1,000	2 993	178	2 815	785	581	204	91	87	4
$1,000 to $1,999	2 086	232	1 854	899	647	252	64	49	15
$2,000 to $2,999	1 794	275	1 519	1 150	775	375	98	85	13
$3,000 to $3,999	1 387	235	1 152	1 235	890	345	122	114	8
$4,000 to $4,999	1 474	288	1 186	1 296	831	465	128	99	29
$5,000 to $5,999	1 247	276	971	1 472	1 097	375	182	153	29
$6,000 to $6,999	1 030	266	764	1 468	1 042	426	154	143	11
$7,000 to $7,999	762	168	594	1 373	1 153	220	133	117	16
$8,000 to $8,999	561	174	387	1 548	1 184	364	214	190	24
$9,000 to $9,999	617	186	431	1 389	1 086	303	168	155	13
$10,000 to $11,999	796	236	560	2 274	1 817	457	262	247	15
$12,000 to $14,999	631	142	489	2 116	1 808	308	299	271	28
$15,000 to $24,999	368	117	251	1 953	1 685	268	263	247	16
$25,000 or more	44	10	34	265	254	11	34	34	–
Median income	$3 737	$5 665	$3 274	$7 952	$8 345	$6 400	$8 626	$8 782	$7 094
Mean income	$4 718	$6 506	$4 335	$8 641	$9 087	$7 123	$9 213	$9 381	$7 698
Families with female head	**3 097**	**573**	**2 524**	**3 432**	**2 644**	**788**	**382**	**382**	–
Less than $1,000	795	65	730	417	303	114	55	55	–
$1,000 to $1,999	632	74	558	375	269	106	37	37	–
$2,000 to $2,999	550	134	416	513	357	156	41	41	–
$3,000 to $3,999	279	66	213	441	352	89	55	55	–
$4,000 to $4,999	249	75	174	271	194	77	45	45	–
$5,000 to $5,999	183	42	141	349	289	60	21	21	–
$6,000 to $6,999	106	28	78	248	186	62	16	16	–
$7,000 to $7,999	103	55	48	167	143	24	29	29	–
$8,000 to $8,999	42	10	32	172	150	22	27	27	–
$9,000 to $9,999	38	–	38	102	79	23	–	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	43	12	31	132	108	24	30	30	–
$12,000 to $14,999	33	3	30	160	143	17	11	11	–
$15,000 to $24,999	39	9	30	62	53	9	11	11	–
$25,000 or more	5	–	5	23	18	5	4	4	–
Median income	$2 221	$3 205	$1 953	$3 932	$4 211	$3 202	$4 067	$4 067	–
Mean income	$3 058	$3 878	$2 872	$5 090	$5 315	$4 335	$5 339	$5 339	–
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**4 277**	**1 671**	**2 606**	**10 878**	**9 037**	**1 841**	**1 466**	**1 418**	**48**
Mean income	$1 403	$1 724	$1 197	$2 935	$3 109	$2 083	$3 330	$3 420	...
Per capita income of persons	$867	$1 287	$779	$2 249	$2 422	$1 697	$2 514	$2 517	$2 476
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**15 790**	**2 783**	**13 007**	**19 223**	**14 850**	**4 373**	**2 212**	**1 991**	**221**
With wage or salary income	11 831	2 487	9 344	16 951	13 274	3 677	1 980	1 793	187
Mean wage or salary income	$5 203	$6 187	$4 941	$8 313	$8 730	$6 810	$9 143	$9 252	$8 095
With nonfarm self-employment income	382	118	264	1 286	1 064	222	121	104	17
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 813	$7 301	$2 254	$5 126	$5 297	$4 305	$7 107	$7 116	...
With farm self-employment income	468	26	442	258	88	170	25	8	17
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 062	...	$1 071	$1 594	...	$1 492	...	...	...
With Social Security income	2 563	392	2 171	2 733	1 848	885	281	255	26
Mean Social Security income	$1 183	$1 412	$1 141	$1 499	$1 478	$1 542	$1 534	$1 565	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 359	404	3 955	3 601	2 482	1 119	184	180	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 113	$1 335	$1 091	$1 600	$1 629	$1 536	$1 978	$1 966	...
With other income	2 205	432	1 773	4 827	3 672	1 155	470	439	31
Mean other income	$1 407	$1 717	$1 331	$1 723	$1 769	$1 575	$1 285	$1 354	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**55 587**	**6 012**	**49 575**	**17 668**	**12 418**	**5 250**	**1 750**	**1 637**	**113**
Percent of all persons	60.4	39.7	64.5	21.2	19.5	26.4	17.7	17.9	15.2
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.9	7.3	10.2	10.1	11.5
Families	**9 041**	**964**	**8 077**	**3 377**	**2 364**	**1 013**	**322**	**295**	**27**
Percent of all families	57.3	34.6	62.1	17.6	15.9	23.2	14.6	14.8	12.2
Mean size of family	5.76	5.13	5.84	4.21	4.13	4.40	3.86	3.86	...
Mean income deficit	$2 612	$2 037	$2 680	$1 681	$1 722	$1 585	$1 592	$1 595	...
With related children under 18 years	7 579	789	6 790	2 718	1 968	750	260	244	16
Families with female head	2 240	313	1 927	1 429	1 030	399	177	177	–
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**2 836**	**979**	**1 857**	**4 040**	**3 130**	**910**	**583**	**540**	**43**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	75.7	68.6	80.1	44.5	41.5	59.2	44.2	42.5	...
Mean income deficit	$1 352	$1 385	$1 334	$1 230	$1 226	$1 246	$1 188	$1 182	...
Percent 65 years old and over	26.2	11.2	34.0	16.1	15.7	17.3	21.3	21.7	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	5 220	408	4 812	1 298	964	334	116	112	4
.50 to .74	2 219	311	1 908	1 029	688	341	89	75	14
.75 to .99	1 602	245	1 357	1 050	712	338	117	108	9
1.00 to 1.24	1 389	241	1 148	1 307	877	430	107	82	25
1.25 to 1.49	1 143	288	855	1 427	1 012	415	157	126	31
1.50 to 1.99	1 634	476	1 158	2 656	1 912	744	232	204	28
2.00 to 2.99	1 635	481	1 154	4 569	3 579	990	576	518	58
3.00 or more	948	333	615	5 887	5 106	781	818	766	52

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**3 355**	**2 315**	**1 040**	**3 846**	**2 133**	**1 713**	**4 631**	**918**	**3 713**
Less than $1,000	75	43	32	197	146	51	285	59	226
$1,000 to $1,999	156	113	43	273	121	152	492	112	380
$2,000 to $2,999	221	138	83	369	164	205	666	115	551
$3,000 to $3,999	255	164	91	504	239	265	468	85	383
$4,000 to $4,999	181	114	67	442	211	231	485	105	380
$5,000 to $5,999	264	148	116	353	183	170	407	50	357
$6,000 to $6,999	262	156	106	225	106	119	313	69	244
$7,000 to $7,999	276	174	102	289	170	119	369	90	279
$8,000 to $8,999	278	177	101	210	95	115	261	44	217
$9,000 to $9,999	239	149	90	217	134	83	164	40	124
$10,000 to $11,999	365	298	67	277	189	88	316	60	256
$12,000 to $14,999	385	330	55	277	193	84	229	57	172
$15,000 to $24,999	342	273	69	203	172	31	137	27	110
$25,000 or more	56	38	18	10	10	–	39	5	34
Median income	$7 955	$8 607	$6 830	$5 391	$6 024	$4 794	$4 834	$4 838	$4 833
Mean income	$8 822	$9 255	$7 859	$6 498	$7 226	$5 592	$5 943	$6 227	$5 872
Families with female head	**547**	**418**	**129**	**1 073**	**737**	**336**	**1 071**	**287**	**784**
Less than $1,000	38	34	4	118	102	16	160	47	113
$1,000 to $1,999	51	38	13	150	90	60	182	69	113
$2,000 to $2,999	123	92	31	196	127	69	247	67	180
$3,000 to $3,999	87	64	23	260	186	74	119	40	79
$4,000 to $4,999	42	36	6	132	92	40	124	34	90
$5,000 to $5,999	46	34	12	54	31	23	68	–	68
$6,000 to $6,999	21	15	6	38	38	–	34	–	34
$7,000 to $7,999	32	28	4	41	19	22	51	4	47
$8,000 to $8,999	31	20	11	16	6	10	23	5	18
$9,000 to $9,999	17	10	7	33	28	5	13	8	5
$10,000 to $11,999	28	24	4	9	6	3	25	11	14
$12,000 to $14,999	10	10	–	10	4	6	25	2	23
$15,000 to $24,999	21	13	8	16	8	8	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$3 707	$3 703	$3 717	$3 279	$3 266	$3 311	$2 783	$2 410	$2 922
Mean income	$4 938	$4 851	$5 222	$3 721	$3 582	$4 026	$3 558	$3 066	$3 738
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 485**	**1 106**	**379**	**1 780**	**1 072**	**708**	**1 359**	**429**	**930**
Mean income	$2 552	$2 797	$1 838	$2 645	$3 224	$1 769	$2 130	$2 170	$2 111
Per capita income of persons	$2 164	$2 409	$1 692	$1 397	$1 701	$1 063	$1 196	$1 341	$1 162
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**3 355**	**2 315**	**1 040**	**3 846**	**2 133**	**1 713**	**4 631**	**918**	**3 713**
With wage or salary income	3 040	2 095	945	3 132	1 757	1 375	3 892	775	3 117
Mean wage or salary income	$8 467	$9 135	$6 986	$6 421	$7 370	$5 207	$5 035	$5 726	$4 863
With nonfarm self-employment income	231	152	79	210	89	121	194	19	175
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 762	$4 210	...	$3 912	...	$3 221	$2 824	...	$3 013
With farm self-employment income	35	–	35	61	17	44	495	9	486
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	...	...	...	$4 077	...	$3 843
With Social Security income	609	369	240	707	290	417	789	140	649
Mean Social Security income	$1 616	$1 631	$1 592	$1 241	$1 128	$1 320	$1 152	$1 118	$1 159
With public assistance or public welfare income	460	303	157	1 269	669	600	1 419	291	1 128
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 358	$1 430	$1 220	$1 836	$1 989	$1 664	$1 369	$1 416	$1 357
With other income	740	514	226	732	364	368	2 059	327	1 732
Mean other income	$1 270	$1 191	$1 449	$1 051	$981	$1 120	$1 219	$1 650	$1 137
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**3 575**	**2 102**	**1 473**	**7 889**	**3 252**	**4 637**	**11 376**	**2 046**	**9 330**
Percent of all persons	22.9	20.4	27.7	37.6	30.1	45.7	45.1	43.2	45.5
Percent 65 years old and over	9.9	8.1	12.5	6.2	3.1	8.3	5.3	4.3	5.5
Families	**594**	**375**	**219**	**1 338**	**623**	**715**	**1 967**	**388**	**1 579**
Percent of all families	17.7	16.2	21.1	34.8	29.2	41.7	42.5	42.3	42.5
Mean size of family	4.66	4.15	5.52	5.02	4.53	5.45	5.21	4.49	5.38
Mean income deficit	$1 493	$1 423	$1 612	$1 609	$1 682	$1 544	$1 839	$1 551	$1 910
With related children under 18 years	440	280	160	1 219	581	638	1 673	332	1 341
Families with female head	240	177	63	639	467	172	655	209	446
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**740**	**498**	**242**	**924**	**448**	**476**	**777**	**203**	**574**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	51.7	46.8	65.8	53.2	43.6	67.2	60.2	56.2	61.7
Mean income deficit	$1 075	$1 004	$1 220	$1 177	$1 133	$1 218	$1 061	$1 066	$1 059
Percent 65 years old and over	29.7	24.7	40.1	20.8	11.4	29.6	28.2	25.1	29.3
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	144	78	66	366	208	158	725	129	596
.50 to .74	228	168	60	427	163	264	643	132	511
.75 to .99	222	129	93	545	252	293	599	127	472
1.00 to 1.24	256	137	119	391	186	205	466	77	389
1.25 to 1.49	223	139	84	330	193	137	419	54	365
1.50 to 1.99	525	340	185	529	269	260	627	94	533
2.00 to 2.99	777	537	240	698	459	239	622	162	460
3.00 or more	980	787	193	560	403	157	530	143	387

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**12 353**	**2 258**	**10 095**	**5 503**	**3 801**	**1 702**	**9 002**	**1 328**	**7 674**
Less than $1,000	2 166	113	2 053	295	223	72	726	44	682
$1,000 to $1,999	1 483	182	1 301	213	140	73	870	57	813
$2,000 to $2,999	1 211	145	1 066	315	179	136	968	146	822
$3,000 to $3,999	965	165	800	475	335	140	1 052	140	912
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	189	885	385	275	110	925	129	796
$5,000 to $5,999	1 119	245	874	464	307	157	934	172	762
$6,000 to $6,999	1 006	202	804	476	349	127	790	118	672
$7,000 to $7,999	678	159	519	469	311	158	687	163	524
$8,000 to $8,999	565	139	426	306	205	101	463	128	335
$9,000 to $9,999	455	126	329	378	243	135	413	57	356
$10,000 to $11,999	563	187	376	617	448	169	562	75	487
$12,000 to $14,999	599	185	414	508	354	154	327	37	290
$15,000 to $24,999	376	178	198	495	346	149	265	52	213
$25,000 or more	93	43	50	107	86	21	20	10	10
Median income	$4 327	$6 446	$3 784	$7 274	$7 297	$7 228	$4 957	$5 860	$4 764
Mean income	$5 184	$7 720	$4 617	$8 489	$8 692	$8 035	$5 544	$6 389	$5 397
Families with female head	**2 583**	**481**	**2 102**	**1 188**	**884**	**304**	**1 459**	**274**	**1 185**
Less than $1,000	687	69	618	176	131	45	282	28	254
$1,000 to $1,999	412	54	358	118	80	38	264	28	236
$2,000 to $2,999	356	54	302	161	98	63	228	66	162
$3,000 to $3,999	238	65	173	149	129	20	237	36	201
$4,000 to $4,999	205	42	163	129	109	20	128	30	98
$5,000 to $5,999	185	46	139	81	59	22	126	35	91
$6,000 to $6,999	169	29	140	115	85	30	75	17	58
$7,000 to $7,999	85	39	46	79	45	34	43	17	26
$8,000 to $8,999	71	32	39	37	37	–	34	13	21
$9,000 to $9,999	45	18	27	45	40	5	22	4	18
$10,000 to $11,999	59	15	44	36	33	3	16	–	16
$12,000 to $14,999	58	10	48	17	11	6	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	–	45	27	18	4	–	4
$25,000 or more	13	8	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$2 541	$3 977	$2 248	$3 933	$4 037	$3 300	$2 805	$3 417	$2 633
Mean income	$3 454	$4 823	$3 141	$4 763	$4 764	$4 759	$3 216	$3 900	$3 058
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**2 714**	**1 252**	**1 462**	**3 200**	**2 532**	**668**	**1 575**	**728**	**847**
Mean income	$1 696	$1 743	$1 656	$3 736	$4 055	$2 527	$2 311	$2 634	$2 034
Per capita income of persons	$983	$1 554	$851	$2 383	$2 597	$1 946	$1 227	$1 772	$1 138
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**12 353**	**2 258**	**10 095**	**5 503**	**3 801**	**1 702**	**9 002**	**1 328**	**7 674**
With wage or salary income	9 909	2 024	7 885	4 647	3 184	1 463	7 853	1 226	6 627
Mean wage or salary income	$5 459	$7 440	$4 950	$8 676	$8 878	$8 235	$5 406	$6 146	$5 269
With nonfarm self-employment income	373	120	253	265	221	44	551	76	475
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 987	$6 665	$2 716	$7 564	$8 228	...	$3 756	...	$3 549
With farm self-employment income	459	43	416	49	10	39	1 280	5	1 275
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 079	...	$1 109	...	...	...	$1 802	...	$1 817
With Social Security income	1 996	185	1 811	931	562	369	1 436	176	1 260
Mean Social Security income	$1 148	$1 380	$1 125	$1 571	$1 572	$1 570	$960	$977	$958
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 199	242	1 957	837	593	244	803	140	663
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 064	$1 023	$1 069	$1 663	$1 751	$1 448	$982	$1 149	$946
With other income	2 350	507	1 843	1 109	736	373	813	203	610
Mean other income	$1 419	$2 044	$1 248	$1 254	$1 400	$966	$1 116	$1 197	$1 090
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**37 752**	**4 666**	**33 086**	**5 423**	**3 422**	**2 001**	**18 785**	**1 594**	**17 191**
Percent of all persons	53.6	36.5	57.4	21.7	20.4	24.5	43.5	28.6	45.7
Percent 65 years old and over	5.7	4.8	5.8	10.0	9.4	11.0	5.8	5.4	5.9
Families	**6 401**	**690**	**5 711**	**1 059**	**670**	**389**	**3 586**	**325**	**3 261**
Percent of all families	51.8	30.6	56.6	19.2	17.6	22.9	39.8	24.5	42.5
Mean size of family	5.62	5.65	5.61	4.05	3.93	4.27	5.18	4.42	5.26
Mean income deficit	$2 539	$1 973	$2 607	$1 618	$1 762	$1 371	$1 947	$1 509	$1 991
With related children under 18 years	5 402	605	4 797	820	547	273	2 996	260	2 736
Families with female head	1 660	240	1 420	503	360	143	946	139	807
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 791**	**686**	**1 105**	**1 205**	**827**	**378**	**627**	**109**	**518**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	71.5	65.8	75.6	38.9	33.9	57.5	55.8	39.5	61.2
Mean income deficit	$1 287	$1 511	$1 148	$1 111	$1 111	$1 109	$1 197	$1 311	$1 173
Percent 65 years old and over	28.6	7.1	42.0	27.3	27.1	27.8	33.7	15.6	37.5
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	3 771	252	3 519	412	298	114	1 499	90	1 409
.50 to .74	1 318	217	1 101	239	152	87	1 134	105	1 029
.75 to .99	1 312	221	1 091	408	220	188	953	130	823
1.00 to 1.24	1 178	179	999	418	278	140	1 022	174	848
1.25 to 1.49	982	167	815	325	235	90	804	131	673
1.50 to 1.99	1 463	392	1 071	744	476	268	1 314	231	1 083
2.00 to 2.99	1 360	325	1 035	1 464	1 023	441	1 492	298	1 194
3.00 or more	969	505	464	1 493	1 119	374	784	169	615

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** – Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**2 216**	**300**	**1 916**	**21 335**	**10 909**	**10 426**	**2 674**	**1 515**	**1 159**
Less than $1,000	178	37	141	1 245	502	743	135	68	67
$1,000 to $1,999	230	18	212	2 001	682	1 319	182	87	95
$2,000 to $2,999	274	9	265	2 415	916	1 499	171	97	74
$3,000 to $3,999	318	53	265	2 209	854	1 355	239	123	116
$4,000 to $4,999	247	49	198	1 909	940	969	186	78	108
$5,000 to $5,999	175	23	152	1 990	983	1 007	181	101	80
$6,000 to $6,999	172	15	157	1 675	825	850	280	158	122
$7,000 to $7,999	107	16	91	1 473	883	590	225	169	56
$8,000 to $8,999	160	19	141	1 319	733	586	226	135	91
$9,000 to $9,999	70	4	66	988	695	293	180	108	72
$10,000 to $11,999	88	17	71	1 568	1 072	496	273	166	107
$12,000 to $14,999	122	17	105	1 254	870	384	206	125	81
$15,000 to $24,999	75	23	52	1 102	827	275	149	77	72
$25,000 or more	–	–	–	187	127	60	41	23	18
Median income	$4 437	$4 673	$4 379	$5 446	$6 700	$4 307	$6 868	$7 269	$6 324
Mean income	$5 429	$6 050	$5 332	$6 487	$7 536	$5 389	$7 678	$8 050	$7 191
Families with female head	**476**	**41**	**435**	**3 502**	**1 921**	**1 581**	**443**	**276**	**167**
Less than $1,000	67	13	54	432	244	188	61	28	33
$1,000 to $1,999	62	–	62	663	332	331	87	52	35
$2,000 to $2,999	105	2	103	516	238	278	47	35	12
$3,000 to $3,999	103	2	101	495	233	262	51	40	11
$4,000 to $4,999	41	13	28	297	164	133	43	27	16
$5,000 to $5,999	27	–	27	338	191	147	25	14	11
$6,000 to $6,999	23	–	23	207	131	76	42	23	19
$7,000 to $7,999	14	–	14	155	111	44	20	20	–
$8,000 to $8,999	23	5	18	122	80	42	22	16	6
$9,000 to $9,999	5	–	5	66	37	29	3	3	–
$10,000 to $11,999	6	6	–	99	85	14	15	7	8
$12,000 to $14,999	–	–	–	58	41	17	15	5	10
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	–	35	15	20	12	6	6
$25,000 or more	–	–	–	19	19	–	–	–	–
Median income	$3 039	...	$2 985	$3 283	$3 629	$2 977	$3 520	$3 575	$3 318
Mean income	$3 365	...	$3 273	$4 122	$4 548	$3 603	$4 444	$4 388	$4 537
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**723**	**204**	**519**	**7 180**	**4 591**	**2 589**	**1 187**	**766**	**421**
Mean income	$1 602	$1 421	$1 673	$2 347	$2 602	$1 896	$2 568	$2 762	$2 215
Per capita income of persons	$1 016	$1 251	$979	$1 614	$1 980	$1 260	$1 829	$2 063	$1 567
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**2 216**	**300**	**1 916**	**21 335**	**10 909**	**10 426**	**2 674**	**1 515**	**1 159**
With wage or salary income	1 728	258	1 470	17 068	9 319	7 749	2 364	1 347	1 017
Mean wage or salary income	$4 906	$5 616	$4 782	$6 285	$7 267	$5 103	$7 058	$7 372	$6 641
With nonfarm self-employment income	63	23	40	1 464	787	677	208	114	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	$4 919	$4 954	$4 878	$4 982	$5 169	...
With farm self-employment income	231	9	222	1 031	257	774	112	37	75
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 179	...	$2 257	$1 829	$1 319	$1 998	$1 755	...	...
With Social Security income	326	39	287	4 495	2 021	2 474	462	256	206
Mean Social Security income	$1 145	...	$1 188	$1 308	$1 325	$1 295	$1 451	$1 712	$1 127
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 005	56	949	3 553	1 308	2 245	377	217	160
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 749	...	$1 772	$1 324	$1 179	$1 409	$1 248	$1 314	$1 158
With other income	571	79	492	6 125	3 403	2 722	900	507	393
Mean other income	$1 189	...	$1 099	$1 870	$1 772	$1 992	$1 636	$1 657	$1 609
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**6 383**	**683**	**5 700**	**35 789**	**12 733**	**23 056**	**3 374**	**1 581**	**1 793**
Percent of all persons	49.1	42.5	50.0	38.3	27.9	48.2	26.6	24.0	29.5
Percent 65 years old and over	5.6	1.5	6.1	12.2	12.6	12.0	7.4	9.0	6.0
Families	**1 077**	**103**	**974**	**6 934**	**2 466**	**4 468**	**643**	**313**	**330**
Percent of all families	48.6	34.3	50.8	32.5	22.6	42.9	24.0	20.7	28.5
Mean size of family	5.18	4.50	5.26	4.41	4.07	4.60	4.37	4.21	4.52
Mean income deficit	$1 744	$1 987	$1 718	$1 639	$1 517	$1 706	$1 724	$1 734	$1 714
With related children under 18 years	842	89	753	4 908	1 785	3 123	525	259	266
Families with female head	339	19	320	1 837	894	943	228	145	83
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**469**	**113**	**354**	**3 974**	**2 188**	**1 786**	**637**	**376**	**261**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	71.8	73.7	71.2	61.3	55.4	70.4	55.8	51.9	62.7
Mean income deficit	$1 277	$1 337	$1 258	$951	$985	$908	$1 233	$1 128	$1 384
Percent 65 years old and over	19.2	6.1	23.4	46.8	40.7	54.1	19.0	21.0	16.1
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	359	45	314	2 452	869	1 583	267	124	143
.50 to .74	354	41	313	2 264	784	1 480	157	82	75
.75 to .99	364	17	347	2 218	813	1 405	219	107	112
1.00 to 1.24	241	35	206	2 160	961	1 199	185	118	67
1.25 to 1.49	177	35	142	1 665	820	845	209	90	119
1.50 to 1.99	314	52	262	2 708	1 466	1 242	448	252	196
2.00 to 2.99	262	29	233	3 867	2 347	1 520	585	353	232
3.00 or more	145	46	99	4 001	2 849	1 152	604	389	215

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**5 178**	**1 526**	**3 652**	**4 082**	**3 463**	**619**	**1 543**	**538**	**1 005**
Less than $1,000	573	118	455	150	104	46	150	4	146
$1,000 to $1,999	726	150	576	215	199	16	135	17	118
$2,000 to $2,999	690	190	500	289	222	67	218	25	193
$3,000 to $3,999	755	192	563	324	277	47	227	64	163
$4,000 to $4,999	546	160	386	300	245	55	136	37	99
$5,000 to $5,999	381	138	243	377	337	40	84	28	56
$6,000 to $6,999	349	119	230	307	266	41	104	39	65
$7,000 to $7,999	236	81	155	280	243	37	136	94	42
$8,000 to $8,999	158	55	103	341	282	59	99	46	53
$9,000 to $9,999	134	48	86	240	213	27	57	30	27
$10,000 to $11,999	230	85	145	421	338	83	53	30	23
$12,000 to $14,999	193	78	115	462	401	61	63	49	14
$15,000 to $24,999	161	88	73	299	263	36	71	71	–
$25,000 or more	46	24	22	77	73	4	10	4	6
Median income	$3 795	$4 706	$3 524	$7 282	$7 335	$6 939	$4 305	$7 585	$3 279
Mean income	$5 200	$6 742	$4 556	$8 124	$8 258	$7 373	$5 682	$8 469	$4 189
Families with female head	**1 552**	**630**	**922**	**428**	**377**	**51**	**228**	**95**	**133**
Less than $1,000	180	66	114	63	44	19	38	4	34
$1,000 to $1,999	291	89	202	67	67	–	29	5	24
$2,000 to $2,999	240	81	159	46	46	–	31	9	22
$3,000 to $3,999	302	114	188	74	74	–	60	40	20
$4,000 to $4,999	197	108	89	27	27	–	16	8	8
$5,000 to $5,999	108	47	61	39	32	7	20	7	13
$6,000 to $6,999	81	49	32	27	27	–	–	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	46	27	19	27	21	6	23	16	7
$8,000 to $8,999	30	11	19	3	3	–	6	6	–
$9,000 to $9,999	12	3	9	4	4	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	8	3	5	17	5	12	5	–	5
$12,000 to $14,999	49	24	25	30	23	7	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	8	8	–	4	4	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$3 215	$3 693	$2 912	$3 514	$3 426	...	$3 267	...	$2 386
Mean income	$3 698	$4 232	$3 333	$4 482	$4 257	...	$3 480	...	$2 832
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 438**	**567**	**871**	**1 797**	**1 629**	**168**	**972**	**703**	**269**
Mean income	$1 622	$2 133	$1 289	$3 187	$3 325	$1 857	$1 222	$1 327	$949
Per capita income of persons	$976	$1 327	$831	$2 251	$2 284	$2 053	$955	$1 451	$688
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**5 178**	**1 526**	**3 652**	**4 082**	**3 463**	**619**	**1 543**	**538**	**1 005**
With wage or salary income	4 086	1 224	2 862	3 626	3 118	508	1 272	519	753
Mean wage or salary income	$4 577	$5 951	$3 990	$7 981	$8 107	$7 207	$5 477	$7 848	$3 842
With nonfarm self-employment income	211	81	130	350	283	67	30	20	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 865	...	$5 732	$5 025	$4 494	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	521	69	452	66	41	25	39	–	39
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 969	...	$2 144	...	...	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	894	288	606	614	497	117	116	32	84
Mean Social Security income	$1 001	$1 187	$913	$1 433	$1 384	$1 641	$1 127	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 997	505	1 492	282	239	43	394	48	346
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 457	$1 865	$1 319	$750	$713	...	$1 539	...	$1 591
With other income	1 605	551	1 054	832	698	134	372	155	217
Mean other income	$947	$976	$931	$1 590	$1 682	$1 110	$2 437	$2 104	$2 675
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**16 268**	**4 062**	**12 206**	**3 654**	**3 047**	**607**	**5 346**	**825**	**4 521**
Percent of all persons	55.6	47.0	59.2	22.6	21.9	26.9	55.1	27.4	67.7
Percent 65 years old and over	6.4	4.6	6.9	10.0	9.7	11.4	4.1	2.4	4.4
Families	**2 839**	**666**	**2 173**	**774**	**639**	**135**	**763**	**92**	**671**
Percent of all families	54.8	43.6	59.5	19.0	18.5	21.8	49.4	17.1	66.8
Mean size of family	5.31	5.44	5.28	4.36	4.38	4.26	5.99	...	6.17
Mean income deficit	$2 075	$2 013	$2 094	$1 670	$1 670	$1 667	$2 295	...	$2 465
With related children under 18 years	2 459	625	1 834	560	479	81	678	83	595
Families with female head	999	363	636	196	177	19	141	44	97
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**954**	**273**	**681**	**539**	**440**	**99**	**625**	**398**	**227**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	70.9	57.0	78.6	39.7	35.9	73.9	73.6	68.6	84.4
Mean income deficit	$1 237	$1 226	$1 242	$1 007	$985	...	$1 512	$1 579	$1 394
Percent 65 years old and over	27.0	23.4	28.5	27.8	25.7	...	5.6	1.3	13.2
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	1 255	258	997	289	230	59	339	13	226
.50 to .74	924	209	715	219	189	30	249	17	232
.75 to .99	660	199	461	266	220	46	175	62	113
1.00 to 1.24	564	176	388	295	236	59	147	40	107
1.25 to 1.49	314	104	210	379	335	44	117	71	46
1.50 to 1.99	522	173	349	574	508	66	157	70	87
2.00 to 2.99	547	183	364	910	771	139	185	129	56
3.00 or more	392	224	168	1 150	974	176	174	136	38

Table 9. **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES						
All families	**5 741**	**2 974**	**2 767**	**3 448**	**1 481**	**1 967**
Less than $1,000	262	155	107	117	56	61
$1,000 to $1,999	413	167	246	224	61	163
$2,000 to $2,999	466	233	233	310	112	198
$3,000 to $3,999	408	185	223	304	97	207
$4,000 to $4,999	476	226	250	260	95	165
$5,000 to $5,999	484	229	255	353	131	222
$6,000 to $6,999	442	206	236	308	100	208
$7,000 to $7,999	484	251	233	254	65	189
$8,000 to $8,999	476	257	219	306	167	139
$9,000 to $9,999	305	139	166	282	148	134
$10,000 to $11,999	624	382	242	291	178	113
$12,000 to $14,999	388	209	179	266	173	93
$15,000 to $24,999	413	289	124	164	94	70
$25,000 or more	100	46	54	9	4	5
Median income	$6 818	$7 343	$6 294	$6 506	$8 141	$5 854
Mean income	$7 656	$8 080	$7 200	$7 019	$7 941	$6 325
Families with female head	**1 201**	**669**	**532**	**768**	**375**	**393**
Less than $1,000	160	103	57	70	46	24
$1,000 to $1,999	191	69	122	127	44	83
$2,000 to $2,999	187	103	84	160	80	80
$3,000 to $3,999	127	71	56	92	42	50
$4,000 to $4,999	145	84	61	62	42	20
$5,000 to $5,999	98	48	50	69	29	40
$6,000 to $6,999	48	31	17	54	21	33
$7,000 to $7,999	93	62	31	31	9	22
$8,000 to $8,999	59	29	30	62	39	23
$9,000 to $9,999	28	18	10	28	23	5
$10,000 to $11,999	31	26	5	–	–	–
$12,000 to $14,999	15	15	–	6	–	6
$15,000 to $24,999	19	10	9	7	–	7
$25,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$3 492	$3 838	$3 054	$3 293	$3 417	$3 190
Mean income	$4 190	$4 498	$3 801	$4 102	$4 011	$4 188
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**2 979**	**1 971**	**1 007**	**1 298**	**696**	**602**
Mean income	$2 746	$2 980	$2 28	$2 195	$2 860	$1 425
Per capita income of persons	$1 763	$1 940	$1 570	$1 497	$1 928	$1 214
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES						
All families	**5 741**	**2 974**	**2 767**	**3 448**	**1 481**	**1 967**
With wage or salary income	4 931	2 567	2 364	3 085	1 325	1 760
Mean wage or salary income	$7 072	$7 539	$6 565	$6 817	$8 021	$5 911
With nonfarm self-employment income	429	178	251	137	41	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 628	$7 734	$4 135	$4 331	...	...
With farm self-employment income	91	8	83	51	5	46
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	942	465	477	534	160	374
Mean Social Security income	$1 348	$1 551	$1 149	$1 169	$1 430	$1 057
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 130	621	509	756	289	467
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 424	$1 425	$1 423	$1 400	$1 429	$1 383
With other income	2 177	1 110	1 067	890	380	510
Mean other income	$1 631	$1 525	$1 742	$929	$921	$936
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons	**8 449**	**3 748**	**4 701**	**5 666**	**1 676**	**3 990**
Percent of all persons	29.3	25.5	33.3	31.6	23.8	36.7
Percent 65 years old and over	7.1	6.6	7.6	6.6	4.2	7.6
Families	**1 463**	**640**	**823**	**981**	**316**	**665**
Percent of all families	25.5	21.5	29.7	28.5	21.3	33.8
Mean size of family	4.70	4.14	5.14	5.16	4.70	5.38
Mean income deficit	$1 795	$1 680	$1 884	$1 642	$1 594	$1 664
With related children under 18 years	1 197	490	707	847	306	541
Families with female head	656	309	347	423	211	212
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 323**	**734**	**589**	**704**	**281**	**423**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	54.3	51.1	58.8	56.8	44.0	70.3
Mean income deficit	$1 169	$1 184	$1 150	$1 176	$1 078	$1 241
Percent 65 years old and over	20.6	19.6	21.7	25.6	22.1	27.9
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL						
Less than .50 of poverty level	598	247	351	328	108	220
.50 to .74	379	179	200	291	115	176
.75 to .99	486	214	272	362	93	269
1.00 to 1.24	453	192	261	370	89	281
1.25 to 1.49	502	232	270	301	117	184
1.50 to 1.99	802	399	403	464	200	264
2.00 to 2.99	1 276	762	514	724	334	390
3.00 or more	1 245	749	496	608	425	183

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	**180 849**	**91 860**	**79 605**	**9 384**	**13 479**	**10 181**	**3 228**	**70**
In owner occupied units	90 094	35 286	48 358	6 450	5 387	3 038	2 290	59
Percent	49.8	38.4	60.7	68.7	40.0	29.8	70.9	...
In renter occupied units	90 755	56 574	31 247	2 934	8 092	7 143	938	11
ROOMS								
1 room	14 366	3 607	9 571	1 188	490	434	56	–
2 rooms	17 113	6 775	9 392	946	766	673	93	–
3 rooms	28 817	15 466	12 327	1 024	2 130	1 800	330	–
4 rooms	44 409	23 069	19 444	1 896	2 983	2 392	591	–
5 rooms	40 116	22 040	16 100	1 976	2 896	1 997	867	32
6 rooms	22 232	12 796	8 112	1 324	2 139	1 537	591	11
7 rooms or more	13 796	8 107	4 659	1 030	2 075	1 348	700	27
Median	4.2	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.1	...
PERSONS								
1 person	28 412	17 394	10 307	711	3 005	2 420	569	16
2 persons	38 062	22 326	13 870	1 866	3 363	2 546	797	20
3 persons	26 966	15 000	10 705	1 261	2 138	1 682	450	6
4 persons	25 220	13 504	10 437	1 279	1 703	1 293	399	11
5 persons	19 310	9 347	8 861	1 102	1 422	1 046	369	7
6 persons or more	42 879	14 289	25 425	3 165	1 848	1 194	644	10
Median, all occupied units	3.4	2.9	4.0	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.1	...
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.2	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	...
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	2.7	4.0	4.8	2.5	2.4	3.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5 379	3 308	1 845	226	573	464	104	5
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	124 476	74 751	44 529	5 196	11 785	8 960	2 760	65
1.01 to 1.50	24 938	11 212	12 424	1 302	1 256	939	317	–
1.51 or more	31 435	5 897	22 652	2 886	438	282	151	5
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	29 624	15 152	13 405	1 067	1 328	1 120	203	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	140 387	56 291	74 860	9 236	6 454	3 401	2 983	70
2	10 446	8 506	1 839	101	1 640	1 521	119	–
3 and 4	8 486	7 284	1 155	47	1 520	1 448	72	–
5 to 49	17 988	16 329	1 659	–	2 802	2 763	39	–
50 or more	3 542	3 450	92	–	1 063	1 048	15	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	6 381	1 837	4 206	338	197	126	71	–
1965 to 1968	18 698	5 929	11 719	1 050	886	460	426	–
1960 to 1964	20 582	9 220	10 441	921	962	661	301	–
1950 to 1959	34 713	19 124	13 925	1 664	1 535	1 117	418	–
1940 to 1949	26 973	15 179	10 460	1 334	1 472	1 087	375	10
1939 or earlier	73 502	40 571	28 854	4 077	8 427	6 730	1 637	60
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	130 237	83 964	41 954	4 319	11 689	9 318	2 293	78
With more than 1 bathroom	19 289	14 645	4 057	587	1 763	1 356	390	17
With piped water in the building	150 955	90 995	54 410	5 550	12 957	10 136	2 751	70
With public water supply	125 815	89 015	35 566	1 234	10 802	9 867	918	17
With public sewer	104 385	83 355	20 650	380	9 531	9 183	348	–
With air conditioning	34 831	25 264	8 328	1 239	2 312	2 104	208	–
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	87 213	42 743	39 518	4 952	5 989	4 105	1 811	73
2	33 841	20 117	11 949	1 775	1 983	1 286	690	7
3 or more	5 827	3 306	2 101	420	284	219	58	7
None	53 385	25 560	25 546	2 279	5 114	4 463	651	–
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**63 988**	**30 555**	**32 063**	**1 370**	**4 042**	**2 373**	**1 664**	**5**
Less than $5,000	20 081	3 487	15 861	733	556	147	409	–
$5,000 to $7,499	7 991	2 904	4 855	232	421	187	229	5
$7,500 to $9,999	6 543	3 417	3 032	94	416	225	191	–
$10,000 to $14,999	12 007	7 741	4 104	162	795	488	307	–
$15,000 to $19,999	8 476	6 222	2 165	89	763	499	264	–
$20,000 to $24,999	4 378	3 376	978	24	521	401	120	–
$25,000 to $34,999	3 183	2 478	692	13	352	270	82	–
$35,000 to $49,999	923	678	229	16	148	96	52	–
$50,000 or more	406	252	147	7	70	60	10	–
Median	$9 000	$13 500	$5 100	$4 700	$13 900	$16 400	$10 000	...
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**81 309**	**56 007**	**24 525**	**777**	**7 876**	**7 067**	**798**	**11**
Less than $30	4 510	1 068	3 326	116	132	68	64	–
$30 to $39	5 207	2 395	2 791	21	221	188	33	–
$40 to $59	15 217	9 371	5 792	54	1 117	985	132	–
$60 to $79	17 452	13 955	3 469	28	1 890	1 726	153	11
$80 to $99	10 713	9 430	1 273	10	1 393	1 292	101	–
$100 to $149	14 434	13 474	956	4	1 905	1 825	80	–
$150 to $199	3 745	3 539	206	–	596	582	14	–
$200 to $249	633	591	42	–	135	130	5	–
$250 or more	424	369	45	10	103	103	–	–
No cash rent	8 974	1 815	6 625	534	384	168	216	–
Median	$73	$81	$50	$33	$86	$87	$68	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	**33 041**	**18 669**	**13 080**	**1 292**	**51 086**	**25 858**	**21 657**	**3 571**
In owner occupied units	14 858	6 548	7 330	980	27 460	12 186	12 955	2 319
Percent	45.0	35.1	56.0	75.9	53.8	47.1	59.8	64.9
In renter occupied units	18 183	12 121	5 750	312	23 626	13 672	8 702	1 252
ROOMS								
1 room	1 633	849	710	74	851	564	275	12
2 rooms	2 986	1 350	1 506	130	2 214	1 378	803	33
3 rooms	4 973	2 778	2 039	156	6 821	3 824	2 832	165
4 rooms	7 958	4 335	3 359	264	14 856	6 784	7 117	955
5 rooms	7 738	4 704	2 824	210	14 143	7 099	5 993	1 051
6 rooms	4 554	2 804	1 564	186	8 063	3 975	3 272	816
7 rooms or more	3 199	1 849	1 078	272	4 138	2 234	1 365	539
Median	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.1
PERSONS								
1 person	5 365	3 512	1 725	128	7 851	4 715	2 875	261
2 persons	6 884	4 349	2 202	333	12 291	6 878	4 644	769
3 persons	4 912	3 036	1 721	155	8 315	4 379	3 315	621
4 persons	4 559	2 691	1 754	114	7 501	3 894	3 092	515
5 persons	3 582	1 932	1 486	164	5 375	2 482	2 499	394
6 persons or more	7 739	3 149	4 192	398	9 753	3 510	5 232	1 011
Median, all occupied units	3.4	3.0	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.8	5.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 400	760	599	41	1 028	695	268	65
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	23 952	15 274	7 838	840	39 922	21 809	15 488	2 625
1.01 to 1.50	4 800	2 388	2 274	138	6 842	2 772	3 491	579
1.51 or more	4 289	1 007	2 968	314	4 322	1 277	2 678	367
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	5 339	2 979	2 277	83	6 921	3 737	2 831	353
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	22 713	9 616	11 823	1 274	43 848	19 181	21 125	3 542
2	3 410	2 770	627	13	2 172	1 885	278	9
3 and 4	2 409	2 051	353	5	1 448	1 295	133	20
5 to 49	3 687	3 416	271	–	3 017	2 904	113	–
50 or more	822	816	6	–	601	593	8	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	969	323	624	22	2 017	688	1 227	102
1965 to 1968	3 552	965	2 473	114	4 783	1 975	2 562	246
1960 to 1964	2 497	1 108	1 288	101	5 668	2 781	2 681	206
1950 to 1959	4 337	2 557	1 639	141	9 946	6 091	3 421	434
1940 to 1949	3 861	2 281	1 376	204	8 771	4 986	3 153	632
1939 or earlier	17 825	11 435	5 680	710	19 901	9 337	8 613	1 951
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	24 152	16 521	7 070	561	39 235	24 320	12 822	2 093
With more than 1 bathroom	2 933	2 227	595	111	6 180	4 557	1 376	247
With piped water in the building	28 454	18 453	9 216	785	44 208	25 702	16 011	2 495
With public water supply	23 183	17 715	5 391	77	32 874	25 341	7 259	274
With public sewer	21 429	17 234	4 164	31	27 379	23 524	3 796	59
With air conditioning	5 173	4 251	738	184	17 959	12 905	4 343	711
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	16 396	8 716	6 876	804	26 336	12 730	11 617	1 989
2	5 580	3 417	1 959	204	11 602	6 849	3 905	848
3 or more	805	427	334	44	1 958	1 053	718	187
None	10 034	6 140	3 728	166	11 290	5 473	5 213	604
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**10 532**	**5 482**	**4 933**	**117**	**19 041**	**11 032**	**7 700**	**309**
Less than $5,000	2 991	664	2 264	63	4 923	1 702	3 081	140
$5,000 to $7,499	1 218	523	684	11	3 130	1 511	1 567	52
$7,500 to $9,999	1 282	594	677	11	2 688	1 808	852	28
$10,000 to $14,999	2 372	1 648	704	20	4 280	3 078	1 155	47
$15,000 to $19,999	1 536	1 183	349	4	2 114	1 497	575	42
$20,000 to $24,999	661	482	179	–	853	610	243	–
$25,000 to $34,999	361	302	51	8	755	589	166	–
$35,000 to $49,999	96	71	25	–	203	159	44	–
$50,000 or more	15	15	–	–	95	78	17	–
Median	$9 600	$12 900	$5 700	$4 600	$8 900	$10 800	$6 200	$5 700
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**16 863**	**12 041**	**4 758**	**64**	**19 353**	**13 511**	**5 581**	**261**
Less than $30	784	168	610	6	1 932	558	1 295	79
$30 to $39	818	378	436	4	2 477	1 264	1 207	6
$40 to $59	3 337	1 970	1 358	9	4 446	3 231	1 201	14
$60 to $79	4 201	3 279	910	12	3 850	3 408	442	–
$80 to $99	2 658	2 385	273	–	1 799	1 684	115	–
$100 to $149	3 100	2 902	198	–	2 285	2 138	147	–
$150 to $199	564	528	36	–	594	575	19	–
$200 to $249	115	109	6	–	100	94	6	–
$250 or more	37	37	–	–	98	86	6	6
No cash rent	1 249	285	931	33	1 772	473	1 143	156
Median	$74	$81	$53	...	$60	$69	$38	$20

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**83 243**	**37 152**	**41 640**	**4 451**	**3 263**	**983**	**2 280**
In owner occupied units	42 389	13 514	25 783	3 092	2 010	359	1 651
Percent	50.9	36.4	61.9	69.5	61.6	36.5	72.4
In renter occupied units	40 854	23 638	15 857	1 359	1 253	624	629
ROOMS							
1 room	11 392	1 760	8 530	1 102	638	77	561
2 rooms	11 147	3 374	6 990	783	481	94	387
3 rooms	14 893	7 064	7 126	703	560	206	354
4 rooms	18 612	9 558	8 377	677	604	267	337
5 rooms	15 339	8 240	6 416	683	493	197	296
6 rooms	7 476	4 480	2 685	311	249	80	169
7 rooms or more	4 384	2 676	1 516	192	238	62	176
Median	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.0
PERSONS							
1 person	12 191	6 747	5 138	306	681	175	506
2 persons	15 524	8 553	6 227	744	477	172	305
3 persons	11 601	5 903	5 219	479	464	205	259
4 persons	11 457	5 626	5 192	639	393	149	244
5 persons	8 931	3 887	4 507	537	304	101	203
6 persons or more	23 539	6 436	15 357	1 746	944	181	763
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.1	4.3	4.6	3.5	3.2	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	3.5	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.6	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	2.8	4.1	4.8	2.9	3.0	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 378	1 389	874	115	142	70	72
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	48 817	28 708	18 443	1 666	1 926	749	1 177
1.01 to 1.50	12 040	5 113	6 342	585	528	140	388
1.51 or more	22 386	3 331	16 855	2 200	809	94	715
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	16 036	7 316	8 094	626	552	224	328
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	67 372	24 093	38 929	4 350	2 566	504	2 062
2	3 224	2 330	815	79	171	72	99
3 and 4	3 109	2 490	597	22	139	108	31
5 to 49	8 482	7 246	1 236	–	368	280	88
50 or more	1 056	993	63	–	19	19	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1969 to March 1970	3 198	700	2 284	214	112	29	83
1965 to 1968	9 477	2 529	6 258	690	406	81	325
1960 to 1964	11 455	4 670	6 171	614	328	113	215
1950 to 1959	18 895	9 359	8 447	1 089	840	292	548
1940 to 1949	12 869	6 825	5 556	488	545	126	419
1939 or earlier	27 349	13 069	12 924	1 356	1 032	342	690
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With complete bathroom	55 161	33 805	19 769	1 587	1 796	918	878
With more than 1 bathroom	8 413	6 505	1 696	212	135	57	78
With piped water in the building	65 336	36 704	26 432	2 200	2 284	965	1 319
With public water supply	58 956	36 092	21 998	866	2 141	955	1 186
With public sewer	46 046	33 414	12 342	290	1 739	962	777
With air conditioning	9 387	6 004	3 039	344	29	–	29
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE							
1	38 492	17 192	19 214	2 086	961	330	631
2	14 676	8 565	5 795	716	235	104	131
3 or more	2 780	1 607	91	182	36	7	29
None	26 947	9 484	15 954	1 509	2 069	555	1 514
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**30 373**	**11 668**	**17 766**	**939**	**1 734**	**295**	**1 439**
Less than $5,000	11 611	974	10 107	530	814	5	809
$5,000 to $7,499	3 222	683	2 375	164	203	5	198
$7,500 to $9,999	2 157	790	1 312	55	155	33	122
$10,000 to $14,999	4 560	2 527	1 938	95	173	69	104
$15,000 to $19,999	4 063	3 043	977	43	149	73	76
$20,000 to $24,999	2 343	1 883	436	24	81	44	37
$25,000 to $34,999	1 715	1 317	393	5	106	33	73
$35,000 to $49,999	476	352	108	16	53	33	20
$50,000 or more	226	99	120	7	–	–	–
Median	$7 900	$16 400	$4 400	$4 400	$5 700	$17 400	$4 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**37 217**	**23 388**	**13 388**	**441**	**1 243**	**624**	**619**
Less than $30	1 662	274	1 357	31	50	13	37
$30 to $39	1 691	565	1 115	11	47	–	47
$40 to $59	6 317	3 185	3 101	31	123	39	84
$60 to $79	7 511	5 542	1 964	5	150	86	64
$80 to $99	4 863	4 069	784	10	117	77	40
$100 to $149	7 144	6 609	531	4	259	170	89
$150 to $199	1 991	1 854	137	–	168	148	20
$200 to $249	283	258	25	–	75	55	20
$250 or more	186	143	39	4	19	9	10
No cash rent	5 569	889	4 335	345	235	27	208
Median	$76	$88	$53	...	$103	$125	$72

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 – Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**17 862**	**3 447**	**14 415**	**24 523**	**19 348**	**5 175**	**3 093**	**2 843**	**250**
In owner occupied units	10 637	1 356	9 281	9 329	6 649	2 680	700	568	132
Percent	59.6	39.3	64.4	38.0	34.4	51.8	22.6	20.0	52.8
In renter occupied units	7 225	2 091	5 134	15 194	12 699	2 495	2 393	2 275	118
ROOMS									
1 room	5 200	170	5 030	960	799	161	267	263	4
2 rooms	3 405	470	2 935	2 173	1 670	503	371	351	20
3 rooms	3 417	847	2 570	4 488	3 673	815	514	493	21
4 rooms	2 963	921	2 042	6 439	4 921	1 518	765	686	79
5 rooms	1 955	632	1 323	5 821	4 613	1 208	611	569	42
6 rooms	649	273	376	3 246	2 579	667	347	289	58
7 rooms or more	273	134	139	1 396	1 093	303	218	192	26
Median	2.6	3.8	2.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.5
PERSONS									
1 person	1 873	449	1 424	4 540	3 765	775	757	730	27
2 persons	2 424	619	1 805	6 139	4 909	1 230	822	747	75
3 persons	2 161	457	1 704	3 744	3 025	719	437	396	41
4 persons	2 077	496	1 581	3 848	3 084	764	408	360	48
5 persons	1 899	389	1 510	2 495	1 856	639	317	302	15
6 persons or more	7 428	1 037	6 391	3 757	2 709	1 048	352	308	44
Median, all occupied units	4.7	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.4	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	5.0	4.4	5.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	4.4	3.6	4.8	2.7	2.6	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	390	162	228	860	706	154	109	105	4
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	5 988	1 943	4 045	19 402	15 660	3 742	2 569	2 349	220
1.01 to 1.50	2 394	700	1 694	3 353	2 459	894	332	320	12
1.51 or more	9 480	804	8 676	1 768	1 229	539	192	174	18
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	3 187	1 034	2 153	4 750	3 611	1 139	488	467	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	16 338	2 611	13 727	16 986	12 159	4 827	913	680	233
2	338	151	187	1 294	1 185	109	340	323	17
3 and 4	280	177	103	1 370	1 293	77	384	384	–
5 to 49	885	493	392	4 188	4 045	143	1 018	1 018	–
50 or more	21	15	6	685	666	19	438	438	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	999	85	914	414	307	107	63	48	15
1965 to 1968	2 657	211	2 446	1 660	1 280	380	159	147	12
1960 to 1964	2 726	443	2 283	3 477	2 920	557	193	170	23
1950 to 1959	4 294	849	3 445	6 538	5 420	1 118	378	328	50
1940 to 1949	2 782	872	1 910	4 429	3 356	1 073	368	357	11
1939 or earlier	4 404	987	3 417	8 005	6 065	1 940	1 932	1 793	139
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	6 518	2 539	3 979	22 531	18 407	4 124	2 615	2 454	161
With more than 1 bathroom	724	407	317	4 638	4 151	487	319	291	28
With piped water in the building	9 393	3 091	6 302	24 253	19 337	4 916	3 068	2 833	235
With public water supply	10 799	3 255	7 544	21 394	18 894	2 500	2 750	2 665	85
With public sewer	5 695	2 518	3 177	18 826	17 915	911	2 696	2 659	37
With air conditioning	2 268	1 172	1 096	3 944	3 114	830	855	789	66
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	7 498	1 457	6 041	11 585	9 008	2 577	1 355	1 203	152
2	1 898	584	1 314	6 239	4 964	1 275	298	258	40
3 or more	298	96	202	1 263	989	274	47	47	–
None	8 115	1 164	6 951	5 217	4 217	1 000	1 258	1 244	14
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**7 653**	**1 209**	**6 444**	**7 785**	**5 963**	**1 822**	**515**	**428**	**87**
Less than $5,000	5 381	508	4 873	452	121	331	39	5	34
$5,000 to $7,499	848	111	737	391	156	235	36	25	11
$7,500 to $9,999	451	114	337	425	273	152	46	30	16
$10,000 to $14,999	558	240	318	1 454	1 033	421	146	136	10
$15,000 to $19,999	303	193	110	2 051	1 717	334	102	97	5
$20,000 to $24,999	46	21	25	1 536	1 381	155	60	54	6
$25,000 to $34,999	38	22	16	1 122	975	147	57	52	5
$35,000 to $49,999	18	–	18	255	225	30	24	24	–
$50,000 or more	10	–	10	99	82	17	5	5	–
Median	$3 600	$7 200	$3 300	$17 900	$19 100	$12 300	$14 700	$15 900	...
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**6 161**	**2 070**	**4 091**	**14 522**	**12 565**	**1 957**	**2 372**	**2 275**	**97**
Less than $30	755	161	594	130	10	120	15	5	10
$30 to $39	559	167	392	106	65	41	29	25	4
$40 to $59	1 482	516	966	1 354	1 000	354	211	189	22
$60 to $79	719	499	220	3 038	2 525	513	382	368	14
$80 to $99	380	295	85	2 562	2 332	230	463	457	6
$100 to $149	321	251	70	4 811	4 680	131	919	910	9
$150 to $199	44	15	29	1 415	1 405	10	216	200	16
$200 to $249	5	–	5	183	183	–	59	59	–
$250 or more	18	–	18	102	96	6	20	20	–
No cash rent	1 878	166	1 712	821	269	552	58	42	16
Median	$51	$64	$44	$97	$102	$67	$103	$104	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**4 216**	**2 918**	**1 298**	**4 754**	**2 627**	**2 127**	**5 344**	**1 191**	**4 153**
In owner occupied units	2 278	1 497	781	2 047	702	1 345	2 812	313	2 499
Percent	54.0	51.3	60.2	43.1	26.7	63.2	52.6	26.3	60.2
In renter occupied units	1 938	1 421	517	2 707	1 925	782	2 532	878	1 654
ROOMS									
1 room	90	64	26	262	107	155	295	94	201
2 rooms	216	99	117	477	185	292	637	95	542
3 rooms	520	351	169	775	384	391	954	240	714
4 rooms	864	558	306	913	572	341	1 441	334	1 107
5 rooms	1 136	884	252	1 218	659	559	1 152	241	911
6 rooms	784	561	223	712	442	270	583	101	482
7 rooms or more	606	401	205	397	278	119	282	86	196
Median	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
PERSONS									
1 person	679	484	195	795	439	356	671	214	457
2 persons	1 021	710	311	829	465	364	938	229	709
3 persons	638	467	171	690	438	252	703	226	477
4 persons	599	436	163	675	434	241	723	156	567
5 persons	463	338	125	590	309	281	653	149	504
6 persons or more	816	483	333	1 175	542	633	1 656	217	1 439
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.2	4.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.4	3.8	4.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	186	140	46	238	132	106	186	31	155
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	3 434	2 492	942	3 414	2 129	1 285	3 202	896	2 306
1.01 to 1.50	612	351	261	745	427	318	972	183	789
1.51 or more	170	75	95	595	71	524	1 170	112	1 058
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	629	398	231	774	470	304	1 439	263	1 176
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 000	1 782	1 218	3 055	1 018	2 037	4 443	698	3 745
2	575	508	67	547	499	48	215	110	105
3 and 4	223	210	13	347	327	20	327	135	192
5 to 49	346	346	–	738	716	22	347	236	111
50 or more	72	72	–	67	67	–	12	12	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	45	38	7	150	45	105	271	–	271
1965 to 1968	292	170	122	618	116	502	688	89	599
1960 to 1964	233	116	117	294	132	162	751	52	699
1950 to 1959	680	439	241	485	280	205	555	123	432
1940 to 1949	626	488	138	486	215	271	449	101	348
1939 or earlier	2 340	1 667	673	2 721	1 839	882	2 630	826	1 804
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	3 515	2 701	814	3 369	2 370	999	3 890	1 011	2 879
With more than 1 bathroom	580	500	80	371	262	109	419	124	295
With piped water in the building	3 980	2 889	1 091	4 143	2 618	1 525	4 741	1 187	3 554
With public water supply	3 003	2 713	290	3 329	2 565	764	3 401	1 101	2 300
With public sewer	2 799	2 650	149	3 040	2 523	517	3 018	1 056	1 962
With air conditioning	479	448	31	487	420	67	277	55	222
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	2 089	1 355	734	2 148	1 147	1 001	2 932	516	2 416
2	923	661	262	704	431	273	704	219	485
3 or more	170	147	23	106	40	66	74	29	45
None	1 026	792	234	1 794	1 054	740	1 592	364	1 228
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 823**	**1 309**	**514**	**1 634**	**609**	**1 025**	**1 694**	**258**	**1 436**
Less than $5,000	316	121	195	541	18	523	660	52	608
$5,000 to $7,499	191	137	54	161	31	130	304	67	237
$7,500 to $9,999	238	159	79	152	24	128	205	3	202
$10,000 to $14,999	453	371	82	333	175	158	272	53	219
$15,000 to $19,999	353	292	61	281	227	54	148	39	109
$20,000 to $24,999	186	154	32	104	83	21	74	39	35
$25,000 to $34,999	56	52	4	62	51	11	31	5	26
$35,000 to $49,999	30	23	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$11 800	$13 200	$7 800	$9 400	$16 200	$4 900	$6 500	$10 700	$6 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 818**	**1 415**	**403**	**2 566**	**1 920**	**646**	**2 380**	**878**	**1 502**
Less than $30	44	27	17	87	21	66	174	5	169
$30 to $39	72	33	39	86	23	63	225	55	170
$40 to $59	280	224	56	358	252	106	610	268	342
$60 to $79	386	322	64	616	479	137	775	334	441
$80 to $99	354	311	43	476	460	16	256	125	131
$100 to $149	415	350	65	552	537	15	102	51	51
$150 to $199	84	72	12	119	119	–	25	17	8
$200 to $249	10	10	–	10	10	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	156	49	107	262	19	243	213	23	190
Median	$83	$85	$71	$80	$88	$54	$62	$66	$59

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**13 665**	**2 634**	**11 031**	**7 481**	**5 382**	**2 099**	**9 695**	**1 458**	**8 237**
In owner occupied units	8 549	1 169	7 380	2 707	1 179	1 528	4 982	505	4 477
Percent	62.6	44.4	66.9	36.2	21.9	72.8	51.4	34.6	54.4
In renter occupied units	5 116	1 465	3 651	4 774	4 203	571	4 713	953	3 760
ROOMS									
1 room	3 146	127	3 019	289	260	29	54	14	40
2 rooms	2 694	221	2 473	520	453	67	179	25	154
3 rooms	2 427	568	1 859	1 321	1 139	182	872	172	700
4 rooms	2 446	647	1 799	1 666	1 312	354	2 879	540	2 339
5 rooms	2 033	642	1 391	1 590	1 005	585	2 927	360	2 567
6 rooms	568	205	363	1 084	670	414	1 856	220	1 636
7 rooms or more	351	224	127	1 011	543	468	928	127	801
Median	2.9	4.1	2.5	4.5	4.1	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	1 410	303	1 107	1 672	1 327	345	674	108	566
2 persons	1 708	414	1 294	1 766	1 273	493	1 507	322	1 185
3 persons	1 735	431	1 304	1 283	969	314	1 592	269	1 323
4 persons	1 787	434	1 353	971	732	239	1 573	247	1 326
5 persons	1 638	333	1 305	772	532	240	1 285	204	1 081
6 persons or more	5 387	719	4 668	1 017	549	468	3 064	308	2 756
Median, all occupied units	4.6	3.9	4.9	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.6	4.3
Median, owner occupied units	4.7	4.6	4.8	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.9	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	4.4	3.4	5.0	2.5	2.4	3.6	4.4	3.5	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	208	69	139	318	252	66	219	61	158
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	5 023	1 652	3 371	6 416	4 634	1 782	6 459	1 105	5 354
1.01 to 1.50	2 001	450	1 551	821	587	234	2 100	267	1 833
1.51 or more	6 641	532	6 109	244	161	83	1 136	86	1 050
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 380	594	1 786	837	702	135	1 446	289	1 157
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	12 319	1 874	10 445	3 287	1 322	1 965	9 299	1 169	8 130
2	392	183	209	893	822	71	191	118	73
3 and 4	296	211	85	708	655	53	87	57	30
5 to 49	633	345	288	1 769	1 759	10	114	110	4
50 or more	25	21	4	824	824	–	4	4	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	732	49	683	115	61	54	565	26	539
1965 to 1968	2 254	204	2 050	508	170	338	1 297	131	1 166
1960 to 1964	2 254	288	1 966	532	354	178	1 092	157	935
1950 to 1959	3 159	801	2 358	779	567	212	1 526	344	1 182
1940 to 1949	1 469	494	975	869	611	258	1 723	301	1 422
1939 or earlier	3 797	798	2 999	4 678	3 619	1 059	3 492	499	2 993
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	5 327	2 066	3 261	6 230	4 840	1 390	5 488	1 281	4 207
With more than 1 bathroom	511	344	167	877	680	197	636	170	466
With piped water in the building	7 593	2 598	4 995	7 062	5 349	1 713	6 915	1 420	5 495
With public water supply	7 630	2 521	5 109	5 653	5 207	446	2 194	1 291	903
With public sewer	5 746	2 435	3 311	5 044	4 875	169	1 714	1 184	530
With air conditioning	921	593	328	1 114	1 040	74	1 446	312	1 134
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	6 117	1 346	4 771	3 030	1 919	1 111	5 374	781	4 593
2	1 412	435	977	912	492	420	1 844	321	1 523
3 or more	202	56	146	120	78	42	303	30	273
None	5 810	770	5 040	3 252	2 797	455	2 115	317	1 798
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**5 685**	**781**	**4 904**	**1 871**	**833**	**1 038**	**2 859**	**441**	**2 418**
Less than $5,000	3 204	92	3 112	321	33	288	767	54	713
$5,000 to $7,499	790	101	689	175	29	146	654	111	543
$7,500 to $9,999	349	88	261	182	38	144	351	71	280
$10,000 to $14,999	773	241	532	270	107	163	601	120	481
$15,000 to $19,999	261	146	115	394	237	157	304	50	254
$20,000 to $24,999	141	53	88	304	221	83	91	15	76
$25,000 to $34,999	73	39	34	135	104	31	76	15	61
$35,000 to $49,999	34	21	13	65	39	26	15	5	10
$50,000 or more	60	–	60	25	25	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 400	$12 300	$3 900	$14 800	$19 400	$9 000	$7 600	$9 500	$7 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**4 363**	**1 431**	**2 932**	**4 620**	**4 148**	**472**	**2 707**	**945**	**1 762**
Less than $30	281	34	247	66	47	19	762	121	641
$30 to $39	327	88	239	126	99	27	242	82	160
$40 to $59	1 077	282	795	693	607	86	494	238	256
$60 to $79	664	448	216	1 175	1 070	105	371	270	101
$80 to $99	282	203	79	836	790	46	103	69	34
$100 to $149	240	194	46	1 009	977	32	129	92	37
$150 to $199	42	21	21	340	331	9	19	19	–
$200 to $249	5	5	–	87	87	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	15	6	9	63	63	–	5	5	–
No cash rent	1 430	150	1 280	225	77	148	582	49	533
Median	$56	$71	$49	$83	$85	$66	$42	$61	$29

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**2 528**	**382**	**2 146**	**26 518**	**13 960**	**12 558**	**3 291**	**1 907**	**1 384**
In owner occupied units	1 266	96	1 170	15 559	7 349	8 210	1 529	779	750
Percent	50.1	25.1	54.5	58.7	52.6	65.4	46.5	40.8	54.2
In renter occupied units	1 262	286	976	10 959	6 611	4 348	1 762	1 128	634
ROOMS									
1 room	75	13	62	449	286	163	99	64	35
2 rooms	306	35	271	1 157	673	484	190	94	96
3 rooms	519	69	450	3 697	2 013	1 684	493	252	241
4 rooms	569	115	454	8 021	3 667	4 354	864	511	353
5 rooms	578	95	483	7 477	4 155	3 322	779	458	321
6 rooms	324	36	288	3 982	2 185	1 797	474	285	189
7 rooms or more	157	19	138	1 735	981	754	392	243	149
Median	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.4
PERSONS									
1 person	309	58	251	4 917	2 818	2 099	514	353	161
2 persons	353	62	291	7 118	3 954	3 164	799	493	306
3 persons	370	103	267	4 082	2 172	1 910	519	306	213
4 persons	309	48	261	3 703	2 091	1 612	479	232	247
5 persons	246	36	210	2 395	1 151	1 244	340	185	155
6 persons or more	941	75	866	4 303	1 774	2 529	640	338	302
Median, all occupied units	4.3	3.2	4.5	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	...	4.2	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	4.4	3.1	5.0	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	122	16	106	324	231	93	139	84	55
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 425	296	1 129	21 502	11 957	9 545	2 645	1 607	1 038
1.01 to 1.50	549	72	477	3 019	1 379	1 640	450	257	193
1.51 or more	554	14	540	1 997	624	1 373	196	43	153
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	514	76	438	3 309	1 864	1 445	602	290	312
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 010	219	1 791	23 583	11 310	12 273	2 680	1 382	1 298
2	210	44	166	956	828	128	81	66	15
3 and 4	200	70	130	588	518	70	91	82	9
5 to 49	102	43	59	1 221	1 142	79	420	358	62
50 or more	6	6	–	170	162	8	19	19	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	219	36	183	780	253	527	115	49	66
1965 to 1968	432	29	403	1 888	860	1 028	350	172	178
1960 to 1964	265	25	240	2 399	1 111	1 288	244	145	99
1950 to 1959	315	50	265	4 775	2 982	1 793	531	323	208
1940 to 1949	291	34	257	4 369	2 648	1 721	759	472	287
1939 or earlier	1 006	208	798	12 307	6 106	6 201	1 292	746	546
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	1 269	329	940	21 210	13 072	8 138	2 931	1 794	1 137
With more than 1 bathroom	137	50	87	3 004	2 199	805	357	261	96
With piped water in the building	1 634	377	1 257	23 399	13 895	9 504	3 229	1 907	1 322
With public water supply	1 119	359	760	18 813	13 830	4 983	2 520	1 807	713
With public sewer	1 027	359	668	16 054	13 178	2 876	2 090	1 618	472
With air conditioning	78	42	36	9 873	6 889	2 984	354	200	154
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	1 423	226	1 197	13 632	6 954	6 678	1 561	865	696
2	262	48	214	6 112	3 768	2 344	909	523	386
3 or more	30	–	30	1 110	587	523	184	100	84
None	764	113	651	5 855	2 844	3 011	577	426	151
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**638**	**79**	**559**	**10 700**	**6 781**	**3 919**	**1 173**	**690**	**483**
Less than $5,000	323	11	312	3 240	1 276	1 964	153	26	127
$5,000 to $7,499	103	9	94	1 735	982	753	168	62	106
$7,500 to $9,999	55	20	35	1 622	1 195	427	148	96	52
$10,000 to $14,999	102	15	87	2 361	1 957	404	342	256	86
$15,000 to $19,999	25	10	15	988	770	218	232	186	46
$20,000 to $24,999	30	14	16	301	228	73	78	52	26
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	347	282	65	25	7	18
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	72	63	9	22	–	22
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	34	28	6	5	5	–
Median	$4 900	...	$4 500	$8 100	$9 900	$5 000	$11 700	$13 100	$7 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 121**	**279**	**842**	**9 506**	**6 516**	**2 990**	**1 650**	**1 117**	**533**
Less than $30	50	–	50	756	267	489	64	15	49
$30 to $39	59	5	54	1 873	915	958	47	17	30
$40 to $59	451	54	397	2 946	2 168	778	324	232	92
$60 to $79	294	70	224	2 004	1 788	216	462	334	128
$80 to $99	95	61	34	606	569	37	267	186	81
$100 to $149	57	42	15	518	496	22	276	249	27
$150 to $199	5	5	–	68	68	–	44	39	5
$200 to $249	–	–	–	16	10	6	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	33	27	6	–	–	–
No cash rent	110	42	68	686	208	478	166	45	121
Median	$58	$77	$54	$52	$58	$38	$73	$76	$65

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**5 750**	**1 749**	**4 001**	**4 988**	**4 312**	**676**	**1 846**	**710**	**1 136**
In owner occupied units	2 934	520	2 414	2 180	1 797	383	946	180	766
Percent	51.0	29.7	60.3	43.7	41.7	56.7	51.2	25.4	67.4
In renter occupied units	2 816	1 229	1 587	2 808	2 515	293	900	530	370
ROOMS									
1 room	478	87	391	64	64	–	388	65	323
2 rooms	900	201	699	311	311	–	291	47	244
3 rooms	946	310	636	822	728	94	263	118	145
4 rooms	1 816	536	1 280	1 406	1 172	234	374	195	179
5 rooms	849	350	499	1 300	1 095	205	336	166	170
6 rooms	463	172	291	703	601	102	100	59	41
7 rooms or more	298	93	205	382	341	41	94	60	34
Median	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.4	4.1	2.5
PERSONS									
1 person	646	223	423	722	676	46	216	130	86
2 persons	895	335	560	1 276	1 056	220	284	131	153
3 persons	797	262	535	998	873	125	209	111	98
4 persons	736	214	522	754	659	95	232	114	118
5 persons	647	170	477	561	465	96	217	108	109
6 persons or more	2 029	545	1 484	677	583	94	688	116	572
Median, all occupied units	4.2	3.8	4.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	4.4	3.3	5.5
Median, owner occupied units	4.4	3.3	4.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	5.6	4.5	5.8
Median, renter occupied units	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.1	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	206	48	158	133	123	10	37	33	4
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 907	1 050	1 857	4 070	3 527	543	844	517	327
1.01 to 1.50	1 050	344	706	596	521	75	288	126	162
1.51 or more	1 793	355	1 438	322	264	58	714	67	647
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	1 245	478	767	829	735	94	369	179	190
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	4 981	1 305	3 676	3 542	2 886	656	1 433	346	1 087
2	239	116	123	378	373	5	68	61	7
3 and 4	194	125	69	213	198	15	72	67	5
5 to 49	336	203	133	691	691	–	244	207	37
50 or more	–	–	–	164	164	–	29	29	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	216	24	192	200	164	36	104	16	88
1965 to 1968	1 110	112	998	384	329	55	276	62	214
1960 to 1964	689	134	555	687	612	75	402	127	275
1950 to 1959	730	253	477	1 401	1 266	135	432	145	287
1940 to 1949	650	185	465	1 090	959	131	222	126	96
1939 or earlier	2 355	1 041	1 314	1 226	982	244	410	234	176
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	3 017	1 278	1 739	4 786	4 243	543	1 033	687	346
With more than 1 bathroom	251	130	121	951	862	89	226	193	33
With piped water in the building	3 994	1 637	2 357	4 929	4 298	631	1 142	706	436
With public water supply	3 463	1 612	1 851	4 658	4 375	283	1 155	763	392
With public sewer	3 031	1 521	1 510	4 261	4 149	112	916	739	177
With air conditioning	450	219	231	3 050	2 774	276	255	167	88
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	2 798	788	2 010	2 553	2 209	344	965	325	640
2	711	317	394	1 413	1 204	209	381	235	146
3 or more	101	25	76	135	117	18	67	51	16
None	2 103	666	1 437	1 018	924	94	486	152	334
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 611**	**399**	**1 212**	**1 887**	**1 627**	**260**	**497**	**142**	**355**
Less than $5,000	839	179	660	255	206	49	257	9	248
$5,000 to $7,499	222	63	159	272	213	59	63	10	53
$7,500 to $9,999	210	19	191	349	330	19	17	9	8
$10,000 to $14,999	234	101	133	469	403	66	68	34	34
$15,000 to $19,999	65	27	38	257	229	28	57	45	12
$20,000 to $24,999	22	–	22	142	118	24	10	10	–
$25,000 to $34,999	10	10	–	105	95	10	25	25	–
$35,000 to $49,999	9	–	9	25	25	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	13	8	5	–	–	–
Median	$4 800	$5 800	$4 600	$10 700	$10 800	$10 200	$4 800	$16 000	$3 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**2 453**	**1 229**	**1 224**	**2 676**	**2 494**	**182**	**761**	**520**	**241**
Less than $30	296	20	276	100	60	40	41	10	31
$30 to $39	200	81	119	147	126	21	54	33	21
$40 to $59	702	344	358	428	383	45	152	115	37
$60 to $79	739	469	270	578	560	18	189	165	24
$80 to $99	217	177	40	453	448	5	126	85	41
$100 to $149	110	98	12	663	659	4	87	87	–
$150 to $199	9	9	–	124	117	7	12	12	–
$200 to $249	–	–	–	37	37	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	22	22	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	180	31	149	124	82	42	100	13	87
Median	$58	$67	$48	$81	$83	$44	$69	$72	$54

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	**7 130**	**3 873**	**3 257**	**4 158**	**1 896**	**2 262**
In owner occupied units	3 598	1 666	1 932	1 773	496	1 277
Percent	50.5	43.0	59.3	42.6	26.2	56.5
In renter occupied units	3 532	2 207	1 325	2 385	1 400	985
ROOMS						
1 room	336	236	100	185	111	74
2 rooms	523	311	212	207	72	135
3 rooms	990	548	442	492	227	265
4 rooms	1 747	932	815	1 024	487	537
5 rooms	1 591	761	830	1 183	490	693
6 rooms	997	569	428	581	337	244
7 rooms or more	946	516	430	486	172	314
Median	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7
PERSONS						
1 person	1 269	769	500	597	325	272
2 persons	1 551	937	614	782	380	402
3 persons	1 106	605	501	642	362	280
4 persons	987	518	469	600	323	277
5 persons	638	371	267	449	167	282
6 persons or more	1 579	673	906	1 088	339	749
Median, all occupied units	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.2	4.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	230	153	77	230	81	149
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	5 606	3 308	2 298	3 100	1 627	1 473
1.01 to 1.50	1 011	383	628	564	185	379
1.51 or more	513	182	331	494	84	410
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	1 252	509	743	589	227	362
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 759	2 685	3 074	2 804	744	2 060
2	280	205	75	627	515	112
3 and 4	229	198	31	397	327	70
5 to 49	706	635	71	256	236	20
50 or more	156	150	6	74	74	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1969 to March 1970	223	88	135	106	11	95
1965 to 1968	597	209	388	426	78	348
1960 to 1964	480	245	235	218	67	151
1950 to 1959	1 045	575	470	344	150	194
1940 to 1949	1 304	785	519	419	159	260
1939 or earlier	3 481	1 971	1 510	2 645	1 431	1 214
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With complete bathroom	6 228	3 602	2 626	3 045	1 705	1 340
With more than 1 bathroom	770	533	237	266	177	89
With piped water in the building	6 945	3 864	3 081	3 522	1 892	1 630
With public water supply	5 510	3 842	1 668	2 619	1 868	751
With public sewer	4 204	3 359	845	2 534	1 868	666
With air conditioning	620	301	319	336	238	98
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE						
1	3 651	1 859	1 792	2 174	870	1 304
2	1 675	847	828	699	288	411
3 or more	336	154	182	87	24	63
None	1 545	1 096	449	1 239	749	490
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 615**	**1 533**	**1 082**	**1 307**	**379**	**928**
Less than $5,000	380	106	274	368	28	340
$5,000 to $7,499	303	126	177	190	23	167
$7,500 to $9,999	289	128	161	210	40	170
$10,000 to $14,999	540	397	143	288	153	135
$15,000 to $19,999	613	451	162	159	104	55
$20,000 to $24,999	231	147	84	70	21	49
$25,000 to $34,999	178	128	50	18	10	8
$35,000 to $49,999	54	44	10	4	–	4
$50,000 or more	27	6	21	–	–	–
Median	$13 100	$15 100	$8 900	$8 600	$13 200	$6 900
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**3 276**	**2 190**	**1 086**	**2 174**	**1 395**	**779**
Less than $30	107	10	97	121	18	103
$30 to $39	193	83	110	148	54	94
$40 to $59	659	397	262	441	222	219
$60 to $79	880	618	262	542	452	90
$80 to $99	506	439	67	338	295	43
$100 to $149	531	467	64	315	288	27
$150 to $199	91	71	20	38	38	–
$200 to $249	5	5	–	4	4	–
$250 or more	6	6	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	298	94	204	227	24	203
Median	$72	$78	$58	$70	$77	$48

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim–Santa Ana–Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**5 822**	**3 664**	**2 392**	**5 606**	**8 203**	**5 500**	**4 104**	**5 203**	**1 995**
Under 18 years old	2 683	1 353	930	2 305	2 917	2 257	1 531	1 885	872
Living with both parents	1 863	890	622	1 517	2 040	1 707	1 128	1 488	536
Percent of all under 18 years	69.4	65.8	66.9	65.8	69.9	75.6	73.7	78.9	61.5
Head of household	1 392	1 072	688	1 560	2 463	1 636	1 123	1 441	365
Head of family	1 154	914	581	1 193	1 740	1 313	789	1 170	352
Female head	244	164	88	311	331	166	92	133	78
Primary individual	238	158	107	367	723	323	334	271	13
Female primary individual	129	75	51	215	307	148	191	119	8
Wife of head	918	698	470	929	1 631	971	820	1 188	301
Other relative of head	3 028	1 583	1 116	2 772	3 431	2 587	1 739	2 285	1 054
Nonrelative of head	140	219	55	194	339	121	176	255	24
In group quarters	344	92	63	151	339	185	246	34	251
Inmate of institution	59	41	22	69	143	93	138	4	7
Other	285	51	41	82	196	92	108	30	244
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**1 154**	**914**	**581**	**1 193**	**1 740**	**1 313**	**789**	**1 170**	**352**
With own children under 18 years	851	584	398	796	1 095	928	544	781	267
With own children under 6 years	467	271	243	410	729	626	348	415	147
Husband–wife families	**837**	**713**	**463**	**836**	**1 340**	**1 103**	**682**	**992**	**259**
With own children under 18 years	601	446	313	564	857	783	454	665	198
With own children under 6 years	363	202	199	322	598	565	294	359	118
Families with female head	**244**	**164**	**88**	**311**	**331**	**166**	**92**	**133**	**78**
With own children under 18 years	200	114	66	227	217	130	85	89	63
With own children under 6 years	79	56	35	88	126	50	49	51	29
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	161	227	94	192	489	341	291	259	88
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 037	1 026	...	1 792	1 239	1 314	1 419	1 320	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	439	220	172	353	681	499	337	333	126
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 827	2 736	3 076	3 326	2 398	2 946	2 617	2 535	2 889
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	324	226	183	317	410	226	135	369	98
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 960	3 553	3 596	4 322	2 956	3 748	3 822	4 068	...
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**5 726**	**3 680**	**2 308**	**5 596**	**7 825**	**5 679**	**3 969**	**5 049**	**1 945**
Foreign born	7	89	33	1 176	570	48	23	964	–
Native	5 719	3 591	2 275	4 420	7 255	5 631	3 946	4 085	1 945
Born in State of residence	4 071	1 757	836	3 550	2 665	1 742	1 149	2 320	1 480
Born in different State	1 379	1 600	1 246	291	3 807	3 617	2 538	1 472	393
Northeast	28	95	75	57	129	9	38	170	6
North Central	162	291	42	38	1 971	479	906	400	92
South	375	760	1 079	171	994	2 354	559	830	173
West	814	454	50	25	713	775	1 035	72	122
Born abroad, at sea, etc	47	62	6	132	122	34	65	78	30
State of birth not reported	222	172	187	447	661	238	194	215	42
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**2 232**	**1 133**	**736**	**1 723**	**1 940**	**1 395**	**1 154**	**1 515**	**595**
Nursery school	60	6	15	27	48	27	18	–	–
Public	31	–	15	13	15	11	–	–	–
Kindergarten	87	117	76	148	144	48	117	98	27
Public	65	91	63	141	135	6	117	91	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 304	655	462	1 092	1 151	933	678	979	405
Public	1 240	586	433	1 056	948	889	625	817	405
High school (1 to 4 years)	615	198	122	337	388	287	252	329	157
Public	569	185	111	315	310	258	182	316	157
College	166	157	61	119	209	100	89	109	6
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.2**	**48.3**	**46.7**	**54.4**	**39.1**	**36.1**	**39.1**	**50.9**	**44.6**
3 and 4 years old	13.7	2.5	...	12.4	12.4	13.7	10.4	6.5	...
5 and 6 years old	58.7	83.5	96.0	83.8	75.1	42.6	76.4	70.4	42.2
7 to 13 years old	95.0	98.3	99.0	96.9	95.2	93.0	98.8	97.3	98.9
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.4	...	...	91.0	77.7	84.5	76.9	92.9	75.3
Female	84.7	93.1	...	86.2	77.5	93.9	82.7	81.9	...
18 to 24 years old: Male	42.9	25.4	15.3	13.1	26.6	14.6	20.7	26.0	11.4
Female	42.1	17.8	6.3	20.5	15.7	6.9	15.0	21.0	3.6
25 to 34 years old	7.2	6.5	3.3	6.9	3.8	3.7	1.4	6.1	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**2 349**	**1 655**	**1 083**	**2 766**	**4 036**	**2 266**	**1 647**	**2 703**	**649**
No school years completed	148	39	29	67	64	79	28	57	43
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	133	65	77	88	151	92	55	108	100
5 to 7 years	242	184	197	498	490	216	165	386	93
8 years	144	109	145	436	642	188	123	429	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	360	427	270	852	962	565	473	771	134
4 years	830	486	216	613	1 057	707	488	620	172
College: 1 to 3 years	308	273	58	116	386	272	193	155	46
4 years or more	184	72	91	96	284	147	122	177	6
Median school years completed	12.2	12.0	10.0	10.0	11.1	12.0	11.9	10.4	9.8
Percent high school graduates	56.3	50.2	33.7	29.8	42.8	49.7	48.8	35.2	34.5

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued

	Fort Smith, Ark.–Okla.	Houston, Tex.	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles–Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.–N.J.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**3 965**	**2 917**	**3 436**	**23 908**	**3 835**	**9 911**	**9 984**	**12 951**	**3 719**
Under 18 years old	1 725	984	1 576	9 077	1 655	5 073	2 890	5 694	1 276
Living with both parents	1 313	720	1 058	6 524	1 127	2 942	1 701	3 872	1 029
Percent of all under 18 years	76.1	73.2	67.1	71.9	68.1	58.0	58.9	68.0	80.6
Head of household	1 096	944	657	7 172	979	2 281	3 258	3 694	1 058
Head of family	864	780	604	5 253	814	1 836	2 280	2 904	819
Female head	137	69	101	888	191	595	553	406	125
Primary individual	232	164	53	1 919	165	445	978	790	239
Female primary individual	146	77	36	1 139	88	198	562	505	123
Wife of head	726	635	575	4 452	689	1 284	1 892	2 179	694
Other relative of head	2 090	1 186	1 799	10 181	1 952	5 390	4 104	6 358	1 690
Nonrelative of head	36	104	73	1 345	127	579	485	184	161
In group quarters	17	48	332	758	88	377	245	536	116
Inmate of institution	17	31	209	440	63	273	88	146	14
Other	–	17	123	318	25	104	157	390	102
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**864**	**780**	**604**	**5 253**	**814**	**1 836**	**2 280**	**2 904**	**819**
With own children under 18 years	518	536	395	3 429	612	1 453	1 321	1 815	469
With own children under 6 years	260	280	161	2 120	401	1 001	617	913	233
Husband–wife families	**677**	**694**	**477**	**4 190**	**588**	**1 185**	**1 643**	**2 390**	**663**
With own children under 18 years	421	477	323	2 726	442	920	900	1 502	383
With own children under 6 years	222	250	139	1 792	322	665	468	759	188
Families with female head	**137**	**69**	**101**	**888**	**191**	**595**	**553**	**406**	**125**
With own children under 18 years	63	42	58	632	150	509	383	254	82
With own children under 6 years	32	20	13	306	75	336	141	120	41
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	109	152	152	1 176	193	480	386	458	160
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 394	842	1 211	1 179	1 306	1 471	990	1 277	638
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	239	209	221	1 773	288	618	678	712	274
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 038	3 215	2 525	2 738	3 326	3 476	1 855	2 966	2 442
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	167	204	170	1 270	195	484	636	734	180
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 084	3 510	4 188	3 449	4 805	4 866	2 734	3 444	3 511
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**3 650**	**3 218**	**3 342**	**23 883**	**3 732**	**10 111**	**9 896**	**12 892**	**3 969**
Foreign born	–	150	10	658	18	89	1 972	33	164
Native	3 650	3 068	3 332	23 225	3 714	10 022	7 924	12 859	3 805
Born in State of residence	3 022	1 699	2 642	9 063	3 053	7 123	4 530	10 644	1 981
Born in different State	509	1 076	520	12 571	496	2 207	2 084	1 444	1 433
Northeast	7	19	24	441	6	10	396	30	372
North Central	62	161	112	2 652	332	1 722	283	379	117
South	317	768	69	4 297	124	159	1 179	511	812
West	123	128	315	5 181	34	316	226	524	132
Born abroad, at sea, etc	9	35	59	304	7	70	347	104	126
State of birth not reported	110	258	111	1 287	158	622	963	667	265
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**1 063**	**756**	**1 160**	**6 790**	**1 167**	**3 530**	**2 313**	**4 447**	**1 216**
Nursery school	6	7	–	82	28	84	38	55	36
Public	6	–	–	44	18	62	8	32	25
Kindergarten	21	60	29	460	89	217	69	206	134
Public	21	60	14	398	77	217	61	194	119
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	702	446	627	3 980	783	2 339	1 201	2 917	693
Public	702	443	627	3 757	736	2 178	1 018	2 895	559
High school (1 to 4 years)	297	193	419	1 549	215	759	662	941	189
Public	297	185	226	1 417	198	692	570	905	146
College	37	50	85	719	52	131	343	328	164
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**51.8**	**41.1**	**51.0**	**44.7**	**45.7**	**48.9**	**43.1**	**56.1**	**52.5**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	3.6	10.9	11.7	8.6	16.8	7.2	24.6
5 and 6 years old	50.8	54.2	48.7	78.6	87.2	78.9	72.7	71.6	93.6
7 to 13 years old	89.5	91.4	93.6	96.5	99.1	96.6	89.7	97.5	96.2
14 to 17 years old: Male	75.2	...	91.6	88.0	87.0	84.5	85.1	94.0	77.5
Female	92.5	96.4	86.5	80.9	81.6	77.9	92.1	93.1	87.9
18 to 24 years old: Male	29.6	29.5	32.7	28.2	18.8	12.7	26.9	31.2	28.1
Female	18.3	9.8	16.2	17.0	9.4	14.1	18.5	18.4	26.5
25 to 34 years old	0.7	3.3	2.3	5.7	2.2	4.1	8.3	7.4	10.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**1 902**	**1 583**	**1 267**	**11 499**	**1 628**	**3 533**	**5 836**	**5 840**	**2 005**
No school years completed	87	49	10	214	36	16	119	103	78
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	232	190	15	523	67	55	246	171	82
5 to 7 years	370	236	144	1 139	137	352	1 040	581	295
8 years	267	144	103	1 101	250	482	631	490	241
High school: 1 to 3 years	404	387	357	2 922	530	1 091	1 193	1 275	599
4 years	384	306	421	3 474	474	1 150	1 444	1 928	480
College: 1 to 3 years	106	148	155	1 643	113	278	593	837	108
4 years or more	52	123	62	483	21	109	570	455	122
Median school years completed	9.0	10.3	12.0	11.8	10.8	11.4	11.2	12.2	10.5
Percent high school graduates	28.5	36.4	50.4	48.7	37.3	43.5	44.7	55.1	35.4

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued

	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.–Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino–Riverside–Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco–Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle–Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**10 127**	**4 059**	**3 548**	**5 941**	**6 007**	**12 041**	**4 407**	**8 814**	**3 170**
Under 18 years old	4 992	1 623	1 332	2 402	1 925	4 383	1 855	3 910	1 272
Living with both parents	3 112	1 160	921	1 646	1 157	3 080	1 417	2 452	942
Percent of all under 18 years	62.3	71.5	69.1	68.5	60.1	70.3	76.4	62.7	74.1
Head of household	2 117	1 170	998	1 592	1 590	3 658	1 199	2 160	661
Head of family	1 761	932	862	1 276	1 171	2 522	1 036	1 643	529
Female head	312	141	185	217	265	442	136	370	90
Primary individual	356	238	136	316	419	1 136	163	517	132
Female primary individual	182	144	57	168	198	492	77	256	73
Wife of head	1 464	732	678	1 032	760	2 227	838	1 551	499
Other relative of head	5 301	1 819	1 630	2 788	2 157	4 995	2 065	4 314	1 343
Nonrelative of head	544	190	71	220	364	553	144	442	134
In group quarters	701	148	171	309	1 136	608	161	347	533
Inmate of institution	375	75	125	211	92	303	61	242	132
Other	326	73	46	98	1 044	305	100	105	401
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**1 761**	**932**	**862**	**1 276**	**1 171**	**2 522**	**1 036**	**1 643**	**529**
With own children under 18 years	1 170	564	597	732	733	1 611	660	1 080	362
With own children under 6 years	648	334	323	349	461	979	409	603	169
Husband–wife families	**1 355**	**762**	**652**	**995**	**865**	**2 039**	**876**	**1 235**	**417**
With own children under 18 years	925	442	441	582	542	1 268	545	805	295
With own children under 6 years	548	264	254	309	362	828	372	456	135
Families with female head	**312**	**141**	**185**	**217**	**265**	**442**	**136**	**370**	**90**
With own children under 18 years	216	106	145	124	178	323	96	248	63
With own children under 6 years	82	70	64	32	99	151	31	142	34
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	343	184	112	174	206	616	217	349	125
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 548	1 033	920	1 293	1 218	1 167	1 124	1 401	1 328
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	607	277	310	422	290	978	354	613	129
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 094	3 173	2 877	2 893	2 634	2 592	2 740	3 179	2 736
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	415	190	231	336	273	564	224	478	154
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 376	3 858	4 359	4 152	3 502	3 229	3 772	4 023	4 682
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**9 938**	**4 254**	**3 427**	**5 848**	**6 140**	**12 021**	**4 371**	**9 236**	**3 005**
Foreign born	109	40	43	46	120	552	100	441	87
Native	9 819	4 214	3 384	5 802	6 020	11 469	4 271	8 795	2 918
Born in State of residence	7 478	1 697	2 085	3 282	2 782	4 918	1 877	4 726	1 382
Born in different State	1 564	2 165	1 096	2 226	2 728	5 839	2 154	3 508	1 255
Northeast	24	41	75	48	133	189	91	92	5
North Central	331	545	176	430	598	1 277	609	836	378
South	591	490	423	755	913	1 785	663	437	194
West	618	1 089	422	993	1 084	2 588	791	2 143	678
Born abroad, at sea, etc	111	52	36	76	140	134	75	119	29
State of birth not reported	666	300	167	218	370	578	165	442	252
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**3 517**	**1 251**	**1 061**	**2 031**	**1 616**	**3 719**	**1 501**	**3 100**	**888**
Nursery school	15	20	–	52	55	116	36	52	6
Public	15	15	–	40	36	51	22	44	6
Kindergarten	155	64	86	139	95	280	121	300	84
Public	122	54	86	135	95	280	115	300	84
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 131	848	532	1 308	933	1 901	808	1 960	487
Public	2 045	771	497	1 181	855	1 807	762	1 890	475
High school (1 to 4 years)	955	227	259	383	345	886	343	620	288
Public	872	206	259	372	333	842	330	579	283
College	261	92	184	149	188	536	193	168	23
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.8**	**46.1**	**49.7**	**55.5**	**40.4**	**43.9**	**51.0**	**53.1**	**44.1**
3 and 4 years old	12.1	3.2	8.3	10.9	27.8	18.9	30.5	12.7	7.5
5 and 6 years old	63.4	61.4	82.1	80.3	70.0	78.9	71.4	76.3	69.1
7 to 13 years old	93.6	95.9	93.8	99.1	96.1	95.3	98.7	96.0	98.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	82.7	77.7	89.5	90.4	76.6	91.6	94.4	92.5	85.9
Female	83.8	86.7	95.8	94.2	88.1	91.9	94.3	88.7	89.1
18 to 24 years old: Male	31.0	19.3	37.6	18.2	10.8	26.3	20.5	27.9	10.0
Female	26.5	11.8	31.4	23.7	10.7	19.0	28.0	16.6	9.6
25 to 34 years old	5.8	5.9	7.7	8.7	9.0	7.1	8.7	3.5	2.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**3 744**	**1 888**	**1 751**	**2 843**	**2 535**	**5 522**	**1 816**	**3 829**	**1 231**
No school years completed	222	13	43	97	39	77	15	63	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	299	46	115	140	120	184	74	91	35
5 to 7 years	669	236	118	326	166	481	152	504	153
8 years	525	272	204	326	229	509	205	404	190
High school: 1 to 3 years	760	416	480	763	813	1 373	356	1 212	347
4 years	810	550	520	745	735	1 614	585	1 074	309
College: 1 to 3 years	324	256	188	346	307	856	299	344	141
4 years or more	135	99	83	100	126	428	130	137	39
Median school years completed	9.6	11.7	11.5	11.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	11.1	10.9
Percent high school graduates	33.9	47.9	45.2	41.9	46.1	52.5	55.8	40.6	39.7

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations[1]				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.–Md.–Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**8 704**	**15 183**	**2 686**	**93 438**	**4 757**	**3 455**	**3 440**	**3 049**	**2 537**
Under 18 years old	3 926	6 000	790	35 420	2 649	1 570	1 837	1 621	1 185
Living with both parents	2 349	4 522	634	24 181	1 836	1 133	1 375	1 122	772
Percent of all under 18 years	59.8	75.4	80.3	68.3	69.3	72.2	74.9	69.2	65.1
Head of household	1 783	4 660	875	25 867	1 011	793	661	486	601
Head of family	1 503	3 763	652	20 495	902	715	568	460	497
Female head	340	528	115	3 181	153	131	67	85	108
Primary individual	280	897	223	5 372	109	78	93	26	104
Female primary individual	137	636	145	2 817	48	23	46	20	63
Wife of head	1 064	3 047	514	17 529	648	528	507	381	383
Other relative of head	5 377	7 155	1 034	40 660	2 930	2 122	2 179	2 130	1 328
Nonrelative of head	188	128	157	4 167	95	12	64	52	54
In group quarters	292	193	106	5 215	73	–	29	–	171
Inmate of institution	219	119	4	2 198	22	–	–	–	25
Other	73	74	102	3 017	51	–	29	–	146
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**1 503**	**3 763**	**652**	**20 495**	**902**	**715**	**568**	**460**	**497**
With own children under 18 years	872	2 089	384	12 785	671	443	422	334	306
With own children under 6 years	483	1 019	253	7 238	422	263	257	187	131
Husband–wife families	**982**	**3 108**	**517**	**16 587**	**697**	**552**	**466**	**352**	**370**
With own children under 18 years	652	1 705	307	10 372	507	347	359	283	232
With own children under 6 years	387	874	224	6 135	326	224	228	174	115
Families with female head	**340**	**528**	**115**	**3 181**	**153**	**131**	**67**	**85**	**108**
With own children under 18 years	142	320	66	2 087	118	88	57	45	65
With own children under 6 years	52	117	24	957	72	39	29	7	16
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	288	589	93	4 040	107	132	143	79	104
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 306	862	...	1 265	1 075	1 288	1 811	...	1 673
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	408	945	255	6 201	263	209	154	192	94
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 975	2 607	2 259	2 969	3 798	3 373	3 630	3 219	...
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	374	833	156	5 044	177	118	158	140	147
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 457	3 176	2 660	3 768	6 497	5 153	4 918	5 150	4 864
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**8 568**	**15 063**	**2 626**	**92 076**	**4 699**	**3 457**	**3 393**	**3 093**	**2 435**
Foreign born	136	7	201	3 588	16	–	12	–	–
Native	8 432	15 056	2 425	88 488	4 683	3 457	3 381	3 093	2 435
Born in State of residence	7 505	12 925	660	48 580	4 286	3 195	3 015	2 655	2 135
Born in different State	488	1 422	1 558	32 488	180	95	168	240	195
Northeast	–	7	197	2 678	–	–	–	9	–
North Central	115	561	280	6 713	55	–	91	41	45
South	123	340	814	15 058	42	60	21	76	33
West	250	514	267	8 039	83	35	56	114	117
Born abroad, at sea, etc	117	61	26	1 069	45	15	75	26	11
State of birth not reported	322	648	181	6 351	172	152	123	172	94
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**2 855**	**4 374**	**646**	**27 088**	**1 923**	**1 126**	**1 298**	**1 145**	**799**
Nursery school	24	35	28	411	32	51	133	30	–
Public	18	14	15	268	16	–	133	30	–
Kindergarten	185	268	19	1 619	68	133	66	30	22
Public	86	248	19	1 487	68	65	66	30	22
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 931	2 717	364	16 518	1 417	668	886	824	561
Public	1 515	2 602	358	15 507	1 417	504	880	747	538
High school (1 to 4 years)	649	1 151	105	6 009	401	263	213	261	208
Public	499	1 109	62	5 497	385	119	213	227	208
College	66	203	130	2 531	5	11	–	–	8
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.2**	**52.1**	**39.5**	**47.4**	**60.8**	**55.2**	**57.6**	**53.5**	**57.9**
3 and 4 years old	13.2	5.7	25.6	12.2	10.4	35.8	31.1	7.3	6.0
5 and 6 years old	72.5	71.6	...	70.2	65.9	88.0	78.5	60.0	...
7 to 13 years old	95.9	97.3	98.1	95.1	96.7	97.8	96.3	97.5	98.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	89.9	90.9	...	87.1	98.0	94.7	85.3	89.4	97.0
Female	85.9	87.4	...	85.6	89.1	91.3	89.5	81.5	73.9
18 to 24 years old: Male	27.3	24.2	24.7	23.6	8.3	29.0	21.1	9.4	19.3
Female	15.8	14.6	10.9	20.6	22.7	10.3	5.8	18.0	19.6
25 to 34 years old	3.0	2.7	13.6	6.1	–	–	–	0.7	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**3 744**	**7 606**	**1 475**	**44 622**	**1 791**	**1 401**	**1 214**	**1 134**	**1 074**
No school years completed	728	120	25	1 264	30	50	–	6	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	657	257	44	2 448	90	152	43	53	81
5 to 7 years	716	783	133	5 631	291	311	199	256	192
8 years	437	774	93	5 768	307	189	311	218	193
High school: 1 to 3 years	537	1 856	209	1 364	592	409	376	288	268
4 years	520	2 488	374	11 248	383	257	190	183	219
College: 1 to 3 years	87	904	316	4 216	74	27	71	100	73
4 years or more	62	424	281	2 683	24	6	24	30	22
Median school years completed	7.0	12.0	12.6	10.9	9.9	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5
Percent high school graduates	17.9	50.2	65.8	40.7	26.9	20.7	23.5	27.6	29.2

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** — Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Reservations[1] — Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.–N. Mex.–Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
Total population	**5 903**	**3 182**	**4 573**	**4 404**	**7 726**	**2 579**	**2 445**	**56 949**	**2 357**	**4 879**
Under 18 years old	3 223	1 656	2 349	2 224	4 291	1 148	1 424	31 121	1 181	2 159
Living with both parents	2 406	1 125	1 519	1 603	3 293	878	972	23 278	782	1 151
Percent of all under 18 years	74.7	67.9	64.7	72.1	76.7	76.5	68.3	74.8	66.2	53.3
Head of household	1 018	618	920	831	1 354	578	461	10 748	465	978
Head of family	902	516	764	685	1 239	520	418	9 733	440	816
Female head	169	128	180	130	229	137	115	1 865	124	177
Primary individual	116	102	156	146	115	58	43	1 015	25	162
Female primary individual	52	36	66	26	64	20	9	585	25	73
Wife of head	693	446	577	568	1 036	361	287	7 563	293	568
Other relative of head	4 058	1 979	3 010	2 959	5 291	1 640	1 632	38 041	1 483	3 333
Nonrelative of head	89	45	24	19	45	–	65	272	17	–
In group quarters	45	94	42	27	–	–	–	325	99	–
Inmate of institution	32	39	42	–	–	–	–	39	94	–
Other	13	55	–	27	–	–	–	286	5	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Total families	**902**	**516**	**764**	**685**	**1 239**	**520**	**418**	**9 733**	**440**	**816**
With own children under 18 years	655	354	471	463	986	272	289	7 551	310	447
With own children under 6 years	402	219	216	235	654	143	169	4 726	185	249
Husband–wife families	**682**	**372**	**530**	**499**	**947**	**353**	**285**	**7 413**	**301**	**541**
With own children under 18 years	553	256	360	357	768	235	209	5 891	240	333
With own children under 6 years	353	173	165	190	533	119	132	3 808	147	195
Families with female head	**169**	**128**	**180**	**130**	**229**	**137**	**115**	**1 865**	**124**	**177**
With own children under 18 years	87	82	97	77	166	34	67	1 352	59	76
With own children under 6 years	43	41	51	45	89	24	31	749	32	34
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	132	74	82	132	178	60	33	1 338	86	133
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 348	...	...	1 932	1 742	...	...	1 619	...	1 669
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	231	142	236	164	417	169	77	2 944	126	207
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 247	4 423	3 746	4 262	4 022	3 077	...	3 899	3 262	3 203
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	314	164	200	193	345	100	132	2 474	108	220
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 207	5 232	4 940	6 088	5 919	4 130	6 015	6 391	5 630	4 327
PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total population	**5 803**	**3 201**	**4 593**	**4 448**	**7 593**	**2 573**	**2 483**	**56 812**	**2 364**	**4 876**
Foreign born	–	28	–	–	–	4	–	7	5	10
Native	5 803	3 173	4 593	4 448	7 593	2 569	2 483	56 805	2 359	4 866
Born in State of residence	5 280	2 644	4 119	4 051	6 185	2 297	2 279	48 940	1 899	4 629
Born in different State	94	341	88	84	31	172	145	5 209	352	80
Northeast	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
North Central	7	251	–	–	–	–	60	132	89	26
South	27	4	–	7	–	4	25	242	35	15
West	52	86	88	77	31	168	60	4 817	228	39
Born abroad, at sea, etc	13	31	46	51	16	–	–	303	–	18
State of birth not reported	416	157	340	262	1 361	100	59	2 353	108	139
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**2 103**	**1 213**	**1 773**	**1 851**	**2 938**	**793**	**1 019**	**22 259**	**740**	**1 551**
Nursery school	63	33	32	15	93	74	38	233	46	40
Public	10	26	32	15	86	74	20	199	15	34
Kindergarten	105	77	101	164	94	13	85	1 763	39	133
Public	72	64	101	154	61	13	81	1 558	22	73
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 454	790	1 279	1 145	2 051	567	692	14 562	509	1 021
Public	1 181	737	1 133	1 093	1 657	501	571	13 108	244	709
High school (1 to 4 years)	455	295	330	518	671	132	198	5 213	137	357
Public	318	284	248	424	539	132	189	4 656	59	258
College	26	18	31	9	29	7	6	488	9	–
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.5**	**58.5**	**60.7**	**63.5**	**56.4**	**51.0**	**66.9**	**57.3**	**50.2**	**52.9**
3 and 4 years old	5.7	12.8	13.8	25.8	11.5	13.5	26.4	17.4	33.3	14.2
5 and 6 years old	72.4	74.0	88.1	86.6	51.6	79.9	95.2	70.0	68.6	75.1
7 to 13 years old	92.8	97.0	94.4	97.1	92.8	91.8	96.6	91.4	87.0	97.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.0	89.2	82.6	96.8	85.9	...	66.9	86.5	87.4	94.5
Female	95.2	84.3	78.9	84.2	86.0	...	88.4	84.3	74.5	90.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.4	42.4	38.7	28.6	29.3	–	...	32.6	1.2	18.1
Female	17.8	6.3	23.8	16.3	31.7	22.7	...	27.2	29.9	16.2
25 to 34 years old	1.0	1.5	0.2	8.3	1.2	–	2.3	2.8	–	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 25 years old and over	**2 066**	**1 222**	**1 787**	**1 692**	**2 632**	**1 191**	**872**	**19 643**	**852**	**2 204**
No school years completed	127	17	31	32	1 256	28	–	8 400	29	604
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	161	77	201	204	361	80	27	1 811	32	443
5 to 7 years	459	178	422	305	441	216	105	2 543	194	384
8 years	356	252	322	220	128	69	161	1 381	152	246
High school: 1 to 3 years	656	416	437	465	186	261	352	2 094	242	251
4 years	224	183	348	392	222	507	165	2 629	178	235
College: 1 to 3 years	44	92	26	37	30	26	62	632	16	32
4 years or more	39	7	–	37	8	4	–	153	9	9
Median school years completed	8.8	9.6	8.7	9.5	1.7	11.3	10.2	4.1	9.2	5.4
Percent high school graduates	14.9	23.1	20.9	27.5	9.9	45.1	26.0	17.4	23.8	12.5

[1] Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.–S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
Total population	**8 280**	**2 741**	**5 656**	**4 525**	**2 925**	**3 386**	**3 319**	**2 509**	**4 736**	**63 458**
Under 18 years old	4 443	1 584	3 137	2 441	1 441	1 857	1 584	1 347	2 667	31 869
Living with both parents	2 827	1 021	1 904	1 736	868	1 508	1 023	672	1 859	21 669
Percent of all under 18 years	63.6	64.5	60.7	71.1	60.2	81.2	64.6	49.9	69.7	68.0
Head of household	1 600	487	1 067	798	615	687	655	508	600	13 571
Head of family	1 458	437	1 000	701	539	610	566	453	596	11 584
Female head	360	117	269	137	176	81	69	169	103	2 551
Primary individual	142	50	67	97	76	77	89	55	4	1 987
Female primary individual	60	22	22	46	42	15	66	32	–	925
Wife of head	951	283	705	517	350	514	458	325	466	8 323
Other relative of head	5 469	1 922	3 676	3 125	1 881	2 093	2 045	1 588	3 664	40 034
Nonrelative of head	175	37	83	85	79	92	107	41	6	884
In group quarters	85	12	125	–	–	–	54	47	–	646
Inmate of institution	30	–	35	–	–	–	16	5	–	284
Other	55	12	90	–	–	–	38	42	–	362
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Total families	**1 458**	**437**	**1 000**	**701**	**539**	**610**	**566**	**453**	**596**	**11 584**
With own children under 18 years	967	326	723	531	350	405	386	279	419	7 515
With own children under 6 years	516	200	434	297	202	247	206	126	237	4 164
Husband-wife families	**976**	**304**	**652**	**524**	**349**	**518**	**438**	**279**	**457**	**8 140**
With own children under 18 years	705	233	481	396	271	341	307	176	353	5 817
With own children under 6 years	365	156	284	253	161	209	178	86	210	3 367
Families with female head	**360**	**117**	**269**	**137**	**176**	**81**	**69**	**169**	**103**	**2 551**
With own children under 18 years	217	77	204	104	79	57	46	103	58	1 358
With own children under 6 years	135	39	135	20	41	38	14	40	27	670
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	228	37	150	114	72	71	133	62	187	1 609
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 662	...	1 367	1 474	...	...	1 406	...	1 631	1 682
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	318	100	238	201	128	133	199	126	289	2 924
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 349	5 600	4 168	4 075	3 547	4 842	3 648	3 484	4 097	3 918
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	337	107	245	224	112	130	74	136	184	2 754
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 941	6 822	5 865	6 652	5 161	6 108	...	7 221	6 217	5 218
PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total population	**8 032**	**2 698**	**5 382**	**4 414**	**2 811**	**3 370**	**3 280**	**2 322**	**4 751**	**62 960**
Foreign born	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	166
Native	8 032	2 698	5 382	4 414	2 811	3 370	3 280	2 313	4 751	62 794
Born in State of residence	4 997	2 605	4 884	4 131	2 148	2 958	2 808	1 749	4 542	55 773
Born in different State	415	9	304	111	595	162	370	359	71	3 738
Northeast	21	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	65
North Central	228	–	222	26	433	68	57	–	–	926
South	59	–	–	9	4	8	102	–	–	361
West	107	9	82	76	151	86	211	359	71	2 386
Born abroad, at sea, etc	38	8	45	43	22	19	10	5	11	480
State of birth not reported	2 582	76	149	129	46	231	92	200	127	2 803
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**2 942**	**1 198**	**2 201**	**1 660**	**1 046**	**1 289**	**1 089**	**825**	**1 943**	**24 207**
Nursery school	180	118	94	60	92	19	24	17	57	774
Public	154	118	66	60	86	19	24	9	57	628
Kindergarten	208	125	184	125	41	79	71	10	156	1 645
Public	199	125	154	116	41	79	64	10	144	1 536
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 993	760	1 321	1 220	620	958	704	586	1 402	15 859
Public	1 817	591	1 101	1 054	569	857	574	586	1 182	14 333
High school (1 to 4 years)	552	176	554	255	281	226	263	212	323	5 584
Public	517	162	399	160	256	219	218	187	313	5 028
College	9	19	48	–	12	7	27	–	5	345
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.2**	**63.8**	**60.6**	**57.4**	**62.1**	**58.9**	**49.5**	**60.0**	**62.3**	**58.8**
3 and 4 years old	33.7	54.8	22.2	19.2	60.0	4.0	–	16.2	26.1	21.5
5 and 6 years old	79.4	82.6	82.4	75.7	86.5	60.0	88.1	45.2	85.2	77.0
7 to 13 years old	98.3	94.4	93.0	97.5	98.3	97.2	92.9	95.3	97.3	94.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.0	73.6	91.0	88.3	97.2	88.8	82.7	82.6	95.3	90.5
Female	82.8	82.0	86.4	85.6	97.2	86.7	77.6	92.6	88.9	87.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	20.5	11.2	38.9	9.2	30.2	32.9	16.4	...	19.9	25.8
Female	9.5	11.6	14.8	7.0	6.9	11.5	22.8	19.4	18.4	16.2
25 to 34 years old	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.8	4.2	–	2.9	–	–	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 25 years old and over	**3 036**	**903**	**1 991**	**1 583**	**1 214**	**1 243**	**1 231**	**953**	**1 634**	**25 277**
No school years completed	51	11	13	122	17	53	50	65	150	1 938
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	201	61	77	116	45	231	41	59	59	1 919
5 to 7 years	629	114	497	420	180	216	155	138	219	4 459
8 years	647	194	492	305	290	194	235	131	260	4 247
High school: 1 to 3 years	817	350	447	406	336	293	309	254	644	6 506
4 years	524	152	302	199	249	171	311	245	240	4 894
College: 1 to 3 years	119	21	155	15	92	80	109	51	58	988
4 years or more	48	–	8	–	5	5	21	10	4	326
Median school years completed	9.0	9.6	8.8	8.4	9.7	8.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.0
Percent high school graduates	22.8	19.2	23.4	13.5	28.5	20.6	35.8	32.1	18.5	24.6

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American[2]	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**22 993**	**9 921**	**7 282**	**66 150**	**6 872**	**5 616**	**41 946**	**23 562**	**4 250**
Under 18 years old	11 680	4 789	3 356	23 118	3 590	2 001	21 020	9 335	1 868
Living with both parents	7 957	3 392	2 206	16 697	2 285	1 516	13 839	7 016	1 288
Percent of all under 18 years	68.1	70.8	65.7	72.2	63.6	75.8	65.8	75.2	69.0
Head of household	4 637	2 411	1 630	21 174	1 250	1 825	9 435	6 913	1 085
Head of family	3 825	2 010	1 361	16 789	1 096	1 407	7 900	5 681	926
Female head	733	366	261	2 649	239	152	1 793	834	204
Primary individual	812	401	269	4 385	154	418	1 535	1 232	159
Female primary individual	299	183	106	2 786	90	283	718	758	64
Wife of head	2 933	1 572	1 075	13 138	878	1 168	6 359	4 284	664
Other relative of head	13 666	5 240	4 000	28 670	4 007	2 469	23 345	11 442	2 250
Nonrelative of head	759	259	282	1 182	268	49	1 389	305	61
In group quarters	998	439	295	1 986	469	105	1 418	618	190
Inmate of institution	416	230	214	929	274	34	812	292	83
Other	582	209	81	1 057	195	71	606	326	107
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**3 825**	**2 010**	**1 361**	**16 789**	**1 096**	**1 407**	**7 900**	**5 681**	**926**
With own children under 18 years	2 685	1 472	971	9 807	767	699	5 836	3 376	627
With own children under 6 years	1 603	938	571	4 718	497	362	3 532	1 712	351
Husband–wife families	**2 896**	**1 562**	**997**	**13 535**	**804**	**1 191**	**5 776**	**4 598**	**689**
With own children under 18 years	2 107	1 138	738	7 928	602	596	4 242	2 856	492
With own children under 6 years	1 373	765	452	3 972	408	296	2 674	1 519	300
Families with female head	**733**	**366**	**261**	**2 649**	**239**	**152**	**1 793**	**834**	**204**
With own children under 18 years	497	275	191	1 645	136	55	1 389	428	115
With own children under 6 years	197	149	104	647	67	41	794	159	42
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	757	370	290	2 496	210	136	1 492	814	180
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 449	1 076	1 472	1 128	1 400	1 132	1 664	1 350	1 144
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 239	663	431	3 947	411	243	2 212	1 295	211
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 506	3 440	3 392	2 801	3 338	2 704	3 881	2 868	2 588
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 135	534	379	3 700	325	327	2 060	1 341	230
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 264	4 487	4 488	3 629	5 022	3 333	5 063	3 631	3 961
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**22 755**	**9 525**	**7 528**	**66 089**	**6 868**	**5 617**	**41 661**	**23 775**	**4 189**
Foreign born	32	260	1 842	56	7	6	766	–	4
Native	22 723	9 265	5 686	66 033	6 861	5 611	40 895	23 775	4 185
Born in State of residence	18 511	6 679	4 298	41 474	5 147	3 941	31 766	16 451	2 940
Born in different State	2 996	2 055	734	21 571	1 411	1 461	7 368	6 404	1 159
Northeast	77	191	104	729	52	–	80	37	18
North Central	208	216	32	3 087	252	67	5 842	330	56
South	654	297	152	15 358	538	1 252	281	5 371	851
West	2 057	1 351	446	2 397	569	142	1 165	666	234
Born abroad, at sea, etc	234	123	250	397	20	7	323	106	15
State of birth not reported	982	408	404	2 591	283	202	1 438	814	71
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**8 334**	**3 400**	**2 288**	**18 040**	**2 499**	**1 403**	**15 239**	**7 034**	**1 268**
Nursery school	188	69	30	230	65	5	485	28	18
Public	114	43	30	117	34	–	393	18	5
Kindergarten	454	208	145	810	86	61	1 055	262	64
Public	412	176	140	699	69	54	1 043	220	40
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	5 539	2 275	1 618	10 779	1 749	816	9 916	4 600	760
Public	5 083	2 241	1 476	10 311	1 555	805	9 161	4 463	743
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 845	702	432	4 770	501	402	3 410	1 759	315
Public	1 524	659	378	4 467	423	395	3 220	1 676	285
College	308	146	63	1 451	98	119	373	385	111
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.2**	**52.6**	**47.8**	**49.4**	**53.9**	**52.8**	**55.2**	**52.0**	**48.0**
3 and 4 years old	12.1	11.1	6.2	11.2	13.3	7.4	15.2	7.5	6.7
5 and 6 years old	73.0	64.9	69.1	66.1	67.7	67.1	72.7	57.2	62.3
7 to 13 years old	95.0	96.1	93.1	95.9	92.7	95.8	96.9	94.4	96.5
14 to 17 years old: Male	89.3	93.6	80.1	86.7	91.8	84.5	89.1	92.2	92.1
Female	86.9	87.2	79.8	86.0	80.8	89.4	86.3	90.6	88.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.7	16.5	17.0	27.2	16.5	32.9	18.6	29.6	16.5
Female	21.6	20.3	20.0	18.7	25.0	18.4	14.5	16.6	15.9
25 to 34 years old	3.3	2.9	4.5	4.1	2.2	5.7	2.4	3.8	6.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**8 273**	**3 956**	**3 028**	**35 123**	**2 427**	**3 024**	**16 101**	**11 656**	**1 740**
No school years completed	587	47	148	1 067	68	96	261	762	57
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	793	149	466	2 752	114	234	1 012	1 126	62
5 to 7 years	1 611	519	798	5 192	334	435	2 437	1 788	157
8 years	1 306	521	347	4 832	386	328	2 965	1 269	143
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 048	1 190	579	8 043	682	664	4 658	2 389	458
4 years	1 382	1 030	429	7 970	613	771	3 466	2 563	546
College: 1 to 3 years	400	364	166	3 291	146	312	971	1 162	233
4 years or more	146	136	85	1 976	84	184	331	597	84
Median school years completed	8.9	10.9	8.3	10.4	10.4	10.9	9.9	10.1	12.0
Percent high school graduates	23.3	38.7	22.8	37.7	34.7	41.9	29.6	37.1	49.6

[2]Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
		Iroquois						
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**17 004**	**6 105**	**5 673**	**4 644**	**5 051**	**6 849**	**4 337**	**27 520**
Under 18 years old	7 229	2 336	2 583	1 832	2 028	2 930	2 238	12 973
Living with both parents	5 655	1 720	2 042	1 346	1 508	2 000	1 331	9 466
Percent of all under 18 years	78.2	73.6	79.1	73.5	74.4	68.3	59.5	73.0
Head of household	4 648	1 747	1 453	1 323	1 396	1 854	843	6 108
Head of family	3 914	1 394	1 206	959	1 145	1 510	757	5 685
Female head	579	204	229	171	171	204	162	863
Primary individual	734	353	247	364	251	344	86	423
Female primary individual	348	189	134	184	129	218	48	240
Wife of head	2 892	1 196	888	790	948	1 176	636	4 555
Other relative of head	8 875	2 872	3 067	2 262	2 430	3 393	2 511	16 296
Nonrelative of head	155	140	120	149	145	124	124	315
In group quarters	434	150	145	120	132	302	223	246
Inmate of institution	169	37	90	32	26	133	109	121
Other	265	113	55	88	106	169	114	125
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	**3 914**	**1 394**	**1 206**	**959**	**1 145**	**1 510**	**757**	**5 685**
With own children under 18 years	2 424	930	823	578	675	944	554	4 175
With own children under 6 years	1 162	483	513	330	360	552	285	2 265
Husband–wife families	**3 159**	**1 140**	**932**	**727**	**935**	**1 267**	**559**	**4 593**
With own children under 18 years	2 061	776	688	455	547	794	425	3 519
With own children under 6 years	1 027	410	458	289	299	490	237	1 977
Families with female head	**579**	**204**	**229**	**171**	**171**	**204**	**162**	**863**
With own children under 18 years	291	148	126	92	112	136	111	553
With own children under 6 years	111	69	55	30	50	53	40	238
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	519	209	162	121	164	277	221	1 197
Children per 1,000 women ever married	971	1 388	1 302	1 074	1 713	1 253	1 805	1 487
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	927	396	301	239	339	370	220	1 557
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 905	2 967	3 688	3 192	3 257	2 841	2 900	3 396
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	811	386	251	210	334	297	215	1 289
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 123	3 697	5 227	4 010	3 961	4 104	5 088	5 092
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	**17 021**	**6 115**	**5 689**	**4 786**	**5 068**	**6 923**	**4 404**	**27 234**
Foreign born	36	1 408	281	19	512	–	–	83
Native	16 985	4 707	5 408	4 767	4 556	6 923	4 404	27 151
Born in State of residence	13 057	3 523	4 382	3 729	3 396	5 193	3 136	24 615
Born in different State	3 309	769	832	695	841	1 466	1 093	1 520
Northeast	43	436	17	362	374	75	7	75
North Central	242	77	708	96	151	512	28	59
South	2 592	194	70	180	195	705	841	1 354
West	432	62	37	57	121	174	217	32
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	91	190	62	51	101	41	12	14
State of birth not reported	528	225	132	292	218	223	163	1 002
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**5 612**	**1 835**	**1 951**	**1 676**	**1 649**	**2 299**	**1 543**	**8 913**
Nursery school	41	26	56	7	38	67	38	67
Public	27	26	43	–	31	30	32	52
Kindergarten	301	157	126	142	109	128	76	179
Public	268	148	113	142	102	123	54	155
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 392	1 249	1 303	983	927	1 540	947	6 168
Public	3 357	1 165	1 255	947	927	1 485	941	6 135
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 439	287	394	361	394	424	357	2 192
Public	1 410	281	381	348	388	396	343	2 149
College	439	116	72	183	181	140	125	307
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.1**	**49.5**	**55.0**	**58.5**	**55.4**	**53.3**	**53.5**	**50.2**
3 and 4 years old	4.5	16.1	17.4	7.8	14.7	22.0	11.4	7.5
5 and 6 years old	57.5	74.0	82.5	83.3	72.0	72.6	62.6	45.4
7 to 13 years old	96.0	99.5	98.7	98.7	97.2	95.4	96.8	96.4
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.8	86.4	88.3	94.8	98.3	90.0	86.7	87.5
Female	86.0	87.7	80.7	95.6	89.9	70.5	89.0	87.2
18 to 24 years old: Male	29.2	14.2	28.3	31.9	34.8	28.1	27.7	15.6
Female	29.4	22.1	17.7	31.2	39.0	17.8	18.8	17.0
25 to 34 years old	6.0	3.1	2.7	10.2	2.2	5.3	7.7	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	**7 830**	**2 967**	**2 437**	**2 333**	**2 426**	**3 088**	**1 519**	**10 829**
No school years completed	303	75	13	22	72	42	21	517
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	683	150	128	101	111	91	40	1 724
5 to 7 years	1 106	418	310	270	297	326	157	2 850
8 years	776	469	496	362	356	340	92	1 321
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 737	879	667	591	687	687	419	2 358
4 years	2 074	694	630	694	546	934	508	1 317
College: 1 to 3 years	715	191	145	201	201	441	203	353
4 years or more	436	91	48	92	156	227	79	389
Median school years completed	10.8	10.3	10.2	11.1	10.6	12.1	12.1	8.2
Percent high school graduates	41.2	32.9	33.8	42.3	37.2	51.9	52.0	19.0

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Tribes—Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**4 307**	**96 743**	**16 690**	**4 626**	**7 236**	**10 087**	**6 342**	**7 306**
Under 18 years old	2 303	51 401	7 959	1 946	3 520	4 821	2 843	3 810
Living with both parents	1 577	37 092	5 181	1 501	2 587	3 444	2 049	2 697
Percent of all under 18 years	68.5	72.2	65.1	77.1	73.5	71.4	72.1	70.8
Head of household	782	18 908	3 298	1 097	1 452	2 070	1 493	1 314
Head of family	710	16 779	2 756	867	1 242	1 873	1 262	1 229
Female head	185	3 238	641	168	192	398	251	222
Primary individual	72	2 129	542	230	210	197	231	85
Female primary individual	33	1 069	264	132	70	67	101	30
Wife of head	659	12 630	2 200	841	1 094	1 305	969	892
Other relative of head	2 506	59 855	10 332	2 467	4 382	6 449	3 717	4 852
Nonrelative of head	216	2 719	340	76	87	133	52	106
In group quarters	144	2 631	520	145	221	130	111	142
Inmate of institution	104	931	358	56	59	16	16	58
Other	40	1 700	162	89	162	114	95	84
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	**710**	**16 779**	**2 756**	**867**	**1 242**	**1 873**	**1 262**	**1 229**
With own children under 18 years	508	13 057	1 684	529	871	1 247	816	892
With own children under 6 years	311	8 711	918	294	513	644	443	536
Husband–wife families	**493**	**12 782**	**1 910**	**673**	**975**	**1 319**	**879**	**956**
With own children under 18 years	375	10 241	1 301	427	706	991	620	733
With own children under 6 years	245	7 105	752	244	430	537	355	463
Families with female head	**185**	**3 238**	**641**	**168**	**192**	**398**	**251**	**222**
With own children under 18 years	124	2 295	315	97	125	206	143	151
With own children under 6 years	60	1 281	133	45	78	98	59	73
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	96	2 801	475	154	287	226	139	326
Children per 1,000 women ever married	...	1 555	1 459	1 675	1 498	1 646	1 309	1 304
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	290	5 352	900	231	383	559	369	510
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 034	3 700	3 407	2 931	3 402	3 481	3 526	3 378
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	201	4 079	753	249	317	496	369	267
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 736	6 008	4 753	4 811	4 905	4 552	4 420	5 367
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	**4 206**	**96 495**	**16 396**	**4 710**	**7 343**	**10 033**	**6 317**	**7 204**
Foreign born	5	48	62	48	8	10	6	–
Native	4 201	96 447	16 334	4 662	7 335	10 023	6 311	7 204
Born in State of residence	3 527	75 356	14 195	3 367	5 882	8 523	5 484	5 779
Born in different State	573	15 732	1 324	1 085	1 112	1 048	498	1 198
Northeast	5	40	–	16	8	–	6	25
North Central	453	251	3	691	6	12	6	20
South	40	455	71	291	21	23	53	62
West	75	14 986	1 250	87	1 077	1 013	433	1 091
Born abroad, at sea, etc	–	554	158	14	40	79	47	60
State of birth not reported	101	4 805	657	196	301	373	282	167
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**1 663**	**37 266**	**5 695**	**1 696**	**2 842**	**3 629**	**2 322**	**2 715**
Nursery school	38	593	92	5	35	109	78	76
Public	20	485	80	5	35	109	63	58
Kindergarten	134	2 638	375	150	187	182	162	229
Public	116	2 232	281	150	187	158	114	196
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 145	23 995	3 793	1 015	1 754	2 456	1 418	1 912
Public	936	21 599	3 233	962	1 704	2 341	1 074	1 641
High school (1 to 4 years)	314	8 649	1 320	456	694	781	573	427
Public	292	7 770	1 099	438	606	762	527	395
College	32	1 391	115	70	172	101	91	71
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.6**	**55.2**	**53.5**	**55.5**	**56.7**	**56.1**	**55.9**	**55.8**
3 and 4 years old	15.5	15.4	13.3	9.2	22.7	15.0	29.1	23.4
5 and 6 years old	86.2	67.7	79.1	75.8	76.4	77.0	74.1	81.1
7 to 13 years old	96.4	92.7	95.5	96.3	95.4	95.3	92.9	97.1
14 to 17 years old: Male	72.3	86.8	86.2	91.3	91.6	94.3	94.8	88.1
Female	90.3	85.5	82.5	96.5	87.3	86.9	93.1	90.5
18 to 24 years old: Male	13.5	32.1	22.2	28.2	31.2	28.9	25.7	24.1
Female	25.8	28.5	19.0	18.5	21.0	26.1	28.6	14.0
25 to 34 years old	1.0	3.3	2.5	2.2	7.2	1.4	3.5	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	**1 636**	**32 982**	**6 707**	**2 030**	**2 689**	**4 103**	**2 780**	**2 668**
No school years completed	18	12 549	826	71	39	247	223	157
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	37	3 532	904	91	188	293	233	92
5 to 7 years	158	4 684	1 345	212	391	681	378	321
8 years	321	2 330	1 041	360	233	346	317	307
High school: 1 to 3 years	551	3 687	1 203	507	655	1 012	690	861
4 years	405	4 576	1 203	565	902	1 291	752	665
College: 1 to 3 years	129	1 299	144	189	216	157	163	208
4 years or more	17	325	41	35	65	76	24	57
Median school years completed	10.5	5.3	8.3	10.7	11.3	10.4	10.0	10.6
Percent high school graduates	33.7	18.8	20.7	38.9[1]	44.0	37.1	33.8	34.9

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** — Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes — Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	**5 055**	**14 248**	**47 825**	**7 543**	**3 815**	**3 856**	**7 635**	**92 962**	**161 543**
Under 18 years old	2 214	6 507	24 104	3 651	1 975	2 037	3 402	42 603	65 034
Living with both parents	1 482	4 173	15 405	2 655	1 290	1 224	2 293	28 523	42 166
Percent of all under 18 years	66.9	64.1	63.9	72.7	65.3	60.1	67.4	67.0	64.8
Head of household	1 227	3 238	9 654	1 673	713	752	1 809	22 185	40 106
Head of family	1 082	2 673	8 320	1 302	612	617	1 517	18 398	30 318
Female head	203	675	2 034	206	114	175	288	3 632	5 029
Primary individual	145	565	1 334	371	101	135	292	3 787	9 788
Female primary individual	75	319	571	113	26	79	109	1 895	5 143
Wife of head	853	2 229	6 683	1 336	524	531	1 224	15 136	27 767
Other relative of head	2 693	7 703	27 717	4 050	2 303	2 290	4 041	49 826	76 689
Nonrelative of head	109	520	1 677	227	119	101	255	2 678	6 425
In group quarters	173	558	2 094	257	156	182	306	3 137	10 556
Inmate of institution	88	279	1 050	152	70	84	86	1 644	4 765
Other	85	279	1 044	105	86	98	220	1 493	5 791
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	**1 082**	**2 673**	**8 320**	**1 302**	**612**	**617**	**1 517**	**18 398**	**30 318**
With own children under 18 years	698	1 706	5 750	913	460	473	941	12 488	17 782
With own children under 6 years	314	902	3 414	595	290	251	525	6 860	9 914
Husband-wife families	**810**	**1 859**	**5 849**	**1 042**	**452**	**434**	**1 119**	**13 916**	**23 840**
With own children under 18 years	551	1 238	4 148	730	371	322	745	9 623	13 993
With own children under 6 years	259	693	2 514	485	242	180	418	5 559	8 151
Families with female head	**203**	**675**	**2 034**	**206**	**114**	**175**	**288**	**3 632**	**5 029**
With own children under 18 years	117	409	1 420	145	81	143	158	2 516	3 233
With own children under 6 years	38	183	825	89	43	71	97	1 137	1 520
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	174	476	1 746	256	125	159	267	3 523	6 525
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 678	1 141	1 529	1 258	1 384	1 711	1 678	1 418	1 252
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	274	861	2 468	477	259	199	354	5 581	9 901
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 701	3 120	3 639	3 266	4 189	4 161	3 045	3 255	2 948
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	226	754	2 054	372	177	150	444	4 652	7 357
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 987	4 405	5 076	5 169	4 582	5 313	4 435	4 598	3 900
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	**5 057**	**14 006**	**47 256**	**7 318**	**4 029**	**3 538**	**7 085**	**94 567**	**159 765**
Foreign born	54	18	47	74	–	9	30	1 597	7 160
Native	5 003	13 988	47 209	7 244	4 029	3 529	7 055	92 970	152 605
Born in State of residence	3 675	10 977	31 682	5 853	3 327	2 751	5 947	71 009	95 797
Born in different State	943	2 367	12 109	1 125	502	583	842	17 521	38 745
Northeast	53	16	182	6	–	–	13	902	3 149
North Central	53	171	9 415	6	–	32	27	3 776	8 940
South	720	93	578	25	–	18	44	4 170	15 095
West	117	2 087	1 934	1 088	502	533	758	8 673	11 561
Born abroad, at sea, etc	84	138	401	40	14	24	31	846	2 065
State of birth not reported	301	506	3 017	226	186	171	235	3 594	15 998
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**1 579**	**5 050**	**16 933**	**2 565**	**1 578**	**1 354**	**2 401**	**33 511**	**48 777**
Nursery school	16	67	690	69	74	8	59	587	681
Public	8	60	569	32	44	–	51	434	429
Kindergarten	99	304	1 133	221	96	54	164	2 118	2 575
Public	92	304	1 066	210	96	54	145	1 989	2 286
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 036	2 985	10 899	1 597	1 032	1 007	1 591	21 132	30 668
Public	1 010	2 923	9 962	1 584	1 026	1 000	1 512	19 637	28 642
High school (1 to 4 years)	291	1 511	3 654	590	345	229	495	7 945	10 195
Public	271	1 366	3 233	572	311	177	452	7 410	9 177
College	137	183	557	88	31	56	92	1 729	4 658
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.9**	**53.8**	**54.9**	**56.4**	**57.0**	**56.4**	**56.6**	**54.7**	**49.1**
3 and 4 years old	13.3	8.0	19.8	19.8	29.7	11.3	23.2	12.8	11.1
5 and 6 years old	79.9	70.4	73.4	80.4	78.4	56.4	76.6	72.2	71.0
7 to 13 years old	96.3	94.3	97.2	98.5	94.9	95.7	95.6	96.5	93.4
14 to 17 years old: Male	81.6	88.0	85.6	93.2	92.1	84.9	82.6	90.8	84.9
Female	87.6	84.5	83.1	85.8	97.2	92.9	90.0	88.2	83.5
18 to 24 years old: Male	23.5	25.4	27.2	25.1	15.5	33.8	19.8	25.9	25.9
Female	22.0	22.0	14.2	16.9	19.8	20.0	11.7	18.6	21.4
25 to 34 years old	8.5	3.6	3.5	2.7	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.4	5.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	**2 184**	**5 998**	**17 828**	**3 162**	**1 407**	**1 366**	**3 407**	**39 467**	**73 481**
No school years completed	185	251	280	190	223	70	158	978	4 283
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	242	470	785	196	117	86	244	1 898	5 858
5 to 7 years	299	783	2 641	356	220	148	522	5 057	10 909
8 years	147	773	3 274	422	114	163	455	5 924	9 390
High school: 1 to 3 years	427	1 637	4 878	804	369	413	947	10 426	17 281
4 years	537	1 593	4 040	794	264	300	819	10 197	15 971
College: 1 to 3 years	266	395	1 402	341	95	139	220	3 585	5 635
4 years or more	81	96	528	59	5	47	42	1 402	4 154
Median school years completed	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.6	9.2	10.6	10.0	10.7	10.1
Percent high school graduates	40.5	34.7	33.5	37.8	25.9	35.6	31.7	38.5	35.1

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim–Santa Ana–Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
AGE									
Male, all ages	**2 644**	**1 803**	**1 215**	**2 710**	**4 009**	**2 865**	**2 033**	**2 531**	**1 053**
Under 5 years	310	180	139	239	529	404	240	236	73
5 to 9 years	414	204	148	437	477	364	243	294	97
10 to 14 years	319	243	125	356	334	246	207	273	151
15 to 19 years	367	130	88	248	348	315	251	213	239
20 to 24 years	189	266	180	150	351	325	330	204	191
25 to 29 years	217	109	109	193	510	284	179	203	59
30 to 34 years	190	123	108	164	319	314	156	179	21
35 to 39 years	82	119	65	155	246	158	106	138	47
40 to 44 years	124	114	74	209	209	120	49	142	46
45 to 49 years	108	81	34	110	194	114	100	150	28
50 to 54 years	106	66	36	151	125	89	51	155	44
55 to 59 years	62	49	39	103	81	33	46	142	25
60 to 64 years	48	53	33	81	116	40	28	66	13
65 to 69 years	52	24	17	49	74	40	12	39	–
70 to 74 years	30	23	–	27	52	4	10	65	5
75 years and over	26	19	20	38	44	15	25	32	14
Female, all ages	**3 178**	**1 861**	**1 177**	**2 896**	**4 194**	**2 635**	**2 071**	**2 672**	**942**
Under 5 years	342	178	105	326	483	354	276	203	69
5 to 9 years	468	167	177	280	360	327	237	260	126
10 to 14 years	345	231	113	287	310	284	180	357	187
15 to 19 years	467	174	101	311	452	214	165	204	119
20 to 24 years	252	236	133	206	523	401	328	256	94
25 to 29 years	309	140	119	220	452	269	201	207	72
30 to 34 years	217	121	59	219	329	266	174	150	64
35 to 39 years	201	121	114	180	231	104	89	213	51
40 to 44 years	141	105	69	163	223	129	51	190	47
45 to 49 years	136	149	57	154	217	56	101	193	39
50 to 54 years	70	61	55	105	134	45	97	124	20
55 to 59 years	67	87	17	128	146	52	39	81	14
60 to 64 years	69	19	18	115	95	62	36	96	11
65 to 69 years	49	40	21	87	113	44	42	50	15
70 to 74 years	7	15	10	54	62	6	10	34	8
75 years and over	38	17	9	61	64	22	45	54	6
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 675**	**1 211**	**826**	**1 734**	**2 752**	**1 895**	**1 373**	**1 788**	**764**
Single	650	355	249	644	984	554	531	537	412
Married, wife present	862	743	465	880	1 377	1 120	694	1 013	266
With spouse of same race	690	186	187	584	763	577	402	386	231
Separated	15	27	55	81	93	42	24	70	6
Other married, wife absent	87	10	18	37	53	70	43	27	60
Widowed	46	22	23	58	145	14	15	39	11
Divorced	15	54	16	34	100	95	66	102	9
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 085**	**1 341**	**811**	**2 061**	**3 123**	**1 741**	**1 414**	**1 914**	**595**
Single	784	303	175	574	772	392	286	350	182
Married, husband present	935	718	470	948	1 674	993	831	1 209	311
With spouse of same race	691	181	197	593	760	577	406	395	219
Separated	50	61	54	183	165	48	63	85	29
Other married, husband absent	81	43	14	62	37	47	27	37	27
Widowed	120	63	63	228	270	145	95	103	37
Divorced	115	153	35	66	205	116	112	130	9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**407**	**232**	**217**	**357**	**829**	**598**	**335**	**382**	**80**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16	–	10	9	30	25	16	21	11
5 to 7 years	21	7	21	48	42	38	6	23	3
8 years	17	5	29	20	84	48	25	38	4
High school: 1 to 3 years	39	56	74	140	232	160	87	126	38
4 years	166	128	50	98	257	236	120	95	24
College: 1 to 3 years	118	32	11	13	115	70	57	31	–
4 years or more	30	4	22	29	69	21	24	48	–
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**526**	**261**	**178**	**439**	**781**	**535**	**375**	**357**	**136**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	38	5	3	20	10	26	9	10	8
5 to 7 years	54	–	25	72	26	22	19	15	16
8 years	9	8	14	33	76	32	7	30	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	92	112	39	156	220	155	104	134	36
4 years	228	64	70	130	316	238	158	114	42
College: 1 to 3 years	74	51	4	20	49	43	51	24	25
4 years or more	31	21	23	8	84	19	27	30	6
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 641**	**1 319**	**752**	**1 613**	**3 061**	**2 180**	**1 417**	**1 988**	**454**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	30	26	–	101	14	24	21	13	45
Construction	79	130	112	171	124	128	128	138	44
Manufacturing: Durable goods	108	257	169	353	838	519	208	524	92
Nondurable goods	75	137	101	243	352	203	108	105	40
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	39	42	27	92	214	139	50	188	30
Wholesale and retail trade	206	274	116	207	533	475	278	403	96
Personal services	94	94	31	103	184	89	144	136	22
Professional and related services	450	177	98	238	410	229	235	299	44
Other industries	560	182	98	105	392	374	245	182	41

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** – Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas – Continued

	Fort Smith, Ark.–Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles–Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.–N.J.
AGE									
Male, all ages	**1 999**	**1 454**	**1 849**	**11 406**	**1 823**	**4 791**	**4 402**	**6 460**	**1 666**
Under 5 years	239	127	210	1 498	313	841	358	753	122
5 to 9 years	261	172	222	1 231	309	825	415	802	163
10 to 14 years	234	102	274	1 340	155	622	416	928	142
15 to 19 years	260	73	377	863	117	473	339	611	168
20 to 24 years	105	151	210	1 037	156	347	377	501	111
25 to 29 years	73	147	76	1 298	161	394	395	510	116
30 to 34 years	80	125	82	910	160	358	356	448	143
35 to 39 years	112	134	60	656	150	255	286	322	122
40 to 44 years	66	100	104	566	55	184	253	449	90
45 to 49 years	92	96	43	476	50	112	257	351	67
50 to 54 years	79	48	47	368	71	129	207	227	112
55 to 59 years	75	64	70	391	43	100	249	186	88
60 to 64 years	94	44	18	363	27	54	153	157	69
65 to 69 years	80	42	33	133	41	24	83	71	43
70 to 74 years	95	24	13	129	5	28	85	80	38
75 years and over	54	5	10	147	10	45	173	64	72
Female, all ages	**1 966**	**1 463**	**1 587**	**12 502**	**2 012**	**5 120**	**5 582**	**6 491**	**2 053**
Under 5 years	165	150	143	1 444	236	770	399	683	199
5 to 9 years	287	143	179	1 224	262	754	468	838	252
10 to 14 years	217	148	181	1 146	215	639	361	852	195
15 to 19 years	184	120	237	1 167	178	549	475	620	138
20 to 24 years	111	148	136	1 459	266	558	540	523	224
25 to 29 years	144	114	116	1 165	151	371	531	306	150
30 to 34 years	111	101	116	861	177	361	408	493	130
35 to 39 years	95	111	95	746	109	298	351	408	90
40 to 44 years	82	109	75	614	90	235	352	351	106
45 to 49 years	100	70	76	607	82	149	355	291	102
50 to 54 years	88	50	41	518	38	129	352	298	103
55 to 59 years	136	61	89	482	60	105	286	266	112
60 to 64 years	78	47	30	342	59	27	210	150	68
65 to 69 years	60	32	25	265	33	59	175	185	75
70 to 74 years	52	22	28	194	25	24	112	99	46
75 years and over	56	37	20	268	31	92	207	128	63
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 303**	**1 065**	**1 212**	**7 551**	**1 072**	**2 637**	**3 352**	**4 212**	**1 276**
Single	410	198	595	2 385	295	1 020	1 185	1 310	345
Married, wife present	703	702	505	4 284	609	1 213	1 690	2 457	682
With spouse of same race	370	265	400	1 878	281	628	942	1 083	285
Separated	16	31	14	178	16	118	149	45	80
Other married, wife absent	36	39	51	161	21	103	146	104	55
Widowed	67	32	16	152	43	54	106	80	75
Divorced	71	63	31	391	88	129	76	216	39
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 345**	**1 050**	**1 101**	**8 922**	**1 341**	**3 071**	**4 412**	**4 272**	**1 446**
Single	286	174	266	2 190	370	940	1 184	1 013	339
Married, husband present	744	657	618	4 520	706	1 304	1 937	2 222	719
With spouse of same race	369	271	389	1 854	285	636	950	1 070	301
Separated	20	32	10	418	60	303	476	120	109
Other married, husband absent	44	43	59	202	18	95	160	137	75
Widowed	181	91	91	749	108	180	453	398	151
Divorced	70	53	57	843	79	249	252	387	53
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**153**	**272**	**158**	**2 208**	**321**	**752**	**751**	**958**	**259**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	19	5	–	62	5	6	16	27	5
5 to 7 years	6	38	8	130	11	38	67	28	14
8 years	30	9	4	149	38	54	44	35	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	33	100	31	554	117	195	174	201	101
4 years	51	61	45	849	119	340	221	384	64
College: 1 to 3 years	14	26	54	391	27	68	85	191	24
4 years or more	–	33	16	73	4	51	144	92	43
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**255**	**215**	**232**	**2 026**	**328**	**732**	**939**	**799**	**280**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	9	20	–	61	14	–	33	13	10
5 to 7 years	33	27	14	148	–	15	141	42	14
8 years	23	17	7	115	42	62	40	41	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	98	81	67	614	86	251	183	240	100
4 years	75	64	95	703	142	302	271	322	102
College: 1 to 3 years	12	6	49	312	44	81	139	98	28
4 years or more	5	–	–	73	–	21	132	43	20
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**942**	**1 178**	**722**	**8 111**	**1 293**	**2 595**	**4 023**	**4 482**	**1 366**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	51	32	13	106	–	16	27	52	17
Construction	99	175	41	352	104	170	162	387	89
Manufacturing: Durable goods	184	147	30	2 087	444	504	256	567	249
Nondurable goods	69	130	22	706	87	267	574	324	109
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	38	69	28	504	65	212	403	245	71
Wholesale and retail trade	140	243	133	1 376	182	461	659	709	244
Personal services	43	49	91	520	83	157	313	250	74
Professional and related services	262	165	209	1 174	193	453	850	781	254
Other industries	56	168	155	1 286	135	355	779	1 167	259

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.–Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino–Riverside–Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco–Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle–Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
AGE									
Male, all ages	**4 941**	**2 007**	**1 781**	**3 007**	**3 472**	**5 946**	**2 302**	**4 261**	**1 732**
Under 5 years	663	243	164	256	240	658	331	439	172
5 to 9 years	675	224	244	414	264	705	262	627	149
10 to 14 years	696	295	178	373	295	537	263	623	190
15 to 19 years	646	154	168	317	669	507	258	470	278
20 to 24 years	477	174	209	296	729	846	270	339	335
25 to 29 years	332	146	145	187	258	722	207	383	130
30 to 34 years	242	153	161	185	144	401	187	264	99
35 to 39 years	312	88	93	169	163	358	130	197	52
40 to 44 years	189	137	104	152	175	298	85	204	101
45 to 49 years	202	111	91	177	153	255	109	169	65
50 to 54 years	83	81	68	122	70	213	47	175	49
55 to 59 years	88	57	53	87	91	194	54	148	35
60 to 64 years	77	42	25	113	70	141	42	46	21
65 to 69 years	128	51	45	52	50	49	38	65	21
70 to 74 years	70	36	10	30	44	18	7	59	13
75 years and over	61	15	23	77	57	44	12	53	22
Female, all ages	**5 186**	**2 052**	**1 767**	**2 934**	**2 535**	**6 095**	**2 105**	**4 553**	**1 438**
Under 5 years	595	180	182	263	202	682	214	448	158
5 to 9 years	740	322	211	395	275	610	243	591	159
10 to 14 years	722	164	142	324	301	598	243	595	223
15 to 19 years	687	251	159	201	226	539	247	429	143
20 to 24 years	482	164	140	259	271	837	260	424	132
25 to 29 years	368	146	195	224	167	694	208	334	95
30 to 34 years	352	168	159	209	164	491	166	323	57
35 to 39 years	221	102	94	157	214	324	89	294	103
40 to 44 years	217	93	142	192	118	274	139	212	68
45 to 49 years	188	82	117	127	92	321	72	218	61
50 to 54 years	135	81	59	86	95	253	80	177	85
55 to 59 years	152	59	55	150	47	165	65	122	51
60 to 64 years	121	95	43	114	122	124	22	96	42
65 to 69 years	85	81	19	80	96	63	–	126	16
70 to 74 years	66	30	28	79	72	49	34	63	30
75 years and over	55	34	22	74	73	71	23	101	15
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**3 041**	**1 315**	**1 228**	**2 013**	**2 729**	**4 128**	**1 499**	**2 727**	**1 260**
Single	1 281	326	420	657	1 370	1 459	474	1 074	642
Married, wife present	1 404	788	670	1 013	880	2 071	891	1 268	423
With spouse of same race	1 140	194	191	511	261	931	398	567	221
Separated	38	23	30	74	83	129	25	73	33
Other married, wife absent	106	32	27	91	137	129	26	62	65
Widowed	103	33	25	93	60	82	21	77	18
Divorced	109	113	56	85	199	258	62	173	79
Female, 14 years old and over	**3 293**	**1 410**	**1 258**	**2 016**	**1 807**	**4 318**	**1 444**	**3 006**	**954**
Single	1 177	317	267	425	477	1 158	360	711	256
Married, husband present	1 528	747	684	1 053	784	2 266	852	1 585	504
With spouse of same race	1 142	197	192	503	254	928	392	574	210
Separated	81	56	61	84	91	200	23	112	62
Other married, husband absent	100	66	53	83	80	129	23	50	5
Widowed	238	125	101	200	239	322	105	282	86
Divorced	169	99	92	171	136	243	81	266	41
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**574**	**299**	**306**	**372**	**402**	**1 123**	**394**	**647**	**229**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	34	–	7	10	4	16	–	16	4
5 to 7 years	95	15	4	10	–	42	12	21	21
8 years	70	23	18	7	17	59	23	51	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	57	102	105	110	294	70	243	72
4 years	187	123	103	129	192	372	131	196	65
College: 1 to 3 years	87	53	51	86	64	216	127	75	36
4 years or more	19	28	21	25	15	124	31	45	3
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**720**	**314**	**354**	**433**	**331**	**1 185**	**374**	**657**	**152**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	32	–	16	5	5	18	18	15	–
5 to 7 years	90	23	–	48	18	49	10	51	17
8 years	74	46	18	27	10	77	10	50	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	187	48	148	169	107	344	100	262	55
4 years	222	125	116	126	113	403	171	204	42
College: 1 to 3 years	90	47	34	58	49	186	49	63	22
4 years or more	25	25	22	–	29	108	16	12	5
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 645**	**1 284**	**1 058**	**1 615**	**1 576**	**4 097**	**1 435**	**2 214**	**606**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	489	84	104	84	93	30	24	49	20
Construction	159	31	88	171	148	283	111	162	48
Manufacturing: Durable goods	249	184	38	150	187	612	476	490	110
Nondurable goods	116	131	40	96	96	326	63	182	29
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	93	103	102	115	37	426	58	158	30
Wholesale and retail trade	308	240	213	247	307	620	172	346	110
Personal services	320	83	59	140	159	259	99	145	67
Professional and related services	549	239	180	280	218	780	236	364	125
Other industries	362	189	234	332	331	761	196	318	67

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations[1]				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.–Md.–Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
AGE									
Male, all ages	**4 358**	**7 301**	**1 224**	**46 168**	**2 435**	**1 751**	**1 710**	**1 493**	**1 346**
Under 5 years	509	808	156	5 015	325	222	297	179	132
5 to 9 years	597	786	101	5 047	427	275	323	268	125
10 to 14 years	558	947	80	5 051	423	182	204	263	232
15 to 19 years	465	765	70	4 416	233	219	155	159	182
20 to 24 years	338	504	183	4 850	101	135	100	94	98
25 to 29 years	249	516	155	3 909	95	128	61	122	88
30 to 34 years	306	453	132	3 518	152	62	114	82	61
35 to 39 years	216	305	81	2 533	126	77	67	78	77
40 to 44 years	186	451	48	2 470	66	84	81	52	45
45 to 49 years	151	411	66	2 201	124	42	53	62	48
50 to 54 years	164	395	33	1 879	137	62	73	46	20
55 to 59 years	143	251	62	1 492	49	75	25	18	54
60 to 64 years	117	273	27	1 226	49	97	37	18	43
65 to 69 years	174	192	5	1 003	55	39	36	23	80
70 to 74 years	66	118	25	607	38	10	38	12	27
75 years and over	119	126	–	951	35	42	46	17	34
Female, all ages	**4 346**	**7 882**	**1 462**	**47 270**	**2 322**	**1 704**	**1 730**	**1 556**	**1 191**
Under 5 years	531	721	126	4 685	256	225	255	237	131
5 to 9 years	541	787	130	5 213	387	225	306	207	160
10 to 14 years	587	857	115	5 122	442	257	256	225	171
15 to 19 years	428	772	94	4 713	257	136	180	204	125
20 to 24 years	406	630	156	4 704	115	178	150	79	107
25 to 29 years	280	508	202	3 685	152	116	74	133	36
30 to 34 years	267	506	123	3 257	152	120	88	93	58
35 to 39 years	215	383	85	2 907	100	79	97	74	75
40 to 44 years	175	481	79	2 430	81	58	73	76	72
45 to 49 years	215	423	62	2 225	106	53	61	36	34
50 to 54 years	148	375	84	2 138	54	54	54	51	40
55 to 59 years	196	359	85	1 691	61	49	40	54	52
60 to 64 years	99	331	29	1 483	50	57	30	44	28
65 to 69 years	98	314	37	1 043	53	42	36	20	48
70 to 74 years	70	176	29	883	37	24	15	20	9
75 years and over	90	259	26	1 091	19	31	15	3	45
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 808**	**4 976**	**905**	**32 010**	**1 370**	**1 084**	**933**	**818**	**915**
Single	1 109	1 343	278	10 317	466	412	296	310	427
Married, wife present	1 146	3 177	531	17 013	719	578	506	417	379
With spouse of same race	1 067	1 196	229	7 268	638	493	475	391	237
Separated	58	50	14	978	11	42	33	5	12
Other married, wife absent	136	68	49	1 232	43	–	9	21	9
Widowed	291	96	7	999	67	24	57	22	58
Divorced	68	242	26	1 471	64	28	32	43	30
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 817**	**5 635**	**1 102**	**33 146**	**1 339**	**1 064**	**958**	**922**	**750**
Single	929	1 078	291	7 987	423	306	256	283	160
Married, husband present	1 215	3 131	530	17 913	668	557	540	452	391
With spouse of same race	1 078	1 203	224	7 211	619	509	475	398	238
Separated	70	38	53	1 451	6	62	4	48	24
Other married, husband absent	146	119	32	909	50	29	22	27	25
Widowed	339	713	109	3 002	106	85	72	50	108
Divorced	118	556	87	1 884	86	25	64	62	42
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**555**	**969**	**287**	**7 427**	**247**	**190**	**175**	**204**	**149**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	28	12	13	303	5	–	–	6	–
5 to 7 years	73	38	5	555	6	16	10	18	18
8 years	90	53	18	681	26	23	59	29	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	111	220	24	1 744	105	85	37	61	62
4 years	207	421	64	2 341	84	53	49	39	60
College: 1 to 3 years	18	142	56	988	21	13	15	47	–
4 years or more	28	83	107	815	–	–	5	4	9
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**547**	**1 014**	**325**	**6 942**	**304**	**236**	**162**	**226**	**94**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	34	–	11	174	11	7	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	108	30	–	392	17	29	–	42	–
8 years	81	26	20	517	34	34	20	36	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	133	307	41	2 294	138	89	62	77	39
4 years	153	496	128	2 385	76	70	62	47	17
College: 1 to 3 years	33	105	63	786	23	7	18	19	27
4 years or more	5	50	62	394	5	–	–	5	–
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 549**	**5 158**	**1 271**	**29 703**	**713**	**873**	**681**	**572**	**607**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	149	193	–	1 087	80	17	198	94	163
Construction	159	383	81	2 541	92	75	13	16	40
Manufacturing: Durable goods	33	942	40	4 812	25	89	6	13	67
Nondurable goods	22	292	65	2 892	–	218	–	89	4
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	46	434	66	1 894	42	15	24	6	32
Wholesale and retail trade	146	984	158	5 053	90	56	26	44	69
Personal services	186	319	79	2 170	16	90	56	11	40
Professional and related services	375	884	272	5 118	180	186	211	139	87
Other industries	433	727	510	4 136	188	127	147	120	105

[1] Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.–N. Mex.–Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
AGE										
Male, all ages	**3 009**	**1 560**	**2 292**	**2 097**	**3 639**	**1 242**	**1 232**	**27 317**	**1 102**	**2 482**
Under 5 years	548	216	303	250	517	158	164	4 036	156	298
5 to 9 years	493	213	376	318	595	221	179	4 869	181	359
10 to 14 years	436	288	275	253	580	133	245	4 081	131	274
15 to 19 years	352	170	308	289	521	85	163	3 047	126	248
20 to 24 years	179	70	135	119	225	81	35	2 025	110	192
25 to 29 years	121	88	74	101	177	65	44	1 146	57	141
30 to 34 years	147	93	108	74	215	79	52	994	67	205
35 to 39 years	182	69	165	119	146	90	46	1 162	62	87
40 to 44 years	127	84	101	64	145	35	49	1 056	39	78
45 to 49 years	106	31	77	68	123	41	55	954	45	83
50 to 54 years	99	69	83	75	59	35	45	691	60	115
55 to 59 years	80	45	47	53	119	85	78	688	35	98
60 to 64 years	40	38	44	97	62	39	30	550	7	69
65 to 69 years	41	31	64	55	69	49	26	435	17	97
70 to 74 years	21	24	54	58	27	23	6	284	9	50
75 years and over	37	31	76	104	59	23	15	499	–	88
Female, all ages	**2 894**	**1 622**	**2 281**	**2 307**	**4 087**	**1 337**	**1 213**	**29 632**	**1 255**	**2 397**
Under 5 years	429	233	297	272	570	149	182	4 383	192	300
5 to 9 years	497	266	350	404	709	191	164	4 936	211	332
10 to 14 years	395	210	385	303	654	163	276	4 207	153	288
15 to 19 years	265	169	211	324	456	90	130	3 744	173	195
20 to 24 years	243	125	146	180	267	117	35	1 978	72	189
25 to 29 years	160	67	101	94	276	124	23	1 682	91	124
30 to 34 years	150	82	176	94	213	77	58	1 627	47	139
35 to 39 years	218	100	110	77	212	72	82	1 479	61	122
40 to 44 years	119	72	94	116	147	28	50	1 172	50	111
45 to 49 years	131	24	91	82	136	53	44	1 025	41	124
50 to 54 years	83	66	85	90	99	47	55	734	57	103
55 to 59 years	43	82	87	65	132	84	30	708	34	129
60 to 64 years	73	26	28	66	68	49	40	636	27	39
65 to 69 years	50	30	90	58	84	37	34	473	17	72
70 to 74 years	11	30	16	55	18	28	–	258	17	62
75 years and over	27	40	14	27	46	28	10	540	12	68
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 592**	**904**	**1 371**	**1 351**	**2 027**	**739**	**701**	**15 077**	**668**	**1 628**
Single	645	333	583	490	837	219	330	6 176	273	666
Married, wife present	762	392	580	630	986	392	296	7 802	334	675
With spouse of same race	750	357	580	630	986	380	283	7 744	307	675
Separated	35	22	32	27	14	27	34	199	10	29
Other married, wife absent	56	29	44	82	120	41	6	383	25	67
Widowed	58	67	102	76	46	54	27	371	17	150
Divorced	36	61	30	46	24	6	8	146	9	41
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 630**	**957**	**1 345**	**1 403**	**2 313**	**848**	**662**	**16 953**	**717**	**1 548**
Single	551	301	421	487	798	208	225	5 994	204	467
Married, husband present	786	462	621	681	1 069	403	298	7 940	326	690
With spouse of same race	769	362	608	681	1 069	383	259	7 880	295	685
Separated	45	31	27	61	107	10	21	350	25	43
Other married, husband absent	46	34	72	61	117	92	8	542	17	116
Widowed	166	80	151	103	142	127	28	1 459	90	179
Divorced	36	49	53	10	80	8	82	668	55	53
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**268**	**181**	**182**	**175**	**392**	**144**	**95**	**2 940**	**124**	**346**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	27	10	10	18	91	7	–	631	–	22
5 to 7 years	41	24	30	–	93	–	–	425	14	57
8 years	29	21	17	6	59	14	14	299	11	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	117	73	61	49	76	44	30	542	39	69
4 years	54	40	59	80	60	68	52	764	56	127
College: 1 to 3 years	–	13	5	17	13	11	–	230	–	13
4 years or more	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	49	4	9
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**310**	**149**	**277**	**188**	**489**	**201**	**81**	**3 359**	**138**	**263**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4	–	7	14	236	–	–	971	–	40
5 to 7 years	43	19	36	10	115	14	–	517	–	36
8 years	53	30	73	22	19	–	9	324	13	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	149	60	95	44	40	58	36	581	55	68
4 years	50	35	55	87	79	125	24	751	59	57
College: 1 to 3 years	5	5	11	11	–	–	12	173	11	13
4 years or more	6	–	–	–	–	4	–	42	–	–
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**922**	**561**	**769**	**771**	**733**	**813**	**486**	**8 339**	**593**	**739**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	102	40	160	34	93	11	–	385	54	45
Construction	59	78	57	54	20	65	48	745	19	121
Manufacturing: Durable goods	221	16	50	54	44	180	208	1 005	136	5
Nondurable goods	43	17	28	93	8	–	13	153	19	5
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	19	11	47	26	90	26	17	673	11	5
Wholesale and retail trade	85	37	65	93	43	23	22	693	11	42
Personal services	47	23	57	27	85	24	13	302	–	60
Professional and related services	211	142	166	259	119	210	110	2 561	204	205
Other industries	135	197	139	131	231	274	55	1 822	139	251

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.–S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
AGE										
Male, all ages	**4 111**	**1 357**	**2 840**	**2 172**	**1 441**	**1 701**	**1 704**	**1 165**	**2 358**	**31 629**
Under 5 years	684	167	478	302	194	226	220	163	392	3 842
5 to 9 years	661	295	456	350	186	290	248	189	396	4 851
10 to 14 years	633	230	394	358	239	276	235	224	422	4 706
15 to 19 years	419	142	404	250	138	220	207	123	220	3 818
20 to 24 years	183	72	125	156	90	60	159	50	123	1 939
25 to 29 years	202	57	120	107	111	70	137	69	82	1 644
30 to 34 years	168	59	141	68	84	109	101	22	151	1 755
35 to 39 years	198	55	94	139	84	52	70	63	59	1 571
40 to 44 years	169	60	96	126	26	55	58	52	124	1 397
45 to 49 years	134	52	110	39	39	78	48	57	59	1 169
50 to 54 years	112	50	122	55	65	35	75	48	90	1 021
55 to 59 years	175	21	73	72	65	28	29	28	83	842
60 to 64 years	97	24	66	20	54	86	34	36	16	930
65 to 69 years	152	22	41	85	35	70	30	5	38	769
70 to 74 years	54	28	61	14	11	–	18	10	43	582
75 years and over	70	23	59	31	20	46	35	26	60	793
Female, all ages	**4 169**	**1 384**	**2 816**	**2 353**	**1 484**	**1 685**	**1 615**	**1 344**	**2 378**	**31 829**
Under 5 years	688	208	459	349	271	221	235	123	346	4 197
5 to 9 years	559	255	420	401	180	330	216	230	398	4 795
10 to 14 years	607	229	406	361	145	229	216	232	376	4 574
15 to 19 years	510	157	339	278	156	202	188	145	275	3 356
20 to 24 years	300	83	184	137	112	89	164	77	154	2 103
25 to 29 years	201	62	125	103	78	97	146	56	147	1 639
30 to 34 years	201	62	140	149	86	75	99	85	161	1 811
35 to 39 years	220	50	166	126	67	73	16	73	95	1 574
40 to 44 years	165	80	91	118	59	61	66	67	93	1 390
45 to 49 years	100	68	152	97	56	53	60	80	76	1 225
50 to 54 years	109	22	70	43	73	40	85	27	73	1 145
55 to 59 years	153	29	58	59	35	39	30	35	56	1 119
60 to 64 years	108	24	60	38	49	45	25	62	27	865
65 to 69 years	100	37	66	40	80	46	36	39	18	768
70 to 74 years	68	13	37	29	23	35	16	–	31	464
75 years and over	80	5	43	25	14	50	17	13	52	804
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 260**	**705**	**1 564**	**1 250**	**862**	**954**	**1 046**	**645**	**1 232**	**19 155**
Single	877	273	649	513	367	358	416	261	402	7 769
Married, wife present	1 043	314	680	574	380	529	467	308	692	8 789
With spouse of same race	993	292	627	574	348	514	398	281	692	7 968
Separated	73	37	21	23	38	20	9	24	17	465
Other married, wife absent	60	31	10	44	9	–	22	–	44	509
Widowed	151	35	109	46	47	29	26	28	45	1 128
Divorced	56	15	95	50	21	18	106	24	32	495
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 401**	**748**	**1 655**	**1 308**	**906**	**924**	**975**	**796**	**1 352**	**19 055**
Single	845	304	552	451	268	282	320	222	379	5 768
Married, husband present	1 012	294	732	571	381	531	491	351	686	8 955
With spouse of same race	962	290	648	567	356	508	427	273	668	8 034
Separated	72	38	43	44	73	13	40	61	56	762
Other married, husband absent	85	49	32	66	24	9	18	26	91	635
Widowed	229	59	115	114	114	85	90	84	77	2 259
Divorced	158	4	181	62	46	4	16	52	63	676
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**370**	**116**	**261**	**175**	**195**	**179**	**238**	**91**	**233**	**3 399**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	9	–	12	4	4	–	4	4	–	202
5 to 7 years	36	9	13	10	22	45	15	4	4	285
8 years	68	16	51	38	22	19	17	9	22	461
High school: 1 to 3 years	140	69	65	67	35	54	70	30	115	1 040
4 years	109	11	66	53	86	38	75	30	69	1 091
College: 1 to 3 years	4	11	54	3	26	23	43	14	23	239
4 years or more	4	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	81
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**402**	**124**	**265**	**252**	**164**	**172**	**245**	**141**	**308**	**3 450**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	35	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	13	216
5 to 7 years	60	15	51	56	9	15	19	–	10	282
8 years	63	9	50	47	22	11	28	8	59	376
High school: 1 to 3 years	92	53	76	70	61	76	58	58	147	1 232
4 years	115	31	58	73	44	51	83	61	71	1 019
College: 1 to 3 years	18	10	30	6	28	14	57	8	8	269
4 years or more	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	56
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 631**	**519**	**874**	**666**	**535**	**503**	**588**	**418**	**582**	**11 961**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	280	37	119	78	78	36	108	141	24	1 334
Construction	115	61	48	31	37	11	78	31	54	1 073
Manufacturing: Durable goods	9	112	45	60	–	56	70	64	99	1 494
Nondurable goods	88	–	17	–	–	–	4	25	7	698
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	25	17	6	21	13	14	5	10	46	521
Wholesale and retail trade	241	10	86	98	21	35	34	31	77	797
Personal services	112	25	40	30	21	11	7	6	25	893
Professional and related services	448	188	320	152	184	179	138	53	138	2 470
Other industries	313	69	193	196	181	161	144	57	112	2 681

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American[2]	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
AGE									
Male, all ages	**11 775**	**4 895**	**3 697**	**32 291**	**3 260**	**2 786**	**20 287**	**11 740**	**2 175**
Under 5 years	1 682	630	506	2 788	439	222	2 742	1 214	266
5 to 9 years	1 783	710	478	3 144	539	326	3 100	1 395	233
10 to 14 years	1 734	724	484	3 523	464	288	2 970	1 319	271
15 to 19 years	1 428	468	365	3 413	391	324	2 329	1 226	275
20 to 24 years	969	406	289	2 654	293	235	1 389	932	251
25 to 29 years	805	334	304	2 265	205	184	1 197	782	198
30 to 34 years	577	332	267	1 946	197	172	1 261	749	141
35 to 39 years	623	261	209	1 671	184	97	897	585	118
40 to 44 years	496	211	219	2 020	128	130	982	632	103
45 to 49 years	421	224	127	1 839	91	167	788	675	80
50 to 54 years	316	203	101	1 632	137	174	638	489	54
55 to 59 years	265	131	67	1 477	69	138	606	424	62
60 to 64 years	189	87	53	1 222	27	98	497	448	25
65 to 69 years	259	70	142	1 182	45	91	363	323	35
70 to 74 years	95	69	22	728	18	81	205	293	36
75 years and over	133	35	64	787	33	59	323	254	27
Female, all ages	**11 218**	**5 026**	**3 585**	**33 859**	**3 612**	**2 830**	**21 659**	**11 822**	**2 075**
Under 5 years	1 601	565	519	2 682	508	249	2 775	1 048	293
5 to 9 years	1 725	768	491	3 241	589	272	3 279	1 390	234
10 to 14 years	1 501	722	465	3 502	568	290	3 060	1 436	238
15 to 19 years	1 332	598	329	3 341	361	196	2 334	1 096	252
20 to 24 years	965	374	328	2 739	293	190	1 967	850	197
25 to 29 years	764	365	294	2 334	286	179	1 282	672	87
30 to 34 years	654	361	197	2 123	147	99	1 257	723	132
35 to 39 years	693	289	230	1 936	187	140	1 163	735	107
40 to 44 years	528	256	177	1 996	170	198	1 041	669	126
45 to 49 years	399	240	144	1 883	117	175	878	592	83
50 to 54 years	270	120	81	1 801	135	165	606	587	82
55 to 59 years	231	90	99	1 647	60	187	670	501	110
60 to 64 years	213	95	77	1 482	54	86	434	533	46
65 to 69 years	164	84	52	1 261	67	162	388	359	24
70 to 74 years	78	76	42	843	37	139	283	274	39
75 years and over	100	23	60	1 048	33	103	342	357	25
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**6 922**	**2 999**	**2 340**	**23 546**	**1 924**	**2 028**	**12 144**	**8 056**	**1 498**
Single	2 881	984	957	6 727	842	617	4 762	2 373	586
Married, wife present	3 088	1 602	1 075	13 886	857	1 214	5 870	4 736	734
With spouse of same race	2 308	963	758	5 713	639	434	3 795	2 448	448
Separated	146	79	61	458	33	10	401	168	32
Other married, wife absent	259	100	79	506	62	65	283	200	30
Widowed	274	100	102	887	54	47	415	220	23
Divorced	274	134	66	1 082	76	75	413	359	93
Female, 14 years old and over	**6 642**	**3 116**	**2 171**	**25 295**	**2 070**	**2 084**	**13 122**	**8 184**	**1 334**
Single	2 119	854	556	5 538	655	376	3 888	1 648	317
Married, husband present	3 156	1 595	1 129	13 476	969	1 189	6 467	4 424	698
With spouse of same race	2 364	970	708	5 515	672	512	3 599	2 118	367
Separated	213	119	125	818	49	45	663	253	21
Other married, husband absent	251	113	61	596	97	43	366	296	69
Widowed	542	206	200	3 110	174	323	1 098	1 035	115
Divorced	361	229	100	1 757	126	108	640	528	114
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**1 382**	**666**	**571**	**4 211**	**402**	**356**	**2 458**	**1 531**	**339**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	85	16	35	128	–	17	35	151	–
5 to 7 years	172	27	180	281	30	–	201	88	17
8 years	193	53	36	404	38	37	303	127	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	389	210	136	1 166	127	73	822	321	50
4 years	393	223	91	1 304	184	133	779	531	139
College: 1 to 3 years	113	97	66	602	13	61	202	206	98
4 years or more	37	40	27	326	10	35	116	107	23
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**1 418**	**726**	**491**	**4 457**	**433**	**278**	**2 539**	**1 395**	**219**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	36	22	28	124	13	4	53	105	5
5 to 7 years	185	54	85	308	17	21	129	100	13
8 years	229	69	95	345	63	12	260	89	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	456	297	128	1 426	151	80	962	325	48
4 years	396	214	124	1 434	149	115	880	555	109
College: 1 to 3 years	80	45	19	494	31	36	212	169	27
4 years or more	36	25	12	326	9	10	43	52	10
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 174**	**2 223**	**1 838**	**21 829**	**1 407**	**1 835**	**9 164**	**7 029**	**1 162**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	302	159	215	1 062	96	96	364	364	22
Construction	308	234	129	1 898	108	157	708	566	130
Manufacturing: Durable goods	632	256	362	2 871	226	228	1 936	989	103
Nondurable goods	163	109	209	2 271	81	104	610	740	66
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	230	113	105	1 401	46	111	455	432	46
Wholesale and retail trade	578	406	239	3 799	123	318	1 123	1 021	171
Personal services	282	88	104	1 381	49	149	520	421	92
Professional and related services	878	417	274	3 875	364	290	2 118	1 404	265
Other industries	801	441	201	3 271	314	382	1 330	1 092	267

[2]Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
		Iroquois						
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
AGE								
Male, all ages	**8 483**	**2 967**	**2 836**	**2 258**	**2 628**	**3 405**	**2 099**	**13 819**
Under 5 years	913	225	360	175	304	373	357	1 691
5 to 9 years	1 150	410	452	299	320	430	335	1 905
10 to 14 years	959	325	360	299	358	495	237	1 967
15 to 19 years	944	297	307	233	285	282	271	1 657
20 to 24 years	590	298	175	143	165	271	161	1 282
25 to 29 years	517	185	184	177	142	192	176	1 023
30 to 34 years	517	237	211	135	135	264	121	760
35 to 39 years	442	181	164	121	181	168	127	703
40 to 44 years	480	188	140	133	145	192	98	593
45 to 49 years	429	141	108	82	68	151	54	499
50 to 54 years	343	153	90	91	181	181	57	467
55 to 59 years	367	104	65	98	62	121	34	398
60 to 64 years	261	85	84	133	110	109	28	287
65 to 69 years	262	37	43	61	61	69	22	251
70 to 74 years	155	19	48	28	50	37	14	98
75 years and over	154	82	45	50	61	70	7	238
Female, all ages	**8 521**	**3 138**	**2 837**	**2 386**	**2 423**	**3 444**	**2 238**	**13 701**
Under 5 years	835	370	292	223	279	402	327	1 574
5 to 9 years	1 115	290	404	299	251	388	329	1 790
10 to 14 years	1 085	361	364	225	241	438	293	1 834
15 to 19 years	988	297	275	253	211	356	274	1 685
20 to 24 years	595	265	247	162	211	326	234	1 306
25 to 29 years	497	222	178	172	168	235	155	1 031
30 to 34 years	556	222	204	132	189	166	90	738
35 to 39 years	439	211	142	129	162	181	100	657
40 to 44 years	431	178	117	109	197	131	127	707
45 to 49 years	397	141	115	157	105	233	87	532
50 to 54 years	404	162	141	97	117	148	95	450
55 to 59 years	365	130	86	84	131	140	43	516
60 to 64 years	234	115	107	82	37	88	29	289
65 to 69 years	292	87	59	128	38	75	29	249
70 to 74 years	112	45	44	42	36	63	14	135
75 years and over	176	42	62	92	50	74	12	208
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over	**5 694**	**2 062**	**1 741**	**1 552**	**1 715**	**2 202**	**1 212**	**8 629**
Single	1 763	647	628	570	589	621	441	3 192
Married, wife present	3 247	1 172	949	757	961	1 313	602	4 781
With spouse of same race	1 585	558	534	433	543	670	494	4 491
Separated	83	82	16	63	55	44	21	88
Other married, wife absent	100	54	31	39	34	64	61	242
Widowed	227	55	76	72	46	65	22	218
Divorced	274	52	41	51	30	95	65	108
Female, 14 years old and over	**5 677**	**2 176**	**1 824**	**1 698**	**1 697**	**2 279**	**1 350**	**8 875**
Single	1 544	526	543	491	401	554	385	2 585
Married, husband present	2 984	1 218	899	807	974	1 219	662	4 732
With spouse of same race	1 587	548	510	444	576	620	461	4 416
Separated	130	116	76	97	101	42	63	312
Other married, husband absent	149	60	51	38	12	68	51	302
Widowed	555	190	189	202	140	205	102	838
Divorced	315	66	66	63	69	191	87	106
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**1 034**	**422**	**395**	**312**	**277**	**456**	**297**	**1 783**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	36	4	5	13	11	4	–	214
5 to 7 years	58	27	13	21	15	21	24	407
8 years	56	54	57	22	58	36	–	268
High school: 1 to 3 years	238	134	127	85	70	74	62	402
4 years	362	150	137	127	40	152	122	290
College: 1 to 3 years	181	34	47	21	44	124	71	104
4 years or more	103	19	9	23	39	45	18	98
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**1 053**	**444**	**382**	**304**	**357**	**401**	**245**	**1 769**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	–	9	8	5	5	–	–	117
5 to 7 years	38	55	15	16	18	14	–	229
8 years	30	41	44	17	25	28	13	239
High school: 1 to 3 years	345	155	125	80	171	136	93	580
4 years	434	140	169	126	110	159	105	437
College: 1 to 3 years	97	36	17	45	14	41	29	100
4 years or more	109	8	4	15	14	23	5	67
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 999**	**2 017**	**1 786**	**1 432**	**1 422**	**1 625**	**943**	**8 495**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	259	30	18	32	121	128	8	1 607
Construction	470	328	183	133	177	113	42	1 073
Manufacturing: Durable goods	821	421	394	320	188	168	125	787
Nondurable goods	433	195	215	186	177	170	80	2 660
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	319	132	105	81	105	110	39	154
Wholesale and retail trade	765	326	265	156	256	209	166	791
Personal services	256	142	147	70	93	100	74	342
Professional and related services	931	239	259	299	208	308	230	766
Other industries	745	204	200	155	97	319	179	315

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** — Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

	Tribes — Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
AGE								
Male, all ages	**2 155**	**47 065**	**8 286**	**2 230**	**3 473**	**4 791**	**3 086**	**3 639**
Under 5 years	302	7 166	1 009	203	421	600	327	563
5 to 9 years	342	7 703	1 227	251	519	746	413	579
10 to 14 years	361	6 533	1 067	320	426	658	420	563
15 to 19 years	282	5 397	1 007	305	458	501	390	311
20 to 24 years	101	4 177	730	226	308	304	222	246
25 to 29 years	114	3 058	498	127	220	272	180	204
30 to 34 years	104	2 676	542	159	152	278	239	278
35 to 39 years	92	2 235	443	98	171	331	144	143
40 to 44 years	116	1 818	315	86	136	150	133	208
45 to 49 years	65	1 507	296	76	118	172	132	72
50 to 54 years	57	1 131	286	98	129	107	97	144
55 to 59 years	96	1 037	229	86	55	159	60	109
60 to 64 years	45	819	133	55	136	154	58	37
65 to 69 years	43	621	223	43	42	132	87	55
70 to 74 years	18	459	99	47	58	100	46	56
75 years and over	17	728	182	50	124	127	138	71
Female, all ages	**2 152**	**49 678**	**8 404**	**2 396**	**3 763**	**5 296**	**3 256**	**3 667**
Under 5 years	263	7 287	1 076	225	543	658	343	564
5 to 9 years	275	7 811	1 180	271	542	740	455	599
10 to 14 years	409	7 208	1 097	328	502	757	412	498
15 to 19 years	221	6 264	859	251	471	496	361	390
20 to 24 years	115	4 215	731	216	357	524	219	325
25 to 29 years	111	3 296	510	96	264	335	240	273
30 to 34 years	195	2 934	634	166	171	362	232	288
35 to 39 years	136	2 541	450	106	153	338	235	150
40 to 44 years	70	1 805	347	160	173	218	163	127
45 to 49 years	90	1 499	362	93	146	163	132	91
50 to 54 years	83	1 087	310	96	123	211	80	89
55 to 59 years	80	1 034	285	122	90	185	113	101
60 to 64 years	59	927	123	92	88	109	75	45
65 to 69 years	25	741	208	73	37	72	96	21
70 to 74 years	–	325	115	61	62	58	35	41
75 years and over	20	704	117	40	41	70	65	65
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 219**	**26 781**	**5 157**	**1 512**	**2 197**	**2 887**	**2 003**	**2 037**
Single	559	10 901	2 254	661	807	1 014	763	642
Married, wife present	504	13 396	2 174	713	1 087	1 443	959	1 202
With spouse of same race	397	12 942	2 074	307	1 053	1 358	873	1 018
Separated	33	361	143	14	60	67	54	23
Other married, wife absent	18	1 119	189	24	105	102	69	61
Widowed	51	673	310	63	91	232	127	55
Divorced	54	331	87	37	47	29	31	54
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 315**	**28 795**	**5 306**	**1 634**	**2 285**	**3 246**	**2 126**	**2 121**
Single	394	10 449	1 790	434	735	1 149	743	590
Married, husband present	670	13 194	2 415	855	1 201	1 455	1 015	1 116
With spouse of same race	390	12 516	2 118	264	1 069	1 295	860	936
Separated	56	831	147	39	110	77	26	87
Other married, husband absent	11	1 085	262	17	76	191	93	91
Widowed	60	2 240	526	186	108	331	221	118
Divorced	124	996	166	103	55	43	28	119
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**218**	**5 734**	**1 040**	**286**	**372**	**550**	**419**	**482**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	–	1 209	38	5	18	25	13	5
5 to 7 years	7	911	179	10	5	36	15	9
8 years	31	564	168	33	18	21	33	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	79	978	263	103	70	134	125	166
4 years	86	1 466	349	104	196	244	144	188
College: 1 to 3 years	15	501	28	31	60	64	84	67
4 years or more	–	105	15	–	5	26	5	13
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**306**	**5 230**	**1 144**	**262**	**435**	**697**	**472**	**561**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	–	1 705	72	5	6	14	19	13
5 to 7 years	11	1 035	228	16	14	37	35	14
8 years	47	571	189	27	14	46	30	52
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	1 072	282	58	111	235	125	193
4 years	130	1 380	316	114	201	280	209	224
College: 1 to 3 years	31	406	54	27	74	50	49	53
4 years or more	5	61	3	15	15	35	5	12
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**961**	**16 288**	**3 290**	**1 377**	**1 726**	**2 355**	**1 525**	**1 427**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	861	572	68	37	39	32	47
Construction	53	1 385	215	85	141	197	108	118
Manufacturing: Durable goods	410	2 173	235	272	142	302	184	263
Nondurable goods	60	643	90	155	116	79	100	31
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	57	1 304	121	58	89	120	41	98
Wholesale and retail trade	89	1 737	294	191	197	210	98	192
Personal services	55	996	389	68	150	199	218	58
Professional and related services	127	3 771	710	258	572	566	352	309
Other industries	100	3 418	664	222	282	643	392	311

Table 12. **Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
AGE									
Male, all ages	**2 489**	**6 809**	**23 713**	**3 891**	**1 917**	**1 857**	**3 837**	**45 653**	**79 092**
Under 5 years	338	685	3 681	542	241	265	424	5 466	8 897
5 to 9 years	261	827	3 513	585	285	341	494	6 326	9 622
10 to 14 years	342	1 030	3 368	524	335	303	567	6 317	9 177
15 to 19 years	270	956	2 750	400	242	184	378	5 063	8 574
20 to 24 years	214	550	1 730	232	120	128	265	3 449	8 429
25 to 29 years	153	375	1 391	331	164	98	198	3 295	6 145
30 to 34 years	154	463	1 195	270	109	128	245	2 909	4 742
35 to 39 years	135	398	1 019	206	86	112	202	2 307	3 979
40 to 44 years	138	310	926	179	62	60	237	2 244	3 616
45 to 49 years	107	245	843	101	36	50	177	1 971	3 425
50 to 54 years	145	238	884	104	29	61	122	1 606	2 755
55 to 59 years	68	161	717	121	39	29	138	1 354	2 681
60 to 64 years	67	185	551	110	49	28	109	1 040	2 239
65 to 69 years	26	113	463	84	52	20	122	968	1 832
70 to 74 years	18	100	337	46	42	14	56	588	1 180
75 years and over	53	173	345	56	26	3	103	750	1 799
Female, all ages	**2 566**	**7 439**	**24 112**	**3 652**	**1 898**	**1 999**	**3 798**	**47 309**	**82 451**
Under 5 years	287	795	3 554	408	288	231	355	5 328	8 692
5 to 9 years	308	1 030	3 414	496	298	322	562	6 171	9 733
10 to 14 years	363	942	3 078	521	241	366	517	6 073	9 106
15 to 19 years	238	853	2 763	397	256	160	311	5 412	8 261
20 to 24 years	250	582	2 146	276	102	190	355	3 890	7 571
25 to 29 years	154	401	1 381	300	141	83	208	3 317	6 154
30 to 34 years	161	549	1 418	192	122	135	176	2 877	5 324
35 to 39 years	134	410	1 247	246	111	78	232	2 500	4 085
40 to 44 years	110	402	943	134	71	72	248	2 386	3 933
45 to 49 years	158	289	904	155	39	105	184	2 016	3 781
50 to 54 years	160	313	834	169	50	71	122	1 863	3 500
55 to 59 years	65	233	777	104	46	44	188	1 607	3 195
60 to 64 years	39	196	493	71	20	80	120	1 203	2 722
65 to 69 years	54	191	484	60	38	39	102	941	2 297
70 to 74 years	18	90	274	45	8	14	50	719	1 644
75 years and over	67	163	402	78	67	9	68	1 006	2 453
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 614**	**4 532**	**13 693**	**2 349**	**1 129**	**1 000**	**2 452**	**28 795**	**53 384**
Single	532	1 966	5 394	962	469	377	960	10 835	20 266
Married, wife present	870	1 925	6 210	1 063	469	462	1 160	14 423	24 967
With spouse of same race	627	1 464	4 760	772	374	361	778	8 419	13 739
Separated	25	135	403	39	25	35	76	605	1 380
Other married, wife absent	70	117	365	47	29	16	80	700	2 205
Widowed	33	170	657	101	79	51	97	937	1 991
Divorced	84	219	664	137	58	59	79	1 295	2 575
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 691**	**4 829**	**14 659**	**2 296**	**1 110**	**1 125**	**2 454**	**30 862**	**56 664**
Single	470	1 352	4 373	519	330	261	603	8 146	14 957
Married, husband present	882	2 298	7 047	1 354	544	569	1 267	15 640	28 909
With spouse of same race	595	1 625	4 797	723	421	377	748	8 402	15 110
Separated	41	246	610	46	52	48	100	1 433	2 070
Other married, husband absent	53	117	328	35	34	31	95	827	1 940
Widowed	183	504	1 277	243	97	138	276	2 933	5 867
Divorced	62	312	1 024	99	53	78	113	1 883	2 921
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	**307**	**838**	**2 586**	**601**	**273**	**226**	**443**	**6 204**	**10 887**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	13	29	50	6	27	4	24	209	719
5 to 7 years	14	65	157	35	28	9	43	362	851
8 years	11	93	373	58	23	29	34	534	868
High school: 1 to 3 years	76	246	696	166	91	75	138	1 696	2 813
4 years	133	297	874	197	74	68	122	2 201	3 323
College: 1 to 3 years	43	87	339	117	30	37	67	814	1 155
4 years or more	17	21	97	22	–	4	15	388	1 158
Female, 25 to 34 years old	**315**	**950**	**2 799**	**492**	**263**	**218**	**384**	**6 194**	**11 478**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16	6	45	–	20	7	11	154	861
5 to 7 years	14	68	210	20	25	4	61	379	980
8 years	6	50	359	33	18	17	28	563	984
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	387	927	151	123	87	143	2 006	3 459
4 years	109	332	935	209	59	64	102	2 137	3 431
College: 1 to 3 years	74	92	262	76	18	24	34	744	1 050
4 years or more	14	15	61	3	–	15	5	211	713
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 466**	**3 415**	**9 588**	**1 713**	**627**	**699**	**2 058**	**22 662**	**45 676**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	89	593	1 024	60	49	153	185	1 840	3 070
Construction	175	258	650	66	45	48	175	1 744	3 205
Manufacturing: Durable goods	164	228	717	141	34	65	260	3 878	6 784
Nondurable goods	132	126	501	132	32	43	118	1 747	4 707
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	105	211	421	252	12	44	100	1 199	2 643
Wholesale and retail trade	188	349	1 077	224	60	72	276	2 961	7 568
Personal services	120	418	633	88	21	35	191	1 262	3 409
Professional and related services	231	558	2 609	372	100	123	293	4 248	7 851
Other industries	262	674	1 956	378	274	116	460	3 783	6 439

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim–Santa Ana–Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 512**	**1 151**	**782**	**1 590**	**2 616**	**1 775**	**1 318**	**1 698**	**682**
Labor force	938	944	573	1 184	2 006	1 401	955	1 370	554
Percent of total	62.0	82.0	73.3	74.5	76.7	78.9	72.5	80.7	81.2
Civilian labor force	915	851	524	1 179	1 942	1 401	907	1 360	270
Employed	861	791	469	998	1 858	1 348	841	1 238	249
Unemployed	54	60	55	181	84	53	66	122	21
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.1	10.5	15.4	4.3	3.8	7.3	9.0	7.8
Not in labor force	574	207	209	406	610	374	363	328	128
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 953**	**1 253**	**766**	**1 952**	**2 949**	**1 613**	**1 358**	**1 816**	**555**
Labor force	819	597	334	696	1 308	889	632	838	240
Percent of total	41.9	47.6	43.6	35.7	44.4	55.1	46.5	46.1	43.2
Civilian labor force	819	597	330	696	1 302	889	632	838	240
Employed	780	528	283	615	1 203	832	576	750	205
Unemployed	39	69	47	81	99	57	56	88	35
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	11.6	14.2	11.6	7.6	6.4	8.9	10.5	14.6
Not in labor force	1 134	656	432	1 256	1 641	724	726	978	315
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**380**	**218**	**137**	**214**	**406**	**359**	**383**	**246**	**305**
Not enrolled in school	128	143	77	100	209	222	263	99	235
Not high school graduate	52	67	56	40	119	96	137	53	118
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	6	5	37	53	38	92	10	27
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	3.1	...	...	7.6	14.7	17.5	..	...	...
16 to 19 years	14.4	63.8	...	36.3	49.5	63.6	27.4	56.8	69.3
20 to 24 years	61.4	79.3	76.7	86.7	67.0	62.2	76.1	93.1	94.8
25 to 34 years	84.5	92.7	84.8	89.1	92.8	87.6	86.0	93.2	...
35 to 44 years	80.1	97.4	88.5	93.4	86.2	86.0	89.0	95.7	...
45 to 64 years	74.4	86.7	74.6	68.8	79.1	93.1	88.0	84.2	71.8
65 years and over	29.6	...	...	28.1	32.9	...	...	14.7	–
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	–	–	–	8.0	–	...	...	–
16 to 19 years	12.3	33.8	...	21.2	26.9	49.0	13.8	33.9	44.7
20 to 24 years	52.0	51.3	50.4	29.1	50.9	57.4	53.7	54.7	...
25 to 34 years	53.0	64.8	47.2	34.2	47.5	52.0	42.7	45.4	40.4
35 to 44 years	55.0	36.7	43.2	54.8	59.5	70.8	61.4	53.8	...
45 to 64 years	47.7	52.8	53.7	43.8	45.8	57.7	56.8	49.2	...
65 years and over	...	...	...	11.4	13.8	...	...	13.8	–
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 641**	**1 319**	**752**	**1 613**	**3 061**	**2 180**	**1 417**	**1 988**	**454**
Private wage and salary workers	820	1 103	606	1 391	2 726	1 859	1 210	1 695	356
Government workers	779	160	110	197	251	233	151	223	52
Local government workers	116	58	47	106	135	107	53	146	19
Self-employed workers	42	56	36	25	70	83	56	70	41
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	14	5	–	–	5
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 512**	**1 151**	**782**	**1 590**	**2 616**	**1 775**	**1 318**	**1 698**	**682**
Without income	234	58	84	131	210	147	186	91	95
With income	1 278	1 093	698	1 459	2 406	1 628	1 132	1 607	587
$1 to $999 or loss	258	61	35	180	308	222	180	147	112
$1,000 to $1,999	120	107	97	136	213	153	165	148	85
$2,000 to $2,999	100	117	58	154	178	137	92	137	69
$3,000 to $3,999	123	81	36	146	162	118	65	92	117
$4,000 to $4,999	118	87	93	114	169	173	114	74	56
$5,000 to $5,999	110	78	65	118	193	111	125	120	59
$6,000 to $6,999	112	48	80	134	177	152	113	94	31
$7,000 to $7,999	125	87	64	97	168	128	102	112	25
$8,000 to $8,999	57	113	58	98	250	171	60	96	15
$9,000 to $9,999	33	81	51	62	185	57	15	142	5
$10,000 to $14,999	90	177	45	195	332	135	79	360	13
$15,000 or more	32	56	16	25	71	71	22	85	–
Median income	$4 322	$6 323	$5 462	$4 996	$5 896	$5 099	$4 561	$6 910	$3 235
Mean income	$4 783	$6 700	$5 588	$5 381	$6 103	$5 587	$4 769	$7 090	$3 339
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 953**	**1 253**	**766**	**1 952**	**2 949**	**1 613**	**1 358**	**1 816**	**555**
Without income	721	463	318	622	899	427	375	671	215
With income	1 232	790	448	1 330	2 050	1 186	983	1 145	340
$1 to $999 or loss	337	187	116	397	486	266	302	292	120
$1,000 to $1,999	167	177	66	283	375	233	205	199	35
$2,000 to $2,999	120	77	57	200	291	188	147	192	86
$3,000 to $3,999	112	90	73	135	247	166	95	103	34
$4,000 to $4,999	96	37	42	88	249	100	117	123	24
$5,000 to $5,999	149	64	37	96	119	102	46	100	21
$6,000 to $6,999	101	57	41	56	88	39	19	23	11
$7,000 to $7,999	74	68	–	29	88	57	24	23	–
$8,000 to $8,999	15	18	5	16	44	14	14	40	9
$9,000 to $9,999	15	–	–	17	24	–	5	5	–
$10,000 to $14,999	41	9	11	13	20	16	4	30	–
$15,000 or more	5	6	–	–	19	5	5	15	–
Median income	$2 933	$2 403	$2 737	$1 947	$2 564	$2 500	$1 924	$2 424	$2 174
Mean income	$3 685	$3 211	$2 975	$2 557	$3 186	$2 925	$2 582	$3 191	$2 318

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.–Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles–Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.–N.J.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 170**	**1 014**	**1 053**	**7 097**	**1 012**	**2 406**	**3 139**	**3 789**	**1 219**
Labor force	630	838	623	5 285	826	1 706	2 305	2 862	961
Percent of total	53.8	82.6	59.2	74.5	81.6	70.9	73.4	75.5	78.8
Civilian labor force	630	828	493	5 154	826	1 687	2 256	2 826	840
Employed	564	809	434	4 706	738	1 523	2 134	2 708	795
Unemployed	66	19	59	448	88	164	122	118	45
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	2.3	12.0	8.7	10.7	9.7	5.4	4.2	5.4
Not in labor force	540	176	430	1 812	186	700	834	927	258
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 255**	**977**	**1 014**	**8 484**	**1 277**	**2 819**	**4 247**	**3 991**	**1 376**
Labor force	421	389	368	3 715	597	1 182	2 042	1 861	603
Percent of total	33.5	39.8	36.3	43.8	46.8	41.9	48.1	46.6	43.8
Civilian labor force	421	389	363	3 711	597	1 182	2 042	1 857	603
Employed	378	369	288	3 405	555	1 072	1 889	1 774	571
Unemployed	43	20	75	306	42	110	153	83	32
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	5.1	20.7	8.2	7.0	9.3	7.5	4.5	5.3
Not in labor force	834	588	646	4 769	680	1 637	2 205	2 130	773
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**205**	**85**	**376**	**961**	**123**	**518**	**429**	**661**	**205**
Not enrolled in school	96	36	140	490	69	328	229	248	123
Not high school graduate	47	23	76	254	45	173	85	107	63
Unemployed or not in labor force	39	10	64	125	22	106	28	34	16
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.8	–	8.2	9.0	–	15.2	5.2	7.1	...
16 to 19 years	27.3	...	13.6	47.5	...	37.8	41.9	38.1	56.8
20 to 24 years	70.5	77.5	64.8	79.0	85.3	69.5	70.0	75.8	72.1
25 to 34 years	84.3	96.3	92.4	86.4	87.9	84.8	86.8	90.0	94.2
35 to 44 years	80.3	92.7	93.9	85.9	88.8	82.0	88.1	84.3	95.3
45 to 64 years	62.1	85.7	77.5	74.0	84.3	80.8	84.1	82.8	89.9
65 years and over	12.2	...	...	7.6	...	...	22.0	21.4	32.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	–	–	...	8.0	...	6.7	12.1	7.8	–
16 to 19 years	16.9	...	37.1	25.9	33.3	36.0	26.6	20.3	20.6
20 to 24 years	28.8	58.8	39.7	52.8	56.0	46.2	58.0	52.0	67.4
25 to 34 years	40.0	43.3	37.5	48.7	51.2	36.5	56.0	50.3	33.6
35 to 44 years	54.2	44.1	44.1	54.1	46.2	49.5	52.3	57.2	59.2
45 to 64 years	36.6	39.0	38.1	44.3	49.8	51.7	54.6	57.4	52.2
65 years and over	11.9	...	–	15.1	...	18.9	16.2	18.4	10.3
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**942**	**1 178**	**722**	**8 111**	**1 293**	**2 595**	**4 023**	**4 482**	**1 366**
Private wage and salary workers	705	994	392	6 851	1 138	2 142	3 186	3 028	1 044
Government workers	189	106	280	949	136	387	658	1 279	228
Local government workers	56	63	54	569	78	141	350	203	81
Self-employed workers	38	73	50	293	15	62	168	163	94
Unpaid family workers	10	5	–	18	4	4	11	12	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 170**	**1 014**	**1 053**	**7 097**	**1 012**	**2 406**	**3 139**	**3 789**	**1 219**
Without income	173	70	196	504	47	325	340	304	110
With income	997	944	857	6 593	965	2 081	2 799	3 485	1 109
$1 to $999 or loss	138	64	205	671	105	216	239	394	91
$1,000 to $1,999	277	81	100	722	72	194	247	315	125
$2,000 to $2,999	152	119	80	554	110	166	193	347	113
$3,000 to $3,999	120	45	114	519	68	232	303	309	74
$4,000 to $4,999	84	41	77	428	55	175	306	353	63
$5,000 to $5,999	36	121	98	583	78	157	311	298	101
$6,000 to $6,999	58	117	63	620	71	186	322	357	96
$7,000 to $7,999	40	51	29	604	80	220	231	325	98
$8,000 to $8,999	15	38	34	485	101	158	203	207	77
$9,000 to $9,999	53	73	31	358	79	109	83	155	64
$10,000 to $14,999	24	151	22	871	135	227	237	312	169
$15,000 or more	–	43	4	178	11	41	124	113	38
Median income	$2 549	$6 009	$3 382	$5 690	$5 929	$5 366	$5 359	$5 082	$5 876
Mean income	$3 349	$6 683	$3 869	$5 922	$5 890	$5 656	$6 367	$5 561	$6 054
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 255**	**977**	**1 014**	**8 484**	**1 277**	**2 819**	**4 247**	**3 991**	**1 376**
Without income	546	358	402	2 609	337	690	1 182	1 273	432
With income	709	619	612	5 875	940	2 129	3 065	2 718	944
$1 to $999 or loss	234	190	281	1 303	294	576	659	650	256
$1,000 to $1,999	193	138	113	1 163	152	439	446	512	183
$2,000 to $2,999	115	77	56	810	155	346	414	317	133
$3,000 to $3,999	60	85	36	604	121	279	454	372	122
$4,000 to $4,999	38	38	45	540	88	181	327	261	84
$5,000 to $5,999	33	26	33	565	62	135	258	191	69
$6,000 to $6,999	33	16	19	357	33	106	128	155	58
$7,000 to $7,999	–	14	18	244	11	33	126	113	16
$8,000 to $8,999	–	6	6	142	21	3	83	63	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	5	17	3	22	30	26	5
$10,000 to $14,999	3	29	–	107	–	5	116	48	10
$15,000 or more	–	–	–	23	–	4	24	10	8
Median income	$1 624	$1 866	$1 221	$2 582	$2 155	$2 143	$3 030	$2 621	$2 248
Mean income	$2 019	$2 646	$2 083	$3 236	$2 478	$2 585	$3 575	$3 147	$2 835

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.–Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino–Riverside–Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco–Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle–Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 752**	**1 237**	**1 155**	**1 848**	**2 629**	**3 937**	**1 383**	**2 491**	**1 201**
Labor force	1 711	939	836	1 299	2 142	2 851	1 063	1 680	885
Percent of total	62.2	75.9	72.4	70.3	81.5	72.4	76.9	67.4	73.7
Civilian labor force	1 670	934	786	1 176	1 009	2 674	1 048	1 668	462
Employed	1 592	769	682	1 092	933	2 432	963	1 368	367
Unemployed	78	165	104	84	76	242	85	300	95
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	17.7	13.2	7.1	7.5	9.1	8.1	18.0	20.6
Not in labor force	1 041	298	319	549	487	1 086	320	811	316
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 978**	**1 344**	**1 197**	**1 872**	**1 711**	**4 122**	**1 356**	**2 832**	**858**
Labor force	1 153	609	404	585	746	1 873	548	1 007	302
Percent of total	38.7	45.3	33.8	31.3	43.6	45.4	40.4	35.6	35.2
Civilian labor force	1 153	609	404	570	725	1 864	548	1 007	297
Employed	1 053	515	376	523	643	1 665	472	846	239
Unemployed	100	94	28	47	82	199	76	161	58
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	15.4	6.9	8.2	11.3	10.7	13.9	16.0	19.5
Not in labor force	1 825	735	793	1 287	965	2 249	808	1 825	556
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**719**	**220**	**213**	**346**	**1 030**	**652**	**287**	**540**	**454**
Not enrolled in school	319	152	91	196	814	329	147	249	347
Not high school graduate	171	90	24	73	298	99	51	149	147
Unemployed or not in labor force	82	55	12	46	33	57	28	79	28
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	5.2	...	...	9.7	20.0	19.9	15.5	4.7	...
16 to 19 years	27.3	59.6	38.3	35.3	83.8	36.4	37.9	30.8	64.7
20 to 24 years	65.0	74.7	77.5	76.7	92.2	69.3	77.8	76.7	89.3
25 to 34 years	85.4	87.0	78.1	83.3	90.8	82.2	89.1	82.1	72.5
35 to 44 years	76.6	87.6	87.3	90.3	79.0	83.2	87.0	77.8	69.9
45 to 64 years	74.4	81.1	76.4	76.4	72.1	78.2	88.1	72.7	78.2
65 years and over	22.4	28.4	...	12.6	24.5	20.7	...	37.3	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	11.7	...	–	2.8	...	2.0	–	3.4	...
16 to 19 years	22.6	35.9	12.9	19.0	22.2	28.3	14.1	29.5	16.5
20 to 24 years	46.3	61.0	53.6	34.0	49.4	45.4	45.4	46.0	45.5
25 to 34 years	49.4	50.0	37.6	36.7	51.4	48.4	48.1	30.6	42.8
35 to 44 years	43.4	57.9	33.9	35.0	48.8	58.0	56.6	46.0	40.9
45 to 64 years	40.3	43.5	35.0	40.5	49.7	50.8	36.8	41.3	33.1
65 years and over	11.2	17.9	...	–	26.1	2.7	...	8.3	...
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 645**	**1 284**	**1 058**	**1 615**	**1 576**	**4 097**	**1 435**	**2 214**	**606**
Private wage and salary workers	2 039	962	681	1 089	1 059	3 072	1 097	1 749	447
Government workers	550	262	334	472	419	803	207	390	127
Local government workers	165	72	89	174	146	326	97	164	47
Self-employed workers	56	50	43	49	95	193	131	70	25
Unpaid family workers	–	10	–	5	3	29	–	5	7
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 752**	**1 237**	**1 155**	**1 848**	**2 629**	**3 937**	**1 383**	**2 491**	**1 201**
Without income	474	64	106	206	280	498	121	265	148
With income	2 278	1 173	1 049	1 642	2 349	3 439	1 262	2 226	1 053
$1 to $999 or loss	526	149	162	188	401	386	136	342	192
$1,000 to $1,999	319	124	142	146	448	325	103	213	192
$2,000 to $2,999	268	113	113	185	381	256	83	215	129
$3,000 to $3,999	224	106	92	187	193	214	74	169	115
$4,000 to $4,999	235	103	54	94	98	262	71	127	118
$5,000 to $5,999	212	66	69	180	154	233	85	107	55
$6,000 to $6,999	129	147	69	84	144	248	77	194	60
$7,000 to $7,999	129	84	45	158	144	288	133	139	31
$8,000 to $8,999	58	84	86	84	123	287	109	196	44
$9,000 to $9,999	53	56	16	75	54	189	128	157	25
$10,000 to $14,999	93	91	164	210	183	616	226	315	72
$15,000 or more	32	50	37	51	26	135	37	52	20
Median income	$3 116	$4 917	$4 287	$5 117	$2 854	$6 175	$7 015	$5 439	$3 117
Mean income	$3 786	$5 612	$5 305	$5 699	$4 143	$6 503	$6 642	$5 885	$4 179
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 978**	**1 344**	**1 197**	**1 872**	**1 711**	**4 122**	**1 35**	**2 832**	**858**
Without income	1 214	377	447	672	460	1 329	450	962	266
With income	1 764	967	750	1 200	1 251	2 793	906	1 870	592
$1 to $999 or loss	698	270	216	354	378	680	224	643	219
$1,000 to $1,999	362	223	182	253	265	490	198	286	93
$2,000 to $2,999	173	123	100	171	146	336	89	245	98
$3,000 to $3,999	133	125	30	135	131	314	100	164	49
$4,000 to $4,999	91	69	57	76	77	225	68	156	63
$5,000 to $5,999	110	52	38	59	99	211	68	142	18
$6,000 to $6,999	57	50	76	38	52	195	48	91	19
$7,000 to $7,999	79	17	36	50	47	127	46	63	–
$8,000 to $8,999	16	20	–	27	8	68	23	33	–
$9,000 to $9,999	15	12	9	4	7	41	14	16	5
$10,000 to $14,999	10	6	6	19	41	97	16	31	23
$15,000 or more	20	–	–	14	–	9	12	–	5
Median income	$1 508	$1 957	$1 874	$1 972	$1 934	$2 674	$2 348	$2 024	$1 828
Mean income	$2 552	$2 587	$2 745	$2 992	$2 762	$3 389	$3 334	$2 726	$2 468

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations[1]				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.–Md.–Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 587**	**4 578**	**877**	**30 210**	**1 212**	**1 031**	**853**	**731**	**798**
Labor force	1 243	3 369	768	22 301	655	629	550	408	437
Percent of total	48.0	73.6	87.6	73.8	54.0	61.0	64.5	55.8	54.8
Civilian labor force	1 208	3 351	637	20 091	655	629	550	408	437
Employed	1 074	3 146	618	18 322	451	577	445	353	405
Unemployed	134	205	19	1 769	204	52	105	55	32
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	6.1	3.0	8.8	31.1	8.3	19.1	13.5	7.3
Not in labor force	1 344	1 209	109	7 909	557	402	303	323	361
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 608**	**5 347**	**1 073**	**31 139**	**1 167**	**975**	**867**	**846**	**701**
Labor force	514	2 185	691	12 686	328	300	285	194	220
Percent of total	19.7	40.9	64.4	40.7	28.1	39.0	32.9	22.9	31.4
Civilian labor force	514	2 185	680	12 613	328	380	285	194	220
Employed	475	2 012	653	11 381	262	296	236	179	202
Unemployed	39	173	27	1 232	66	84	49	15	18
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	7.9	4.0	9.8	20.1	22.1	17.2	7.7	8.2
Not in labor force	2 094	3 162	382	18 453	839	595	582	652	481
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**494**	**792**	**123**	**5 548**	**229**	**237**	**143**	**164**	**157**
Not enrolled in school	211	319	72	3 011	82	103	72	95	54
Not high school graduate	138	124	9	1 376	37	70	47	40	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	96	44	5	568	27	54	25	29	24
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	4.1	9.0	–	11.3	2.5	...	...	–	19.7
16 to 19 years	18.7	32.2	...	45.2	17.3	21.9	34.4	21.5	16.3
20 to 24 years	58.6	86.3	82.0	78.2	75.2	74.1	76.0	...	...
25 to 34 years	70.8	92.8	96.9	86.4	80.6	86.8	76.0	70.1	87.2
35 to 44 years	67.9	91.7	90.7	88.8	80.7	82.0	89.2	71.5	86.9
45 to 64 years	48.2	79.5	92.6	80.5	51.0	64.5	83.0	57.6	55.8
65 years and over	9.7	22.0	...	21.9	7.8	...	9.2	...	34.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	7.3	...	7.4	12.8	...	...	–	...
16 to 19 years	14.3	37.5	...	32.7	13.4	12.3	23.9	15.3	...
20 to 24 years	28.3	52.9	78.8	46.7	33.0	47.2	44.7	...	29.0
25 to 34 years	37.1	43.6	69.2	44.0	39.1	54.7	35.2	35.8	...
35 to 44 years	14.4	48.8	68.9	47.0	40.9	52.6	32.9	18.0	51.0
45 to 64 years	13.7	48.3	58.8	45.3	22.5	33.3	33.0	23.2	46.8
65 years and over	–	5.9	...	11.1	10.1	...	...	–	9.8
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 549**	**5 158**	**1 271**	**29 703**	**713**	**873**	**681**	**532**	**607**
Private wage and salary workers	1 061	4 080	694	23 537	231	584	213	218	341
Government workers	474	701	531	4 777	425	226	329	272	183
Local government workers	206	430	64	1 834	144	20	50	108	59
Self-employed workers	14	344	46	1 343	57	58	139	42	83
Unpaid family workers	–	33	–	46	–	5	–	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 587**	**4 578**	**877**	**30 210**	**1 212**	**1 031**	**853**	**731**	**798**
Without income	646	300	55	2 489	139	149	77	24	81
With income	1 941	4 278	822	27 721	1 073	882	776	707	717
$1 to $999 or loss	648	480	51	3 400	255	272	289	238	128
$1,000 to $1,999	385	411	67	3 741	245	102	125	109	166
$2,000 to $2,999	274	376	78	2 744	144	180	102	101	121
$3,000 to $3,999	166	320	54	2 471	100	112	112	66	66
$4,000 to $4,999	134	447	42	2 290	74	74	58	47	68
$5,000 to $5,999	38	395	53	2 492	46	55	15	30	51
$6,000 to $6,999	74	360	63	2 330	78	46	28	36	33
$7,000 to $7,999	84	366	52	2 033	26	4	8	21	20
$8,000 to $8,999	55	357	69	1 786	50	18	5	9	23
$9,000 to $9,999	29	200	65	1 198	9	6	8	12	18
$10,000 to $14,999	37	449	132	2 507	34	13	16	33	18
$15,000 or more	17	117	96	729	12	–	10	5	5
Median income	$1 838	$5 266	$7 058	$4 657	$2 253	$2 372	$1 792	$2 064	$2 533
Mean income	$2 731	$5 811	$8 197	$5 243	$3 343	$2 664	$2 843	$2 990	$3 275
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 608**	**5 347**	**1 073**	**31 139**	**1 167**	**975**	**867**	**846**	**701**
Without income	1 376	1 660	204	10 273	387	303	383	113	155
With income	1 232	3 687	869	20 866	780	672	484	733	546
$1 to $999 or loss	548	1 165	148	6 297	343	223	241	481	275
$1,000 to $1,999	318	760	90	4 300	152	194	85	78	105
$2,000 to $2,999	147	432	86	3 028	79	113	15	77	44
$3,000 to $3,999	93	399	48	2 508	81	100	57	50	31
$4,000 to $4,999	62	280	79	1 654	37	16	43	14	37
$5,000 to $5,999	28	232	107	1 079	45	12	20	17	33
$6,000 to $6,999	13	126	58	742	21	8	8	12	4
$7,000 to $7,999	17	96	100	489	6	–	6	4	12
$8,000 to $8,999	–	67	33	213	–	–	9	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	44	35	142	7	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	6	54	73	312	9	6	–	–	–
$15,000 or more	–	32	12	102	–	–	–	–	5
Median income	$1 214	$1 893	$4 791	$1 962	$1 309	$1 582	$1 012	$762	$993
Mean income	$1 644	$2 828	$4 936	$2 661	$1 967	$1 812	$1 942	$1 141	$2 502

[1] Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.–N. Mex.–Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 443**	**803**	**1 279**	**1 213**	**1 812**	**713**	**608**	**13 556**	**607**	**1 494**
Labor force	740	490	575	501	581	513	340	5 743	401	657
Percent of total	51.3	61.0	45.0	41.3	32.1	71.9	55.9	42.4	66.1	44.0
Civilian labor force	740	479	575	501	561	513	340	5 724	401	650
Employed	633	320	480	436	468	476	292	4 911	354	541
Unemployed	107	159	95	65	93	37	48	813	47	109
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	33.2	16.5	13.0	16.6	7.2	14.1	14.2	11.7	16.8
Not in labor force	703	313	704	712	1 231	200	268	7 813	206	837
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 522**	**873**	**1 212**	**1 239**	**2 047**	**827**	**579**	**15 214**	**667**	**1 447**
Labor force	330	276	309	392	275	352	203	3 768	266	227
Percent of total	21.7	31.6	25.5	31.6	13.4	42.6	35.1	24.8	39.9	15.7
Civilian labor force	330	276	309	392	275	352	203	3 754	266	227
Employed	289	241	289	335	265	337	194	3 428	239	198
Unemployed	41	35	20	57	10	15	9	326	27	29
Percent of civilian labor force	12.4	12.7	6.5	14.5	3.6	4.3	4.4	8.7	10.2	12.8
Not in labor force	1 192	597	903	847	1 772	475	376	11 446	401	1 220
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**343**	**155**	**300**	**286**	**505**	**83**	**139**	**3 144**	**123**	**269**
Not enrolled in school	139	42	102	102	196	33	88	1 193	79	129
Not high school graduate	89	12	64	8	125	14	66	724	52	63
Unemployed or not in labor force	58	4	44	8	93	14	55	609	33	57
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male: 14 and 15 years	3.4	10.9	–	10.1	–	–	–	2.6	–	–
16 to 19 years	12.5	29.2	15.7	4.0	11.4	...	21.3	11.5	...	15.7
20 to 24 years	41.3	...	59.3	27.7	36.0	...	...	42.0	86.4	55.7
25 to 34 years	76.5	67.4	62.6	65.7	53.1	91.0	...	63.7	76.6	69.9
35 to 44 years	73.1	96.1	75.6	71.0	35.7	85.6	...	60.6	91.1	61.8
45 to 64 years	59.4	67.8	49.0	63.8	39.7	81.0	61.5	44.5	55.8	38.6
65 years and over	...	–	8.8	12.4	–	...	–	10.7	–	14.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.6	...	–	4.3	–	–	–	3.5	–	–
16 to 19 years	–	21.7	4.6	11.1	5.4	...	14.4	7.0	34.0	23.6
20 to 24 years	30.5	53.6	56.8	36.1	10.5	78.6	...	40.1	...	31.2
25 to 34 years	27.4	41.6	43.0	55.9	23.7	53.2	...	45.3	59.4	27.0
35 to 44 years	30.3	34.3	22.5	53.4	19.8	57.0	45.5	28.9	51.4	9.0
45 to 64 years	20.9	22.7	17.2	30.7	9.4	30.9	34.9	15.1	29.6	9.4
65 years and over	–	15.0	2.5	–	–	–	...	1.5	...	–
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**922**	**561**	**769**	**771**	**733**	**813**	**486**	**8 339**	**593**	**739**
Private wage and salary workers	584	240	389	323	385	518	314	3 518	321	371
Government workers	331	315	332	402	336	292	161	4 636	253	354
Local government workers	118	175	133	84	59	47	109	1 763	57	164
Self-employed workers	7	6	42	36	12	3	11	167	19	14
Unpaid family workers	–	–	6	10	–	–	–	18	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 443**	**803**	**1 279**	**1 213**	**1 812**	**713**	**608**	**13 556**	**607**	**1 494**
Without income	289	117	306	399	612	82	110	4 002	39	424
With income	1 154	686	973	814	1 200	631	498	9 554	568	1 070
$1 to $999 or loss	371	142	306	244	570	71	59	3 254	179	447
$1,000 to $1,999	179	101	189	136	214	72	56	1 547	89	254
$2,000 to $2,999	146	131	134	99	171	108	40	991	72	162
$3,000 to $3,999	113	84	72	55	51	99	96	716	60	90
$4,000 to $4,999	80	62	100	58	57	24	35	814	32	48
$5,000 to $5,999	97	46	73	77	72	118	118	637	40	16
$6,000 to $6,999	52	22	52	43	42	103	48	708	57	29
$7,000 to $7,999	41	35	29	33	23	23	11	372	17	12
$8,000 to $8,999	18	5	3	22	–	5	26	266	5	–
$9,000 to $9,999	16	5	–	18	–	–	4	71	4	6
$10,000 to $14,999	31	47	6	22	–	–	5	138	4	–
$15,000 or more	10	6	9	7	–	8	–	40	9	6
Median income	$2 185	$2 763	$1 955	$2 273	$1 140	$3 652	$3 979	$1 984	$2 222	$1 346
Mean income	$3 003	$3 676	$2 638	$3 358	$1 843	$4 000	$3 944	$2 955	$3 121	$1 857
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 522**	**873**	**1 212**	**1 239**	**2 047**	**827**	**579**	**15 214**	**667**	**1 447**
Without income	687	269	514	569	1 063	315	233	7 452	184	847
With income	835	604	698	670	984	512	346	7 762	483	600
$1 to $999 or loss	390	239	348	351	476	201	117	3 572	195	293
$1,000 to $1,999	166	158	196	180	285	125	73	1 358	97	177
$2,000 to $2,999	101	98	54	64	98	51	44	701	71	43
$3,000 to $3,999	57	37	18	20	46	86	76	672	51	45
$4,000 to $4,999	32	18	27	22	39	21	26	454	36	12
$5,000 to $5,999	30	33	8	10	26	19	10	412	26	14
$6,000 to $6,999	13	4	22	23	10	–	–	330	–	10
$7,000 to $7,999	–	4	4	–	–	9	–	115	7	6
$8,000 to $8,999	17	8	–	–	–	–	–	41	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	13	–	14	–	4	–	–	25	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	16	5	7	–	–	–	–	44	–	–
$15,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Median income	$1 166	$1 399	$1 005	$954	$1 056	$1 440	$1 767	$1 228	$1 479	$1 040
Mean income	$1 997	$1 886	$1 628	$1 369	$1 430	$1 840	$1 934	$2 032	$1 890	$1 456

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.–S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 058**	**640**	**1 413**	**1 101**	**787**	**867**	**965**	**551**	**1 089**	**17 278**
Labor force	1 158	374	709	588	436	416	509	278	408	9 493
Percent of total	56.3	58.4	50.2	53.4	55.4	48.0	52.7	50.5	37.5	54.9
Civilian labor force	1 153	374	709	588	436	416	509	278	408	9 432
Employed	881	317	481	509	300	290	342	223	339	7 547
Unemployed	272	57	228	79	136	126	167	55	69	1 885
Percent of civilian labor force	23.6	15.2	32.2	13.4	31.2	30.3	32.8	19.8	16.9	20.0
Not in labor force	900	266	704	513	351	451	456	273	681	7 785
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 211**	**660**	**1 457**	**1 184**	**828**	**858**	**918**	**721**	**1 176**	**17 493**
Labor force	793	219	470	178	319	227	283	207	276	4 943
Percent of total	35.9	33.2	32.3	15.0	38.5	26.5	30.8	28.7	23.5	28.3
Civilian labor force	793	219	470	178	319	227	283	207	276	4 931
Employed	750	202	393	157	235	213	246	195	243	4 414
Unemployed	43	17	77	21	84	14	37	12	33	517
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	7.8	16.4	11.8	26.3	6.2	13.1	5.8	12.0	10.5
Not in labor force	1 418	441	987	1 006	509	631	635	514	900	12 550
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**409**	**136**	**375**	**261**	**140**	**201**	**242**	**109**	**211**	**3 636**
Not enrolled in school	173	87	128	145	40	91	127	58	84	1 401
Not high school graduate	149	58	41	78	13	79	72	42	31	762
Unemployed or not in labor force	85	38	23	55	9	73	52	38	13	573
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male: 14 and 15 years	8.4	...	–	7.4	–	–	...	–	4.2	5.8
16 to 19 years	37.2	41.9	24.3	19.0	8.7	29.8	18.1	...	15.5	18.2
20 to 24 years	56.8	...	39.2	67.3	...	...	57.2	...	47.2	59.9
25 to 34 years	74.1	73.3	80.5	74.3	64.6	80.4	72.7	...	42.5	79.3
35 to 44 years	75.7	81.7	70.5	76.6	94.5	72.9	71.1	67.8	50.3	78.7
45 to 64 years	64.7	55.8	61.5	58.1	65.0	50.2	57.0	43.2	50.0	63.4
65 years and over	14.1	...	8.7	4.6	...	10.3	...	–	7.1	12.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	18.9	–	5.6	–	–	–	–	–	6.3	2.9
16 to 19 years	18.5	8.0	14.7	5.5	...	6.5	17.7	3.7	16.1	14.8
20 to 24 years	32.0	...	54.9	30.7	43.8	...	24.4	...	37.0	37.3
25 to 34 years	47.5	46.0	35.8	13.9	37.8	33.1	36.7	38.3	23.1	36.5
35 to 44 years	37.4	28.5	47.9	22.1	61.9	44.0	...	32.9	48.4	39.3
45 to 64 years	52.8	42.7	30.9	14.8	44.6	32.8	34.0	29.4	11.2	29.0
65 years and over	15.7	...	4.8	–	13.7	4.6	...	...	–	4.4
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 631**	**519**	**874**	**666**	**535**	**503**	**588**	**418**	**582**	**11 961**
Private wage and salary workers	768	110	410	347	133	142	270	250	283	6 548
Government workers	705	364	413	311	353	314	231	118	274	4 811
Local government workers	242	105	173	162	109	76	111	13	127	1 747
Self-employed workers	144	45	46	8	49	47	87	50	25	537
Unpaid family workers	14	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	65
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 058**	**640**	**1 413**	**1 101**	**787**	**867**	**965**	**551**	**1 089**	**17 278**
Without income	313	97	257	265	158	142	51	34	244	2 881
With income	1 745	543	1 156	836	629	725	914	517	845	14 397
$1 to $999 or loss	693	112	396	129	175	186	306	154	183	3 495
$1,000 to $1,999	306	90	241	154	162	149	173	95	122	2 445
$2,000 to $2,999	268	71	193	153	71	79	78	53	125	1 600
$3,000 to $3,999	79	97	134	156	50	64	145	65	149	1 744
$4,000 to $4,999	84	60	59	109	46	66	44	36	82	1 136
$5,000 to $5,999	75	33	36	80	28	59	21	41	44	990
$6,000 to $6,999	71	35	37	36	57	61	50	27	36	863
$7,000 to $7,999	80	35	9	12	13	21	26	22	21	648
$8,000 to $8,999	24	–	12	4	10	8	32	–	10	535
$9,000 to $9,999	10	5	6	–	11	10	15	9	4	330
$10,000 to $14,999	28	–	26	3	6	17	12	15	50	486
$15,000 or more	27	5	7	–	–	5	12	–	19	125
Median income	$1 587	$2 979	$1 755	$2 882	$1 861	$2 348	$1 873	$2 179	$2 940	$2 787
Mean income	$3 041	$3 219	$2 463	$2 900	$2 745	$3 192	$2 891	$3 003	$3 749	$3 584
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 211**	**660**	**1 457**	**1 184**	**828**	**858**	**918**	**721**	**1 176**	**17 493**
Without income	748	227	437	772	247	412	148	145	476	6 563
With income	1 463	433	1 020	412	581	446	770	576	700	10 930
$1 to $999 or loss	618	163	466	170	236	152	402	239	299	4 433
$1,000 to $1,999	249	75	154	131	122	84	188	134	137	2 632
$2,000 to $2,999	148	48	191	58	90	56	50	59	71	1 492
$3,000 to $3,999	174	46	93	29	45	80	44	80	92	917
$4,000 to $4,999	139	54	29	–	22	17	40	25	31	527
$5,000 to $5,999	38	19	37	6	24	30	10	29	36	392
$6,000 to $6,999	29	22	35	15	17	10	10	5	6	230
$7,000 to $7,999	18	–	–	–	10	6	5	5	11	127
$8,000 to $8,999	4	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	3	83
$9,000 to $9,999	22	–	9	–	11	–	7	–	–	29
$10,000 to $14,999	24	6	–	3	4	–	7	–	14	52
$15,000 or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	16
Median income	$1 456	$1 713	$1 286	$1 275	$1 447	$1 845	$958	$1 366	$1 372	$1 392
Mean income	$2 232	$2 341	$1 874	$1 569	$2 065	$2 260	$1 700	$1 861	$2 074	$1 935

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American[2]	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chicksaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**6 266**	**2 735**	**2 117**	**22 000**	**1 698**	**1 862**	**10 877**	**7 494**	**1 329**
Labor force	3 618	1 774	1 499	15 103	1 021	1 303	7 214	5 047	923
Percent of total	57.7	64.9	70.8	68.7	60.1	70.0	66.3	67.3	69.5
Civilian labor force	3 360	1 697	1 471	14 368	961	1 250	6 924	4 823	834
Employed	2 806	1 357	1 288	13 341	830	1 191	5 529	4 449	723
Unemployed	554	340	183	1 027	131	59	1 395	374	111
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	20.0	12.4	7.1	13.6	4.7	20.1	7.8	13.3
Not in labor force	2 648	961	618	6 897	677	559	3 663	2 447	406
Female, 16 years old and over	**6 127**	**2 839**	**2 043**	**23 649**	**1 883**	**1 974**	**12 005**	**7 627**	**1 242**
Labor force	1 633	1 031	628	9 373	658	715	4 213	2 800	507
Percent of total	26.7	36.3	30.7	39.6	34.9	36.2	35.1	36.7	40.8
Civilian labor force	1 622	1 025	628	9 346	653	715	4 207	2 790	507
Employed	1 368	866	550	8 488	577	644	3 635	2 580	439
Unemployed	254	159	78	858	76	71	572	210	68
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	15.5	12.4	9.2	11.6	9.9	13.6	7.5	13.4
Not in labor force	4 494	1 808	1 415	14 276	1 225	1 259	7 792	4 827	735
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 588**	**543**	**325**	**3 733**	**396**	**334**	**2 284**	**1 319**	**320**
Not enrolled in school	773	298	198	1 843	198	146	1 172	542	178
Not high school graduate	378	122	158	937	127	84	743	303	85
Unemployed or not in labor force	246	89	87	393	58	32	466	157	59
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.6	7.6	17.9	8.2	3.5	13.3	9.5	5.7	10.1
16 to 19 years	24.4	28.5	45.1	42.1	33.2	32.2	34.4	37.0	38.2
20 to 24 years	63.5	69.5	76.8	76.5	63.8	79.6	69.9	77.8	70.1
25 to 34 years	75.8	85.0	81.8	89.8	72.9	94.1	86.5	88.0	82.0
35 to 44 years	73.8	83.3	84.6	87.3	83.3	81.1	84.3	83.5	85.5
45 to 64 years	67.4	62.9	75.3	73.0	56.8	83.7	71.4	70.8	80.1
65 years and over	11.1	12.1	31.6	17.7	...	16.5	14.7	20.8	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.1	6.9	4.7	8.1	4.8	–	5.1	3.2	–
16 to 19 years	14.6	20.6	26.7	29.7	24.9	24.5	28.3	24.3	27.2
20 to 24 years	38.0	42.0	41.5	50.2	42.3	55.8	41.6	46.8	48.2
25 to 34 years	34.1	45.6	29.9	46.8	38.1	43.9	36.1	40.3	37.0
35 to 44 years	28.8	43.7	34.2	49.8	47.9	43.2	43.8	49.6	55.8
45 to 64 years	23.6	34.7	31.7	42.2	29.8	44.0	36.6	40.9	45.8
65 years and over	3.2	10.9	5.8	10.0	10.9	8.4	9.8	5.2	...
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 174**	**2 223**	**1 838**	**21 829**	**1 407**	**1 835**	**9 164**	**7 029**	**1 162**
Private wage and salary workers	2 582	1 417	1 434	16 354	873	1 332	6 198	5 105	741
Government workers	1 434	670	341	3 899	501	384	2 546	1 578	344
Local government workers	537	245	163	1 507	153	169	901	484	92
Self-employed workers	124	136	56	1 479	33	114	391	316	72
Unpaid family workers	34	–	7	97	–	5	29	30	5
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**6 266**	**2 735**	**2 117**	**22 000**	**1 698**	**1 862**	**10 877**	**7 494**	**1 329**
Without income	987	281	164	1 932	197	126	1 151	849	130
With income	5 279	2 454	1 953	20 068	1 501	1 736	9 726	6 645	1 199
$1 to $999 or loss	1 042	376	292	2 483	367	261	1 693	1 018	247
$1,000 to $1,999	835	514	333	3 005	282	228	1 496	932	166
$2,000 to $2,999	723	241	223	2 552	155	198	985	751	135
$3,000 to $3,999	588	180	199	1 920	163	170	1 043	707	109
$4,000 to $4,999	544	234	136	1 586	90	178	737	648	115
$5,000 to $5,999	404	164	128	1 598	109	156	697	501	100
$6,000 to $6,999	286	159	157	1 349	124	120	702	507	71
$7,000 to $7,999	210	169	115	1 243	83	115	679	442	79
$8,000 to $8,999	171	128	87	1 308	12	69	502	350	77
$9,000 to $9,999	108	70	70	728	40	43	363	170	32
$10,000 to $14,999	289	172	174	1 795	63	130	685	501	61
$15,000 or more	79	47	39	501	13	68	144	118	7
Median income	$3 067	$3 533	$3 646	$4 047	$2 655	$4 062	$3 661	$3 879	$3 472
Mean income	$3 868	$4 584	$4 515	$5 006	$3 614	$5 152	$4 465	$4 612	$4 376
Female, 16 years old and over	**6 127**	**2 839**	**2 043**	**23 649**	**1 883**	**1 974**	**12 005**	**7 627**	**1 242**
Without income	2 743	874	733	7 628	697	726	4 125	2 986	412
With income	3 384	1 965	1 310	16 021	1 186	1 248	7 880	4 641	830
$1 to $999 or loss	1 413	726	514	4 759	437	312	2 625	1 437	346
$1,000 to $1,999	829	399	324	3 874	236	368	1 567	1 087	134
$2,000 to $2,999	385	247	156	2 084	181	143	1 100	583	94
$3,000 to $3,999	252	197	104	1 642	123	119	1 037	414	48
$4,000 to $4,999	152	135	52	1 101	90	115	644	310	47
$5,000 to $5,999	131	93	99	818	56	41	351	237	45
$6,000 to $6,999	121	77	20	645	28	61	252	195	44
$7,000 to $7,999	33	44	27	399	12	35	123	138	33
$8,000 to $8,999	33	9	8	267	6	10	116	61	22
$9,000 to $9,999	–	12	–	126	4	21	19	21	–
$10,000 to $14,999	28	26	6	262	9	23	41	125	12
$15,000 or more	7	–	–	44	4	–	5	33	5
Median income	$1 337	$1 643	$1 435	$1 839	$1 661	$1 848	$1 839	$1 813	$1 515
Mean income	$2 090	$2 271	$1 961	$2 633	$2 170	$2 683	$2 345	$2 725	$2 604

[2]Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** – Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes – Continued							
		Iroquois						
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 261**	**1 948**	**1 597**	**1 444**	**1 580**	**2 048**	**1 123**	**7 864**
Labor force	3 533	1 541	1 210	1 015	1 095	1 238	685	5 571
Percent of total	67.2	79.1	75.8	70.3	69.3	60.4	61.0	70.8
Civilian labor force	3 402	1 456	1 165	969	1 027	1 166	664	5 472
Employed	3 186	1 290	1 052	865	889	1 082	563	5 332
Unemployed	216	166	113	104	138	84	101	140
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	11.4	9.7	10.7	13.4	7.2	15.2	2.6
Not in labor force	1 728	407	387	429	485	810	438	2 293
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 294**	**2 065**	**1 735**	**1 574**	**1 626**	**2 125**	**1 252**	**8 133**
Labor force	2 009	801	793	622	602	626	457	3 467
Percent of total	37.9	38.8	45.7	39.5	37.0	29.5	36.5	42.6
Civilian labor force	2 009	801	793	622	592	626	457	3 462
Employed	1 813	727	734	567	533	543	380	3 163
Unemployed	196	74	59	55	59	83	77	299
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	9.2	7.4	8.8	10.0	13.3	16.8	8.6
Not in labor force	3 285	1 264	942	952	1 024	1 499	795	4 666
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**965**	**323**	**319**	**257**	**271**	**358**	**306**	**1 854**
Not enrolled in school	424	180	141	109	97	176	125	1 025
Not high school graduate	181	106	82	45	34	104	59	670
Unemployed or not in labor force	83	43	31	–	24	63	37	206
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.5	4.4	8.3	3.7	–	8.4	–	9.8
16 to 19 years	29.4	47.1	40.4	47.9	35.2	32.3	17.9	34.1
20 to 24 years	75.3	89.9	83.4	90.9	74.5	60.9	56.5	80.8
25 to 34 years	90.6	88.4	93.7	85.9	92.4	80.7	84.2	87.0
35 to 44 years	86.9	94.9	94.7	93.3	90.5	69.4	77.3	89.0
45 to 64 years	72.7	87.4	85.0	63.6	73.6	60.7	72.8	76.7
65 years and over	20.0	11.6	10.3	22.3	19.8	23.9	...	22.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.1	5.4	...	–	–	3.9	...	7.1
16 to 19 years	23.9	33.5	42.5	14.4	29.2	17.0	16.0	23.3
20 to 24 years	52.4	48.7	52.2	54.9	31.3	42.9	40.2	59.2
25 to 34 years	51.6	39.9	48.7	31.6	45.4	30.2	44.5	50.8
35 to 44 years	50.3	45.0	54.8	68.1	40.4	41.3	48.5	55.8
45 to 64 years	33.7	41.4	51.0	49.8	44.9	29.9	41.7	37.7
65 years and over	9.3	6.3	4.8	14.9	–	4.2	–	9.3
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 999**	**2 017**	**1 786**	**1 432**	**1 422**	**1 625**	**943**	**8 495**
Private wage and salary workers	3 749	1 739	1 520	1 137	1 135	1 042	591	6 582
Government workers	970	230	213	295	203	432	316	828
Local government workers	370	122	95	107	94	148	55	411
Self-employed workers	263	48	49	–	79	135	31	855
Unpaid family workers	17	–	4	–	5	16	5	230
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 261**	**1 948**	**1 597**	**1 444**	**1 580**	**2 048**	**1 123**	**7 864**
Without income	602	140	135	104	138	238	201	1 263
With income	4 659	1 808	1 462	1 340	1 442	1 810	922	6 601
$1 to $999 or loss	697	175	182	165	163	264	186	1 141
$1,000 to $1,999	629	200	166	117	182	255	148	869
$2,000 to $2,999	516	119	103	146	142	181	72	900
$3,000 to $3,999	406	156	140	139	112	187	122	963
$4,000 to $4,999	387	85	98	117	87	144	74	966
$5,000 to $5,999	451	178	104	115	118	109	85	563
$6,000 to $6,999	341	161	121	96	162	115	56	366
$7,000 to $7,999	255	111	101	116	75	143	65	266
$8,000 to $8,999	256	67	111	125	132	108	43	204
$9,000 to $9,999	193	126	121	53	74	66	27	148
$10,000 to $14,999	392	354	177	124	149	173	39	192
$15,000 or more	136	76	38	27	46	65	5	23
Median income	$4 211	$5 949	$5 404	$4 880	$5 297	$4 125	$3 451	$3 406
Mean income	$5 037	$6 327	$5 770	$5 291	$5 612	$5 123	$3 952	$3 619
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 294**	**2 065**	**1 735**	**1 574**	**1 626**	**2 125**	**1 252**	**8 133**
Without income	2 000	730	474	472	662	740	519	3 166
With income	3 294	1 335	1 261	1 102	964	1 385	733	4 967
$1 to $999 or loss	984	366	337	340	278	510	291	1 760
$1,000 to $1,999	729	335	260	191	200	214	165	726
$2,000 to $2,999	447	180	165	153	157	161	87	809
$3,000 to $3,999	359	136	175	108	91	130	60	992
$4,000 to $4,999	202	95	113	80	53	91	17	365
$5,000 to $5,999	186	77	80	85	74	94	56	121
$6,000 to $6,999	165	60	40	70	16	48	41	82
$7,000 to $7,999	112	44	54	17	33	43	11	53
$8,000 to $8,999	51	22	9	28	19	22	–	31
$9,000 to $9,999	17	5	5	10	29	9	–	4
$10,000 to $14,999	38	10	17	15	15	32	5	9
$15,000 or more	4	5	6	5	–	31	–	15
Median income	$1 909	$1 900	$2 203	$2 131	$2 025	$1 853	$1 458	$1 997
Mean income	$2 603	$2 605	$2 726	$2 835	$2 728	$3 173	$2 079	$2 187

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 091**	**24 447**	**4 756**	**1 390**	**1 994**	**2 670**	**1 824**	**1 858**
Labor force	644	11 946	2 454	1 028	1 141	1 517	1 004	1 018
Percent of total	59.0	48.9	51.6	74.0	57.2	56.8	55.0	54.8
Civilian labor force	625	11 477	2 375	944	1 074	1 463	984	949
Employed	545	10 019	2 078	829	963	1 344	888	860
Unemployed	80	1 458	297	115	111	119	96	89
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	10.3	8.1	9.8	9.4
Not in labor force	447	12 501	2 302	362	853	1 153	820	840
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 182**	**25 932**	**4 868**	**1 537**	**2 076**	**3 037**	**1 973**	**1 899**
Labor force	437	6 935	1 317	605	887	1 059	664	635
Percent of total	37.0	26.7	27.1	39.4	42.7	34.9	33.7	33.4
Civilian labor force	437	6 884	1 317	605	873	1 059	664	635
Employed	416	6 269	1 212	548	763	1 011	637	567
Unemployed	21	615	105	57	110	48	27	68
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	8.9	8.0	9.4	12.6	4.5	4.1	10.7
Not in labor force	745	18 997	3 551	932	1 189	1 978	1 309	1 264
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**268**	**6 003**	**1 095**	**333**	**515**	**502**	**405**	**319**
Not enrolled in school	149	2 310	517	136	224	161	184	143
Not high school graduate	103	1 321	255	43	41	74	37	52
Unemployed or not in labor force	60	980	190	11	26	54	32	30
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 14 and 15 years	3.9	2.2	1.2	9.8	14.3	6.5	2.8	3.4
16 to 19 years	28.7	14.7	17.8	56.1	15.4	15.1	8.7	18.7
20 to 24 years	69.3	51.9	63.0	86.7	62.0	69.4	59.0	62.2
25 to 34 years	76.6	71.0	72.8	87.8	82.5	78.0	76.6	68.5
35 to 44 years	85.1	66.9	71.2	96.7	79.2	80.7	85.9	70.7
45 to 64 years	58.6	48.9	52.1	77.5	74.7	69.6	73.5	61.0
65 years and over	...	10.1	13.1	17.9	8.9	5.3	12.5	12.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	–	2.8	5.3	–	4.3	1.9	4.6	7.2
16 to 19 years	19.7	10.9	13.6	26.4	20.2	8.7	13.9	13.4
20 to 24 years	40.9	41.4	41.9	48.6	49.3	47.7	49.3	49.5
25 to 34 years	44.4	42.5	41.3	45.0	54.0	42.5	43.0	41.7
35 to 44 years	43.7	28.3	25.5	62.8	57.7	52.7	46.5	51.3
45 to 64 years	37.5	16.3	21.0	36.5	47.7	27.4	32.0	16.9
65 years and over	...	2.3	3.6	6.3	–	1.5	–	3.9
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**961**	**16 288**	**3 290**	**1 377**	**1 726**	**2 355**	**1 525**	**1 427**
Private wage and salary workers	720	9 501	2 170	1 067	828	1 452	916	891
Government workers	217	6 442	1 009	266	827	867	559	468
Local government workers	133	2 232	397	72	153	180	100	151
Self-employed workers	24	306	83	34	61	31	50	68
Unpaid family workers	–	39	28	10	10	5	–	–
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 091**	**24 447**	**4 756**	**1 390**	**1 994**	**2 670**	**1 824**	**1 858**
Without income	149	6 292	1 151	106	473	429	297	295
With income	942	18 155	3 605	1 284	1 521	2 241	1 527	1 563
$1 to $999 or loss	168	5 734	1 079	221	327	416	450	291
$1,000 to $1,999	119	2 820	606	178	252	302	235	182
$2,000 to $2,999	94	1 944	461	124	136	323	149	196
$3,000 to $3,999	120	1 490	372	129	129	290	138	206
$4,000 to $4,999	58	1 530	338	123	102	146	97	162
$5,000 to $5,999	138	1 323	227	88	156	245	136	115
$6,000 to $6,999	76	1 198	231	106	134	252	96	74
$7,000 to $7,999	29	829	129	127	88	90	109	88
$8,000 to $8,999	66	537	69	65	65	73	50	70
$9,000 to $9,999	14	284	30	33	65	54	10	44
$10,000 to $14,999	38	395	48	58	56	42	33	99
$15,000 or more	22	71	15	32	11	8	24	36
Median income	$3 750	$2 269	$2 255	$3 922	$3 353	$3 274	$2 527	$3 546
Mean income	$4 248	$3 156	$2 893	$4 986	$4 065	$3 728	$3 617	$4 387
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 182**	**25 932**	**4 868**	**1 537**	**2 076**	**3 037**	**1 973**	**1 899**
Without income	428	12 137	2 370	548	805	1 307	741	691
With income	754	13 795	2 498	989	1 271	1 730	1 232	1 208
$1 to $999 or loss	284	6 192	1 072	315	487	615	520	404
$1,000 to $1,999	104	2 499	603	212	249	392	191	209
$2,000 to $2,999	112	1 531	272	106	141	239	150	141
$3,000 to $3,999	156	1 262	180	111	126	173	136	173
$4,000 to $4,999	56	840	104	75	75	132	64	106
$5,000 to $5,999	23	637	132	58	53	74	82	83
$6,000 to $6,999	4	453	58	19	79	58	34	40
$7,000 to $7,999	5	167	56	55	28	18	22	25
$8,000 to $8,999	5	52	–	10	16	6	12	13
$9,000 to $9,999	5	68	14	10	–	18	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	59	7	8	13	5	15	14
$15,000 or more	–	35	–	10	4	–	6	–
Median income	$1 894	$1 282	$1 294	$1 847	$1 596	$1 638	$1 503	$1 957
Mean income	$2 089	$2 034	$1 667	$2 793	$2 513	$2 155	$2 312	$2 502

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 467**	**4 058**	**12 555**	**2 157**	**986**	**885**	**2 286**	**26 306**	**49 699**
Labor force	984	2 575	7 473	1 292	509	545	1 510	17 568	32 741
Percent of total	67.1	63.5	59.5	59.9	51.6	61.6	66.1	66.8	65.9
Civilian labor force	921	2 486	7 101	1 227	560	509	1 481	16 807	29 843
Employed	854	2 041	5 599	1 040	406	442	1 371	14 249	27 166
Unemployed	67	445	1 502	187	94	67	110	2 558	2 677
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	17.9	21.2	15.2	18.8	13.2	7.4	15.2	9.0
Not in labor force	483	1 483	5 082	865	477	340	776	8 738	16 958
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 562**	**4 448**	**13 479**	**2 112**	**1 022**	**1 047**	**2 280**	**28 529**	**53 090**
Labor force	651	1 603	4 646	816	256	286	754	9 600	20 308
Percent of total	41.7	36.0	34.5	38.6	25.0	27.3	33.1	33.6	38.3
Civilian labor force	644	1 598	4 641	816	256	286	754	9 584	20 214
Employed	612	1 374	3 989	673	221	257	687	8 413	18 510
Unemployed	32	224	652	143	35	29	67	1 171	1 704
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	13.7	10.1	8.9	12.2	8.4
Not in labor force	911	2 845	8 833	1 296	766	761	1 526	18 929	32 782
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**273**	**961**	**2 844**	**404**	**211**	**173**	**409**	**5 237**	**10 638**
Not enrolled in school	134	401	1 274	152	94	86	220	2 330	5 665
Not high school graduate	56	221	726	83	52	53	116	1 192	2 971
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	138	409	68	47	32	61	687	1 372
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	14.3	12.4	9.0	7.3	7.0	4.3	8.4	8.0	11.2
16 to 19 years	38.1	36.0	31.3	29.7	23.3	34.7	34.0	34.5	40.0
20 to 24 years	78.0	72.9	67.3	61.2	63.3	66.4	80.0	72.3	70.6
25 to 34 years	76.5	76.8	77.4	77.2	68.9	76.5	82.4	83.9	81.5
35 to 44 years	81.3	79.5	78.2	74.3	75.7	81.4	80.9	84.9	79.1
45 to 64 years	73.1	73.7	65.2	65.1	57.5	57.1	71.4	71.5	73.5
65 years and over	...	22.5	13.9	11.8	4.2	...	29.2	18.0	20.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.7	4.2	5.3	23.9	–	...	–	5.9	6.3
16 to 19 years	19.8	24.5	21.8	37.2	15.9	11.0	10.1	21.7	24.0
20 to 24 years	62.8	38.0	40.8	46.0	28.4	24.7	48.2	39.8	46.9
25 to 34 years	62.9	45.3	34.4	42.5	34.6	39.4	47.7	38.0	45.6
35 to 44 years	36.9	47.7	44.2	40.3	37.4	34.7	32.7	44.2	45.2
45 to 64 years	37.7	38.8	40.5	40.3	22.6	29.0	30.8	36.8	42.4
65 years and over	6.5	2.5	12.5	11.5	–	–	14.1	6.3	11.8
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 466**	**3 415**	**9 588**	**1 713**	**627**	**699**	**2 058**	**22 662**	**45 676**
Private wage and salary workers	1 029	2 119	5 463	899	313	417	1 336	16 082	34 379
Government workers	383	983	3 475	739	289	223	661	5 413	8 478
Local government workers	136	419	1 038	158	142	45	235	1 812	3 256
Self-employed workers	54	296	631	70	25	54	56	1 087	2 625
Unpaid family workers	–	17	19	5	–	5	5	80	194
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 467**	**4 058**	**12 555**	**2 157**	**986**	**885**	**2 286**	**26 306**	**49 699**
Without income	142	510	1 764	213	118	48	341	2 471	6 363
With income	1 325	3 548	10 791	1 944	868	837	1 945	23 835	43 336
$1 to $999 or loss	262	672	2 913	355	154	243	412	4 114	7 022
$1,000 to $1,999	163	761	1 871	306	231	115	250	3 424	6 240
$2,000 to $2,999	185	305	1 323	178	126	67	157	2 499	5 115
$3,000 to $3,999	158	348	1 043	130	77	58	253	2 147	4 089
$4,000 to $4,999	168	195	815	63	74	62	113	2 012	3 467
$5,000 to $5,999	83	264	624	154	69	67	176	1 721	3 581
$6,000 to $6,999	116	289	623	102	57	73	132	1 837	3 021
$7,000 to $7,999	68	204	423	82	24	47	138	1 495	2 738
$8,000 to $8,999	37	148	358	129	11	4	125	1 202	2 293
$9,000 to $9,999	22	75	174	59	25	37	29	1 028	1 425
$10,000 to $14,999	42	236	492	326	20	49	155	1 822	3 244
$15,000 or more	21	51	132	60	–	15	5	534	1 101
Median income	$3 332	$3 103	$2 442	$4 048	$2 389	$2 903	$3 607	$3 876	$3 805
Mean income	$4 053	$4 158	$3 533	$5 319	$3 133	$3 877	$4 258	$4 745	$4 739
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 562**	**4 448**	**13 479**	**2 112**	**1 022**	**1 047**	**2 280**	**28 529**	**53 090**
Without income	579	1 341	4 272	624	247	259	936	9 242	18 474
With income	983	3 107	9 207	1 488	775	788	1 344	19 287	34 616
$1 to $999 or loss	226	1 156	3 639	617	286	327	399	7 348	10 995
$1,000 to $1,999	263	758	1 899	296	325	186	374	4 124	7 198
$2,000 to $2,999	134	360	1 181	128	67	80	168	2 552	4 764
$3,000 to $3,999	160	293	831	98	59	77	140	1 702	3 824
$4,000 to $4,999	48	196	620	110	10	51	96	1 032	2 623
$5,000 to $5,999	79	134	377	92	8	39	83	899	1 672
$6,000 to $6,999	38	63	255	66	15	16	17	695	1 145
$7,000 to $7,999	14	69	199	29	–	–	17	427	899
$8,000 to $8,999	5	12	56	29	5	–	8	168	486
$9,000 to $9,999	–	17	41	6	–	5	7	113	261
$10,000 to $14,999	16	40	95	17	–	7	23	153	560
$15,000 or more	–	9	14	–	–	–	12	74	189
Median income	$2 019	$1 524	$1 508	$1 429	$1 312	$1 360	$1 730	$1 557	$1 877
Mean income	$2 574	$2 243	$2 218	$2 316	$1 408	$1 978	$2 578	$2 322	$2 630

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim–Santa Ana–Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**1 154**	**914**	**581**	**1 193**	**1 740**	**1 313**	**789**	**1 170**	**352**
Less than $1,000	107	56	32	59	59	54	35	31	11
$1,000 to $1,999	88	10	35	67	45	63	70	32	26
$2,000 to $2,999	56	26	28	114	75	76	43	55	31
$3,000 to $3,999	91	39	30	94	101	64	38	31	38
$4,000 to $4,999	75	54	44	76	77	107	80	44	20
$5,000 to $5,999	116	49	36	108	133	81	74	68	62
$6,000 to $6,999	90	45	55	67	138	73	46	60	37
$7,000 to $7,999	73	67	30	116	94	119	52	80	34
$8,000 to $8,999	43	98	41	56	169	140	73	82	37
$9,000 to $9,999	70	73	35	91	142	80	58	90	23
$10,000 to $11,999	104	118	88	91	215	158	101	159	7
$12,000 to $14,999	122	144	51	113	242	161	70	224	13
$15,000 to $24,999	114	129	64	133	216	109	45	188	13
$25,000 and over	5	6	12	8	34	28	4	26	–
Median income	$6 489	$9 178	$8 012	$7 099	$8 876	$8 139	$7 163	$10 151	$5 806
Mean income	$7 575	$9 516	$8 633	$7 750	$9 545	$8 654	$7 485	$10 693	$6 237
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**627**	**365**	**203**	**606**	**1 191**	**504**	**590**	**501**	**264**
Mean income	$1 886	$3 741	$2 992	$2 802	$3 514	$3 645	$2 452	$3 234	$2 030
Per capita income of persons	$1 841	$2 705	$2 197	$2 008	$2 593	$2 302	$1 935	$2 897	$1 378
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**1 950**	**464**	**547**	**1 468**	**1 377**	**970**	**1 028**	**724**	**581**
Percent of all persons	34.4	13.2	23.4	26.7	17.4	18.1	26.4	14.1	33.4
Percent 65 years old and over	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.7	9.2	7.6	4.0	9.0	4.1
Families	**326**	**97**	**108**	**298**	**243**	**209**	**188**	**132**	**108**
Percent of all families	28.2	10.6	18.6	25.0	14.0	15.9	23.8	11.3	30.7
Mean size of family	5.02	...	4.52	4.13	3.77	4.39	4.26	3.68	5.12
Mean income deficit	$2 276	...	$2 431	$1 510	$1 446	$1 919	$1 519	$1 354	$1 782
With related children under 18 years	288	81	88	244	206	167	157	84	95
Families with female head	119	57	52	165	148	68	58	49	35
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**386**	**129**	**80**	**289**	**482**	**185**	**253**	**218**	**25**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	67.8	40.4	46.0	48.1	43.3	38.2	46.9	44.0	...
Mean income deficit	$1 564	$1 106	...	$1 110	$1 199	$1 023	$1 247	$1 045	...
Percent 65 years old and over	12.4	8.5	...	17.3	21.0	24.3	7.1	22.0	...
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 099**	**1 014**	**631**	**1 248**	**2 169**	**1 566**	**1 065**	**1 432**	**562**
50 to 52 weeks	674	635	352	660	1 249	969	554	797	336
27 to 49 weeks	190	238	192	409	567	383	292	490	95
26 weeks or less	235	141	87	179	353	214	219	145	131
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 030**	**680**	**385**	**908**	**1 650**	**1 064**	**848**	**960**	**293**
50 to 52 weeks	581	240	127	395	697	364	290	342	133
27 to 49 weeks	183	205	117	203	474	375	216	329	71
26 weeks or less	266	235	141	310	479	325	342	289	89
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**861**	**791**	**469**	**998**	**1 858**	**1 348**	**841**	**1 238**	**249**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	154	69	49	64	257	117	118	116	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	86	6	25	46	103	77	85	11
Sales workers	23	43	11	5	33	47	19	28	15
Clerical and kindred workers	101	40	28	43	176	81	47	69	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	200	223	155	315	377	305	266	299	86
Operatives, including transport	133	162	148	34.	635	418	142	368	57
Laborers, except farm	66	69	57	71	163	112	83	157	35
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	12
Farm laborers and foremen	18	5	–	64	4	15	5	5	19
Service workers, except private household	109	94	15	70	154	150	80	111	5
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**780**	**528**	**283**	**615**	**1 203**	**832**	**576**	**750**	**205**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	127	61	33	46	120	79	50	70	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	–	5	12	17	12	9	10	12
Sales workers	20	64	30	28	52	37	23	35	–
Clerical and kindred workers	279	125	75	127	402	362	152	188	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31	–	–	22	15	20	15	5	15
Operatives, including transport	52	102	83	110	368	179	81	118	58
Laborers, except farm	–	–	4	–	18	18	9	12	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	6	–	25	–	–	–	8	–
Service workers, except private household	183	120	45	173	145	105	169	234	59
Private household workers	66	50	8	72	66	20	68	70	4
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**5 822**	**3 664**	**2 392**	**5 606**	**8 203**	**5 500**	**4 104**	**5 203**	**1 995**
Urban	3 857	3 614	2 205	3 349	8 028	5 294	4 052	5 091	1 139
Rural nonfarm	1 922	50	187	2 214	165	206	52	104	856
Rural farm	43	–	–	43	10	–	–	8	–

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.–Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles–Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.–N.J.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**864**	**780**	**604**	**5 253**	**814**	**1 836**	**2 280**	**2 904**	**819**
Less than $1,000	57	19	41	177	29	132	156	105	14
$1,000 to $1,999	122	43	49	216	20	101	58	97	33
$2,000 to $2,999	119	49	46	267	61	116	83	157	64
$3,000 to $3,999	150	43	49	293	60	197	193	191	53
$4,000 to $4,999	102	40	46	294	43	175	185	199	46
$5,000 to $5,999	52	95	62	383	54	150	171	231	61
$6,000 to $6,999	60	76	82	447	46	76	209	257	44
$7,000 to $7,999	42	35	68	404	19	160	210	251	57
$8,000 to $8,999	28	35	25	425	88	79	120	228	58
$9,000 to $9,999	46	43	16	447	104	125	154	208	29
$10,000 to $11,999	41	99	61	677	89	189	253	309	151
$12,000 to $14,999	26	98	29	608	126	179	208	337	76
$15,000 to $24,999	19	81	30	514	75	147	209	300	107
$25,000 and over	–	24	–	101	–	10	71	34	26
Median income	$3 893	$7 714	$6 110	$8 342	$8 852	$6 618	$7 405	$7 857	$8 647
Mean income	$4 874	$9 125	$6 327	$9 080	$8 568	$7 415	$9 099	$8 644	$9 574
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**268**	**276**	**236**	**3 251**	**308**	**876**	**1 595**	**1 172**	**489**
Mean income	$1 873	$4 369	$2 214	$3 229	$3 236	$3 610	$4 578	$2 944	$3 006
Per capita income of persons	$1 212	$2 731	$1 347	$2 434	$2 093	$1 751	$2 893	$2 160	$2 539
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**2 026**	**698**	**997**	**4 445**	**774**	**2 584**	**1 762**	**2 624**	**613**
Percent of all persons	51.3	24.4	32.1	19.3	20.6	27.5	17.9	20.9	17.0
Percent 65 years old and over	11.5	5.4	6.2	7.1	3.7	2.4	11.4	8.0	17.5
Families	**379**	**157**	**178**	**782**	**151**	**509**	**336**	**461**	**117**
Percent of all families	43.9	20.1	29.5	14.9	18.6	27.7	14.7	15.9	14.3
Mean size of family	4.41	4.59	4.84	4.24	4.66	4.57	3.83	4.34	3.87
Mean income deficit	$1 698	$1 525	$2 112	$1 627	$1 589	$1 758	$2 053	$1 600	$1 156
With related children under 18 years	256	114	155	647	151	482	252	351	93
Families with female head	82	42	61	325	95	367	177	166	62
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**172**	**56**	**105**	**1 242**	**120**	**328**	**463**	**526**	**147**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	64.2	21.1	82.0	39.7	39.0	37.7	29.6	47.3	37.1
Mean income deficit	$1 58	...	$1 474	$1 238	$1 159	$1 141	$1 183	$1 245	$1 074
Percent 65 years old and over	57.0	...	10.5	17.2	24.2	10.7	30.5	21.5	44.9
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**683**	**884**	**737**	**5 947**	**888**	**1 934**	**2 404**	**3 181**	**1 004**
50 to 52 weeks	330	479	418	3 300	498	1 024	1 337	1 997	630
27 to 49 weeks	201	296	135	1 614	275	596	776	616	252
26 weeks or less	152	109	184	1 033	115	314	291	568	122
Female, 16 years old and over	**438**	**482**	**451**	**4 522**	**741**	**1 674**	**2 301**	**2 242**	**694**
50 to 52 weeks	177	187	149	1 862	253	443	1 021	1 016	286
27 to 49 weeks	119	172	119	1 261	221	519	720	551	239
26 weeks or less	142	123	183	1 399	267	712	560	675	169
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**564**	**809**	**434**	**4 706**	**738**	**1 523**	**2 134**	**2 708**	**795**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	182	61	476	25	144	269	328	105
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	46	35	261	9	61	193	234	32
Sales workers	26	48	14	105	4	14	64	113	39
Clerical and kindred workers	24	42	23	379	39	106	348	208	74
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100	203	57	1 049	211	307	327	770	207
Operatives, including transport	202	143	105	1 544	292	487	433	563	188
Laborers, except farm	76	102	47	408	95	218	126	250	48
Farmers and farm managers	4	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	26	–	9	20	–	–	–	32	–
Service workers, except private household	29	43	79	447	63	186	374	210	102
Private household workers	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**378**	**369**	**288**	**3 405**	**555**	**1 072**	**1 889**	**1 774**	**571**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	63	41	52	296	36	90	237	228	55
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	6	10	78	10	10	80	19	8
Sales workers	19	37	17	164	34	31	88	55	20
Clerical and kindred workers	48	111	62	1 178	155	375	661	633	170
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	13	–	110	4	13	21	51	15
Operatives, including transport	89	36	35	675	151	218	315	329	115
Laborers, except farm	8	15	–	34	16	16	5	15	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	–	–	7	–	–	11	–	4
Service workers, except private household	110	91	97	691	136	250	335	398	139
Private household workers	18	19	15	172	13	69	136	46	45
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**3 965**	**2 917**	**3 436**	**23 908**	**3 835**	**9 911**	**9 984**	**12 951**	**3 719**
Urban	803	2 682	2 262	23 358	3 767	9 792	9 681	11 803	3 479
Rural nonfarm	2 870	235	1 131	550	63	113	303	1 014	226
Rural farm	292	–	43	–	5	6	–	134	14

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.–Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino–Riverside–Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco–Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle–Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**1 761**	**932**	**862**	**1 276**	**1 171**	**2 522**	**1 036**	**1 643**	**529**
Less than $1,000	199	42	48	54	50	107	26	65	25
$1,000 to $1,999	170	60	83	45	54	111	32	116	22
$2,000 to $2,999	107	42	48	71	75	149	18	82	64
$3,000 to $3,999	119	70	40	84	75	179	17	118	29
$4,000 to $4,999	210	58	77	94	74	108	84	92	57
$5,000 to $5,999	171	70	65	103	110	134	81	60	41
$6,000 to $6,999	129	92	45	123	63	156	59	151	34
$7,000 to $7,999	140	91	55	85	104	193	79	123	29
$8,000 to $8,999	88	79	73	93	99	157	62	114	52
$9,000 to $9,999	97	62	45	69	49	148	81	100	26
$10,000 to $11,999	134	106	99	138	163	274	134	273	64
$12,000 to $14,999	96	82	71	176	111	347	175	118	44
$15,000 to $24,999	86	58	108	128	126	408	180	215	31
$25,000 and over	15	20	5	13	18	51	13	16	11
Median income	$5 442	$7 352	$7 455	$7 753	$7 813	$8 790	$9 802	$8 127	$6 779
Mean income	$6 553	$8 022	$8 053	$8 663	$8 816	$9 745	$10 209	$8 809	$7 548
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**970**	**442**	**241**	**599**	**1 677**	**1 919**	**363**	**855**	**598**
Mean income	$1 789	$2 825	$3 386	$2 437	$2 143	$3 852	$3 424	$3 516	$2 811
Per capita income of persons	$1 302	$2 241	$2 150	$2 190	$2 240	$2 651	$2 597	$2 071	$1 851
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**4 202**	**737**	**739**	**1 451**	**1 025**	**2 371**	**542**	**1 983**	**705**
Percent of all persons	44.5	18.9	21.8	25.9	21.4	20.6	12.6	23.8	27.3
Percent 65 years old and over	5.6	9.6	7.2	4.8	8.7	2.4	5.4	8.1	3.3
Families	**663**	**164**	**210**	**233**	**200**	**439**	**90**	**329**	**130**
Percent of all families	37.6	17.6	24.4	18.3	17.1	17.4	8.7	20.0	24.6
Mean size of family	5.23	4.07	4.40	4.73	4.74	3.97	...	4.13	4.35
Mean income deficit	$2 318	$2 043	$2 059	$1 700	$1 622	$1 659	...	$1 663	$1 473
With related children under 18 years	538	131	174	179	152	381	74	259	88
Families with female head	176	86	109	90	98	187	23	185	48
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**679**	**197**	**100**	**229**	**351**	**635**	**148**	**380**	**87**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	73.6	46.6	46.7	44.7	50.5	36.2	42.0	45.6	41.6
Mean income deficit	$1 418	$1 091	$1 211	$1 306	$1 347	$1 297	$1 295	$1 222	...
Percent 65 years old and over	12.2	17.8	29.0	13.1	16.0	6.9	16.2	16.8	...
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 007**	**1 062**	**949**	**1 428**	**2 165**	**3 163**	**1 178**	**1 992**	**942**
50 to 52 weeks	1 049	449	445	852	1 060	1 752	589	914	454
27 to 49 weeks	559	409	290	290	555	832	358	656	219
26 weeks or less	399	204	214	286	550	579	231	422	269
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 384**	**731**	**559**	**762**	**922**	**2 315**	**711**	**1 355**	**430**
50 to 52 weeks	498	263	189	242	321	992	238	424	143
27 to 49 weeks	388	193	167	231	291	562	253	419	118
26 weeks or less	498	275	203	289	310	761	220	512	169
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**1 592**	**769**	**682**	**1 092**	**933**	**2 432**	**963**	**1 368**	**367**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	95	86	92	91	250	184	123	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	62	61	25	19	37	108	47	52	10
Sales workers	31	7	26	40	28	112	50	35	16
Clerical and kindred workers	62	37	34	52	44	224	69	80	15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	272	128	177	314	197	688	205	368	90
Operatives, including transport	230	191	142	198	221	610	244	297	110
Laborers, except farm	250	109	63	205	152	213	52	208	33
Farmers and farm managers	10	5	5	–	5	–	9	–	4
Farm laborers and foremen	353	44	55	40	31	5	15	10	6
Service workers, except private household	178	92	59	152	124	217	83	189	60
Private household workers	–	–	10	–	3	5	5	6	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 053**	**515**	**376**	**523**	**643**	**1 665**	**472**	**846**	**239**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	55	54	72	45	270	83	89	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	–	4	31	10	52	9	17	9
Sales workers	44	9	22	17	46	71	41	46	11
Clerical and kindred workers	226	163	167	101	198	673	126	243	29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	16	–	17	18	58	8	29	–
Operatives, including transport	141	80	27	59	117	159	87	120	21
Laborers, except farm	–	7	9	9	9	11	4	20	5
Farmers and farm managers	6	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	5
Farm laborers and foremen	55	15	5	4	22	6	–	9	5
Service workers, except private household	233	139	57	147	132	321	95	239	111
Private household workers	199	31	27	66	46	44	19	34	21
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**10 127**	**4 059**	**3 548**	**5 941**	**6 007**	**12 041**	**4 407**	**8 814**	**3 170**
Urban	7 304	3 574	2 674	4 261	4 650	11 805	4 353	7 555	2 781
Rural nonfarm	2 744	446	818	1 653	1 260	231	51	1 233	338
Rural farm	79	39	56	27	97	5	3	26	51

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations[1]				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.–Md.–Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**1 503**	**3 763**	**652**	**20 495**	**902**	**715**	**568**	**460**	**497**
Less than $1,000	228	153	–	777	52	74	70	44	13
$1,000 to $1,999	221	139	5	933	113	67	68	36	48
$2,000 to $2,999	236	186	22	1 338	135	86	65	56	93
$3,000 to $3,999	171	277	28	1 685	126	118	101	24	69
$4,000 to $4,999	196	291	21	1 516	97	100	65	49	24
$5,000 to $5,999	71	297	15	1 729	80	58	59	46	33
$6,000 to $6,999	71	251	54	1 754	57	33	48	36	56
$7,000 to $7,999	64	268	50	1 760	70	40	21	28	30
$8,000 to $8,999	55	337	51	1 526	34	52	12	50	40
$9,000 to $9,999	48	319	67	1 343	25	38	16	–	20
$10,000 to $11,999	72	490	99	2 182	52	24	9	50	51
$12,000 to $14,999	30	330	72	2 010	36	25	14	30	5
$15,000 to $24,999	40	342	129	1 632	19	–	14	5	15
$25,000 and over	–	83	39	310	6	–	6	6	–
Median income	$3 389	$8 058	$10 263	$7 293	$4 258	$4 125	$3 802	$5 457	$5 045
Mean income	$4 311	$8 641	$12 850	$8 206	$5 344	$4 743	$4 989	$6 173	$5 667
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**504**	**1 057**	**475**	**11 212**	**190**	**90**	**159**	**47**	**241**
Mean income	$1 601	$3 324	$4 141	$2 750	$2 100	...	$1 798	...	$1 600
Per capita income of persons	$844	$2 329	$4 112	$2 157	$1 087	$1 034	$918	$970	$1 513
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**5 261**	**2 808**	**316**	**20 972**	**? 394**	**1 900**	**1 985**	**1 348**	**977**
Percent of all persons	62.6	18.7	12.1	23.9	51.3	55.0	58.2	44.7	39.9
Percent 65 years old and over	7.5	13.5	5.4	9.6	5.1	7.8	7.1	2.3	11.8
Families	**926**	**580**	**39**	**3 987**	**431**	**373**	**311**	**184**	**161**
Percent of all families	61.6	15.4	6.0	19.5	47.8	52.2	54.8	40.0	32.4
Mean size of family	5.18	3.86	...	4.36	5.44	4.80	5.96	6.44	4.84
Mean income deficit	$2 306	$1 433	...	$1 574	$1 872	$1 714	$2 292	$2 527	$1 855
With related children under 18 years	715	425	39	3 118	360	293	278	180	127
Families with female head	261	219	12	1 544	105	104	41	44	37
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**318**	**454**	**134**	**4 356**	**121**	**60**	**119**	**40**	**151**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	69.3	43.6	33.4	48.1	63.7	...	74.8	...	62.7
Mean income deficit	$1 237	$921	$1 257	$1 158	$896	...	$1 253	...	$1 212
Percent 65 years old and over	28.0	51.8	12.7	26.4	33.9	...	40.3	...	33.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 357**	**3 804**	**800**	**24 869**	**840**	**742**	**650**	**532**	**572**
50 to 52 weeks	623	2 317	535	13 924	292	284	282	173	204
27 to 49 weeks	340	829	192	6 277	187	265	134	191	169
26 weeks or less	394	658	73	4 668	361	193	234	168	199
Female, 16 years old and over	**614**	**2 665**	**765**	**16 056**	**499**	**541**	**311**	**299**	**270**
50 to 52 weeks	176	1 010	425	5 658	160	168	115	93	107
27 to 49 weeks	196	694	211	4 549	101	141	38	59	20
26 weeks or less	242	961	129	5 849	238	232	158	147	143
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**1 074**	**3 146**	**618**	**18 322**	**451**	**577**	**445**	**353**	**405**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56	314	167	1 875	28	33	23	41	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	144	70	1 098	11	45	26	32	37
Sales workers	10	136	20	654	19	–	5	4	4
Clerical and kindred workers	48	263	79	1 044	21	19	18	24	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	190	764	129	4 230	110	163	51	22	67
Operatives, including transport	206	839	57	4 967	48	101	10	74	66
Laborers, except farm	306	303	18	2 069	52	89	51	30	66
Farmers and farm managers	5	73	–	80	43	–	133	19	33
Farm laborers and foremen	93	56	–	547	33	10	65	62	80
Service workers, except private household	119	247	74	1 738	86	117	59	45	16
Private household workers	10	7	4	20	–	–	4	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**475**	**2 012**	**653**	**11 381**	**262**	**296**	**236**	**179**	**202**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	256	153	1 511	55	26	42	32	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	72	31	269	16	6	–	6	10
Sales workers	10	120	19	598	4	12	–	4	8
Clerical and kindred workers	104	600	272	2 931	90	38	85	68	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	35	–	325	9	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	32	295	36	1 998	–	110	–	21	18
Laborers, except farm	–	27	–	133	–	12	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	5	–	15	–	–	–	7	6
Farm laborers and foremen	–	6	–	120	4	–	–	–	17
Service workers, except private household	166	518	93	2 801	74	76	79	41	64
Private household workers	99	78	49	680	10	16	30	–	5
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**8 704**	**15 183**	**2 686**	**93 438**	**4 757**	**3 455**	**3 440**	**3 049**	**2 537**
Urban	3 120	11 590	2 534	74 492	–	–	–	–	–
Rural nonfarm	5 361	3 162	152	17 667	3 923	3 360	2 408	2 493	2 358
Rural farm	223	431	–	1 279	834	95	1 032	556	179

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indi... ...siding on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Meno-minee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.–N. Mex.–Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	**902**	**516**	**764**	**685**	**1 239**	**520**	**418**	**9 733**	**440**	**816**
Less than $1,000	67	44	177	109	432	19	5	2 412	16	179
$1,000 to $1,999	137	43	133	92	176	35	29	1 325	40	165
$2,000 to $2,999	107	61	52	117	220	54	38	1 063	70	128
$3,000 to $3,999	104	42	48	54	84	51	55	793	31	105
$4,000 to $4,999	105	61	70	72	97	33	31	753	48	76
$5,000 to $5,999	114	66	83	44	48	57	70	624	54	41
$6,000 to $6,999	57	30	45	41	74	96	65	668	31	30
$7,000 to $7,999	39	54	33	12	32	42	23	466	31	37
$8,000 to $8,999	32	15	26	32	11	22	49	344	26	9
$9,000 to $9,999	16	13	20	21	32	26	21	315	22	18
$10,000 to $11,999	54	27	31	41	16	28	24	381	43	16
$12,000 to $14,999	31	36	26	31	17	29	8	383	15	6
$15,000 to $24,999	39	18	20	12	–	25	–	178	9	6
$25,000 and over	–	6	–	7	–	3	–	28	4	–
Median income	$4 343	$5 106	$3 417	$3 454	$2 052	$6 115	$5 729	$3 084	$5 278	$2 500
Mean income	$5 254	$5 976	$4 265	$4 873	$2 765	$6 573	$5 749	$4 285	$5 957	$3 176
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**175**	**183**	**180**	**186**	**143**	**58**	**92**	**1 493**	**37**	**162**
Mean income	$1 707	$2 051	$1 803	$1 253	$721	...	...	$1 319	...	$924
Per capita income of persons	$876	$1 161	$813	$833	$472	$1 345	$1 079	$776	$1 154	$588
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons	**3 248**	**1 519**	**2 583**	**2 944**	**5 968**	**523**	**943**	**36 538**	**916**	**3 833**
Percent of all persons	55.7	48.6	57.0	66.9	77.4	20.3	38.8	64.5	40.7	78.6
Percent 65 years old and over	4.4	6.7	9.1	8.1	4.5	10.3	5.6	5.5	5.2	8.6
Families	**481**	**241**	**448**	**423**	**983**	**127**	**159**	**6 040**	**175**	**637**
Percent of all families	53.3	46.7	58.6	61.8	79.3	24.4	38.0	62.1	39.8	78.1
Mean size of family	6.09	5.27	5.14	6.31	5.74	3.65	6.06	5.90	5.20	5.59
Mean income deficit	$2 202	$1 756	$2 638	$2 540	$2 969	$1 505	$1 432	$2 844	$1 828	$2 582
With related children under 18 years	412	194	345	362	841	84	154	5 090	153	516
Families with female head	114	89	140	83	186	56	53	1 395	68	148
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**143**	**97**	**139**	**146**	**134**	**45**	**58**	**1 042**	**29**	**146**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	81.7	53.0	77.2	78.5	93.7	...	...	77.1	...	90.1
Mean income deficit	$1 359	...	$1 130	$1 326	$1 281	...	...	$1 312	...	$1 157
Percent 65 years old and over	9.8	...	58.3	48.6	29.1	...	...	35.2	...	39.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over	**914**	**589**	**766**	**551**	**825**	**524**	**421**	**7 392**	**490**	**742**
50 to 52 weeks	327	209	363	153	262	348	267	3 185	206	246
27 to 49 weeks	316	182	202	258	152	104	103	1 546	131	191
26 weeks or less	271	198	201	140	411	72	51	2 661	153	305
Female, 16 years old and over	**423**	**361**	**409**	**394**	**530**	**371**	**222**	**4 910**	**325**	**213**
50 to 52 weeks	165	71	126	52	199	181	100	2 052	114	50
27 to 49 weeks	115	87	106	153	73	90	59	934	80	84
26 weeks or less	143	203	177	189	258	100	63	1 924	131	79
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**633**	**320**	**480**	**436**	**468**	**476**	**292**	**4 911**	**354**	**541**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58	26	16	25	11	45	–	490	15	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	18	6	33	18	5	10	266	20	31
Sales workers	11	4	6	11	3	–	6	91	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	13	15	52	35	39	9	–	371	24	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	88	152	77	127	42	124	56	1 069	1	116
Operatives, including transport	100	13	48	53	93	148	141	1 018	56	47
Laborers, except farm	219	4	87	60	107	66	54	663	47	203
Farmers and farm managers	–	6	15	7	–	–	–	94	19	14
Farm laborers and foremen	37	23	120	7	68	11	–	141	35	23
Service workers, except private household	66	59	53	78	87	68	25	708	69	55
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**289**	**241**	**289**	**335**	**265**	**337**	**194**	**3 428**	**239**	**198**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29	46	26	42	12	26	–	319	35	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	10	–	11	–	–	9	65	6	3
Sales workers	14	4	–	–	–	6	–	82	–	5
Clerical and kindred workers	101	44	54	66	45	70	96	1 039	75	53
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	26	–	–	–	3	–	44	–	7
Operatives, including transport	5	19	42	97	13	143	36	647	48	5
Laborers, except farm	6	7	6	–	13	12	5	30	21	–
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	8	8	12	–	–	53	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	4	8	–	13	–	–	21	–	–
Service workers, except private household	86	69	108	90	81	53	43	940	54	63
Private household workers	41	12	37	21	76	24	5	188	–	40
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population	**5 903**	**3 182**	**4 573**	**4 404**	**7 726**	**2 579**	**2 445**	**56 949**	**2 357**	**4 879**
Urban	–	407	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rural nonfarm	5 579	2 459	4 403	4 238	7 027	2 526	2 382	48 127	1 789	4 549
Rural farm	324	316	170	166	699	53	63	8 822	568	330

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[1]—Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.–S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	**1 458**	**437**	**1 000**	**701**	**539**	**610**	**566**	**453**	**596**	**11 584**
Less than $1,000	212	16	111	72	37	48	55	37	38	1 068
$1,000 to $1,999	197	14	141	103	81	87	90	64	64	1 172
$2,000 to $2,999	165	49	174	87	87	71	34	52	48	1 260
$3,000 to $3,999	170	75	175	88	99	74	70	28	62	1 301
$4,000 to $4,999	144	65	112	80	71	54	51	39	70	1 207
$5,000 to $5,999	93	40	49	87	32	52	46	39	55	1 117
$6,000 to $6,999	110	39	43	70	28	44	18	35	38	907
$7,000 to $7,999	77	35	36	44	33	32	32	51	43	678
$8,000 to $8,999	40	11	25	35	13	51	12	38	31	668
$9,000 to $9,999	45	17	25	6	8	19	27	5	6	500
$10,000 to $11,999	58	39	61	22	5	36	58	25	52	608
$12,000 to $14,999	66	22	31	7	33	31	34	26	23	560
$15,000 to $24,999	58	15	10	–	12	11	39	14	41	453
$25,000 and over	23	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	25	65
Median income	$3 912	$4 992	$3 423	$4 006	$3 652	$4 463	$4 667	$5 167	$5 291	$4 821
Mean income	$5 674	$6 084	$4 518	$4 192	$4 662	$5 246	$6 074	$5 643	$7 195	$5 770
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**246**	**86**	**126**	**135**	**135**	**117**	**134**	**81**	**4**	**2 718**
Mean income	$1 881	...	$787	$944	$2 459	$1 364	$3 078	...	...	$1 942
Per capita income of persons	$1 042	$1 017	$846	$687	$1 002	$982	$1 216	$1 066	$979	$1 154
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons	**4 503**	**1 340**	**3 439**	**2 858**	**1 786**	**1 562**	**1 344**	**1 137**	**2 368**	**29 298**
Percent of all persons	55.4	49.1	62.3	63.8	61.5	46.9	42.0	46.5	50.1	46.8
Percent 65 years old and over	6.9	4.9	6.0	6.5	6.0	10.2	6.0	5.1	6.1	8.0
Families	**791**	**188**	**629**	**437**	**314**	**306**	**238**	**206**	**338**	**5 145**
Percent of all families	54.3	43.0	62.9	62.3	58.3	50.2	42.0	45.5	56.7	44.4
Mean size of family	5.37	6.90	5.24	6.15	5.41	4.67	4.83	5.25	6.72	5.36
Mean income deficit	$2 329	$1 907	$1 940	$2 236	$2 027	$1 513	$2 060	$1 786	$2 040	$2 010
With related children under 18 years	693	188	528	379	271	193	185	165	303	4 253
Families with female head	211	71	183	99	140	50	38	118	66	1 549
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**178**	**52**	**119**	**166**	**89**	**96**	**84**	**63**	**4**	**1 776**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	72.4	...	87.5	78.5	60.7	82.1	62.7	...	...	65.3
Mean income deficit	$1 228	...	$1 279	$1 404	...	...	...	...	...	$1 096
Percent 65 years old and over	46.1	...	19.3	50.9	...	...	...	...	...	40.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 362**	**457**	**946**	**676**	**542**	**546**	**664**	**417**	**635**	**11 506**
50 to 52 weeks	564	204	380	263	214	202	207	109	317	4 809
27 to 49 weeks	280	90	187	315	99	87	181	139	132	3 453
26 weeks or less	518	163	379	98	229	257	276	169	186	3 244
Female, 16 years old and over	**992**	**263**	**644**	**214**	**306**	**253**	**364**	**391**	**400**	**6 671**
50 to 52 weeks	459	112	215	59	121	126	133	119	157	2 046
27 to 49 weeks	203	43	128	89	102	75	91	53	98	1 885
26 weeks or less	330	108	301	66	83	52	140	219	145	2 740
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**881**	**317**	**481**	**509**	**300**	**290**	**342**	**223**	**339**	**7 547**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	–	88	13	25	22	34	32	34	505
Managers and administrators, except farm	84	11	5	20	13	22	17	5	23	334
Sales workers	7	7	–	5	–	10	–	7	7	54
Clerical and kindred workers	42	11	39	6	25	6	12	17	14	283
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	61	96	101	50	51	66	35	30	81	1 587
Operatives, including transport	158	38	62	150	29	54	73	40	82	1 417
Laborers, except farm	77	85	36	131	15	20	38	13	25	1 392
Farmers and farm managers	73	5	22	3	49	27	60	19	–	283
Farm laborers and foremen	191	5	79	44	29	9	25	51	–	652
Service workers, except private household	103	59	49	87	59	48	48	9	75	1 023
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–	17
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**750**	**202**	**393**	**157**	**235**	**213**	**246**	**195**	**243**	**4 414**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	92	19	37	6	25	43	16	28	28	430
Managers and administrators, except farm	40	7	–	–	–	6	21	4	11	114
Sales workers	8	10	14	10	5	5	5	–	11	105
Clerical and kindred workers	151	71	139	53	83	46	68	25	68	1 149
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	21	84
Operatives, including transport	100	6	21	–	–	27	43	63	35	580
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	40
Farmers and farm managers	4	5	12	–	–	–	14	15	–	34
Farm laborers and foremen	8	6	–	–	–	–	9	28	–	103
Service workers, except private household	263	64	136	64	106	86	65	18	48	1 342
Private household workers	84	14	34	17	16	–	–	6	14	433
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population	**8 280**	**2 741**	**5 656**	**4 525**	**2 925**	**3 386**	**3 319**	**2 509**	**4 736**	**63 458**
Urban	2 784	–	174	1 794	–	–	89	514	3 847	1 810
Rural nonfarm	4 321	2 682	5 038	2 731	2 615	3 178	2 579	1 568	877	56 996
Rural farm	1 175	59	444	–	310	208	651	427	12	4 652

[1]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** — Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American[2]	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**3 825**	**2 010**	**1 361**	**16 789**	**1 096**	**1 407**	**7 900**	**5 681**	**926**
Less than $1,000	284	114	84	690	68	84	408	400	60
$1,000 to $1,999	424	187	81	1 342	100	71	545	373	72
$2,000 to $2,999	328	206	132	1 595	134	138	702	627	63
$3,000 to $3,999	411	220	120	1 602	74	151	881	472	76
$4,000 to $4,999	424	188	92	1 368	87	108	744	493	50
$5,000 to $5,999	390	153	134	1 405	150	92	722	514	136
$6,000 to $6,999	294	145	140	1 192	86	93	613	429	59
$7,000 to $7,999	239	172	105	1 122	76	154	609	390	84
$8,000 to $8,999	192	98	63	1 191	59	93	563	368	52
$9,000 to $9,999	120	75	107	928	50	68	391	325	51
$10,000 to $11,999	269	154	121	1 436	99	100	682	518	94
$12,000 to $14,999	201	182	117	1 400	68	97	527	442	58
$15,000 to $24,999	229	101	37	1 251	35	138	448	280	60
$25,000 and over	20	15	28	267	10	20	65	50	11
Median income	$5 106	$5 588	$6 268	$6 329	$5 567	$6 640	$5 928	$5 925	$6 102
Mean income	$6 225	$6 763	$7 058	$7 498	$6 330	$7 815	$6 866	$6 818	$7 535
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 767**	**748**	**580**	**6 449**	**417**	**529**	**2 920**	**1 796**	**309**
Mean income	$2 126	$3 156	$2 946	$3 028	$1 720	$2 800	$2 325	$2 881	$2 776
Per capita income of persons	$1 204	$1 593	$1 572	$2 163	$1 175	$2 190	$1 483	$1 843	$1 801
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	**10 263**	**3 650**	**2 636**	**20 139**	**2 534**	**1 486**	**14 970**	**8 521**	**1 202**
Percent of all persons	46.8	38.5	37.8	31.3	40.1	26.8	37.2	37.1	29.5
Percent 65 years old and over	5.2	4.1	3.9	12.8	4.6	17.5	5.7	10.6	7.5
Families	**1 584**	**681**	**436**	**4 457**	**416**	**286**	**2 606**	**1 715**	**266**
Percent of all families	41.4	33.9	32.0	26.5	38.0	20.3	33.0	30.2	28.7
Mean size of family	5.60	4.83	5.08	4.27	5.21	3.91	5.15	4.50	4.63
Mean income deficit	$2 103	$1 773	$1 898	$1 541	$1 861	$1 729	$1 666	$1 696	$1 866
With related children under 18 years	1 374	572	381	3 209	342	185	2 236	1 240	227
Families with female head	465	210	164	1 371	143	64	1 053	407	83
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 003**	**328**	**229**	**2 770**	**227**	**250**	**1 487**	**810**	**109**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	67.4	50.4	42.3	48.6	67.2	49.7	55.6	51.7	46.6
Mean income deficit	$1 343	$1 058	$1 085	$958	$1 373	$897	$1 130	$986	$1 174
Percent 65 years old and over	16.5	18.3	21.0	43.1	16.7	52.8	21.7	45.4	21.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 588**	**2 081**	**1 709**	**16 773**	**1 284**	**1 473**	**8 488**	**5 563**	**1 078**
50 to 52 weeks	1 808	831	818	9 531	545	888	3 794	3 723	568
27 to 49 weeks	1 371	645	514	4 410	401	323	2 304	1 344	219
26 weeks or less	1 409	605	377	2 832	338	262	2 390	996	291
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 233**	**1 423**	**928**	**11 660**	**857**	**818**	**5 531**	**3 211**	**639**
50 to 52 weeks	573	459	237	4 395	333	353	1 835	1 296	236
27 to 49 weeks	567	343	230	3 166	208	245	1 375	855	143
26 weeks or less	1 093	621	461	4 099	316	220	2 321	1 060	260
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**2 806**	**1 357**	**1 288**	**13 341**	**830**	**1 191**	**5 529**	**4 449**	**723**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	199	126	66	1 284	83	72	400	418	86
Managers and administrators, except farm	153	57	38	864	36	87	211	303	27
Sales workers	36	46	16	538	16	40	55	163	7
Clerical and kindred workers	128	86	64	703	36	84	262	258	51
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	512	329	263	3 235	218	254	1 313	982	162
Operatives, including transport	695	256	232	3 255	122	352	1 499	1 023	180
Laborers, except farm	533	171	309	1 538	82	106	858	605	90
Farmers and farm managers	8	48	11	182	19	10	79	72	–
Farm laborers and foremen	150	49	118	537	66	62	132	192	18
Service workers, except private household	392	189	171	1 185	148	124	708	429	102
Private household workers	–	–	–	20	4	–	12	4	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 368**	**866**	**550**	**8 488**	**577**	**644**	**3 635**	**2 580**	**439**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	131	22	1 094	69	107	379	352	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	60	5	315	6	32	100	54	7
Sales workers	60	26	11	424	16	56	114	112	16
Clerical and kindred workers	367	280	142	2 084	142	181	960	636	113
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	19	9	135	22	6	40	53	–
Operatives, including transport	152	75	114	1 491	101	78	639	527	44
Laborers, except farm	18	11	6	147	26	–	61	29	–
Farmers and farm managers	13	4	6	29	–	–	9	–	–
Farm laborers and foremen	5	8	22	111	–	–	28	12	–
Service workers, except private household	474	217	160	2 230	179	143	1 123	701	168
Private household workers	119	35	53	428	16	41	182	104	22
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**22 993**	**9 921**	**7 282**	**66 150**	**6 872**	**5 616**	**41 946**	**23 562**	**4 250**
Urban	7 821	3 883	4 947	36 943	2 995	3 790	18 738	12 558	2 862
Rural nonfarm	14 651	5 139	2 245	26 702	3 178	1 647	22 054	10 148	1 314
Rural farm	521	899	90	2 505	699	179	1 154	856	74

[2]Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
		Iroquois						
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**3 914**	**1 394**	**1 206**	**959**	**1 145**	**1 510**	**757**	**5 685**
Less than $1,000	221	21	19	35	57	80	64	463
$1,000 to $1,999	276	39	58	49	42	100	91	475
$2,000 to $2,999	305	93	40	54	86	140	71	544
$3,000 to $3,999	279	90	94	66	101	139	64	652
$4,000 to $4,999	361	67	97	49	69	92	64	618
$5,000 to $5,999	436	100	85	93	70	128	86	578
$6,000 to $6,999	318	101	97	79	104	101	75	478
$7,000 to $7,999	205	74	94	94	81	110	31	443
$8,000 to $8,999	301	105	104	99	79	104	43	288
$9,000 to $9,999	201	109	99	86	66	73	18	278
$10,000 to $11,999	331	207	117	93	112	136	70	411
$12,000 to $14,999	336	215	163	64	131	146	29	266
$15,000 to $24,999	290	157	131	87	131	143	51	186
$25,000 and over	54	16	8	11	16	18	–	5
Median income	$6 248	$9 064	$8 183	$7 580	$7 537	$6 752	$5 285	$5 157
Mean income	$7 574	$9 222	$8 842	$8 145	$8 542	$7 686	$6 049	$5 793
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**1 126**	**591**	**402**	**556**	**489**	**534**	**223**	**731**
Mean income	$2 949	$3 208	$2 787	$3 150	$3 153	$3 932	$2 701	$2 571
Per capita income of persons	$1 891	$2 446	$2 094	$2 202	$2 178	$1 998	$1 205	$1 270
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	**5 253**	**1 327**	**1 325**	**1 120**	**1 115**	**2 132**	**1 620**	**11 137**
Percent of all persons	31.6	22.2	24.0	24.9	22.6	32.5	39.5	40.9
Percent 65 years old and over	9.8	9.3	5.9	14.6	9.0	6.1	4.4	5.3
Families	**1 080**	**248**	**231**	**179**	**234**	**419**	**288**	**2 121**
Percent of all families	27.6	17.8	19.2	18.7	20.4	27.7	38.0	37.3
Mean size of family	4.50	4.68	5.67	4.55	3.85	5.14	5.00	5.45
Mean income deficit	$1 605	$1 330	$1 618	$1 438	$1 458	$1 938	$2 101	$2 042
With related children under 18 years	768	222	207	129	166	316	245	1 819
Families with female head	268	106	76	63	101	89	94	544
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**484**	**222**	**160**	**228**	**199**	**197**	**98**	**354**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	50.6	43.0	44.6	46.0	48.4	41.1	50.8	53.2
Mean income deficit	$1 011	$1 055	$970	$1 165	$1 008	$1 360	...	$1 128
Percent 65 years old and over	31.2	30.6	36.9	33.3	24.6	15.7	...	35.9
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	**3 930**	**1 623**	**1 302**	**1 128**	**1 209**	**1 454**	**832**	**6 257**
50 to 52 weeks	2 207	830	682	634	658	717	389	3 159
27 to 49 weeks	1 000	516	437	300	346	375	201	2 246
26 weeks or less	723	277	183	194	205	362	242	852
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 404**	**997**	**989**	**808**	**750**	**808**	**531**	**4 492**
50 to 52 weeks	974	340	407	353	250	268	142	1 315
27 to 49 weeks	664	310	233	177	247	219	177	1 462
26 weeks or less	766	347	349	278	253	321	212	1 715
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**3 186**	**1 290**	**1 052**	**865**	**889**	**1 082**	**563**	**5 332**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	303	62	54	76	88	149	87	205
Managers and administrators, except farm	226	45	52	45	60	81	44	184
Sales workers	135	21	6	5	36	47	22	102
Clerical and kindred workers	158	86	47	78	61	91	58	141
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	813	519	246	217	231	156	89	1 319
Operatives, including transport	803	305	374	269	210	243	119	1 465
Laborers, except farm	332	118	180	88	68	127	40	540
Farmers and farm managers	41	–	–	–	22	60	–	566
Farm laborers and foremen	136	14	9	23	49	34	8	601
Service workers, except private household	239	120	79	64	64	94	76	200
Private household workers	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 813**	**727**	**734**	**567**	**533**	**543**	**290**	**3 163**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	276	61	33	78	62	80	[illegible]	236
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	22	14	11	–	26	4	37
Sales workers	77	44	15	32	52	30	18	61
Clerical and kindred workers	482	218	197	137	109	145	158	232
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	15	13	14	20	17	5	146
Operatives, including transport	413	160	176	103	101	77	89	1 560
Laborers, except farm	37	5	8	4	5	5	–	47
Farmers and farm managers	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	55
Farm laborers and foremen	8	–	–	4	39	6	–	280
Service workers, except private household	395	137	222	146	113	125	74	389
Private household workers	64	65	56	38	32	32	15	120
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE								
Total population	**17 004**	**6 105**	**5 673**	**4 644**	**5 051**	**6 849**	**4 337**	**27 520**
Urban	9 674	4 551	3 542	1 856	2 159	3 676	2 776	3 497
Rural nonfarm	6 531	1 496	2 060	2 695	2 775	2 689	1 410	17 049
Rural farm	799	58	71	93	117	484	151	6 974

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	**710**	**16 779**	**2 756**	**867**	**1 242**	**1 873**	**1 262**	**1 229**
Less than $1,000	8	3 761	422	35	126	121	146	81
$1,000 to $1,999	40	2 151	393	32	94	128	131	77
$2,000 to $2,999	68	1 882	270	56	147	176	137	69
$3,000 to $3,999	80	1 372	257	101	109	158	97	100
$4,000 to $4,999	61	1 298	379	75	89	208	119	129
$5,000 to $5,999	87	1 099	221	68	87	228	107	116
$6,000 to $6,999	89	1 114	195	80	136	247	115	106
$7,000 to $7,999	38	838	159	72	34	117	69	115
$8,000 to $8,999	83	682	96	57	82	94	84	85
$9,000 to $9,999	48	659	93	30	107	96	68	46
$10,000 to $11,999	49	789	147	82	114	108	68	109
$12,000 to $14,999	13	717	84	89	90	146	60	78
$15,000 to $24,999	46	358	40	56	16	43	38	93
$25,000 and over	–	59	–	34	11	3	23	25
Median income	$6 124	$3 434	$4 095	$6 831	$5 644	$5 638	$5 009	$6 401
Mean income	$6 704	$4 608	$4 557	$8 690	$6 208	$6 078	$5 986	$7 479
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**256**	**5 425**	**934**	**372**	**432**	**405**	**366**	**229**
Mean income	$1 618	$1 505	$1 721	$3 682	$1 932	$2 067	$1 786	$2 488
Per capita income of persons	$1 298	$886	$908	$1 983	$1 299	$1 201	$1 334	$1 361
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	**1 329**	**56 426**	**9 290**	**1 021**	**3 156**	**3 726**	**2 878**	**2 734**
Percent of all persons	32.3	60.2	57.5	22.9	44.7	37.4	46.1	38.3
Percent 65 years old and over	5.1	5.0	6.3	10.3	7.2	7.2	12.2	5.6
Families	**198**	**9 765**	**1 538**	**177**	**517**	**673**	**571**	**437**
Percent of all families	27.9	58.2	55.8	20.4	41.6	35.9	45.2	35.6
Mean size of family	5.57	5.77	5.48	5.46	6.10	5.76	4.63	6.13
Mean income deficit	$1 376	$2 751	$2 364	$1 899	$2 379	$2 076	$1 874	$2 006
With related children under 18 years	189	8 304	1 249	154	450	580	426	389
Families with female head	88	2 364	473	66	106	192	151	112
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**166**	**3 255**	**588**	**87**	**226**	**174**	**185**	**79**
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	70.0	72.1	68.1	29.8	67.1	53.4	63.4	47.0
Mean income deficit	$1 326	$1 389	$1 363	...	$1 409	$957	$1 111	...
Percent 65 years old and over	16.9	17.9	24.7	...	22.1	42.5	51.9	...
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	**801**	**14 956**	**2 899**	**1 129**	**1 228**	**1 807**	**1 206**	**1 309**
50 to 52 weeks	452	6 806	1 374	577	584	1 064	615	707
27 to 49 weeks	179	3 012	738	289	387	391	306	297
26 weeks or less	170	5 138	787	263	257	352	285	305
Female, 16 years old and over	**520**	**9 326**	**1 540**	**748**	**998**	**1 340**	**893**	**860**
50 to 52 weeks	215	3 628	508	281	304	561	355	343
27 to 49 weeks	115	1 815	431	180	283	364	242	219
26 weeks or less	190	3 883	601	287	411	415	296	298
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**545**	**10 019**	**2 078**	**829**	**963**	**1 344**	**888**	**860**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	1 039	74	43	112	154	77	98
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	348	48	33	62	48	24	62
Sales workers	11	168	17	30	27	–	14	38
Clerical and kindred workers	29	582	126	45	95	29	55	60
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	122	2 190	289	168	227	393	235	216
Operatives, including transport	229	2 344	403	248	135	304	163	205
Laborers, except farm	79	1 510	439	121	124	215	151	53
Farmers and farm managers	–	96	33	5	7	5	7	4
Farm laborers and foremen	6	549	422	33	18	34	11	14
Service workers, except private household	32	1 183	223	103	156	162	145	110
Private household workers	–	10	10	–	–	–	6	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**416**	**6 269**	**1 212**	**548**	**763**	**1 011**	**637**	**567**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	517	142	60	100	131	54	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	66	12	7	16	6	6	17
Sales workers	5	188	26	41	5	15	3	11
Clerical and kindred workers	139	1 635	207	149	226	229	131	222
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	111	15	16	6	44	23	31
Operatives, including transport	133	1 192	102	104	153	197	102	59
Laborers, except farm	18	54	12	19	6	12	5	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	64	8	–	–	–	5	–
Farm laborers and foremen	–	63	39	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	80	1 960	396	131	195	243	206	125
Private household workers	13	419	253	21	56	134	102	32
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE								
Total population	**4 307**	**96 743**	**16 690**	**4 626**	**7 236**	**10 087**	**6 342**	**7 306**
Urban	1 509	16 276	4 468	2 816	2 641	1 895	1 408	5 871
Rural nonfarm	2 718	70 223	11 525	1 748	4 465	7 785	4 622	1 423
Rural farm	80	10 244	697	62	130	407	312	12

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	**1 082**	**2 673**	**8 320**	**1 302**	**612**	**617**	**1 517**	**18 398**	**30 318**
Less than $1,000	59	130	720	43	32	36	141	941	1 797
$1,000 to $1,999	94	222	936	61	59	41	106	1 350	2 100
$2,000 to $2,999	89	224	907	129	49	45	115	1 557	2 438
$3,000 to $3,999	59	291	994	113	112	45	142	1 485	2 620
$4,000 to $4,999	175	214	822	91	71	75	110	1 508	2 262
$5,000 to $5,999	68	248	664	90	64	58	166	1 469	2 598
$6,000 to $6,999	121	235	609	83	43	69	92	1 547	2 202
$7,000 to $7,999	103	201	537	86	46	45	116	1 433	2 159
$8,000 to $8,999	64	185	382	69	36	53	94	1 412	1 997
$9,000 to $9,999	43	180	284	41	31	18	61	1 241	1 804
$10,000 to $11,999	95	152	467	149	27	59	150	1 850	2 975
$12,000 to $14,999	80	224	469	161	26	33	143	1 191	2 539
$15,000 to $24,999	21	152	458	177	12	40	70	1 175	2 434
$25,000 and over	11	15	71	9	4	–	11	239	393
Median income	$5 956	$6 032	$4 734	$7 477	$4 761	$6 123	$5 870	$6 575	$6 610
Mean income	$6 432	$6 851	$6 152	$8 558	$5 699	$6 665	$6 829	$7 378	$7 670
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	**306**	**1 091**	**3 077**	**615**	**215**	**238**	**601**	**7 045**	**19 545**
Mean income	$2 950	$2 424	$2 036	$3 692	$1 259	$2 509	$1 774	$2 580	$2 677
Per capita income of persons	$1 574	$1 537	$1 231	$1 846	$1 023	$1 255	$1 543	$1 708	$1 843
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	1 667	3 941	21 039	1 958	1 828	1 360	2 619	26 842	48 183
Percent of all persons	34.1	29.0	46.3	27.0	50.2	37.4	35.7	29.9	32.0
Percent 65 years old and over	6.1	8.3	6.1	7.6	4.2	3.8	7.9	7.3	9.7
Families	321	703	3 676	341	265	200	494	4 901	7 445
Percent of all families	29.7	26.3	44.2	26.2	43.3	32.4	32.6	26.6	25.2
Mean size of family	4.97	4.72	5.22	4.76	5.91	5.40	4.86	4.80	4.39
Mean income deficit	$1 988	$1 813	$1 977	$1 386	$2 120	$1 925	$1 974	$1 850	$1 828
With related children under 18 years	259	549	3 160	264	250	174	389	4 057	5 672
Families with female head	91	303	1 300	94	85	124	130	1 886	2 421
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	148	598	1 654	235	124	118	364	3 429	7 799
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	58.3	61.4	61.6	42.0	67.3	58.1	65.2	54.1	49.8
Mean income deficit	$1 079	$1 216	$1 230	$1 375	$1 321	$1 149	$1 423	$1 153	$1 143
Percent 65 years old and over	21.6	21.1	20.7	19.1	7.5	24.6	20.3	24.8	29.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 151**	**2 999**	**9 108**	**1 768**	**626**	**705**	**1 658**	**20 677**	**37 654**
50 to 52 weeks	520	1 394	3 944	539	261	262	895	9 385	19 820
27 to 49 weeks	311	771	2 230	472	171	192	434	5 907	10 071
26 weeks or less	320	834	2 934	757	194	251	329	5 385	7 763
Female, 16 years old and over	**748**	**2 138**	**6 169**	**1 163**	**264**	**524**	**895**	**13 288**	**25 213**
50 to 52 weeks	237	671	2 116	324	72	112	308	4 040	9 512
27 to 49 weeks	328	634	1 459	244	22	90	284	3 289	7 391
26 weeks or less	183	833	2 592	595	170	322	303	5 959	8 310
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**854**	**2 041**	**5 599**	**1 040**	**406**	**442**	**1 371**	**14 249**	**27 166**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	78	110	659	89	34	89	114	1 279	2 931
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	51	262	83	28	19	57	733	1 450
Sales workers	22	15	50	25	5	7	12	299	773
Clerical and kindred workers	48	85	296	58	51	52	60	814	1 732
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	194	458	1 119	185	77	53	298	3 191	5 432
Operatives, including transport	225	387	1 056	201	48	54	282	3 094	7 092
Laborers, except farm	142	234	603	173	49	56	202	2 215	3 176
Farmers and farm managers	10	194	310	–	25	13	10	320	488
Farm laborers and foremen	46	282	559	5	10	55	124	881	1 408
Service workers, except private household	60	217	674	21	79	44	209	1 423	2 628
Private household workers	–	8	11	6	–	–	3	–	56
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**612**	**1 374**	**3 989**	**673**	**221**	**257**	**687**	**8 413**	**18 510**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70	116	533	47	17	16	38	932	2 154
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	14	123	35	4	–	25	184	457
Sales workers	12	45	92	47	–	5	24	329	902
Clerical and kindred workers	168	357	1 114	258	80	63	153	2 374	4 435
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	27	45	64	5	–	–	5	208	427
Operatives, including transport	139	146	387	54	14	63	128	1 322	3 564
Laborers, except farm	5	17	48	21	–	3	10	122	219
Farmers and farm managers	–	23	39	–	–	–	–	39	131
Farm laborers and foremen	22	36	28	–	9	43	15	121	371
Service workers, except private household	103	433	1 272	148	82	59	227	2 357	4 388
Private household workers	45	142	289	58	15	5	62	425	1 462
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	**5 055**	**14 248**	**47 825**	**7 543**	**3 815**	**3 856**	**7 635**	**92 962**	**161 543**
Urban	2 898	5 039	19 842	3 755	894	1 427	3 158	42 357	97 845
Rural nonfarm	1 926	7 694	24 267	3 772	2 663	2 012	4 148	45 876	55 172
Rural farm	231	1 515	3 716	16	258	417	329	4 729	8 526

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim–Santa Ana–Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
Total households	**1 372**	**1 067**	**714**	**1 545**	**2 455**	**1 617**	**1 128**	**1 443**	**372**
In owner occupied units	738	479	228	586	400	520	331	849	168
Percent[a]	53.8	44.9	31.9	37.9	16.3	32.2	29.3	58.8	45.2
In renter occupied units	634	588	486	959	2 055	1 097	797	594	204
ROOMS									
1 room	56	17	18	33	258	27	84	11	–
2 rooms	139	35	47	5	324	158	138	63	14
3 rooms	317	181	133	158	406	360	210	146	24
4 rooms	290	234	128	345	612	403	271	256	91
5 rooms	342	303	148	413	480	380	152	466	125
6 rooms	149	214	140	306	237	188	115	313	64
7 rooms or more	79	83	100	285	138	101	158	188	54
Median	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person	205	141	83	305	629	267	268	235	13
2 persons	229	284	160	341	629	338	258	324	65
3 persons	276	156	125	275	354	348	165	241	43
4 persons	253	191	96	181	333	206	132	257	56
5 persons	160	154	117	180	255	200	159	165	59
6 persons or more	249	141	133	263	255	258	146	221	136
Median, all occupied units	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.7	3.2	4.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	4.0	3.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	5.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	13	24	26	58	87	35	33	40	10
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	985	902	583	1 358	2 020	1 257	930	1 270	261
1.01 to 1.50	208	118	79	158	275	214	129	157	76
1.51 or more	179	47	52	29	160	146	69	16	35
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	219	154	131	135	410	330	187	152	62
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 051	787	377	819	448	857	560	897	328
2	76	40	66	349	273	163	105	257	19
3 and 4	124	80	128	205	329	91	91	61	12
5 to 49	108	144	121	156	970	424	344	162	13
50 or more	13	16	22	16	435	82	28	66	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	34	33	8	22	47	66	11	15	5
1965 to 1968	125	83	55	62	124	159	42	101	55
1960 to 1964	190	328	56	91	144	286	119	50	57
1950 to 1959	346	414	119	164	286	491	284	296	107
1940 to 1949	246	64	88	174	304	284	172	280	93
1939 or earlier	431	145	388	1 032	1 550	331	500	701	55
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	1 055	1 043	642	1 303	2 134	1 619	921	1 401	276
With more than 1 bathroom	192	468	108	146	253	278	137	221	53
With piped water in the building	1 259	1 067	705	1 428	2 455	1 602	1 128	1 434	352
With public water supply	1 170	1 045	627	1 000	2 261	1 662	1 015	1 410	216
With public sewer	1 079	1 000	614	960	2 280	1 530	1 005	1 357	119
With air conditioning	347	121	172	76	630	1 130	98	303	105
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	737	445	318	633	993	779	362	660	189
2	290	366	120	229	201	485	240	416	76
3 or more	18	123	13	20	27	35	45	89	7
None	284	124	218	655	1 157	402	380	313	94
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**672**	**420**	**200**	**377**	**279**	**452**	**296**	**727**	**148**
Less than $5,000	144	6	24	87	–	28	17	19	26
$5,000 to $7,499	39	5	16	44	16	21	5	40	14
$7,500 to $9,999	52	–	47	60	4	42	21	42	16
$10,000 to $14,999	192	58	50	33	74	168	95	232	30
$15,000 to $19,999	115	87	29	101	75	101	84	212	35
$20,000 to $24,999	49	146	19	25	44	53	60	125	17
$25,000 to $34,999	32	107	15	16	47	30	14	38	5
$35,000 to $49,999	15	6	–	11	14	9	–	19	5
$50,000 or more	34	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median	$12 600	$21 800	$11 300	$9 900	$18 000	$14 000	$15 600	$15 700	$13 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**617**	**577**	**480**	**912**	**2 043**	**1 080**	**780**	**588**	**189**
Less than $30	22	–	5	5	–	5	5	12	32
$30 to $39	5	–	–	31	17	54	26	12	12
$40 to $59	92	5	32	228	148	92	138	71	67
$60 to $79	188	50	102	333	321	184	214	145	24
$80 to $99	114	83	141	154	371	267	160	140	11
$100 to $149	127	265	180	93	865	389	184	132	25
$150 to $199	16	140	20	4	206	49	39	48	–
$200 to $249	5	5	–	–	59	21	–	5	–
$250 or more	–	9	–	–	20	12	4	5	–
No cash rent	48	20	–	64	36	7	10	18	18
Median	$78	$127	$94	$70	$108	$95	$80	$86	$52

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.–Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles–Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.–N.J.
Total households	**1 067**	**967**	**650**	**7 070**	**999**	**2 267**	**3 276**	**3 681**	**1 061**
In owner occupied units	649	444	404	2 095	228	623	823	1 949	598
Percent	60.8	45.9	62.2	29.6	22.8	27.5	25.1	52.9	56.4
In renter occupied units	418	523	246	4 975	771	1 644	2 453	1 732	463
ROOMS									
1 room	19	5	6	282	48	95	186	137	30
2 rooms	35	36	25	809	39	137	373	188	51
3 rooms	145	129	45	1 644	109	342	810	488	108
4 rooms	397	285	176	1 842	232	500	798	864	141
5 rooms	308	226	251	1 420	275	554	586	1 257	148
6 rooms	117	172	111	710	218	383	273	533	288
7 rooms or more	46	114	36	363	78	256	250	214	295
Median	4.3	4.6	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.6	5.7
PERSONS									
1 person	223	133	45	1 544	148	390	865	744	188
2 persons	249	230	106	1 839	176	379	805	906	294
3 persons	175	164	118	1 032	184	367	623	506	172
4 persons	108	208	163	1 020	205	370	431	579	121
5 persons	124	96	59	639	109	288	295	395	82
6 persons or more	188	136	159	996	177	473	257	551	204
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.2	3.8	2.6	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.1	3.9	2.9	4.3	4.3	2.9	3.1	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.6	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	21	30	14	246	57	107	132	20	74
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	801	774	485	5 517	850	1 828	2 778	3 026	993
1.01 to 1.50	137	153	124	972	136	379	372	425	63
1.51 or more	129	40	41	581	13	60	126	230	5
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	133	193	142	1 548	138	429	462	578	63
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 004	719	600	4 139	298	853	753	2 919	733
2	30	56	14	364	352	456	253	206	52
3 and 4	12	45	15	489	179	276	247	168	80
5 to 49	21	103	21	1 846	125	615	1 280	307	126
50 or more	–	44	–	232	45	67	743	81	70
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	38	56	5	65	6	50	49	74	19
1965 to 1968	56	74	37	379	37	105	126	341	59
1960 to 1964	161	87	79	920	40	127	257	487	87
1950 to 1959	227	282	255	2 072	92	231	424	897	160
1940 to 1949	196	239	100	1 472	98	199	428	773	132
1939 or earlier	389	229	174	2 162	726	1 555	1 992	1 109	604
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	654	1 039	552	6 907	940	2 056	2 889	3 321	1 015
With more than 1 bathroom	61	217	84	1 240	84	247	482	644	197
With piped water in the building	755	967	622	7 070	999	2 262	3 265	3 631	1 061
With public water supply	552	956	564	7 052	960	2 184	3 096	3 265	966
With public sewer	371	930	514	6 759	968	2 169	2 823	3 125	933
With air conditioning	214	623	359	1 279	137	388	817	2 077	404
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	530	534	333	3 312	414	980	943	1 701	490
2	181	245	206	1 672	155	382	269	1 250	224
3 or more	59	32	25	288	7	36	48	199	50
None	236	235	69	1 819	418	888	1 956	505	281
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**367**	**402**	**359**	**1 825**	**175**	**537**	**553**	**1 663**	**541**
Less than $5,000	163	34	55	6	–	–	12	125	14
$5,000 to $7,499	60	34	28	24	–	10	21	195	80
$7,500 to $9,999	58	112	65	60	21	20	9	354	119
$10,000 to $14,999	61	88	153	243	72	167	61	557	153
$15,000 to $19,999	20	40	42	531	57	211	110	250	90
$20,000 to $24,999	–	39	5	524	11	78	178	64	37
$25,000 to $34,999	–	30	6	304	10	51	93	94	25
$35,000 to $49,999	5	16	–	105	4	–	44	19	15
$50,000 or more	–	9	5	28	–	–	25	5	8
Median	$5 900	$11 200	$11 000	$20 500	$14 600	$16 700	$21 800	$11 400	$11 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**312**	**515**	**227**	**4 922**	**771**	**1 632**	**2 425**	**1 685**	**445**
Less than $30	47	11	11	5	–	11	26	36	–
$30 to $39	82	11	16	11	11	18	59	98	20
$40 to $59	108	126	55	240	56	189	304	561	42
$60 to $79	21	141	78	1 133	224	366	536	469	127
$80 to $99	16	71	20	1 085	221	408	419	260	63
$100 to $149	4	97	27	1 900	225	492	639	157	126
$150 to $199	–	33	–	411	28	119	253	38	33
$200 to $249	–	12	–	44	–	10	71	6	5
$250 or more	–	6	–	37	–	–	63	6	5
No cash rent	34	7	20	56	6	19	55	54	24
Median	$42	$75	$66	$99	$88	$91	$92	$65	$87

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.–Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino–Riverside–Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco–Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle–Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
Total households	**2 146**	**1 168**	**1 001**	**1 583**	**1 573**	**3 651**	**1 187**	**2 133**	**682**
In owner occupied units	915	481	459	769	674	987	514	910	323
Percent	42.6	41.2	45.9	48.6	42.8	27.0	43.3	42.7	47.4
In renter occupied units	1 231	687	542	814	899	2 664	673	1 223	359
ROOMS									
1 room	115	21	6	18	54	292	47	129	27
2 rooms	312	53	34	127	136	375	85	174	48
3 rooms	579	169	150	206	265	685	183	328	50
4 rooms	450	343	264	491	426	815	269	503	174
5 rooms	405	223	297	418	354	863	311	411	144
6 rooms	163	153	187	237	269	435	190	318	101
7 rooms or more	122	206	63	86	69	186	102	270	138
Median	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	282	212	114	271	363	847	140	445	98
2 persons	441	352	230	455	343	943	312	510	179
3 persons	299	171	199	216	253	528	190	321	95
4 persons	273	135	168	224	223	569	254	291	110
5 persons	217	95	122	106	175	347	121	178	75
6 persons or more	634	203	168	311	216	417	170	389	125
Median, all occupied units	3.7	2.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	87	62	33	52	63	167	50	49	37
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 237	1 010	823	1 268	1 333	2 995	929	1 790	601
1.01 to 1.50	427	128	132	182	162	440	178	243	55
1.51 or more	482	30	46	133	78	216	80	100	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	502	153	178	299	214	634	238	295	65
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 714	809	738	1 333	1 153	1 687	770	1 484	514
2	65	37	39	99	112	315	64	94	49
3 and 4	111	78	78	49	69	335	59	85	17
5 to 49	251	230	126	97	225	1 023	280	351	98
50 or more	5	14	20	5	14	291	34	119	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	44	44	13	26	50	43	41	69	29
1965 to 1968	150	106	57	141	117	222	167	200	15
1960 to 1964	272	97	194	299	217	436	258	192	29
1950 to 1959	499	219	340	406	444	757	452	321	101
1940 to 1949	487	256	189	309	319	515	83	398	170
1939 or earlier	694	446	208	402	426	1 678	186	953	347
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	1 457	1 103	960	1 489	1 486	3 232	1 168	1 984	608
With more than 1 bathroom	299	174	251	387	367	589	436	289	80
With piped water in the building	1 850	1 168	997	1 580	1 541	3 651	1 187	2 105	677
With public water supply	1 885	1 075	863	1 401	1 440	3 465	1 190	2 009	612
With public sewer	1 183	881	768	960	1 318	3 424	1 167	1 650	526
With air conditioning	1 077	132	428	623	150	150	48	102	13
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	975	543	463	697	877	1 540	670	926	390
2	422	323	285	477	398	799	376	586	110
3 or more	62	61	85	86	63	117	77	53	25
None	653	245	183	308	321	1 049	90	644	141
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**771**	**407**	**377**	**646**	**566**	**918**	**467**	**782**	**309**
Less than $5,000	281	16	10	26	14	–	–	10	9
$5,000 to $7,499	77	16	8	41	8	9	–	15	48
$7,500 to $9,999	61	52	5	52	27	15	13	25	48
$10,000 to $14,999	178	151	173	167	82	39	4	153	105
$15,000 to $19,999	137	127	116	212	200	279	91	295	80
$20,000 to $24,999	15	33	47	49	100	274	205	140	4
$25,000 to $34,999	12	7	18	77	110	218	117	104	15
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	17	19	55	26	40	–
$50,000 or more	10	5	–	5	6	29	11	–	–
Median	$8 600	$14 000	$14 800	$15 900	$18 300	$22 100	$23 100	$18 200	$12 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 126**	**670**	**525**	**783**	**879**	**2 624**	**646**	**1 190**	**353**
Less than $30	16	15	5	13	11	–	–	17	–
$30 to $39	58	7	5	16	14	10	–	26	15
$40 to $59	206	114	51	105	57	193	14	145	49
$60 to $79	246	154	141	196	151	288	54	220	128
$80 to $99	192	131	103	131	143	393	26	278	72
$100 to $149	189	185	158	173	326	1 093	396	354	65
$150 to $199	15	29	28	24	101	491	111	72	4
$200 to $249	–	–	–	10	–	80	25	5	–
$250 or more	–	6	–	–	6	34	16	–	–
No cash rent	204	29	34	115	70	42	4	28	20
Median	$75	$85	$88	$81	$104	$119	$129	$91	$76

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970** – Continued

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas – Con.				Reservations[3]				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.–Md.–Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
Total households	**1 756**	**4 662**	**893**	**25 838**	**977**	**816**	**686**	**469**	**598**
In owner occupied units	1 094	2 772	265	11 153	589	658	329	388	383
Percent	62.3	59.5	29.7	43.2	60.3	80.6	48.0	82.7	64.0
In renter occupied units	662	1 890	628	14 685	388	158	357	81	215
ROOMS									
1 room	183	47	73	904	37	16	54	16	21
2 rooms	364	203	99	1 470	154	27	202	38	54
3 rooms	467	517	119	3 717	135	160	129	74	92
4 rooms	461	1 030	186	6 297	286	285	144	120	160
5 rooms	189	1 488	159	6 478	199	171	98	168	156
6 rooms	82	906	104	4 193	138	72	32	28	79
7 rooms or more	10	471	153	2 779	28	85	27	25	36
Median	3.2	4.9	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person	202	816	198	4 547	109	70	91	23	84
2 persons	269	1 501	242	6 483	189	139	65	43	144
3 persons	239	734	139	4 313	105	140	79	34	86
4 persons	197	709	179	3 726	109	136	86	51	99
5 persons	174	370	75	2 822	123	86	90	53	65
6 persons or more	675	530	60	3 947	342	245	275	265	120
Median, all occupied units	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.9	4.3	3.9	4.7	5.8	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	4.5	2.6	3.5	3.3	4.5	3.8	5.1	6.0	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	4.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	...	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	53	60	29	1 053	33	5	20	32	28
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	738	4 108	767	21 729	492	503	291	172	461
1.01 to 1.50	317	429	81	2 818	230	208	107	121	105
1.51 or more	701	125	45	1 291	255	105	288	176	32
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	306	504	116	3 585	311	184	125	225	114
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 571	3 842	360	16 774	878	800	593	453	567
2	41	236	31	2 581	43	10	41	–	5
3 and 4	24	149	71	2 299	4	6	21	16	13
5 to 49	115	397	300	3 529	52	–	31	–	13
50 or more	5	38	131	655	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	46	109	20	726	41	84	13	41	38
1965 to 1968	150	379	112	2 011	195	188	139	41	54
1960 to 1964	140	383	191	2 606	135	198	142	136	61
1950 to 1959	356	1 109	150	5 150	64	145	121	56	57
1940 to 1949	478	834	215	3 839	98	80	76	33	74
1939 or earlier	586	1 848	205	11 506	444	121	195	162	314
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	667	4 339	813	22 743	696	521	343	361	494
With more than 1 bathroom	93	887	226	4 093	85	26	13	30	48
With piped water in the building	1 214	4 584	883	25 120	899	735	406	418	574
With public water supply	1 498	4 277	807	21 735	608	290	361	187	313
With public sewer	600	3 821	776	19 268	471	88	337	187	270
With air conditioning	170	2 600	505	6 861	22	80	24	8	51
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	606	2 236	332	12 465	586	369	340	253	360
2	113	1 416	187	6 167	38	88	87	136	75
3 or more	31	310	53	1 006	–	14	5	27	–
None	954	721	254	5 842	333	360	234	62	161
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**970**	**2 344**	**246**	**9 069**	**316**	**230**	**161**	**192**	**247**
Less than $5,000	683	339	–	960	162	84	100	69	65
$5,000 to $7,499	109	316	–	905	37	53	11	36	38
$7,500 to $9,999	51	335	5	1 076	28	9	22	44	26
$10,000 to $14,999	69	742	23	2 505	62	49	19	37	70
$15,000 to $19,999	28	318	54	1 800	17	29	9	6	10
$20,000 to $24,999	14	135	40	910	5	6	–	–	30
$25,000 to $34,999	6	120	70	643	5	–	–	–	8
$35,000 to $49,999	10	33	34	187	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	6	20	83	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$3 600	$11 200	$25 100	$13 200	$4 900	$6 500	$4 000	$6 900	$9 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**622**	**1 769**	**628**	**14 113**	**356**	**107**	**334**	**61**	**198**
Less than $30	146	48	–	294	17	6	67	–	13
$30 to $39	93	77	10	455	35	4	36	5	35
$40 to $59	98	425	10	2 222	134	46	109	12	55
$60 to $79	88	642	73	3 789	112	–	61	16	64
$80 to $99	45	234	51	2 565	17	7	10	–	12
$100 to $149	40	209	226	3 156	–	14	–	4	–
$150 to $199	–	25	199	782	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $249	–	–	33	111	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	15	21	95	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	112	94	5	644	41	30	51	24	19
Median	$43	$69	$137	$80	$56	...	$47	...	$55

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[3]—Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.–N. Mex.–Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
Total households	**1 026**	**647**	**923**	**765**	**1 381**	**552**	**450**	**10 531**	**467**	**924**
In owner occupied units	812	273	721	631	646	417	327	6 474	363	812
Percent	79.1	42.2	78.1	82.5	46.8	75.5	72.7	61.5	77.7	87.9
In renter occupied units	214	374	202	134	735	135	123	4 057	104	112
ROOMS										
1 room	153	11	165	132	1 108	16	16	4 239	62	168
2 rooms	271	86	220	209	147	151	20	2 107	88	298
3 rooms	183	121	296	174	65	92	20	1 545	120	233
4 rooms	242	182	136	137	22	158	142	1 269	93	140
5 rooms	140	129	62	71	27	98	120	1 141	62	62
6 rooms	25	76	27	31	12	21	65	166	32	23
7 rooms or more	12	42	17	11	–	16	67	64	10	–
Median	3.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	1.1	3.6	4.7	2.0	3.2	2.5
PERSONS										
1 person	101	98	137	88	90	50	50	925	34	126
2 persons	97	83	143	93	178	80	68	1 265	62	112
3 persons	109	68	114	69	155	83	49	1 136	59	115
4 persons	93	113	93	92	147	79	47	1 218	68	87
5 persons	134	91	84	53	147	78	57	1 170	64	76
6 persons or more	492	194	352	370	664	182	179	4 817	180	408
Median, all occupied units	5.3	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8
Median, owner occupied units	5.6	4.6	3.9	5.2	5.0	4.0	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.8
Median, renter occupied units	4.2	3.8	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.8	4.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	51	16	12	12	9	5	41	108	10	–
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	312	408	342	262	140	244	264	2 547	198	288
1.01 to 1.50	136	101	169	116	40	117	88	1 172	63	137
1.51 or more	578	138	412	387	1 201	191	98	6 812	206	499
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	218	174	86	117	66	48	105	1 713	129	45
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	999	500	902	745	1 358	536	441	9 951	450	875
2	12	27	5	6	10	9	6	160	17	12
3 and 4	10	89	–	–	4	–	3	112	–	–
5 to 49	5	31	16	14	9	7	–	308	–	37
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	79	63	50	16	72	4	8	799	40	52
1965 to 1968	214	65	148	19	151	34	101	2 351	148	71
1960 to 1964	145	83	85	35	282	51	13	2 324	91	54
1950 to 1959	230	49	205	82	502	74	39	2 559	70	199
1940 to 1949	180	64	153	164	65	17	18	853	15	235
1939 or earlier	178	323	282	449	309	372	271	1 645	103	313
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	353	527	127	207	98	165	263	2 891	216	95
With more than 1 bathroom	14	49	17	6	6	–	–	137	13	7
With piped water in the building	564	554	544	323	131	425	349	3 845	392	466
With public water supply	861	489	781	564	194	451	270	4 351	341	786
With public sewer	252	470	138	270	82	359	263	2 922	226	81
With air conditioning	15	53	225	5	16	–	21	496	20	57
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	358	403	360	354	486	177	263	4 896	243	260
2	52	59	62	131	16	37	59	1 092	30	19
3 or more	47	6	21	5	–	8	13	146	12	7
None	580	164	479	291	859	330	118	4 452	203	655
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**761**	**216**	**480**	**593**	**339**	**397**	**249**	**3 660**	**225**	**750**
Less than $5,000	533	98	389	495	129	103	122	2 988	135	631
$5,000 to $7,499	55	34	77	65	205	67	37	273	49	60
$7,500 to $9,999	133	26	14	20	5	80	36	116	10	18
$10,000 to $14,999	40	35	–	–	–	99	39	191	9	30
$15,000 to $19,999	–	23	–	13	–	6	5	68	22	7
$20,000 to $24,999	–	–	–	–	–	28	10	14	–	4
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	6	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Median	$3 600	$5 700	$3 100	$3 000	$5 500	$8 400	$5 200	$3 100	$4 200	$3 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**214**	**368**	**124**	**126**	**640**	**135**	**119**	**2 935**	**104**	**183**
Less than $30	73	21	11	39	25	61	15	327	39	31
$30 to $39	22	46	7	19	24	29	7	340	17	21
$40 to $59	24	69	–	26	20	10	35	1 228	20	15
$60 to $79	36	127	–	13	–	–	42	155	28	–
$80 to $99	17	66	–	11	–	–	–	33	–	–
$100 to $149	–	4	8	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
$150 to $199	–	4	–	–	–	8	–	38	–	–
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	5	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	37	31	98	18	553	27	20	802	–	36
Median	$37	$65	...	$38	...	$27	...	$47	$38	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations[3]—Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.–S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
Total households	**1 572**	**493**	**1 047**	**800**	**601**	**654**	**660**	**489**	**590**	**13 467**
In owner occupied units	978	409	714	704	368	432	497	263	546	8 957
Percent	62.2	83.0	68.2	88.0	61.2	66.1	75.3	53.8	92.5	66.5
In renter occupied units	594	84	333	96	233	222	163	226	44	4 510
ROOMS										
1 room	257	57	49	136	54	16	35	29	7	862
2 rooms	312	87	77	213	142	92	64	31	39	1 926
3 rooms	272	82	151	176	136	125	125	64	105	2 554
4 rooms	291	73	596	160	118	130	204	74	142	3 083
5 rooms	247	148	79	43	87	146	121	165	135	2 817
6 rooms	138	34	45	59	24	96	83	71	43	1 360
7 rooms or more	55	12	50	13	40	49	28	55	119	865
Median	3.3	3.8	3.9	2.8	3.3	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	136	49	92	83	53	71	65	61	5	1 873
2 persons	225	56	155	60	90	112	91	90	20	1 933
3 persons	186	42	138	70	88	76	81	62	35	1 954
4 persons	193	51	148	100	83	89	93	61	40	1 652
5 persons	179	53	109	99	88	52	99	42	73	1 513
6 persons or more	653	242	405	385	199	254	231	173	417	4 542
Median, all occupied units	4.8	5.4	4.4	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.0	6.4	4.1
Median, owner occupied units	4.5	5.5	4.9	5.6	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.4	6.4	4.1
Median, renter occupied units	5.2	...	3.7	...	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.5	...	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	71	34	31	55	45	38	29	14	–	367
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	569	207	532	245	302	365	318	300	174	7 324
1.01 to 1.50	314	70	226	104	91	155	145	92	118	2 420
1.51 or more	689	216	289	451	208	134	197	97	298	3 723
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	277	110	308	125	53	113	174	154	96	2 655
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 478	476	1 003	781	509	550	595	429	470	12 688
2	48	–	28	–	11	25	14	19	20	430
3 and 4	4	–	–	13	65	79	25	–	42	170
5 to 49	42	17	16	6	16	–	10	41	58	179
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	75	22	92	37	29	26	22	22	49	615
1965 to 1968	151	166	569	105	73	186	76	64	52	2 093
1960 to 1964	199	43	67	181	222	75	134	15	69	1 359
1950 to 1959	264	56	60	201	70	106	171	60	155	1 960
1940 to 1949	291	52	63	173	23	138	73	79	86	1 518
1939 or earlier	592	154	196	103	184	123	184	249	179	5 922
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	450	199	622	226	184	243	338	379	194	6 939
With more than 1 bathroom	92	15	28	30	9	42	24	37	14	604
With piped water in the building	741	409	885	525	303	355	472	476	558	9 544
With public water supply	655	208	617	681	270	141	237	173	582	6 455
With public sewer	434	105	612	216	243	141	118	157	507	3 915
With air conditioning	91	8	101	136	7	–	20	54	7	772
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	734	250	512	276	285	392	330	235	239	6 691
2	229	31	77	59	80	57	98	115	14	2 140
3 or more	38	–	7	12	–	7	75	35	–	341
None	551	199	405	412	249	174	154	74	347	4 233
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**283**	**378**	**552**	**639**	**237**	**199**	**113**	**144**	**202**	**6 070**
Less than $5,000	232	169	191	533	213	82	35	35	73	3 223
$5,000 to $7,499	22	41	110	36	11	47	31	13	59	881
$7,500 to $9,999	12	75	152	25	–	11	7	29	26	494
$10,000 to $14,999	17	48	68	25	9	38	33	30	19	680
$15,000 to $19,999	–	29	24	20	–	5	–	27	12	402
$20,000 to $24,999	–	16	7	–	–	16	–	5	7	166
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	98
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	55
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	71
Median	$3 000	$6 200	$6 900	$3 000	$2 800	$5 900	$6 700	$9 000	$6 200	$4 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**432**	**84**	**273**	**96**	**212**	**191**	**123**	**181**	**39**	**3 689**
Less than $30	46	6	75	35	15	3	9	6	–	406
$30 to $39	19	13	24	9	6	19	31	21	–	347
$40 to $59	117	–	96	8	100	112	44	93	–	811
$60 to $79	148	23	63	–	46	30	14	31	–	491
$80 to $99	39	6	7	9	–	5	5	5	–	133
$100 to $149	22	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	79
$150 to $199	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	37	36	8	35	45	17	20	25	39	1 418
Median	$62	...	$47	...	$53	$52	$45	$51	–	$49

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American[4]	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Total households	**4 657**	**2 372**	**1 603**	**21 095**	**1 265**	**1 818**	**9 431**	**6 961**	**1 082**
In owner occupied units	2 923	1 080	706	11 381	842	957	4 128	3 495	557
Percent	62.8	45.5	44.0	54.0	66.6	52.6	43.8	50.2	51.5
In renter occupied units	1 734	1 292	897	9 714	423	861	5 303	3 466	525
ROOMS									
1 room	701	96	62	433	86	42	377	106	28
2 rooms	856	220	143	1 079	155	88	921	325	79
3 rooms	903	375	283	3 112	240	262	1 569	1 088	97
4 rooms	1 060	647	462	5 939	323	608	2 038	2 173	251
5 rooms	591	557	353	5 531	286	442	2 338	1 794	360
6 rooms	381	272	171	3 042	108	261	1 339	1 063	166
7 rooms or more	165	205	129	1 959	67	115	849	412	101
Median	3.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7
PERSONS									
1 person	720	331	237	3 939	149	383	1 419	1 122	140
2 persons	701	521	266	5 955	183	548	1 662	1 824	176
3 persons	655	361	216	3 454	162	262	1 339	1 076	242
4 persons	551	330	238	2 766	158	234	1 388	989	192
5 persons	505	301	184	2 039	170	220	1 064	684	126
6 persons or more	1 525	528	462	2 942	443	171	2 559	1 266	206
Median, all occupied units	4.0	3.4	3.8	2.7	4.4	2.5	3.7	3.0	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	4.7	3.9	4.7	2.7	5.0	2.3	4.2	2.8	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	218	86	53	449	28	26	412	106	28
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 394	1 662	1 050	17 632	710	1 578	6 552	5 498	844
1.01 to 1.50	659	404	295	2 208	231	189	1 600	829	167
1.51 or more	1 604	306	258	1 255	324	51	1 279	634	71
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	905	529	299	2 418	374	223	1 670	934	204
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 825	1 686	1 095	16 617	1 104	1 513	6 640	5 847	867
2	145	160	108	1 137	46	70	921	291	96
3 and 4	143	176	127	952	16	38	723	225	29
5 to 49	467	318	218	1 880	88	168	1 025	507	75
50 or more	77	32	55	509	11	29	122	91	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	140	53	16	702	59	50	299	243	26
1965 to 1968	670	276	140	1 900	224	123	1 236	446	79
1960 to 1964	764	319	115	2 540	152	153	730	783	93
1950 to 1959	1 125	375	212	4 287	177	404	1 352	1 523	326
1940 to 1949	616	291	294	3 317	136	380	1 118	1 241	175
1939 or earlier	1 342	1 058	826	8 349	517	708	4 696	2 725	383
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	2 516	1 893	1 191	17 740	934	1 613	6 604	5 593	1 014
With more than 1 bathroom	291	213	96	3 038	105	268	838	910	164
With piped water in the building	3 308	2 287	1 444	19 477	1 149	1 707	7 849	6 102	1 053
With public water supply	3 656	1 776	1 385	15 754	1 025	1 433	6 150	5 255	982
With public sewer	2 150	1 567	1 140	13 418	837	1 262	5 569	4 392	897
With air conditioning	556	237	206	6 290	197	740	819	2 379	434
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	1 624	1 295	709	10 477	556	896	4 525	3 682	546
2	687	333	200	4 944	260	458	1 493	1 610	328
3 or more	127	43	29	990	43	80	251	263	39
None	2 175	613	653	4 834	456	374	3 140	1 541	196
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 551**	**670**	**563**	**7 903**	**595**	**730**	**3 081**	**2 553**	**451**
Less than $5,000	1 626	174	157	1 601	286	132	960	645	94
$5,000 to $7,499	180	76	53	957	87	131	382	345	46
$7,500 to $9,999	220	31	70	895	63	121	366	336	63
$10,000 to $14,999	188	172	147	1 761	61	190	573	518	135
$15,000 to $19,999	125	88	77	1 226	78	78	411	402	48
$20,000 to $24,999	84	74	36	732	9	44	243	155	42
$25,000 to $34,999	98	55	12	486	5	29	123	127	18
$35,000 to $49,999	30	–	11	169	6	5	17	15	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	76	–	–	6	10	5
Median	$3 900	$11 600	$10 100	$11 400	$5 300	$9 600	$8 900	$9 600	$10 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 677**	**1 206**	**866**	**8 706**	**400**	**803**	**4 955**	**2 928**	**504**
Less than $30	143	20	23	410	31	89	228	213	5
$30 to $39	56	43	46	828	46	52	175	396	28
$40 to $59	231	243	145	1 632	91	180	949	710	126
$60 to $79	329	288	209	1 814	110	183	1 095	526	125
$80 to $99	207	146	152	1 051	39	60	791	274	57
$100 to $149	329	316	149	1 815	41	145	978	495	81
$150 to $199	139	59	39	522	5	43	182	77	35
$200 to $249	35	5	–	102	4	9	5	22	–
$250 or more	16	22	5	57	–	6	–	11	10
No cash rent	192	64	98	475	33	36	552	204	37
Median	$79	$78	$76	$74	$63	$67	$76	$62	$72

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [4]Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
		Iroquois						
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
Total households	**4 678**	**1 802**	**1 472**	**1 326**	**1 407**	**1 844**	**841**	**6 064**
In owner occupied units	2 524	645	623	688	807	1 020	307	2 985
Percent	54.0	35.8	42.3	51.9	57.4	55.3	36.5	49.2
In renter occupied units	2 154	1 157	849	638	600	824	534	3 079
ROOMS								
1 room	86	39	47	43	27	40	18	33
2 rooms	182	115	47	56	55	79	46	115
3 rooms	607	261	204	157	116	228	114	461
4 rooms	1 238	343	348	328	373	405	201	1 579
5 rooms	1 406	444	354	304	334	502	281	2 015
6 rooms	790	313	270	271	255	303	119	1 349
7 rooms or more	369	287	202	167	247	287	62	512
Median	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.9
PERSONS								
1 person	672	295	219	327	225	286	70	389
2 persons	1 177	452	313	324	338	495	141	837
3 persons	822	208	226	194	241	285	133	955
4 persons	632	335	216	162	178	263	179	1 022
5 persons	522	191	142	121	170	150	94	853
6 persons or more	853	321	356	198	255	365	224	2 008
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.9	4.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.9	3.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	4.3	4.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	117	48	56	23	66	46	24	165
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	3 684	1 542	1 181	1 166	1 196	1 487	628	4 018
1.01 to 1.50	610	223	202	120	165	194	107	1 266
1.51 or more	384	37	89	40	46	163	106	780
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	692	238	175	102	121	238	184	861
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 870	955	906	910	1 036	1 470	650	5 805
2	240	275	201	163	135	157	43	105
3 and 4	157	226	180	75	78	73	38	70
5 to 49	331	308	169	141	143	123	87	69
50 or more	80	38	16	37	15	21	23	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	151	46	22	45	21	59	30	335
1965 to 1968	383	84	83	222	107	218	67	815
1960 to 1964	514	109	106	119	158	162	89	624
1950 to 1959	896	227	143	141	151	283	156	887
1940 to 1949	826	184	228	107	191	199	134	1 147
1939 or earlier	1 908	1 152	890	692	779	923	365	2 256
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	3 712	1 653	1 193	1 071	1 037	1 676	729	3 336
With more than 1 bathroom	730	224	195	163	146	485	87	477
With piped water in the building	4 130	1 773	1 326	1 173	1 228	1 756	791	4 159
With public water supply	3 568	1 526	1 127	845	702	1 505	663	1 270
With public sewer	2 985	1 366	1 053	668	607	1 349	648	1 104
With air conditioning	1 427	362	215	124	223	843	309	919
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	2 339	919	726	578	750	1 025	372	3 368
2	1 231	418	308	269	234	499	269	1 217
3 or more	146	24	65	36	59	130	15	237
None	928	461	433	419	347	223	172	1 194
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 870**	**469**	**511**	**474**	**606**	**730**	**235**	**1 864**
Less than $5,000	545	9	76	107	178	44	31	445
$5,000 to $7,499	242	10	63	47	73	94	45	437
$7,500 to $9,999	258	58	79	42	93	81	29	222
$10,000 to $14,999	356	148	92	89	67	186	81	397
$15,000 to $19,999	228	123	92	113	101	168	29	226
$20,000 to $24,999	128	57	56	35	53	71	10	67
$25,000 to $34,999	84	48	35	32	21	47	10	65
$35,000 to $49,999	15	5	13	9	20	33	–	5
$50,000 or more	14	11	5	–	–	6	–	–
Median	$8 900	$15 400	$12 000	$12 300	$8 900	$13 900	$10 800	$8 100
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 943**	**1 114**	**792**	**621**	**569**	**726**	**516**	**1 680**
Less than $30	70	22	27	5	14	25	–	520
$30 to $39	259	38	51	47	18	32	69	149
$40 to $59	448	179	122	137	85	181	149	265
$60 to $79	365	302	169	135	152	167	117	152
$80 to $99	222	235	167	97	68	74	56	91
$100 to $149	326	241	183	75	115	107	55	83
$150 to $199	67	28	22	49	39	61	46	30
$200 to $249	5	18	–	–	26	13	–	–
$250 or more	11	–	–	–	5	11	–	–
No cash rent	170	51	51	76	47	55	24	390
Median	$66	$79	$80	$72	$79	$72	$65	$38

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
Total households	**764**	**18 731**	**3 289**	**1 106**	**1 395**	**2 023**	**1 474**	**1 312**
In owner occupied units	391	9 998	1 819	471	732	1 281	1 103	799
Percent	51.2	53.4	55.3	42.6	52.5	63.3	74.8	60.9
In renter occupied units	373	8 733	1 470	635	663	742	371	513
ROOMS								
1 room	39	6 917	353	19	111	90	98	51
2 rooms	36	3 698	681	60	258	440	260	86
3 rooms	88	3 081	1 053	181	334	554	354	263
4 rooms	226	2 516	631	304	319	493	307	339
5 rooms	170	1 881	384	285	254	327	277	321
6 rooms	95	407	139	149	86	85	122	114
7 rooms or more	110	231	48	108	33	34	56	138
Median	4.5	2.2	3.1	4.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.3
PERSONS								
1 person	69	1 749	411	185	128	181	208	69
2 persons	140	2 512	503	249	186	218	199	142
3 persons	131	2 217	426	201	196	291	252	249
4 persons	116	2 285	343	152	223	293	244	165
5 persons	85	2 120	325	111	121	298	152	139
6 persons or more	223	7 848	1 281	208	541	742	419	548
Median, all occupied units	3.9	4.8	4.4	3.1	4.3	4.6	3.8	4.7
Median, owner occupied units	4.7	5.1	4.5	3.0	5.4	4.7	3.9	5.7
Median, renter occupied units	3.4	4.5	4.3	3.2	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	45	337	63	37	37	44	9	–
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	524	5 389	1 312	849	659	865	811	678
1.01 to 1.50	135	2 261	657	132	277	354	312	275
1.51 or more	105	11 081	1 320	125	459	804	351	359
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	157	3 481	696	166	375	336	329	292
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	525	16 324	2 797	815	1 160	1 761	1 313	883
2	78	558	67	97	40	87	71	79
3 and 4	61	382	117	59	59	31	16	137
5 to 49	79	1 363	290	126	116	139	60	200
50 or more	21	104	18	9	20	5	14	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	5	1 215	135	13	37	47	52	54
1965 to 1968	115	3 435	309	120	78	163	104	98
1960 to 1964	34	3 642	202	91	135	216	105	201
1950 to 1959	64	4 609	702	176	302	430	262	310
1940 to 1949	72	1 939	744	99	329	221	226	233
1939 or earlier	474	3 891	1 197	607	514	946	725	416
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	530	6 710	1 407	841	865	842	842	840
With more than 1 bathroom	86	576	137	113	97	67	94	140
With piped water in the building	668	8 194	2 368	1 008	1 000	1 541	1 165	1 264
With public water supply	521	8 382	2 862	659	1 155	1 649	1 047	1 268
With public sewer	514	6 427	1 206	616	871	1 158	893	1 158
With air conditioning	62	1 206	442	241	258	88	120	189
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	416	8 248	1 272	525	760	973	688	600
2	91	1 783	188	257	252	239	222	179
3 or more	26	285	53	52	7	28	5	13
None	206	8 433	1 806	197	389	779	539	523
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**294**	**5 701**	**1 474**	**342**	**679**	**1 212**	**967**	**403**
Less than $5,000	93	3 919	1 075	80	471	672	424	73
$5,000 to $7,499	29	720	185	42	94	209	136	75
$7,500 to $9,999	43	198	65	43	30	104	77	37
$10,000 to $14,999	71	491	95	41	37	118	134	76
$15,000 to $19,999	28	193	24	90	42	37	91	82
$20,000 to $24,999	25	107	4	22	–	29	40	18
$25,000 to $34,999	5	55	11	15	5	26	13	31
$35,000 to $49,999	–	18	5	4	–	10	8	6
$50,000 or more	–	–	10	5	–	7	44	5
Median	$9 000	$3 600	$3 400	$10 700	$3 600	$4 500	$6 100	$11 100
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**356**	**7 312**	**1 284**	**573**	**631**	**713**	**349**	**499**
Less than $30	21	486	156	21	49	102	11	–
$30 to $39	25	505	109	40	81	62	17	17
$40 to $59	57	1 772	209	92	109	95	40	37
$60 to $79	100	955	230	116	154	96	46	131
$80 to $99	43	631	182	102	85	70	30	99
$100 to $149	76	636	114	104	96	91	92	141
$150 to $199	15	161	4	40	29	13	11	12
$200 to $249	–	5	–	9	–	4	–	5
$250 or more	–	23	–	6	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	19	2 138	280	43	28	180	102	57
Median	$73	$58	$62	$79	$68	$62	$86	$87

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970**—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
Total households	**1 224**	**3 193**	**9 548**	**1 642**	**703**	**746**	**1 798**	**22 165**	**40 018**
In owner occupied units	633	1 627	4 183	745	362	372	844	11 052	18 014
Percent	51.7	51.0	43.8	45.4	51.5	49.9	46.9	49.9	45.0
In renter occupied units	591	1 566	5 365	897	341	374	954	11 113	22 004
ROOMS									
1 room	35	209	669	130	17	35	96	925	2 308
2 rooms	99	413	1 199	209	60	37	268	1 565	3 183
3 rooms	211	701	1 451	257	133	83	320	3 127	6 549
4 rooms	346	862	2 850	376	176	148	495	5 884	9 821
5 rooms	299	643	1 744	346	202	209	348	5 464	9 070
6 rooms	150	236	911	173	75	125	201	3 157	5 534
7 rooms or more	84	129	724	151	40	109	70	2 043	3 553
Median	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.4	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person	149	505	1 207	356	87	126	230	3 333	8 496
2 persons	266	595	1 644	271	88	91	374	4 337	10 334
3 persons	174	449	1 382	247	73	76	217	3 504	6 050
4 persons	139	510	1 404	176	76	105	281	3 571	5 304
5 persons	166	388	1 018	203	98	84	223	2 445	3 798
6 persons or more	330	746	2 893	389	281	264	473	4 975	6 036
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.3	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	5.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.3	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.3	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	20	39	429	52	5	18	48	780	1 465
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	789	2 023	5 721	1 142	371	486	1 131	16 458	32 446
1.01 to 1.50	215	502	1 622	266	195	153	356	3 473	4 284
1.51 or more	220	668	2 205	234	137	107	311	2 234	3 288
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	284	727	2 120	335	260	210	422	4 258	5 009
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	963	2 692	7 334	1 092	639	615	1 591	17 662	27 425
2	92	164	598	147	17	45	83	1 080	2 850
3 and 4	41	118	518	80	5	14	36	1 047	2 439
5 to 49	114	187	989	293	42	72	81	1 978	5 742
50 or more	14	32	109	30	–	–	7	398	1 562
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	40	105	394	20	29	28	43	680	1 187
1965 to 1968	85	252	1 359	90	69	87	170	1 800	3 291
1960 to 1964	127	281	1 102	145	78	40	138	2 331	4 184
1950 to 1959	201	654	1 460	260	290	98	411	3 876	7 943
1940 to 1949	189	590	1 236	339	80	101	410	3 475	6 106
1939 or earlier	582	1 311	3 997	788	157	392	626	10 003	17 307
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	956	2 236	6 344	1 284	546	602	1 230	18 165	32 492
With more than 1 bathroom	177	318	768	111	87	91	159	2 513	5 325
With piped water in the building	1 051	2 784	7 657	1 578	592	714	1 589	20 308	36 762
With public water supply	922	1 921	6 567	1 517	432	433	1 301	15 594	30 963
With public sewer	850	1 440	5 860	1 374	407	365	825	12 521	26 888
With air conditioning	254	393	1 136	48	73	62	343	3 946	9 690
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	607	1 629	4 685	531	386	391	770	11 265	19 080
2	300	652	1 354	142	148	157	368	4 842	7 909
3 or more	82	155	214	18	17	44	86	907	1 258
None	264	736	3 090	1 017	177	110	537	5 325	11 098
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**445**	**769**	**2 634**	**659**	**273**	**266**	**659**	**7 853**	**13 502**
Less than $5,000	193	234	1 037	187	78	35	205	1 713	2 482
$5,000 to $7,499	48	72	296	63	63	19	32	1 085	1 555
$7,500 to $9,999	41	81	292	92	10	52	39	842	1 470
$10,000 to $14,999	65	133	432	97	57	65	133	1 753	3 048
$15,000 to $19,999	38	80	315	78	34	51	79	1 325	2 276
$20,000 to $24,999	25	64	149	64	11	20	64	505	1 335
$25,000 to $34,999	30	63	81	55	15	20	91	430	942
$35,000 to $49,999	–	19	32	23	5	–	10	153	277
$50,000 or more	5	23	–	–	–	4	6	47	117
Median	$6 500	$9 900	$7 400	$9 700	$7 300	$12 100	$12 000	$10 800	$12 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**548**	**1 348**	**4 913**	**890**	**184**	**359**	**860**	**10 250**	**20 234**
Less than $30	23	47	384	34	10	–	26	493	802
$30 to $39	72	42	279	29	5	38	42	638	873
$40 to $59	139	256	1 087	111	31	125	94	1 894	3 196
$60 to $79	138	302	1 333	172	50	88	202	2 473	4 628
$80 to $99	54	128	639	132	17	30	80	1 412	3 192
$100 to $149	62	196	715	207	27	43	124	1 716	4 460
$150 to $199	27	26	90	91	12	5	38	456	1 272
$200 to $249	–	–	27	21	–	–	–	57	261
$250 or more	–	–	27	9	–	–	6	44	155
No cash rent	33	351	332	84	32	30	248	1 067	1 395
Median	$63	$70	$68	$89	$72	$60	$74	$73	$80

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 16. Indian Population of Tribes by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Population		Sex		Age (years)						Living on identified reservations	
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Number	Percent of total
Total	**763 594**	**100.0**	**375 384**	**388 210**	**111 520**	**199 136**	**130 286**	**174 099**	**104 751**	**43 802**	**213 770**	**28.0**
Achomawi, Atsugewi, Chimariko, Pit River, and Shasta	980	0.1	494	486	152	298	128	199	138	65	46	4.7
Alaskan Athapaskans	2 125	0.3	1 117	1 008	319	616	336	513	275	66	13	0.6
Apache	22 993	3.0	11 775	11 218	3 924	6 676	4 120	5 140	2 304	829	11 735	51.0
Arapaho	2 993	0.4	1 577	1 416	475	787	538	802	296	95	1 453	48.5
Arikara	928	0.1	369	559	131	261	194	202	105	35	351	37.8
Assiniboin	2 219	0.3	1 128	1 091	299	695	322	484	299	120	1 108	49.9
Blackfeet	9 921	1.3	4 895	5 026	1 503	2 844	1 618	2 409	1 190	357	4 556	45.9
Caddo	1 207	0.2	657	550	144	420	135	357	127	24	9	0.7
Cahuilla, Luiseno, Gabrieleno, and Serrano	1 274	0.2	708	566	159	364	185	323	198	45	–	–
Canadian and Latin American[1]	7 282	1.0	3 697	3 585	1 209	1 913	1 132	1 897	749	382	19	0.3
Catawba, Oto, Missouri, and Iowa	2 366	0.3	1 246	1 120	310	629	339	589	364	135	8	0.3
Chehalis	1 660	0.2	766	894	314	399	287	377	172	111	511	30.8
Cherokee	66 150	8.7	32 291	33 859	6 744	13 757	10 526	16 291	12 983	5 849	3 629	5.5
Cheyenne	6 872	0.9	3 260	3 612	1 163	2 128	1 154	1 504	690	233	2 343	34.1
Chickasaw	5 616	0.7	2 786	2 830	566	1 214	812	1 199	1 190	635	43	0.8
Chinook	609	0.1	297	312	62	177	142	134	71	23	153	25.1
Chippewa	41 946	5.5	20 287	21 659	6 738	12 326	6 781	9 080	5 117	1 904	13 691	32.6
Choctaw and Houma	23 562	3.1	11 740	11 822	2 798	5 643	3 465	5 547	4 249	1 860	131	0.6
Coeur d'Alene	440	0.1	218	222	45	105	93	103	51	43	202	45.9
Columbia-Wenatchee	33	–	24	9	–	8	5	15	–	5	8	...
Colville and Lakes	3 180	0.4	1 504	1 676	362	891	461	769	502	195	1 360	42.8
Comanche	4 250	0.6	2 175	2 075	650	1 029	831	1 012	542	186	55	1.3
Costanoan, Washo, Yana, and Yuki	1 144	0.1	581	563	183	297	159	296	128	81	58	5.1
Cree	2 169	0.3	1 124	1 045	348	506	377	523	338	77	348	16.0
Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	17 004	2.2	8 483	8 521	2 218	4 231	2 725	3 879	2 800	1 151	113	0.7
Crow	3 779	0.5	1 844	1 935	630	1 101	624	873	406	145	2 680	70.9
Delaware and Stockbridge	2 926	0.4	1 368	1 558	371	585	455	712	527	276	159	5.4
Flathead	3 702	0.5	1 863	1 839	526	939	662	847	477	251	2 090	56.5
Gros Ventre (Atsina)	1 519	0.2	810	709	251	481	326	309	108	44	676	44.5
Hidatsa and Mandan	1 705	0.2	792	913	224	509	285	411	197	79	642	37.7
Hupa	998	0.1	510	488	188	228	133	228	150	71	416	41.7
Iroquois	21 473	2.8	10 689	10 784	2 795	5 109	3 406	5 391	3 462	1 310	5 949	27.7
Mohawk	6 105	0.8	2 967	3 138	759	1 333	1 046	1 624	1 031	312	267	4.4
Oneida	5 673	0.7	2 836	2 837	803	1 538	895	1 340	796	301	1 552	27.4
Seneca	4 644	0.6	2 258	2 386	526	1 100	685	1 108	824	401	1 842	39.7
Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	5 051	0.7	2 628	2 423	707	1 138	780	1 319	811	296	2 288	45.3
Kalapuya	95	–	44	51	23	27	18	17	5	5	–	–
Karok	1 406	0.2	734	672	243	334	204	305	213	107	42	3.0
Kato, Mattole, Tolowa, and Wailak	644	0.1	289	355	53	174	98	158	117	44	67	10.4
Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	6 849	0.9	3 405	3 444	936	1 740	1 085	1 529	1 171	388	1 189	17.4
Kickapoo	1 249	0.2	594	655	221	357	170	269	159	73	31	2.5
Kiowa	4 337	0.6	2 099	2 238	791	1 171	856	994	427	98	116	2.7
Klamath, Modoc, Cayuse, and Molala	2 185	0.3	1 029	1 156	281	582	494	546	217	65	166	7.6
Klikitat	21	–	10	11	6	–	5	10	–	–	5	...
Kootenay	600	0.1	342	258	52	245	131	86	61	25	254	42.3
Lumbee	27 520	3.6	13 819	13 701	3 989	7 534	5 168	6 212	3 438	1 179	–	–
Maidu and Miwok	2 546	0.3	1 342	1 204	323	697	392	582	408	144	30	1.2
Makah	1 482	0.2	666	816	322	297	282	305	193	83	401	27.1
Menominee	4 307	0.6	2 155	2 152	683	1 351	637	938	575	123	2 250	52.2
Miami, Piankashaw, and Wea	1 090	0.1	558	532	115	381	166	254	140	34	–	–
Navajo	96 743	12.7	47 065	49 678	17 689	28 675	17 397	20 363	9 041	3 578	59 850	61.9
Nespelim, Okanagan, Sanpoil, and Spokane	1 675	0.2	806	869	235	455	301	397	208	79	396	23.6
New England and Long Island Algonquians	3 741	0.5	1 783	1 958	434	671	468	924	777	467	607	16.2
Nez Perce	1 987	0.3	895	1 092	369	550	332	405	253	78	949	47.8
Nooksak	505	0.1	175	330	55	174	91	78	91	16	35	6.9
Ottawa	3 533	0.5	1 644	1 889	568	781	547	791	632	214	4	0.1
Palouse and Topenish	147	–	79	68	31	29	22	26	24	15	102	69.4
Papago and Pima	16 690	2.2	8 286	8 404	2 611	4 455	2 917	3 739	2 024	944	10 269	61.5
Pawnee	1 928	0.3	946	982	209	463	374	463	314	105	43	2.2
Pomo	2 626	0.3	1 268	1 358	443	668	501	638	261	115	53	2.0
Potawatomi	4 626	0.6	2 230	2 396	534	1 165	897	998	718	314	363	7.8
Powhatan	1 350	0.2	652	698	182	323	208	329	255	53	–	–
Pueblo	30 971	4.1	14 989	15 982	4 899	8 741	5 091	6 961	3 580	1 699	21 755	70.2
Hopi	7 236	0.9	3 473	3 763	1 169	1 997	1 381	1 440	885	364	4 380	60.5
Keresan	10 087	1.3	4 791	5 236	1 545	2 835	1 604	2 284	1 260	559	7 827	77.6
Tanoan	6 342	0.8	3 086	3 256	835	1 710	1 017	1 566	747	467	4 698	74.1
Zuni	7 306	1.0	3 639	3 667	1 350	2 199	1 089	1 471	688	309	4 850	66.4
Puget Sound Salish	2 810	0.4	1 474	1 336	305	749	502	630	409	215	549	19.5
Quileute and Chimakum	205	–	98	107	21	59	22	79	9	15	–	–
Sac and Fox, and Mesquakie	2 182	0.3	1 022	1 160	319	687	321	496	296	63	389	17.8
Salinan and Chumash	360	–	175	185	51	91	72	61	61	24	–	–
Seminole	5 055	0.7	2 489	2 566	679	1 347	845	1 139	809	236	575	11.4
Shawnee	2 208	0.3	1 125	1 083	287	594	323	563	342	99	–	–
Shoshone, Northern and Southern Paiute, and Chemehuevi	14 248	1.9	6 809	7 439	1 906	3 836	2 508	3 308	1 860	830	4 083	28.7
Sioux (Dakota)	47 825	6.3	23 713	24 112	8 537	13 254	8 206	9 520	6 003	2 305	25 517	53.4
Southwest Oregon Penutians and Athapaskans	730	0.1	349	381	105	154	183	128	123	37	179	24.5
Straits Salish	2 254	0.3	1 089	1 165	329	735	382	504	221	83	778	34.5
Tillamook	139	–	45	94	35	50	9	31	10	4	–	–

[1] Includes those Canadians and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified

Table 16. **Indian Population of Tribes by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970**—Con.

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Population		Sex		Age (years)						Living on identified reservations	
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 54	65 and over	Number	Percent of total
Tlingit and Haida	7 543	1.0	3 891	3 652	1 171	2 103	1 107	1 858	935	369	28	0.4
Twana	1 057	0.1	491	566	106	360	172	221	149	49	377	35.7
Umatilla	702	0.1	317	385	77	259	103	163	87	13	306	43.6
Ute	3 815	0.5	1 917	1 898	694	1 113	601	866	308	233	2 471	64.8
Walla Walla	269	–	134	135	24	56	61	72	43	13	66	24.5
Wappo and Yurok	1 852	0.2	869	983	243	593	300	480	183	53	321	17.3
Warm Springs	1 518	0.2	696	822	364	377	322	326	100	29	934	61.5
Wichita	485	0.1	241	244	76	111	39	149	85	25	–	–
Winnebago	2 832	0.4	1 432	1 400	424	716	507	651	366	168	483	17.1
Wintun	1 165	0.2	516	649	218	228	224	259	172	64	60	5.2
Wiyot	119	–	72	47	17	23	17	35	12	15	–	–
Yakima	3 856	0.5	1 857	1 999	610	1 314	566	766	468	132	1 926	49.9
Yakuts	791	0.1	324	467	111	258	109	226	53	34	13	1.6
Yuman	7 635	1.0	3 837	3 798	938	2 131	1 159	1 746	1 160	501	1 926	25.2
Other specified tribes	4 518	0.6	2 331	2 187	555	1 198	710	1 112	682	261	195	4.3
Not reported	161 543	21.2	79 092	82 451	21 220	37 534	29 308	37 978	24 298	11 205	19 062	11.8

Table 17. Indian Population of Identified Reservations by Age and Sex: 1970

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Reservations	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
Total on identified reservations[1]	**213 770**	**100.0**	**105 185**	**108 585**	**36 314**	**64 865**	**32 751**	**42 204**	**25 783**	**11 853**
Acoma (Acomita), New Mexico	1 590	0.7	727	863	250	471	216	346	224	83
Allegany, New York	746	0.3	333	413	107	119	95	176	174	75
Allen Cayon, Utah	1 157	0.5	547	610	283	311	212	219	100	32
Bad River, Wisconsin	575	0.3	297	278	72	161	109	100	106	27
Big Cypress Seminole, Florida	203	0.1	108	95	15	64	30	55	26	13
Blackfeet, Montana	4 757	2.2	2 435	2 322	734	1 644	588	924	630	237
Brighton Seminole, Florida	358	0.2	173	185	59	140	55	37	44	23
Canoncito, New Mexico	851	0.4	364	487	111	321	165	163	86	5
Cattaraugus, New York	942	0.4	441	501	48	257	104	229	189	115
Cherokee, North Carolina	3 455	1.6	1 751	1 704	542	907	605	724	489	188
Cheyenne River, South Dakota	3 440	1.6	1 710	1 730	669	1 051	506	655	373	186
Cochiti, New Mexico	439	0.2	207	232	71	126	52	78	62	50
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	367	0.2	184	183	78	132	37	55	22	43
Colorado River, Arizona–California	1 715	0.8	904	811	243	524	330	304	240	74
In Arizona	1 715	0.8	904	811	243	524	330	304	240	74
In California	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colville, Washington	1 417	0.7	767	650	188	389	170	352	209	109
Crow, Montana	3 049	1.4	1 493	1 556	489	983	443	710	329	95
Crow Creek, South Dakota	973	0.5	456	517	182	299	155	173	118	46
Duck Valley, Idaho–Nevada	773	0.4	390	383	100	225	91	165	127	65
In Idaho	157	0.1	95	62	25	57	5	25	30	15
In Nevada	616	0.3	295	321	75	168	86	140	97	50
Flathead, Montana	2 537	1.2	1 346	1 191	327	711	425	512	319	243
Fond Du Lac, Minnesota	391	0.2	240	151	82	130	43	68	27	41
Fort Apache, Arizona	5 903	2.8	3 009	2 894	1 190	1 748	899	1 224	655	187
Fort Belknap, Montana	1 111	0.5	568	543	152	358	195	213	121	72
Fort Berthold, North Dakota	1 032	0.5	495	537	144	374	152	141	164	57
Fort Hall, Idaho	1 641	0.8	836	805	297	355	302	384	199	104
Fort McDowell, Arizona	152	0.1	69	83	6	50	18	36	21	21
Fort Peck, Montana	3 182	1.5	1 560	1 622	514	992	454	655	381	186
Fort Totten, North Dakota	1 552	0.7	781	771	245	503	253	267	206	78
Fort Yuma, California	565	0.3	280	285	102	141	44	165	53	60
Gila River, Arizona	4 573	2.1	2 292	2 281	732	1 350	704	929	544	314
Grand Portage, Minnesota	83	–	46	37	4	16	4	20	34	5
Greater Leech Lake, Minnesota	1 985	0.9	994	991	262	741	227	332	278	145
Hoopa Valley, California	838	0.4	411	427	116	221	105	204	149	43
Hopi, Arizona	4 404	2.1	2 097	2 307	647	1 305	760	739	596	357
Hualapai, Arizona	443	0.2	244	199	38	133	74	90	77	31
Indian Township Passamaquoddy, Maine	212	0.1	95	117	55	79	27	33	7	11
Isleta, New Mexico	1 604	0.8	776	828	212	474	214	413	202	89
Jemez, New Mexico	1 052	0.5	536	516	168	300	128	220	143	93
Jicarilla, New Mexico	1 332	0.6	673	659	184	414	256	303	128	47
Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Arizona	7 726	3.6	3 639	4 087	1 372	2 495	1 227	1 531	798	303
Kaibab, Arizona	83	–	29	54	7	36	10	18	12	–
Lac Courte Oreilles, Wisconsin	767	0.4	361	406	97	306	84	102	115	63
Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin	848	0.4	410	438	101	303	114	187	116	27
Laguna, New Mexico	2 579	1.2	1 242	1 337	374	665	349	570	433	188
Lower Brule, South Dakota	552	0.3	273	279	117	149	95	86	74	31
Lummi, Washington	651	0.3	348	303	120	216	104	137	39	35
Makah, Washington	443	0.2	208	235	97	50	117	93	73	13
Maricopa, Arizona	376	0.2	173	203	65	139	47	79	39	7
Menominee, Wisconsin	2 445	1.1	1 232	1 213	414	844	315	404	377	91
Mescalero, New Mexico	1 556	0.7	754	802	307	472	256	271	173	77
Mille Lac, Minnesota	303	0.1	133	170	27	70	39	56	99	12
Nambe, New Mexico	92	–	44	48	7	33	4	16	13	19
Navajo, Arizona–New Mexico–Utah	56 949	26.6	27 317	29 632	10 419	17 760	9 127	11 168	5 986	2 489
In Arizona	36 999	17.3	18 013	18 986	6 773	11 495	5 989	7 303	3 796	1 643
In New Mexico	17 700	8.3	8 240	9 460	3 212	5 509	2 784	3 424	1 990	781
In Utah	2 250	1.1	1 064	1 186	434	756	354	441	200	65
Nett Lake, Minnesota	250	0.1	137	113	44	54	23	60	44	25
Nez Perce, Idaho	947	0.4	456	491	156	289	126	204	105	67
Northern Cheyenne, Montana	2 357	1.1	1 102	1 255	406	677	422	474	306	72
Omaha, Nebraska	1 195	0.6	587	608	244	348	166	224	159	54
Oneida, Wisconsin	1 642	0.8	825	817	282	488	243	280	228	121
Onondaga, New York	752	0.4	363	389	86	233	110	204	78	41
Papago, Arizona	4 879	2.3	2 482	2 397	782	1 156	737	1 007	760	437
Penobscot, Maine	299	0.1	144	155	20	88	80	44	62	5
Picuris, New Mexico	65	–	21	44	13	7	12	14	12	7
Pine Ridge, South Dakota	8 280	3.9	4 111	4 169	1 606	2 405	1 233	1 524	988	524
Point Pleasant, Maine	240	0.1	143	97	23	40	18	88	41	30
Pojoaque, New Mexico	33	–	19	14	–	13	–	20	–	–
Potawatomi, Kansas	146	0.1	77	69	41	6	21	22	16	40
Potawatomi, Wisconsin	173	0.1	108	65	36	73	29	22	13	–
Puertocito, New Mexico	500	0.2	251	249	108	132	93	86	58	23
Pyramid Lake, Nevada	425	0.2	250	175	29	121	55	100	52	68
Quinault, Washington	639	0.3	340	299	94	205	99	155	26	60
Ramah, New Mexico	847	0.4	436	411	144	262	143	170	123	5
Red Cliff, Wisconsin	178	0.1	91	87	16	48	29	24	61	–
Red Lake, Minnesota	2 741	1.3	1 357	1 384	465	976	397	485	290	128
Rocky Boys, Montana	1 095	0.5	541	554	240	388	135	201	89	42
Rosebud, South Dakota	5 656	2.6	2 840	2 816	1 091	1 695	879	973	711	307
Round Valley, California	296	0.1	143	153	32	72	46	52	74	20
Sac and Fox, Iowa	422	0.2	208	214	42	114	85	92	76	13

[1] Data include only those American Indians living on 115 reservation areas identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 17. **Indian Population of Identified Reservations by Age and Sex: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Reservations	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
Saint Regis, New York	1 199	0.6	651	548	174	325	123	265	214	98
Salt River, Arizona	721	0.3	438	283	116	216	135	147	52	55
Sandia, New Mexico	162	0.1	65	97	11	26	27	39	31	28
San Carlos, Arizona	4 525	2.1	2 172	2 353	803	1 437	702	936	423	224
San Felipe, New Mexico	1 366	0.6	680	686	207	395	275	295	149	45
San Ildefonso, New Mexico	296	0.1	167	129	37	104	29	87	18	21
San Juan, New Mexico	547	0.3	257	290	82	148	88	125	64	40
San Xavier, Arizona	493	0.2	228	265	55	122	87	86	82	61
Santa Ana, New Mexico	255	0.1	108	147	25	116	24	59	23	8
Santa Clara, New Mexico	674	0.3	272	402	83	203	96	156	94	42
Santo Domingo, New Mexico	1 578	0.7	777	801	251	474	241	288	210	114
Shinnecock, New York	129	0.1	69	60	11	18	7	27	36	30
Sisseton, North Dakota-South Dakota	1 768	0.8	798	970	411	568	230	295	178	86
In North Dakota	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In South Dakota	1 768	0.8	798	970	411	568	230	295	178	86
Skokomish, Washington	100	–	60	40	14	19	6	44	6	11
Southern Ute, Colorado	611	0.3	346	265	54	257	93	128	46	33
Spokane, Washington	559	0.3	311	248	86	180	51	128	75	39
Standing Rock, North Dakota-South Dakota	2 925	1.4	1 441	1 484	525	785	401	595	436	183
In North Dakota	1 498	0.7	714	784	265	435	212	265	249	72
In South Dakota	1 427	0.7	727	700	260	350	189	330	187	111
Stockbridge, Wisconsin	138	0.1	60	78	36	41	4	18	18	21
Swinomish, Washington	214	0.1	105	109	2	79	18	59	47	9
Taos, New Mexico	720	0.3	342	378	94	137	120	148	108	113
Tesuque, New Mexico	225	0.1	130	95	42	48	22	55	24	34
Tonawanda, New York	435	0.2	202	233	52	91	70	93	91	38
Tulalip, Washington	352	0.2	207	145	24	121	79	65	25	38
Tule River, California	122	0.1	63	59	46	25	13	25	13	–
Turtle Mountain, North Dakota	3 386	1.6	1 701	1 685	569	1 092	482	592	404	247
Tuscarora, New York	744	0.3	423	321	102	184	104	184	130	40
Uintah and Ouray, Utah	1 430	0.7	691	739	318	406	201	320	94	91
Umatilla, Oregon	525	0.2	241	284	53	195	76	81	92	28
Ute Mountain, Colorado-New Mexico	730	0.3	398	332	133	156	73	188	98	82
In Colorado	730	0.3	398	332	133	156	73	188	98	82
In New Mexico	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vermillion Lake, Minnesota	39	–	25	14	8	11	–	8	12	–
Walker River, Nevada	371	0.2	189	182	88	128	24	84	28	19
Warm Springs, Oregon	1 429	0.7	665	763	234	410	249	296	172	67
White Earth, Minnesota	1 474	0.7	718	756	280	428	202	202	196	166
Wind River, Wyoming	3 319	1.6	1 704	1 615	518	918	652	693	386	152
Winnebago, Nebraska	601	0.3	295	306	82	196	107	86	89	41
Yakima, Washington	2 509	1.2	1 165	1 344	364	873	319	487	373	93
Yankton, South Dakota	798	0.4	383	415	96	167	149	150	143	93
Zia, New Mexico	448	0.2	199	249	72	182	61	64	42	27
Zuni, New Mexico	4 736	2.2	2 358	2 378	894	1 577	631	912	480	242
Other	292	0.1	251	41	20	60	164	38	10	–
Not on identified reservations	**549 824**	...	**270 199**	**279 625**	**75 206**	**134 271**	**97 535**	**131 895**	**78 968**	**31 949**

Table 18. **Mother Tongue of Indians by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970**

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States

	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
TOTAL										
All Indians	**760 572**	**100.0**	**373 514**	**387 058**	**111 414**	**198 268**	**129 570**	**173 226**	**104 459**	**43 635**
Indian mother tongue	242 967	31.9	119 854	123 113	30 569	56 493	41 041	62 495	36 518	15 851
Algonquin	18 079	2.4	8 876	9 203	1 456	3 214	2 361	5 675	3 702	1 671
Athapaskan	106 566	14.0	52 039	54 527	17 880	30 783	19 385	23 376	10 918	4 224
Navajo	89 749	11.8	43 708	46 041	15 364	26 539	16 384	19 248	8 800	3 414
Caddoan	647	0.1	304	343	4	6	83	248	246	60
Iroquoian	17 571	2.3	8 983	8 588	1 217	2 566	2 745	4 942	4 030	2 071
Muskhogean	16 507	2.2	8 243	8 264	1 452	2 889	2 599	4 614	3 570	1 383
Piman	11 311	1.5	5 691	5 620	1 515	2 890	1 861	2 510	1 696	839
Pueblo	11 289	1.5	5 479	5 810	1 560	3 030	1 713	2 779	1 430	777
Keresan	3 435	0.5	1 636	1 799	384	738	513	891	633	276
Tanoan	3 041	0.4	1 429	1 612	340	761	520	881	294	245
Zunian	4 813	0.6	2 414	2 399	836	1 531	680	1 007	503	256
Salishan	1 377	0.2	629	748	51	161	170	448	352	195
Shahaptian	1 258	0.2	524	734	111	252	173	383	220	119
Shoshonean	14 174	1.9	6 810	7 364	1 393	3 026	2 528	3 829	2 215	1 183
Siouan	20 221	2.7	10 179	10 042	2 119	4 078	3 355	5 611	3 523	1 535
Yuman	2 201	0.3	1 145	1 056	252	503	320	560	398	168
Uto-Aztecan	32	–	8	24	6	–	8	12	6	–
Not specified	21 734	2.9	10 944	10 790	1 553	3 095	3 740	7 508	4 212	1 626
Other mother tongues	465 991	61.3	227 975	238 016	72 719	128 918	79 401	99 581	61 004	24 368
English	383 764	50.5	187 300	196 464	64 720	114 142	64 976	74 982	46 500	18 444
Spanish	24 621	3.2	12 474	12 147	2 919	5 104	4 728	7 051	3 396	1 423
French	8 387	1.1	3 961	4 426	540	1 138	1 258	2 483	2 093	875
Aleut and Eskimo	1 699	0.2	1 016	683	115	176	362	782	204	60
Other	47 520	6.2	23 224	24 296	4 425	8 358	8 077	14 283	8 811	3 566
Mother tongue not reported	51 614	6.8	25 685	25 929	8 126	12 857	9 128	11 150	6 937	3 416
ON IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS[1]										
All Indians	**211 843**	**100.0**	**103 860**	**107 983**	**36 199**	**64 501**	**32 277**	**41 687**	**25 413**	**11 766**
Indian mother tongue	123 255	58.2	60 360	62 895	18 503	34 289	18 774	26 781	16 806	8 102
Algonquin	8 721	4.1	4 397	4 324	853	1 881	995	2 179	1 912	901
Athapaskan	69 059	32.6	33 440	35 619	12 075	21 103	11 194	14 076	7 555	3 056
Navajo	58 409	27.6	28 193	30 216	10 127	18 031	9 453	11 829	6 383	2 586
Caddoan	33	–	22	11	–	–	–	27	6	–
Iroquoian	3 780	1.8	1 956	1 824	331	729	482	986	771	481
Muskhogean	413	0.2	221	192	64	86	59	90	106	8
Piman	7 690	3.6	3 882	3 808	1 042	1 972	1 165	1 510	1 292	709
Pueblo	9 374	4.4	4 580	4 794	1 361	2 683	1 310	2 074	1 261	685
Keresan	2 503	1.2	1 191	1 312	259	574	362	542	545	221
Tanoan	2 447	1.2	1 179	1 268	287	669	374	659	238	220
Zunian	4 424	2.1	2 210	2 214	815	1 440	574	873	478	244
Salishan	577	0.3	278	299	6	68	50	187	164	102
Shahaptian	676	0.3	240	436	81	167	58	175	102	93
Shoshonean	7 722	3.6	3 711	4 011	938	1 988	1 292	1 704	1 142	658
Siouan	11 636	5.5	5 757	5 879	1 417	2 836	1 685	2 916	1 825	957
Yuman	1 131	0.5	624	507	148	235	111	293	212	132
Uto-Aztecan	6	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Not specified	2 437	1.2	1 252	1 185	181	541	373	564	458	320
Other mother tongues	73 588	34.7	36 182	37 406	14 675	25 621	10 979	12 479	7 018	2 816
English	54 592	25.8	26 953	27 639	12 173	21 005	8 180	8 080	3 882	1 272
Spanish	596	0.3	280	316	107	123	76	179	58	53
French	655	0.3	321	334	3	63	10	166	221	192
Aleut and Eskimo	59	–	25	34	–	–	9	42	8	–
Other	17 686	8.3	8 603	9 083	2 392	4 430	2 704	4 012	2 849	1 299
Mother tongue not reported	15 000	7.1	7 318	7 682	3 021	4 591	2 524	2 427	1 589	848

[1] Data include only those American Indians living on 115 reservation areas identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA .. App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) App-1
Symbols App-1
Boundaries App-1

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES App-1

PROCESSING PROCEDURES App-2

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this series of reports, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases for 1970 are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents that round to less that 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "–"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $250," it is shown as "$250–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$10,000 and over," it is shown as "$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the Volume I report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Facsimiles of the questionnaires and instructions to respondents are included in the Volume I reports.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions, and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining

areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators asked the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in these reports, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data"). Figures shown in this series of reports may differ from comparable figures in Volume I because of differences in processing.

One of the end results of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Appendix B.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE App-3

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE App-3

Definition App-3

Farm and nonfarm residence App-3

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS App-3

COUNTIES App-3

URBANIZED AREAS App-3

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-3

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Definition.—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities;[1] (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more in the preceding year.

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions. The regions may be subdivided into geographic divisions, which are combinations of States. Generally, four regions are shown—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two may be combined into one region, the North. In reports that present statistics for regions, a map following the contents page shows the States included in each region and division.

[1] Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents, as a rule, are not included in the urban population.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the city or cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing

such a city or cities. contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties.

Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

Appendix C.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-5

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ... App-5

Age App-5
Race App-5
Nativity, place of birth, and parentage App-6
Country of origin App-6
Citizenship App-6
Year of immigration App-6
Mother tongue App-6
Spanish heritage App-6
Spanish origin App-7
Year moved into present house ... App-7
Residence in 1965 ..... App-7
School enrollment App-7
Years of school completed App-8
Vocational training App-8
Veteran status App-8
Marital status App-8
Marital history App-8
Household App-9
Relationship to head of household App-9
Group quarters App-9
Inmate of institution App-9
Married couple App-9
Family and subfamily App-9
Own child and related child App-10
Unrelated individual App-10
Children ever born App-10
Work disability App-10

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS App-10

Employment status App-10
Hours worked App-11
Weeks worked in 1969 ..... App-11
Year last worked App-11
Place of work App-11
Means of transportation to work .. App-11
Occupation and industry App-11
Class of worker App-11
Activity 5 years ago App-12
Occupation 5 years ago App-12
Income in 1969 ..... App-12
Poverty status in 1969 ..... App-12

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS . App-12

Housing units App-12
Occupied housing units App-13
Vacant housing units App-13
Tenure App-13
Year moved into unit App-13
Persons App-13
Rooms App-13
Persons per room App-13
Year structure built App-13
Units in structure App-13
Stories in structure App-14
Plumbing facilities and equipment . App-14
Heating equipment App-14
Air conditioning App-14
Automobiles available App-14
Telephone App-14
Appliances App-14
Value App-15
Mean value App-15
Value-income ratio App-15
Contract rent App-15
Gross rent App-15
Mean gross rent App-15
Gross rent as percentage of income App-15

GENERAL

As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction sheet. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. Some terms that are briefly defined in this report are more fully explained in the Volume I reports. Volume I also contains facsimiles of the questions and instructions to respondents. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term

"Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Additional race categories shown separately in some reports are Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Eskimo, and Aleut.

The residual category "all other races" appearing in some tables includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

Nativity, place of birth, and parentage.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born. Native persons are classified according to their State or region of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for determining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

Country of origin.—Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin; that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

Citizenship.—Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

Year of immigration.—The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

Mother tongue.—Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

Spanish heritage.—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service[1] (and later updated by the Bureau of the

[1] U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, **Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish–Spanish Personal Names,** selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Census). The population of Spanish heritage in the five Southwestern States consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. The population of Spanish heritage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

Spanish origin.—The term "Spanish origin" relates to statistics based on the 5-percent sample. A person is classified as being of Spanish origin if his or her reply to the question on origin or descent was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Year moved into present house.—The data on year moved into present house refer to the most recent move the person made. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment.

Residence in 1965.--Information on residence in 1965 was obtained from both the 15-percent and the 5-percent samples, but the information from the 5-percent sample relates to State of residence only. Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who changed residence from 1965 to 1970 are classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. This group (also referred to as "movers") is divided into three subgroups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965, including Armed Forces stationed overseas. Persons 5 years old and over who indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

School enrollment.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—The levels of school which may be separately identified in census statistics are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs are counted under "Nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

The term "mode for age" relates to relative progress in shcool, in terms of whether the grade in which a person is enrolled is below, at, or above the modal, or typical

grade for a person that age. To avoid a bimodal effect which resulted when modes were based on age as of April 1, 1970, the data were adjusted to age as of October 1, 1969. The resulting modes are grade 1 of elementary school for age 6 and one grade higher for each additional year of age up to age 17.

Public, parochial, or other private school.—In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

Vocational training.—Included as "vocational training" are formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs are single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Persons who reported having completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training.

Veteran status.—As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. In the classification by period of service, veterans with more than one period of service are generally classified according to the most recent wartime period; however, veterans with both Korean and World War II service are recognized in a separate category.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife, or husband, was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Married persons with "spouse absent" include both those who are separated because of marital discord and those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for other reasons, such as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home.

Marital history.—For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

Household.—A household includes all persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Relationship to head of household.—Several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in census reports.

Head of household.— One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Wife of head.—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

Child of head.—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

Other relative of head.—Any person related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

Not related to head.—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is classified as group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head; or, when no head is designated, if six or more unrelated persons share the unit. Certain types of living quarters, e.g., college dormitories and military barracks, are classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons in the unit. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: inmates of institutions and all other persons in group quarters.

Inmate of institution.—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "inmate of institution" regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions are a subcategory of group quarters and include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for juveniles, for the physically handicapped, or for the mentally handicapped; hospitals for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families." Married couples without own household are, by census definition, the same as married couples in subfamilies.

Family and subfamily.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Own child and related child.—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, subfamilies, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s). The term "sons/daughters" is used when the designated group includes children 18 years old and over; the term includes all sons and daughters regardless of marital status or age. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The term "related children" includes not only "own" children, as defined above, but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old (except the head or wife).

Unrelated individual.—An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the head, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads are called "primary individuals"; those who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In tables on income and poverty status, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older. In statistics on poverty status of unrelated individuals, college students living in dormitories and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks are excluded.

Children ever born.—In reporting statistics on children ever born, respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

Work disability.—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Employment status.—According to current definition, the labor force and the various employment status categories relate to the population 16 years old and over. However, in this series of reports, data are sometimes shown for persons 14 and 15 years old as well.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Experienced unemployed.—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced civilian labor force.—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and experienced unemployed.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force.—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Hours worked.—The statistics on hours worked relate to persons "at work" during the reference week and represent the number of hours actually worked at all jobs during that week. They do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The category "at work, full-time" includes persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week, and the category "at work, part-time" includes persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week.

Weeks worked in 1969.—Data on weeks worked pertain to the number of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Year last worked.—The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means (i.e., covering the greatest distance) of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work.

Occupation and industry.—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For the unemployed with work experience and for persons not currently in the labor force who worked at some time after 1959, these data refer to the last job the person held. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Class of worker.—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are two major class-of-worker categories:

1. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for an employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay in kind, or pay at piece rates. This category may be subdivided into government or private. Government workers include employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

2. Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Also included in this group are the small number of "unpaid family workers," i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Activity 5 years ago.— A person is classified as a "worker in 1965" if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons are classified as nonworkers in 1965. The number of workers in 1965 may be understated, since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment.

Occupation 5 years ago.— Classification by occupation 5 years ago was based on the **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations,** referred to above. There are indications that, because of failure of the respondent to recall accurately, the responses on occupation in 1965 are subject to greater error than those on current occupation. Therefore, the occupational classification in 1965 is restricted to the major occupation group.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Self-employment income may be subdivided into farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Earnings is the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and self-employment income. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over; whereas, the income of unrelated individuals or persons 14 years old and over includes only their own income.

The income data presented in census reports are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income or per capita personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), formerly the Office of Business Economics, nor with the distribution of families and individuals by personal income brackets previously published by that agency. For a detailed explanation of the difference between the Census and BEA income definitions and coverage, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 75, "Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States" or the 1970 Census of Population Volume I reports.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access,

and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant. A housing unit can be occupied by a family, a family and unrelated persons living together, a group of unrelated persons living together, or by one person.

For each occupied housing unit there is one household. The former term refers to a type of living quarters and the latter term refers to the persons who occupy the quarters. Thus, the total number of households in the United States is equal to the total number of occupied housing units in the United States.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing units may be classified as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. In some reports, units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit may be further classified as detached or attached.

In some reports, mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Stories in structure.—Statistics on stories in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with a specified number of floors. For housing units in structures with four stories or more, information is also given on whether the structure has a passenger elevator.

Plumbing facilities and equipment.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

With more than one bathroom.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit with "central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Telephone.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Appliances.—In some reports, statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following appliances:

Clothes washing machine.—This category includes wringer or spinner machines and automatic or semi-automatic machines. Washer-dryer combinations are also included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine).

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Television.—Sets of all kinds are included in the count—floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph, whether "black and white" or "color."

Battery-operated radio.—As stated on the questionnaire, car radios, transistor radios, and other battery-operated radio sets are included.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the midpoints of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the property (house and lot) by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. The statistics are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded, as well as units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. In some reports, renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. The data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more and units occupied without payment of cash rent.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. The statistics exclude one-family housing units on ten acres or more, units occupied without payment of cash rent, and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Appendix D.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-16
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-16
ALLOCATION TABLES App-16
SAMPLE DESIGN App-17
RATIO ESTIMATION App-17
SAMPLING VARIABILITY App-19

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing.

For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similiar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

Some of the Volume II reports contain tables presenting allocation rates for the principal subject of the report and

showing the extent of allocation of that characteristic cross-classified by other selected characteristics. When such tables are included, they follow the numbered tables and are discussed in the introduction of the report. Additional allocation tables presented in Volume I, Part 1, **Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary** (tables C-1 to C-4) include rates for most of the subjects covered in the census. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the Volume I reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, the sampling unit was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census.

Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. An item collected on a 20-percent basis may have been tabulated on a 15- or 5-percent basis. The sample rate for tabulation is shown in the headnote of the table if the entire table is based on the same sample. For tables having figures based on different samples, the sample rates are explained under the heading "Sample size" in the introduction.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. For the United States as a whole 19.4 percent of the population and 19.6 percent of the housing units were enumerated in the sample. The bases for these percentages included several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. (If these classes are excluded from the bases, the respective proportions become 19.6 and 19.7 percent.) The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for population and for housing data for each of the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the

5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process for population operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	
	STAGE I
	Male head with own children under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male head without own children under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group quarters persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of household*
21	*Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a 20-percent group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more com-

plete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables A through C. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table C in conjunction with table A for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table B for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table A shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table B shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables A and B will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table C provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables A or B should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table C the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table A or B. If the estimate is not identified in table C, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables A through C. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table A or B by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median

such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $\frac{N}{2}$). From table A, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $\frac{N}{2}$. Subtract this standard error from $\frac{N}{2}$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $\frac{N}{2}$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain reports, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table C appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table C.

TABLE A. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated number[1]	Number of persons, families, or households in area[2]								
	1,000	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	30	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	...	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	...	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	...	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000	...	...	150	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000	...	...	150	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000	...	...	...	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000	...	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000	...	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000	...	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

[1] For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

[2] An area is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The rural farm or rural nonfarm population in the State or county, the Negro population, etc., do not represent complete areas. Total persons, families, or households for an area, if not available in this report, may be found in Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**.

TABLE B. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE C. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Error**

(For cross-classifications of two or more items, use the factor for the item having the largest factor for the given sample rate)

Subject	Factor if sample rate is—		Subject	Factor if sample rate is—	
	20 percent	15 percent		20 percent	15 percent
POPULATION SUBJECTS					
Race	1.4	1.7	Place of work	...	1.7
Age	1.4	1.7	Means of transportation to work	...	1.7
Household relationship	1.0	1.2	Occupation	1.4	1.7
Families and subfamilies[1]	1.0	1.2	Industry	1.4	1.7
Unrelated individuals	1.4	1.7	Class of worker	1.4	1.7
Type of group quarters	1.4	1.7	Income in 1969		
Marital status	1.4	1.7	Persons	1.4	1.7
Marital history	...	...	Families[1]	1.0	1.2
State of birth	1.4	1.7	Poverty status in 1969		
Country of origin			Persons	1.8	2.2
Foreign born	...	1.7	Families[1]	1.4	1.2
Foreign stock	...	1.7			
American Indians	1.4	1.7	Other population subjects	1.4	1.7
Nativity and parentage	...	1.7	HOUSING SUBJECTS[1]		
Mother tongue	...	1.8	Tenure	1.0	1.2
Citizenship	...	...	Vacancy status	1.0	1.2
Year of immigration	...	...	Rooms	1.0	1.2
Year moved into present house	...	1.9	Size of household (persons)	1.0	1.2
Residence in 1965	...	2.0	Persons per room	1.0	1.2
Rural farm and nonfarm residence	1.7	2.0	Units in structure	1.0	1.2
School enrollment	...	1.7	Year structure built	1.0	1.2
Years of school completed	1.4	1.7	Year moved into unit	...	1.2
Vocational training	...	...	Heating equipment	1.0	1.2
Veteran status	...	1.7	Plumbing facilities	1.0	1.2
Disability	...	...	Air conditioning	...	1.2
Labor force status or participation	1.4	1.7	Appliances	...	...
Unemployed	1.4	1.7	Automobiles available	...	1.2
Hours worked	1.4	1.7	Telephone available	1.0	1.2
Weeks worked in 1969	1.4	1.7	Value	1.0	1.2
Year last worked	1.4	1.7	Contract rent	1.0	1.2
Activity 5 years ago	1.4	1.7	Gross rent	1.0	1.2
			Other housing subjects	1.0	1.2

[1] When determining the standard error of a number that relates to families or households rather than to persons, use the number of families or households in the area rather than the population of the area for selecting the appropriate column in table A.

NOTE: See the section on "Comparability With Other Data" in the introduction for a method of adjusting the data. The factors in the above table are appropriate when this adjustment has been made.

Appendix E.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's also are shown. Among the characteristics covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume contains data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers are also provided. Statistics are shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume presents data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics are shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTIMATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING
This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's are also shown. Among the subjects covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA that is tracted, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series presents the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts and all areas in the PC(1)-A reports for the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts, 3,000 counties, 35,000 county subdivisions, and 10,000 places of 1,000 or more in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions, and about 6,000 places of 2,500 or more in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.